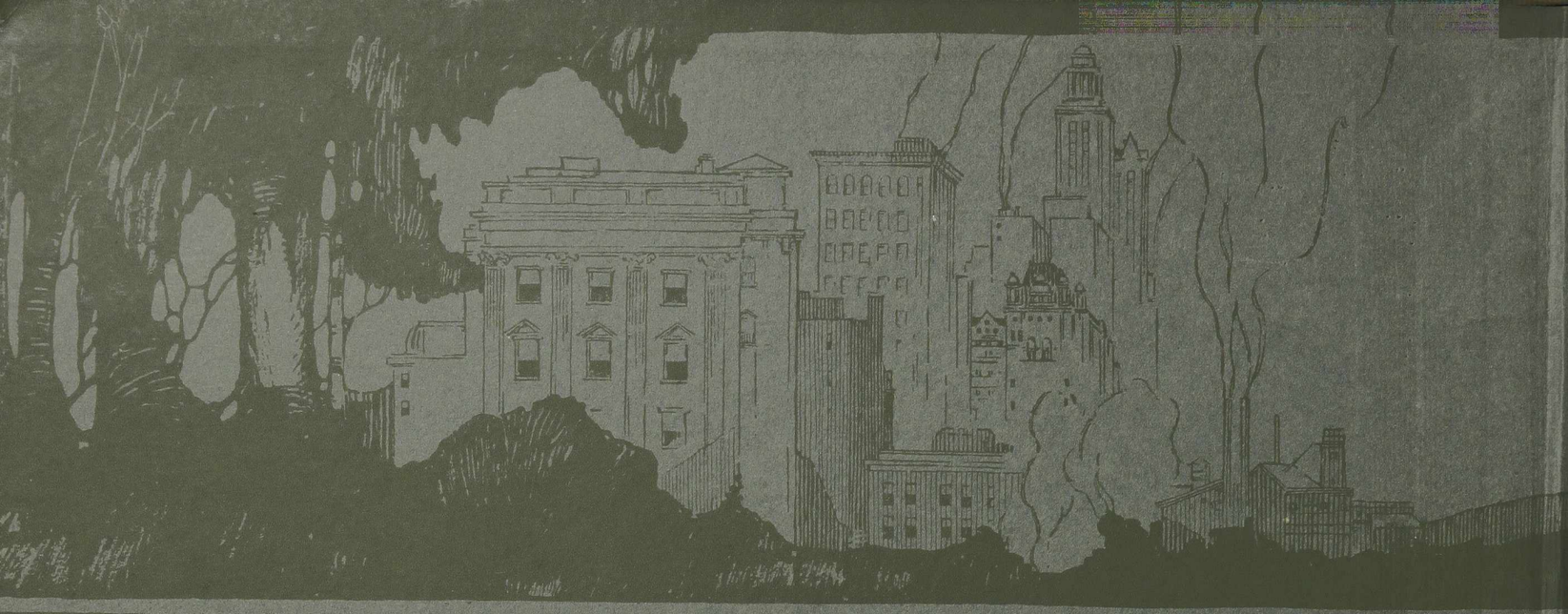
Locks and Builders' Hardware

E. V. P.

CORBIN

P. & F. CORBIN
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



GOOD BUILDINGS DES

CORBIN

20
AKRON

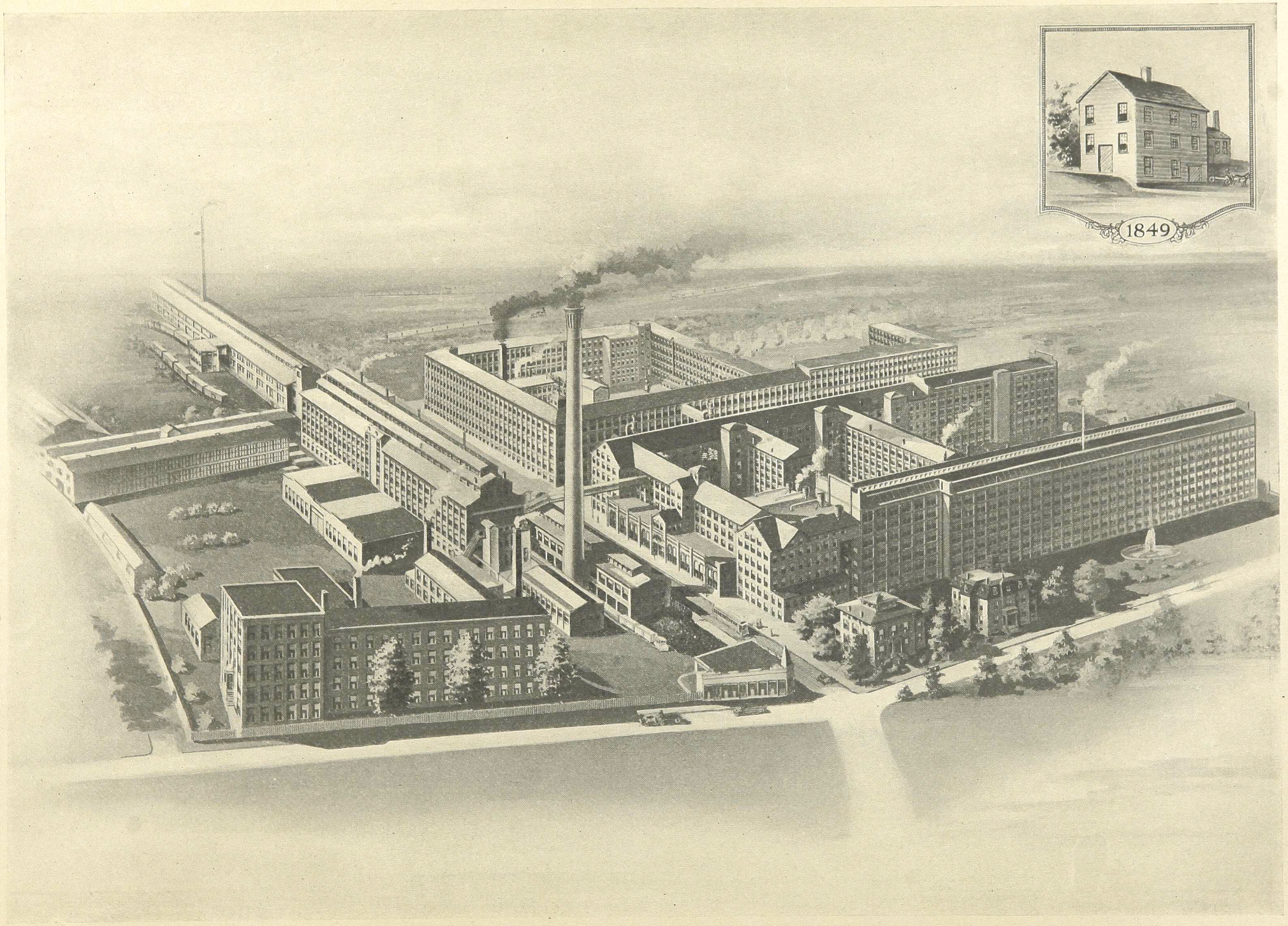


RVE GOOD HARDWARE

CORBIN

E. V. Pomeroy.
Export Dept.

Corrected to Nov 28 - 1923.


1849

LOCKS
AND
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

CORBIN

Catalog No. 26

P. & F. CORBIN

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION, SUCCESSOR

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

NEW YORK
101 PARK AVENUE

CHICAGO
60 WEST LAKE STREET

PHILADELPHIA
FINANCE BUILDING

Numerical Index AA to 128½

FOREWORD

THIS catalogue illustrates and describes our entire line of locks and builders' hardware. We believe that it presents the most complete assortment made, and the one which is uniformly best in quality. We commend it to your favor.

In addition, we make a complete line of marine locks and hardware; a large variety of locking devices and lock parts for automotive, cash register, and other industries, and articles of hardware which form a part of the product of other manufacturers.

New Britain, Connecticut
United States of America

P. & F. CORBIN
The American Hardware Corporation, Successor

Numerical Index AA to 128½
61
233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 234 234 234

THE WEIGHTS

given in this book are supplied as a guide in estimating transportation and tariff charges. They include the weight of cartons and of any wrapping material used therein, but do not include the weight of the wooden cases or of packing material. They are subject to the ordinary variations of manufacture, and to changes which may be made in methods of packing.

Numerical Index

No.		Page
AA		406
0		36
1		381
01	Check	383
01	Esct.	162
1½		381
2		381
02		162
2½		381
3	Pin Hinge	379
3	Check	381
3½		381
4		381
4½		381
5		381
5½		381
6		381
6½		381
7½		469
8		379
9		469
09		378
9½		440
10		36
11	Check	381
11	Esct.	162
011	Box	388
011	Key	136
011¼		136
12	Check	381
12	Esct.	162
012	Box	388
012	Key	136
13		381
14	Check	381
14	Screw	143
14½		143
15	Butt	367
15	Check	381
15	Latch	36
16	Pin Hinge	379
16	Check	381
16	Screw	143
17		143
017		136
18		143
018	Key	136
018	Pin Hinge	379
19		143
019		136
20		143
21		143
22		143
022½		143
23¼		135
023¼		135
023½		143
24	Wrench	387
24	Key	135
024		135
024¼		135
024½		135
25	Bracket	384
25	Latch	36
26		384
27	Bracket	384
27	Key	135
027		135
27¼		135
027¼		135
28		384
29		386
30		385
030		37
31		385
32	Bracket	385
32	Turn	360
33	Bracket	385
33	Turn	360
34	Spindle	143
34	Turn	359
34¼		143
36		142
036		142
36¼		142
36½		142
036½		142
36¾		142
036¾		142
37		142
037		142
37½		142
037½		142
37¾		142
037¾		142
38		378
038		142
038½	Butt	378
038½	Spindle	142
39	Butt	378
39	Adj.	432
39	Key	137
039½		378
40		367
040		37
41		434
041¼		434
43		137
043		432
043¼		432
43½		432
043½		432
44		143
044		142
44¼		143
44½		433
044½		142
44¾		434
044¾		434
45	Adj.	432
45	Spindle	142
045		37
0045		432
45½		142
46		433
46½		434
047		143
0047½		432
048		143
049		37
50		433
52	Butt	369
52	Latch	39
53		369
53½		39
54¼		39
54½		39
55	Adj.	433
55	Spindle	142
56	Adj.	433
56	Spindle	142
056		142
56½		142
056½		142
059		136
60	Operator	435
60	Latch	35
060		136
61		369
61½		370
61¾		370
061¾		371
62		374
063		436
65		34
66		415
067¼		409
067½		409
067¾		409
68		34
068		34
68¼		34
068¼		34
68½		34
068½		34
68¾		34
068¾		34
69		35
70		35
71		397
71½		373
71¾		373
071¾		373
72	Butt	371
72	Strike	397
072		444
73		397
073		444
074		445
075		445
76		428
076		388
77		428
78¼		428
78½		428
79		388
80		138
080		140
80¼	Part	388
80¼	Key	138
080¼		140
80½		138
80¾		138
80⅞		138
080⅞		140
81		388
081		443
81¼		138
81½		138
081½		140
81¾		138
081¾		140
81⅞		138
82		393
082		443
82⅛		139
82¼		139
82⅜		139
82½		139
082⅝		140
82⅞		139
83		138
083		442
0083		442
083½		442
0083½		442
84	Part	388
84	Key	138
084		442
0084		442
084½		442
0084½		442
085		442
0085		442
85½		35
085½		442
0085½		442
86		138
086	Key	140
086	Lifter	442
0086		442
086½		442
0086½		442
87		140
88¼		38
088½		37
89		36
089		388
89¾		36
090		38
090¼		38
90¾		38
91		99
091		388
91½		99
92		137
93	Lock	101
93	Key	137
093		442
0093		442
93¼		135
093¼		135
93½		101
093½		442
0093½		442
94	Key	135
094	Key	135
094	Lifter	442
0094		442
094¼		135
094½	Lifter	442
094½	Key	135
0094½		442
95		136
095		442
0095		442
095½		442
0095½		442
96		135
096		442
0096		442
96¼		136
96½		136
096½		442
0096½		442
97		135
097		135
97¼		135
097¼		135
98	Bolt	393
98	Key	135
098		135
98¼		135
098¼		135
98½		135
098½		135
99	Tr. opener	443
99	Key	135
099		135
99⅛		44
99¼		135
99½	Lock	44
99½	Tr. opener	443
100	Bracket	480
100	Butt	375
100	Lock	44
100	Part	388
100½		480
0100½		480
101	Bracket	480
101	Check	381
101	Lock	44
101	Part	388
101½	Bracket	480
101½	Butt	375
101½	Check	381
0101½		480
101¾		382
102	Bracket	480
102	Check	381
102	Part	388
0102		480
102½	Bracket	480
102½	Check	381
0102½		480
102¾	Butt	375
102¾	Check	382
103	Bracket	480
103	Check	381
0103		136
103½	Butt	376
103½	Check	381
104	Bolt	393
104	Check	381
104	Key	136
104	Part	388
104½		381
105	Check	381
105	Hinge	376
105	Key	136
105½		381
106	Check	381
106	Key	136
106½		381
107		136
108	Part	388
108	Key	136
109	Bolt	394
109	Key	138
110		387
111	Check	381
111	Key	136
111	Part	387
111¾		382
112	Check	381
112	Part	387
112¾		382
113	Check	381
113	Part	387
114	Check	381
114	Key	136
114	Part	387
115	Check	381
115	Key	138
115	Lock	44
115	Part	387
116	Check	381
116	Lock	44
116	Part	387
117	Button	361
117	Key	136
117	Part	387
0117		361
117½		136
118	Button	361
118	Part	387
0118		361
0118½		359
119		387
120		387
121		387
122	Hinge	376
122	Part	387
123		387
124	Bolt	411
124	Hinge	376
124	Part	387
125	Bolt	411
125	Figure	482
125	Part	387
126	Figure	482
126	Part	387
127	Figure	482
127	Part	387
127⅛		482
127¼		482
0127½		483
127¾		483
0127¾		483
128		483
0128		483
128¼		483
0128¼		483
128½		482

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.		Page
0128½		482
128¾		483
0128¾		483
129		483
0129		483
129½		483
131	Lock	45
131	Part	387
0131		44
0131½	Bolt	394
0131½	Lock	44
132	Lock	45
132	Part	387
0132		44
132½		45
0132½		44
133	Bolt	393
133	Lock	49
133	Part	387
0133		393
133¼		49
133½		49
134	Part	387
135	Lock	100
135	Part	387
0135		100
135¼		100
0135¼		100
136		387
137	Lock	49
137	Part	387
137¼		49
137½		49
138	Lock	48
138	Part	387
138¼		48
138¾		48
139	Bolt	393
139	Part	387
140	Lock	50
140	Part	387
141	Lock	50
141	Part	387
0141		50
141½		410
141¾		50
142	Bolt	401
142	Part	387
S142		298
143	Bolt	401
143	Part	387
S143		298
144	Part	387
144	Lock	46
0144		46
144½		46
0144½		46
145	Key	137
145	Part	387
0145		47
145½		410
0145½		47
146	Lock	48
146	Part	387
0146		47
146½		410
147		387
0147		78
0147½		78
148¼		45
149		137
149¼		45
0149½		410
150		137
155		391
156		391
0156		391
156¼		391
157¼		391
159		70
0159		70
159¼		71
159½		70
159¾		71
160	Hook	457
160	Lock	104
160½		104
161		104
161½	Butt	370
161½	Lock	104
161¾		370
163	Bolt	43
163	Hook	455
0163		43
164	Bolt	43
164	Hook	455
0164		43
165		455
165½		140
166		456
167		456
168		456
168½		43
0168½		43
169		372
169½		403
169¾		403
170		426
171½		373
171¾		373
172		371
174		53
0174		54
174½		53
0174½		54
176		116
0176		116
177		108
178		138
179	Bolt	411
179	Key	138
179¼		139
179¾		139
181	Key	139
181	Lock	108
0181		427
181½		109
0181½	Lock	108
0181½	Screw	427
182		427
0182		427
182½		427
0182½		427
0183		427
184	Lock	109
184		427
0184		427
186		478
186¼		110
0186½		110
187		139
0187¼		111
0189		112
190½		136
193	Button	478
193	Key	136
195		140
196		478
197		441
0198		440
199¼		441
199½		441
0199½		441
200		147
200¼		441
0200¼		441
200½	Chain	441
200½	Knob	148
0200½		441
200¾		147
201		147
201½		148
201¾		147
205½		55
206½		55
209		148
209½		55
209¾		148
221		64
223		64
223½		64
226		68
227		68
227½	Lock	68
227½		482
227¾		482
228		481
228½		481
231		66
233		66
0233		67
233½		66
0233½		67
236½		73
238½		73
239		481
239½		74
240	Knob	148
240	Letter	481
240½		148
240¾		148
240⅞		148
241	Letter	481
241	Knob	148
241½		481
241¾		148
242	Letter	481
242	Knob	149
242¾		149
243		481
244		481
245		481
246		481
247	Letter	481
247	Knob	149
247¾		149
248	Letter	481
248	Knob	148
248¾		148
249	Letter	482
249	Knob	149
249¾		149
250	Letter	482
250	Cylinder	133
250½		133
251	Cylinder	133
251	Letter	482
251½		133
252	Cylinder	133
252	Knob	149
252½		133
252¾		149
253	Cylinder	133
253	Knob	148
253½		133
253¾		148
254		133
256		11
260		404
260½		404
266		401
267		401
269		402
270		149
270¾		149
273	Bolt	400
273	Knob	149
273¾		149
274		12
275		368
276		477
277	Ox Ball	477
277	Knob	149
277¾		149
279	Ox Ball	477
279	Knob	149
279¾		149
280		368
280⅛		51
280¼		51
280¾		51
280⅞		51
283		477
283½		100
284	Lock	100
284		427
285		66
285½		66
285¾		66
285⅞		66
0288		111
289		477
290	Ox Ball	477
290	Lock	52
0291		52
295		103
0295		103
295½		99
295⅞		103
0295⅞		103
296		105
0296		106
296½		105
0296½		106
300		147
301½		19
302		19
303	Catch	447
303	Check	383
304		447
305		447
308		19
309	Latch	19
309	Knob	148
311		447
0311		139
311¼	Pivot	389
311¼	Key	139
311½		447
312	Catch	447
312	Key	139
0312		389
312¼		389
312½		137
312¾		139
0313		389
313¼		389
314		447
319½		137
319¾		139
322		137
323		137
324		137
325		137
326		68
326½		68
327		68
327½		68
329		452
338		18
340		148
340½		148
341½		452
342½		452
345		416
345½		416
348		148
349	Knob	149
349	N. Latch	14
350	Catch	452
350	N. Latch	14
351		452
0352		18
353	N. Latch	18
353	Stop	415
0353		16
353¼		17
353¾		17
355		19
356		11
0356		17
0356¼		17
356½		11
0356¾		17
357		415
0357		16
357½		415
359		139
0359		15
359½		139
360		22
360¼		139
360½		22
361		415
0361		415
361⅛		415
0361⅛		415
361¼		415
0361¼		415
361½		415
0361½		415
362		414
0362		414
362½		414
0362½		414
363		452
364½		403
365		414
0365		414
365⅛		414
0365⅛		414
365¼		414
365½		414
0365½		414
366	N. Latch	15
366	Stop	414
0366		414
366⅛		414
0366⅛		414
0366¼		16
367		415
368		414
368½		414
369	Lock	20
369	Stop	414
0369		416
369½		414
0369½		416
370	Lock	20
370	Stop	414
0370		416
370½		414
0370½		416
0371		416
0371	CX	132
0371	DX	132
0371	EX	132
0371	FX	132
0371	GX	132
0371	HX	132
0371	IX	132
0371½		416
0371½	CX	132
0372		416
0372½		416
374		12
375		418
376		418
382		108
0382½		108
385		20
386		162
0386		162
386¼		110
0386½		110

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
0387¼	111
393	20
394	20
394½	20
395	103
395½	99
396	107
397	20
397¼	178
0397½	181
405	21
412	308
412½	388
414½	388
416	308
431	410
432	410
433	410
434	411
435	411
436	411
437	411
442½	69
443½	69
444½	71
444¾	72
450	31
456	11
456¼	13
456½	11
456¾	13
457	25
459	25
460	27
0460	27
0460½	26
462	26
463	26
464	26
465	27
0465	27
0465½	26
466	15
466½	413
470	27
0470	27
S470	297
0470½	26
473	27
0473	27
474	12
S478	297
S479	297
480	27
0480	28
485	27
0485	28
490	27
0490	28
491	32
495	32
498	358
499	358
500 Latch	306
500 Sheave	470
501	306
512	389
512½	389
513	466
514	466
516	466
516½	466
517	466
517½	466
518	466
518½	466
519	466
519½	466
520	466
520½	29
523¼	29
524	29
0524	29
524½	29
0524½	29
525	29
0525	30
530	29
0530	30
535	29
0535	30
539	362
539½	74
0539½	74
540 Button	362
540 Lock	30
0540	30
541	362
543	362
544	362
545	30
0545	30
547	362
548	362
549	362
550	30
0550	30
551	31
553	363
554	363
555	363
555¾	72
557	363
558	363
0558	40
558¼	40
0558¼	40
558½	40
559 N. Latch	41
559 Button	363
560	363
561	363
562	95
562¼	95
564	91
565	91
565¼	91
566	92
567	92
0567	93
567¼	92
0567¼	93
567½	93
0567½	94
567¾	94
0567¾	95
0568	96
571	96
571¼	96
572	97
0572	97
572¼	97
0572¼	97
573	98
0573	98
0580	469
0583¼	75
0584¼	75
588	469
588½	469
593 Lock	101
593 Roller	468
594	468
594¼	468
595½	391
597	390
0597	390
597¼	178
0597½	181
598	390
599½	391
600	141
602	141
603	141
606	141
609 Pulley	423
609 Strike	141
609½	423
611	141
612	141
614	141
615	141
616	141
617	141
618	141
619	141
619½	423
620	141
622	141
624	141
625	118
630	141
631	141
639	341
0655	412
0655¼	412
0655½	412
0657	412
0657¼	412
0657½	412
658	40
658¼	40
661	392
661½	392
663	392
663½	392
665	392
678	307
679	307
680	308
681	307
684	452
686	307
0686 X	132
687	308
688	308
695¾	63
0695¾	64–79
695⅞	63
0695⅞	64–79
703	464
715	479
716	479
0716	479
716¼	479
717	479
0717	479
717¼	479
718	479
719	479
720	479
721	479
0722	479
724½	466
727½	466
728	42
728¼	42
735	42
736	77
736½	77
737	76
737½	76
738	76
738½	76
739	76
739½	76
741	398
748	458
750	468
750¼	468
750¾	468
751	468
751¼	468
751¾	468
752	468
752¼	468
752¾	468
753	468
753¼	468
753¾	468
762	460
765	398
771	57
771¾	57
771⅞	57
773	460
774½	460
775½	460
784	56
784¾	56
784⅞	56
785 Hook	459
785 Lock	57
785½ Hook	459
785½ Lock	57
785¾	57
785⅞	57
786	459
786½	459
795	60
795½	60
795¾	60
795⅞	60
800	144
805	144
S807	299
S808	299
809	423
S809	299
S810	299
S811	299
S812	299
S813	299
S816	300
S817	300
820	144
821	412
0821	412
823	412
0823	412
825	144
842	144
854	90
855	90
856	90
857	90
860¼	457
860½	457
870¼	144
870½	144
877	479
878	479
880	479
881	479
898	460
899	460
900	460
903	461
904	461
906	65
906¾	65
906⅞	65
907	65
907¾	65
907⅞	65
913½	461
914½	461
915½	461
923	412
0923	412
930	412
934	461
935	461
0936	161
937	461
937½	461
938	461
938½	461
945	161
961	25
0961	26
962	25
0962	26
964	25
0964	26
965	25
966	25
967	25
970	150
971½	392
973	150
975	150
977	99
0977	99
978	99
986¾	209
0986¾	207
990	470
0990	470
990⅛	470
990¼	470
990½	470
990¾	470
991½	470
992	470
992½	470
1001	151
1001½	151
1002	152
1003	152
1004	153
1005	153
1006	153
1007	154
1008	154
1008½	305
01008½	305
1009	152
1009½	390
1010 Lever	152
1011	152
1012	154
1013	154
1013½	390
1014	154
1015	154
1016	154
1017	152
1020	477
01020	477
1023	399
1025	399
1026	399
1027	399
1030	457
01030	453
01030½	457
1031	457
01031½	457
1032	453
01032	453
1033	453
1034½	399
01034½	453
1036½	399
1038½	399
1041	425
1042	425
1044	425
1045	479
1051	459
1051½	459
1060	55
1061	55

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
1063	459
1063½	459
1065	55
1068	459
1068½	459
1069	459
1069½	459
1070 Hook	453
1070 Lock	55
1070½	453
1071 Cleat	459
1071 Lock	55
1071½	459
1072	307
01072	307
1073	307
01073	307
1074	307
01074	307
1075	307
01075	307
1076	307
01076	307
1081	459
1081¼	459
1081½	459
1082	459
1082¾	459
1089	455
01089	455
1089¼	455
1089½	455
1089¾	455
1092	102
1100 Lock	102
1100 Pull	349
01100	349
1101 Hook	459
1101 Rose	155
01101	155
1101½	459
1102 Hook	459
1102 Rose	155
1102½	459
1103	155
1104	155
1105 Pull	342
1105 Rose	155
1105½ Pull	343
1105½ Rose	155
1106 Pull	464
1106 Rose	155
1107 Pull	464
1107 Rose	155
1108 Lock	102
1108 Rose	155
01108	155
01109	155
1109½	155
1110	155
1112 Handle	318
1112 Handle	321
1112 Rose	155
1114	155
1115 Handle	319
1115 Handle	323
1115 Rose	155
1115½	155
1116½	155
1117	155
1117½	155
1117¾	155
1118	155
1118½	155
1119	155
1119½	155
1120 Button	478
1120 Rose	155
1120¼	155
1120½	155
1121½	155
1122	155
1122½	155
1123 Button	478
1123 T. Handle	161
1123½ Button	478
1123½ Rose	155
1124½	155
1125½	155
1126	155
1127 Hinge	379
1127 Rose	155
1127½	379
1128	155
1133	305
1134	305
1134½	343
1136	306
1138	48
1138¼	48
1138¾	48
1144	47
1144½	47
1150	306
01150	306
1158	453
1158½	453
1162	457
1162½	457
1165	292
1166	292
1167	292
1168	292
1169	292
01171	453
01171½	453
01172	453
1179	477
01179	477
1181½	477
1188¼	362
01224	464
01225	464
01226	464
1229	447
1230	447
01231½	454
01232½	453
01236	453
01239	453
1239¼	458
1239½	458
1240	83
1240¼	82
1240⅞	80
1244½	400
1249½	400
1250	83
1250¼	82
1253	143
1253½	143
1258	453
S1258	297
1258½	402
1258½	453
1259½	402
1260	77
1260¼	77
1260¾	77
1261 Lock	78
1261 Pull	463
1262 Lock	78
1263 Pull	463
S1263	298
1270	447
1270¾	80
1270⅞	80
1271	447
01271	453
01271½	453
1271⅞	80
01272	453
1272¾	81
1272⅞	81
1273¾	81
1273⅞	81
1276½	437
1283	51
1284	56
1287	427
1289	427
1290	427
1292¾	106
1294	102
1302	102
1303	439
01303	439
1303½	439
01303½	439
1304	439
01304	439
1304½	439
01304½	439
1306	440
1307	440
1309	439
1310	439
1317	440
1318	440
1326	112–119
1329	439
1329½	439
1331	439
01331	439
1331½	439
01331½	439
1332	439
01332	439
1333 Center	439
1333 Lock	49
1333¼	49
1333½	439
1334	84
1334¼	84
1336	117
1337 Hook	457
1337 Lock	118
1338 Hook	458
1338 Lock	86
1339 Hook	458
1339 Lock	85
01339	87
1339¼	85
01339¼	88
1339½ Hook	458
1339½ Lock	87
01339½	88
01339¾	88
1340	458
1341	89
1343	84
1345	85
1346	86
1347	113
1347½	113
1349¼	114
1349½	114
1355	88
1358 Lock	60
1358 Pull	464
01358	464
1359 Lock	60
1359 Pull	464
01359	464
1359½	60
1360	464
01360	464
1362	58
1363	59
1364 Lock	58
1364 Pull	464
01364	464
1364½	58
1365 Lock	59
1365 Pull	464
01365 Lock	53
01365 Pull	464
1365½	59
01365⅞	53
1366	61
1366½	61
1368	62
1368½	62
1370	116
1371¾	117
1371⅞	117
1372½	46
1373½	67
1375	61
1375½	61
1376	62
1376½	62
1378	438
1379	438
1392	105
1394	105
1399½	393
1405	426
01405	426
1405½	426
01407	411
1407½	411
1408	426
1408½	426
01408½	426
1409	452
1410½	452
1411½	426
1413	452
01413	452
1414	426
01414	426
1418	146
1418½	146
01418½	146
1419	146
1419½	146
01419½	146
1421	145
01421	145
1422¼	181
1431 Bolt	410
1431 Lock	23
1431½	23
1432 Bolt	410
1432 Lock	22
1433 Bolt	410
1434	23
1434½	24
1439½	145
01439½	145
1444	24
1444½	24
1445	21
1446	21
1448	21
1450	22
1452	22
1456	11
1456½	11
1503	147
1504	147
1507	146
1508	146
01508	146
1509	146
1510	146
01510	146
1511	146
01511	146
1512	146
01512	146
1517	147
1518½	146
01518½	146
1518¾	146
1519½	146
01519½	146
1523½	145
1531	461
1531½	461
1532½	461
1533	461
1533½	461
1534¼	461
1539½	145
1551	410
1551½	410
1558	41
1558¼	41
1578	404
1579	404
1580	404
1580½	404
1581	411
01583	145
1585	410
1586	410
1589	145
1605	292
1606	292
1607	146
1608	146
1609	423
1609½	423
1611	147
1612	147
1613	147
1614	147
1616	292
1619	21
1619½	423
1622 Catch	446
1622 Lock	21
01622	446
1623	446
01623	446
1624	446
1625	446
1626	446
1627	446
1631	465
01631	465
1632	465
01632	465
1633	465
01633	465
1634	465
01634	465
1647	473
1648	473
1649	473
1652	473
1658	471
1662	471
1663	471
1664	471
1665	292
1665½	292
1666 Knob	292
1666 Pulley	472
1667	292
1668	292
1669	292
1670	473
1673 Lock	31
1673 Pulley	473
1674 Lock	31
1674 Pulley	473
1677	33
1678	33
1680	473
1688	477
1689	477
1690	477

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
1695¾	63
1695⅞	63
1697	342
1698	342
01698½	342
1700	473
1719	33
1724	466
1726	471
1730	471
1731	425
01731	425
1731½	425
1732	474
1732½	474
1733	474
1739	423
1739½	423
1743	472
1747	472
1758	476
01758	476
1758½	476
01758½	476
1759	476
1759½	476
1760	475
1760½	475
1763	475
1763½	475
1765	292
1766 Cyl. Collar	292
1766 Pulley	472
1767	292
1768	476
1768½	476
1769	476
1769½	476
1770	472
1771	472
1780	475
1780½	475
1781	475
1781½	475
1782	475
1782½	475
1783	475
1783½	475
1784	474
1784½	474
1785	474
1785½	474
1786	474
1786½	474
1787	474
1787½	474
1789	342
01789	342
1790	472
1791½	342
1800	419
1802	419
1810	144
1810¼	144
01811	144
01820	446
01820½	446
1821	413
01822	446
01822½	446
1823	412
1829	424
1829½	424
1830	424
1830½	424
1831	424
01831	424
1831½	424
1832	424
1832½	424
1833	424
1833½	424
1835	424
01835	424
1835½	424
1840	419
1850	144
1850¼	144
1852	460
1860	477
1861	477
1862	477
1870	453
1870½	453
1871	466
01871	466
1871½	466
01871½	466
1872	466
1872½	466
1873	466
1873½	466
1874	466
1874½	466
1875	466
1875½	466
1876	466
1876½	466
1877	466
1877½	466
1883	478
1893	365
1897	359
01897	359
1897½	359
01897½	359
1903½	365
1903¾	365
1904	365
1904½	364
1908½	364
1909	364
1909½	364
1911	364
1913½	364
1916½	364
1917½	365
1918½	366
1919	145
1920	145
1921 Knocker	365
1921 Knob	145
1921½	365
1921¾	365
1922½	146
1922¾	146
1923 Bolt	412
1923 Knob	145
1923 Knocker	366
1923½ Knob	145
1923½	366
1924	366
1930	412
1973½	157
1973¾	157
1983	398
1984	405
1985	405
1986½	405
1988	405
1989	406
1990	406
1990¼	406
1991	406
1991¼	406
1992¼	407
1993	407
1993¼	408
1994	408
1994¼	409
1998¼	409
1998¾	409
1999¼	409
1999¾	408
2003	408
2003¼	408
2004	407
2005	407
2006	408
2007	408
S2026	298
2029½	447
2030½	447
2031½	447
2034½	448
2039½	448
2045	126
2050½	449
2051½	449
2100	349
02100	349
2104	153
2105	153
2106	153
2106¼	464
02106¼	464
2106¾	464
02106¾	464
2107¼	464
02107¼	464
2107¾	464
02107¾	464
2108	151
2111	152
2111½ Lift	419
2111½ Lever	152
2112	152
2113	152
2115	151
2116	151
02117	162
02118	162
2119	152
2120	152
2121	152
2122	152
2124	150–151
2125	152
2148	159
02148	159
02148⅛	159
2148¼	159
02148¼	159
2148½	159
02148½	159
2149	159
02149	159
2149¼	159
02149¼	159
02149½	159
2150	159
02150	159
2151¼	159
2151½	159
2152½	159
2153½	159
2154½	159
2159	429
02159	429
2159¼	429
02159¼	429
2159½	429
02159½	429
2160½	452
2161	429
02161	429
2161½	429
02161½	429
02162	431
02162¼	431
02163	431
02163¼	431
02163½	431
2164	431
02164	431
2164¼	431
02164¼	431
2164½	431
02164½	431
02166	429
02166¼	429
02166½	429
02170	430
02170¼	430
02170½	430
02171	430
02171¼	430
02171½	430
02172	430
02172¼	430
02172½	430
2173	430
2173¼	430
2173½	430
2174	430
2174½	430
02178½	437
2180	419
2184	419
2186½	427
2189	419
02189	419
2195½	419
2199	355
02199	355
2200 Bar	355
2200 Knob	160
2200¼	355
2200½	160
2201 Bar	355
2201 Knob	160
2201½	160
2202¼	354
2203¾	354
2204	354
2204¼	354
2204½	354
2205	354
02207	343
02207½	343
02208	343
02208½	343
2209	160
02209	343
02209¼	343
02209½	343
02210	344
02210¼	344
02210½	344
2211	421
2211½	421
2213	421
2214	420
2215	420
02215	420
2216	420
2219	420
02219	420
2219½	420
02219½	420
02220	420
2223	420
02226¼	420
2227	421
2228	421
2230	420
2233½	448
2240	160
2240½	160
2241	160
2242	160
2243½	448
2246½	448
02246½	448
2247	160
2248	160
2248½	448
2249	160
2249½	448
2252	160
2257	403
2260	404
2261	79
02262	125
2264½	413
02264½	413
2267 Catch	438
2267 Lock	125
02267	125
2267½	125
2269½	447
2270	160
2270½	447
2271½	447
2272½	447
2273	160
02275½	438
02276½	437
2277	160
02277½	437
2278¼	438
02278½	437
2279	160
2279½	438
02279½	437
2280½	447
2283½	156
2284½	156
2286	427
2286 Ring	156
2287 Pull	427
2287 Ring	156
2295¼	422
2300	351
2305½	357
02305½	357
2314	353
02314	353
2316	353
02316	353
2325	352
02325	352
2325¼	352
02325¼	352
2325½	352
02325½	352
2326¾	357
02326¾	357
002326¾	357
2335	351
02335	351
2336	351
02336	351
2341	89
2347	113
2347½	113
2349¼	115
2349½	115
2351½	334
02352	335
02352½	334
02357	335
02357¼	336
02357½	334
02357¾	336
2358	336
2360	394
2361	394
2362	58
2363	59
2364	58
2364½	58
2365	59
02365	54
2365½	59

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
02365⅛	54
2370	167
2375	61
2375½	61
2382	56
2383	52
2392	107
2393	107
2394	422
2402	425
S2403	298
2403½	425
2405	426
S2406	298
2414⅛	161
02418⅛	161
2414¼	161
2414½	161
02414½	161
02414¾	161
2416	292
02417	150
2417⅛	151
2417¼	151
02417¼	151
2418	178
02418	150
2418¼	181
2419¼	150
2421	453
2422	178
2422¼	181
2423	454
2424½	357
02424½	357
002424½	357
2425	454
02426	454
2426¾	357
02426¾	357
002426¾	357
002427	358
2430	178
2430¼	181
2434	455
2436	178
2436¼	181
02436¼	124
2440	178
2440¼	181
2445	127
2448	178
2448¼	181
2450	449
02450	450
2451	449
02451	450
2455	120
2455¼	120
02455½	451
02456	451
02457	451
02458	451
2461	121
02461	450
2461¼	121
02462 Catch	450
02462 Lock	124
02463	450
2464	123
02464 Catch	450
02464 Lock	123
2464¼	123
02464¼	123
2466	121
2466¼	121
2467	122
02467	122
2467¼	122
02467¼	122
2472	126
2488½	120
02511	47
2560	162
2594	162
2594¼	162
02594¼	162
2595½	162
02595½	162
2596	161
02596	161
2596¼	162
2596½	162
2605	292
2609	423
2609½	423
2619½	423
2616	292
2621½	162
2623	163
2624	163
2625	163
2625½	163
2626	163
2630	163
2631	163
2633	163
2634	163
2659	395
2660	162
2661	163
2663	163
2666	163
2667	163
2668	292
2668½	292
2669	292
2670	163
2671	163
2673	163
2694½	162
2695½	162
2785	57
2785½	57
2785¾	57
2785⅞	57
2842	144
2851 Bolt	396
2851 Knob	144
2852	396
2853	396
2854	396
2857	395
2858	397
02858	397
2859	395
02859	395
2859¼	395
2859½	417
2859¾	417
2860	417
2861	417
2863	417
2863¼	132
2863¼C	132
2870	453
2870½	453
02871	453
02871½	453
02872	453
2904	366
2904½	366
2906½	357
02906½	357
002906½	357
2908½	366
2909	366
2909½	366
2940 Esct.	207
2940 Plate	467
2940¼	209
2941 Esct.	207
2941 Plate	467
2941¼	209
2942	467
2942¼	209
2943	467
2944	467
2945	467
2946	467
2947	467
2948	467
2949	467
2950	467
2951	467
2952	467
2953	467
2954	467
2955	467
2956	467
2957	467
2958	467
2959	467
2960	467
2961	467
2962	467
2963	467
2970	156
2971	156
2972	156
02972	156
2972¼	156
2973	157
02973	157
2973¼	157
2973½	157
02973½	157
2973¾	157
2974	158
2974¼	158
2975	158
2975¼	158
2976	158
2976¼	158
2985	28
02985	28
2987½	405
2990	28
02990	28
3000	130
3001	131
3024½	458
3028	458
3029	447
3030	447
3031	447
3039	448
3066	446
3067	446
3068	446
S3079	297
S3080	297
3080½	446
3124	150–151
3126	318
3128	318
3142	401
3143	401
3146½	410
3149½ Bolt	410
3149½ T. Knob	69
3158½	402
3159	429
03159	429
3159¼	429
03159¼	429
3159½	429
03159½	429
3160	458
3161	429
03161	429
3161½	429
03161½	429
03162	431
03162¼	431
03163	431
03163¼	431
03163½	431
3164	431
3164¼	431
3164½	431
03166	429
03166¼	429
03166½	429
03170	430
03170¼	430
03170½	430
3184	419
3186½	427
3188¼	362
3189	419
3190	419
3195½	419
3202	342
3203	342
3208	342
03215	420
03219	420
S3227	298
S3228	297
03239	453
3240	83
3240¼	82
3244½	400
3247	400
3250 Bolt	400
3250 Lock	83
3250¼	82
3252	402
3259	402
3259½	413
03264½	413
3270	447
3271	447
3272	447
3276½	437
3277½	437
3279½	438
03279½	437
3280⅛	51
3283	51
3286	427
3287	427
3290	427
3291	52
3295¼	422
03295¼	422
03295½	422
3296	422
03296	422
3297	422
3298	422
3299	422
3300	165
3301	165
3302	165
3305½	357
03305½	357
3307	440
3311	426
3315	165
3316	165
3317 Center	440
3317 Lockset	165
3318	440
3325¼	352
03325¼	352
3326¾	357
03326¾	357
3330	165
3331 Pull	465
3331 Lockset	165
3332 Pull	465
3332 Lockset	165
3333	465
3334	465
3339	465
3341½	452
3342½	452
3350	167
3351½	334
3352	166
03352	335
03352½	334
03353	335
03353½	334
03355	335
03355½	334
03356	335
03356½	334
03357	335
03357¼	336
03357½	334
03357¾	336
3358	464
3359	464
3360	464
3360½	452
3361	463
3363	463
3364	463
3364½	463
3365 Pull	463
3365 Lockset	166
3365¼	463
3365½	166
3366	463
3366½	463
3367	463
3367½	463
3368¼	166
3368½	166
3370	167
3374	13
3377	166
3378	438
3382	56
3383	52
3387	427
3395	345
3395¼	422
3402	425
3402½	425
3403½	425
3410	345
3416	346
3418	178
3418¼	181
3419¼	150
3422	178
3422¼	181
3424½	357
03424½	357
3426½	357
03426½	357
3426¾	357
03426¾	357
3428	454
3429	454
S3429	301
3430	178
3430¼	181
3431	454
3432	454
S3432	301
3433	454
S3433	297
3436	178
3436¼	181
3440	178
3440¼	181
3448	178
3448¼	181
3450	449
03450	450
3451	449

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
03451	450
3452	449
3454	449
03457	451
03458	451
03462	450
03463	450
03464	450
3466½	413
S3473	299
S3474	301
S3477	299
S3478	297
S3490	299
3534¼	461
3560	162
3578	404
3580½	404
3596¼	162
3596½	162
3600	144
3600½	144
3609	423
3609½	423
S3623	297
S3624	299
3625½	163
S3651	300
3655	412
3655¼	412
3655½	412
3657	412
3657¼	412
3657½	412
S3658	298
S3659	300
S3660	297
S3661	297
S3662	297
S3664	301
3697	342
3698	342
03698½	342
3700	178, 181
3710	144
3710¼	144
3711½	144
3791½	342
3811	144
S3816	297
3860	417
3861	417
3863	417
S3940	298
S3978	300
3987½	405
3989	406
3991	406
3991¼	406
4055	128
4056	128
S4102	297
4200	462
4200½	462
4201	462
4201½	462
4209	462
S4238	301
4240	462
4240½	462
4241	462
4242	462
4247	462
4248	462
4249	462
4250½	400
4252	462
4252½	402
4256	11
4256¼	13
4270	462
4273	462
4277	462
4279	462
4300	462
4300½	462
4301	462
4301½	462
4309	462
4312½	462
4313½	421
4316	421
4317½	421
4340	462
4340½	462
4341	462
4342	462
4347	462
4348	462
4349	462
4352	462
4361	463
4362	58
4362½	463
4362¾	463
4363 Pull	463
4363 Lock	59
04363½	463
4364	58
4364½ Pull	463
4364½ Lock	58
4365	59
4365½ Pull	463
4365½ Lock	59
4366½	463
4367	463
4367½	463
4369	463
4370	462
4373	462
4377	462
4379	462
4388	347
4389	347
4390	347
4391	347
4394	347
4394½	347
4395	345
4396	345
4399	345
4401	344
4404	344
4407	344
4410	345
4410½	345
4412	345
4413	345
4415	347
4416	346
4416½	346
4417	346
4418 Esct.	150
4418 Grip	346
4418¼	150
4418½	346
4419½	346
4419¾	346
4421	345
4422 Esct.	207
4422 Grip	347
4422¼	209
4422½	347
4423	347
4424	347
4425	348
4425½	348
4426	348
4427	348
4428	348
4430	207
4430¼	209
4436	207
4436¼	209
4440	207
4440¼	209
4441	349
4441½	349
4443	349
4443½	349
4448	207
4448¼	209
4451	350
4452	350
4454	350
4455	350
4456	11
4470	350
4471	350
4471½	350
4472	350
4473	350
4473½	350
4496	207
4496¼	209
4540	356
4541	356
4542	356
4543	356
4544	356
4545	356
4546	356
4547	356
4548	356
4549	356
4550	356
4551 Lock	31
4551 Stud	356
4552	356
4552¼	356
4552½	356
4553	356
4554	356
4555	356
4556	356
4557	356
4558	356
4559	356
4560	356
4561	356
4562	356
4563	356
4564	356
4565	356
4566	356
4567	356
4568	356
4569	356
4710	303
4716	303
4723	304
4724	304
4727	304
4728	304
4732	304
4785	57
4785¾	57
4785⅞	57
5000 Bracket	478
5000 Lock	90
5079¾	137
5080⅞	137
05080⅞	137
S5083	297
05095	137
5264	156
5264½	156
5266	156
S5412	297
5551	32
5910	378
06001	145
06006	145
9295¼	422
09295¼	422
09295½	422
9296	422
09296	422
9297	422
9298	422
9299	422
9340	353
9340½	353
9341	353
9341½	353
9342	353
9342½	353
10391	99
10391½	99
11270	447
11271	447
11801	419
11845	419
12029	447
12030	447
12659	395
12853	396
12854	396
12859	395
13029	447
13030	447
13031	447
13033	448
13034	448
13039	448
13043	448
13046	448
013046	448
13048	448
13049	448
13050	449
13051	449
13092	102
13100	102
13108	102
13118	361
13126	394
13132	394
13133	393
13159	69
13211	360
13215	420
13216	420
13218	361
13247	400
13250	400
13252	402
13259	402
13270	447
13271 Catch	447
13271 Lock	56
13272	447
13276½	437
13278½	437
013278½	437
13312	421
13313	421
13394	422
13848	396
19080	319
23118	361
23211	360
23218	361
29080	319
29080	323
30282	323
31136	337
31137	337
31170	337
31176	337
32136	337
32137	337
32170	337
32176	337
32236	339
32237	339
32270	339
32276	339
32336	338
32337	338
32370	338
32376	338
32436	340
32437	340
32470	340
32476	340
35913	164
35984	310
36013	164
36084	313
36313	164
36384	313
36413	164
36478	309
36484	313
36678	309
36684	310
36713	164
36778	309
36784	310
36884	310
36984	310
37484	311
37513	164
37584	313
38713	164
38778	309
38784	311
38883	311
38884	311
38913	164
38984	311
39313	164
39378	309
39384	312
39413	164
39484	312
39578	309
39584	312
39684	312
39984	312
40013	164
40584	310
40613	164
40684	314
40984	314
41136	337
41137	337
41170	337
41176	337
41180	324
41278	309
41284	314
41384	314
41413	164
41484	315
41513	164
41584	314
41678	309
41813	164
41884	311
42013	164
42084	314
42136	337
42137	337
42184	313
42236	339
42237	339
42336	338
42337	338
42436	340
42437	340
48378	309
050132	173
050156	173

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
52136	337
52137	337
52170	337
52176	337
52236	339
52237	339
52270	339
52276	339
52336	338
52337	338
52370	338
52376	338
52436	340
52437	340
52470	340
52476	340
054132	173
054156	173
055132	173
055156	173
57580	333
57780	333
58980	333
59280	333
60022	184
60031	184
60033	184
60040	184
60611	360
60618	361
60622	185
60629	185
60630	185
60631	185
60633	185
60634	185
60640	185
60648	185
60654	185
60661	185
60664	185
60664	360
60665	185
60665	361
60675	185
60690	185
60811	360
60818	361
60829	187
60831	187
60833	187
60834	187
60840	187
60848	187
60849½	159
60854	187
60861	187
60864	187
60864	360
60865	187
60865	361
60875	187
60890	187
60911	360
60918	361
60922	189
60925	189
60929	189
60931	189
60933	189
60934	189
60940	189
60948	189
60954	189
60961	189
60964	189
60964	360
60965	189
60965	361
60975	189
60990	189

No.	Page
61811	360
61818	361
61822	191
61829	191
61830	191
61831	191
61833	191
61834	191
61840	191
61848	191
61854	191
61861	191
61864	191
61864	360
61865	191
61865	361
61875	191
61890	191
62011	360
62018	361
62029	193
62030	193
62031	193
62032	150
62033	193
62034	193
62040	193
62048	193
62054	193
62061	193
62064	193
62064	360
62065	193
62065	361
62075	193
62080	319
62081	319
62090	193
62091	193
62111	360
62118	361
62122	196
62122½	196
62125½	196
62129	196
62130	196
62131	196
62133	196
62134	196
62140	196
62148	196
62154	196
62161	196
62164	196
62164	360
62165	196
62165	361
62175	196
62180	319
62190	196
62211	360
62218	361
62222	198
62222½	198
62225	198
62229	198
62230	198
62231	198
62233	198
62234	198
62240	198
62248	198
62254	198
62261	198
62264	198
62264	360
62265	198
62265	361
62275	198
62280	320
62290	198

No.	Page
62311	360
62318	361
62322	200
62329	200
62330	200
62331	200
62333	200
62334	200
62340	200
62348	200
62354	200
62361	200
62364	200
62364	360
62365	200
62365	361
62375	200
62380	320
62390	200
62403	202
62425	202
62434	202
62440	202
62449	202
62461	202
62475	202
62511	360
62518	361
62522	203
62522½	203
62529	203
62530	203
62531	203
62533	203
62534	203
62540	203
62548	203
62554	203
62561	203
62564	203
62564	360
62565	203
62565	361
62575	203
62580	320
62590	203
62611	360
62618	361
62622	205
62622½	205
62629	205
62630	205
62631	205
62633	205
62634	205
62640	205
62648	205
62654	205
62661	205
62664	205
62664	360
62665	205
62665	361
62675	205
62680	320
62690	205
67878	309
67978	309
68078	309
68178	309
68678	309
68778	309
68878	309
69484	318
69484	321
69580	321
69680	321
69910	359
69917	359
070132	173
070156	173

No.	Page
70611	360
70618	361
70622	185
70629	185
70630	185
70631	185
70633	185
70634	185
70640	185
70648	185
70654	185
70661	185
70664	185
70664	360
70665	185
70665	361
70675	185
70690	185
70811	360
70818	361
70829	187
70831	187
70833	187
70834	187
70840	187
70848	187
70849½	159
70854	187
70861	187
70864	187
70864	360
70865	187
70865	361
70875	187
70890	187
70911	360
70918	361
70922	189
70925	189
70929	189
70931	189
70933	189
70934	189
70940	189
70948	189
70954	189
70961	189
70964	189
70964	360
70965	189
70965	361
70975	189
70990	189
71811	360
71818	361
71822	191
71829	191
71830	191
71831	191
71833	191
71834	191
71840	191
71848	191
71854	191
71861	191
71864	191
71864	360
71865	191
71865	361
71875	191
71890	191
72011	360
72018	361
72029	193
72030	193
72031	193
72032	150
72033	193
72034	193
72040	193
72048	193

No.	Page
72054	193
72061	193
72064	193
72064	360
72065	193
72065	361
72075	193
72080	319
72080	323
72081	319
72081	323
72087	193
72090	193
72091	193
72111	360
72118	361
72122	196
72122½	196
72125½	196
72129	196
72130	196
72131	196
72133	196
72134	196
72140	196
72148	196
72154	196
72161	196
72164	196
72164	360
72165	196
72165	361
72175	196
72180	319
72180	322
72190	196
72191	196
72211	360
72218	361
72222	198
72222½	198
72225	198
72229	198
72230	198
72231	198
72233	198
72234	198
72240	198
72248	198
72254	198
72261	198
72264	198
72264	360
72265	198
72265	361
72275	198
72280	320
72280	322
72290	198
72291	198
72311	360
72318	361
72322	200
72329	200
72330	200
72331	200
72333	200
72334	200
72340	200
72348	200
72354	200
72361	200
72364	200
72364	360
72365	200
72365	361
72375	200
72380	320
72380	322
72390	200
72391	200

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
72403	202
72413	202
72425	202
72434	202
72436	202
72440	202
72449	202
72458	202
72461	202
72475	202
72511	360
72518	361
72522	203
72522½	203
72529	203
72530	203
72531	203
72533	203
72534	203
72540	203
72548	203
72554	203
72561	203
72564	203
72564	360
72565	203
72565	361
72575	203
72580	320
72580	322
72590	203
72591	203
72611	360
72618	361
72622	205
72622½	205
72629	205
72630	205
72631	205
72633	205
72634	205
72640	205
72648	205
72654	205
72661	205
72664	205
72664	360
72665	205
72665	361
72675	205
72680	320
72680	322
72690	205
72691	205
074132	173
074156	173
74828	212
74829	212
74830	212
74831	212
74834	212
74880	324
74881	324
74886	212
74890	212
74891	212
75129	213
75130	213
75131	213
075132	173
75134	213
75140	213
75147	213
75154	213
075156	173
75160	213
75170	213
75171	213
75172	213
75175	213
75181	324
75186	213
75190	213
75805	215
75806	215
75823	215
75824	215
75825	215
75828	215
75830	215
75832	215
75834	215
75840	215
75844	215
75845	215
75849	215
75849½	215
75858	215
75861	215
75875	215
75891	215
75929	216
75930	216
75931	216
75934	216
75940	216
75947	216
75954	216
75960	216
75975	216
75987	216
75991	216
76013	164
76029	217
76030	217
76031	217
76032	217
76034	217
76040	217
76047	217
76058	217
76060	217
76070	217
76071	217
76072	217
76075	217
76077	217
76080	324
76081	324
76086	217
76090	217
76091	217
76092	217
76093	217
76094	217
76229	219
76230	219
76231	219
76234	219
76240	219
76247	219
76254	219
76260	219
76270	219
76271	219
76272	219
76276	219
76286	219
76290	219
76291	219
76292	219
76429	220
76430	220
76431	220
76434	220
76440	220
76447	220
76454	220
76460	220
76461	220
76470	220
76471	220
76472	220
76475	220
76480	325
76484	315
76486	220
76490	220
76813	164
76829	221
76830	221
76831	221
76832	221
76834	221
76840	221
76841	221
76841½	221
76844	221
76844½	221
76845	221
76847	221
76849½	159
76850½	159
76854	221
76860	221
76870	221
76871	221
76872	221
76875	221
76877	221
76880	325
76881	325
76883	315
76885	315
76887	221
76891	221
76913	164
76985	315
77103	222
77113	222
77123	222
77124	222
77125	222
77128	222
77129	222
77131	222
77132	222
77134	222
77135	222
77140	222
77144	222
77145	222
77147	222
77149	222
77154	222
77160	222
77170	222
77171	222
77172	222
77175	222
77180	325
77186	222
77190	222
77191	222
77503	223
77513	164
77520	223
77521	223
77522	223
77529	223
77531	223
77532	223
77534	223
77540	223
77547	223
77554	223
77560	223
77570	223
77571	223
77572	223
77575	223
77577	223
77584	316
77586	223
77590	223
77591	223
77620	225
77621	225
77622	225
77629	225
77631	225
77632	225
77634	225
77640	225
77647	225
77654	225
77660	225
77670	225
77671	225
77672	225
77675	225
77677	225
77680	326
77681	326
77687	225
77691	225
77692	225
77803	227
77813	164
77813½	164
77820	227
77821	227
77822	227
77829	227
77830	227
77831	227
77834	227
77840	227
77847	227
77854	227
77861	227
77862	227
77870	227
77871	227
77872	227
77875	227
77877	227
77880	326
77884	316
77885	316
77886	227
77890	227
77891	227
77892	227
77913	164
77920	229
77921	229
77922	229
77929	229
77930	229
77931	229
77934	229
77940	229
77947	229
77954	229
77961	229
77970	229
77971	229
77972	229
77975	229
77980	326
77984	316
77986	229
77990	229
77991	229
78020	231
78021	231
78022	231
78029	231
78030	231
78031	231
78034	231
78040	231
78047	231
78054	231
78061	231
78070	231
78071	231
78072	231
78075	231
78077	231
78080	327
78086	231
78090	231
78091	231
78123	233
78124	233
78125	233
78129	233
78130	233
78131	233
78134	233
78140	233
78147	233
78154	233
78160	233
78175	233
78190	233
78203	234
78213	234
78213½	234
78220	234
78221	234
78222	234
78229	234
78230	234
78231	234
78234	234
78240	234
78247	234
78254	234
78261	234
78262	234
78270	234
78271	234
78272	234
78275	234
78277	234
78280	327
78284	316
78285	316
78286	234
78290	234
78291	234
78292	234
78320	236
78321	236
78322	236
78329	236
78330	236
78331	236
78334	236
78340	236
78347	236
78354	236
78361	236
78370	236
78371	236
78372	236
78375	236
78377	236
78380	327
78386	236
78390	236
79923	238
79924	238
79925	238
79929	238
79930	238
79931	238
79934	238
79940	238
79947	238
79954	238
79960	238

79960 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 134 290 290 290 7208 291 291 291 291 291 820 291 179 179 168 168 79 79 9998 79 79 79 79 79 74 79 79 79 79 79 9 9 9 8 8 2 2 2 2 Index to Designs Finishes Page vi

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
79975	238
79980	327
79990	238
79991	238
80323	239
80324	239
80325	239
80328	239
80329	239
80330	239
80331	239
80334	239
80340	239
80347	239
80354	239
80360	239
80375	239
80377	239
80390	239
80405	240
80406	240
80413	240
80422	240
80425	240
80429	240
80434	240
80440	240
80441	240
80449	240
80455	153
80456	153
80475	240
80486	240
80490	240
80491	240
81103	241
81113	241
81120	241
81121	241
81122	241
81129	241
81130	241
81131	241
81134	241
81140	241
81141	241
81147	241
81149	241
81154	241
81160	241
81170	241
81171	241
81172	241
81176	241
81180	328
81186	241
81190	241
81220	242
81221	242
81222	242
81229	242
81230	242
81231	242
81234	242
81240	242
81247	242
81254	242
81260	242
81270	242
81271	242
81272	242
81275	242
81277	242
81280	328
81286	242
81290	242
81320	244
81321	244
81322	244
81329	244
81330	244
81331	244
81334	244
81340	244
81347	244
81354	244
81360	244
81370	244
81371	244
81372	244
81375	244
81386	244
81390	244
81520	246
81521	246
81522	246
81529	246
81530	246
81531	246
81534	246
81540	246
81547	246
81554	246
81560	246
81570	246
81571	246
81572	246
81575	246
81577	246
81580	328
81586	246
81591	246
81820	247
81821	247
81822	247
81829	247
81830	247
81831	247
81834	247
81847	247
81854	247
81860	247
81870	247
81871	247
81872	247
81875	247
81877	247
81880	328
81886	247
81890	247
81920	248
81921	248
81922	248
81929	248
81930	248
81931	248
81932	248
81934	248
81947	248
81954	248
81960	248
81970	248
81971	248
81972	248
81975	248
81977	248
81986	248
81990	248
82020	249
82021	249
82022	249
82029	249
82030	249
82031	249
82034	249
82040	249
82047	249
82054	249
82060	249
82070	249
82071	249
82072	249
82075	249
82080	328
82086	249
82090	249
82120	250
82121	250
82122	250
82129	250
82130	250
82131	250
82134	250
82140	250
82147	250
82154	250
82160	250
82170	250
82171	250
82172	250
82175	250
82180	329
82181	329
82186	250
82190	250
82191	250
82313	164
82320	251
82321	251
82322	251
82329	251
82330	251
82331	251
82334	251
82340	251
82347	251
82354	251
82361	251
82370	251
82371	251
82372	251
82375	251
82377	251
82380	329
82381	329
82384	317
82387	251
82390	251
82391	251
83513	164
83520	253
83521	253
83522	253
83529	253
83530	253
83531	253
83561	253
83570	253
83571	253
83572	253
83580	329
83584	317
83586	253
83590	253
83920	254
83921	254
83922	254
83929	254
83931	254
83934	254
83940	254
83947	254
83954	254
83960	254
83975	254
83990	254
84320	255
84321	255
84322	255
84329	255
84331	255
84332	255
84334	255
84340	255
84347	255
84354	255
84360	255
84370	255
84371	255
84372	255
84375	255
84380	330
84386	255
84390	255
84391	255
85003	256
85013	256
85022	256
85036	256
85040	256
85047	256
85054	256
85055	256
85058	256
85061	256
85084	315
85520	257
85521	257
85522	257
85529	257
85530	257
85531	257
85534	257
85570	257
85571	257
85572	257
85575	257
85577	257
85580	330
85586	257
85590	257
85591	257
85603	154
85605	258
85620	258
85621	258
85622	258
85629	258
85630	258
85631	258
85634	258
85640	258
85647	258
85654	258
85655	154
85656	258
85660	258
85670	258
85671	258
85672	258
85675	258
85677	258
85686	258
85690	258
85691	258
85692	258
85720	259
85721	259
85722	259
85729	259
85731	259
85734	259
85740	259
85747	259
85754	259
85760	259
85775	259
85790	259
85920	260
85921	260
85922	260
85929	260
85931	260
85934	260
85980	330
85986	260
85990	260
86020	261
86021	261
86022	261
86029	261
86031	261
86034	261
86047	261
86054	261
86060	261
86070	261
86071	261
86072	261
86075	261
86077	261
86080	330
86086	261
86090	261
86091	261
86203	262
86220	262
86221	262
86222	262
86229	262
86231	262
86240	262
86280	330
86286	262
86290	262
86322	263
86330	263
86331	263
86334	263
86347	263
86360	263
86386	263
86390	263
86391	263
86403	264
86413	264
86422	264
86429	264
86431	264
86461	264
86486	264
86490	264
87020	265
87021	265
87022	265
87029	265
87030	265
87031	265
87034	265
87040	265
87047	265
87054	265
87060	265
87075	265
87090	265
87120	266
87121	266
87122	266
87129	266
87131	266
87134	266
87140	266
87147	266
87154	266
87160	266
87175	266
87177	266
87190	266
87720	267
87721	267
87722	267
87729	267
87731	267
87734	267
87740	267

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
87747	267
87754	267
87760	267
87775	267
87790	267
88020	268
88021	268
88022	268
88029	268
88030	268
88031	268
88034	268
88040	268
88047	268
88054	268
88060	268
88070	268
88071	268
88072	268
88075	268
88086	268
88090	268
88120	269
88121	269
88122	269
88129	269
88130	269
88131	269
88134	269
88140	269
88147	269
88154	269
88160	269
88170	269
88171	269
88172	269
88175	269
88186	269
88190	269
88223	270
88224	270
88225	270
88229	270
88231	270
88234	270
88240	270
88247	270
88254	270
88260	270
88270	270
88271	270
88272	270
88275	270
88280	331
88281	331
88286	270
88290	270
89022	271
89029	271
89030	271
89031	271
89034	271
89040	271
89047	271
89054	271
89060	271
89075	271
89090	271
89123	272
89124	272
89125	272
89129	272
89130	272
89131	272
89134	272
89140	272
89147	272
89154	272
89160	272
89170	272
89171	272
89172	272
89175	272
89180	331
89191	272
89720	273
89721	273
89722	273
89729	273
89730	273
89731	273
89734	273
89747	273
89760	273
89770	273
89771	273
89772	273
89775	273
89780	331
89786	273
89790	273
89920	274
89921	274
89922	274
89929	274
89930	274
89931	274
89934	274
89940	274
89947	274
89954	274
89960	274
89975	274
89990	274
90103	275
90113	164
90120	275
90121	275
90122	275
90125	275
90129	275
90130	275
90134	275
90144	275
90155	275
90160	275
90170	275
90171	275
90172	275
90175	275
90177	275
90184	317
90190	275
90191	275
91523	276
91524	276
91525	276
91529	276
91531	276
91534	276
91540	276
91547	276
91554	276
91560	276
91575	276
91590	276
93320	277
93321	277
93322	277
93323	277
93325	277
93329	277
93330	277
93331	277
93334	277
93340	277
93347	277
93354	277
93360	277
93370	277
93371	277
93372	277
93375	277
93390	277
93423	278
93424	278
93425	278
93429	278
93430	278
93431	278
93434	278
93440	278
93447	278
93454	278
93460	278
93475	278
93490	278
93491	278
94020	279
94021	279
94022	279
94029	279
94030	279
94031	279
94034	279
94040	279
94047	279
94054	279
94060	279
94075	279
94077	279
94090	279
94103	280
94113	280
94120	280
94121	280
94122	280
94129	280
94130	280
94131	280
94134	280
94140	280
94147	280
94154	280
94160	280
94170	280
94171	280
94172	280
94175	280
94177	280
94190	280
94213	164
94220	281
94221	281
94222	281
94229	281
94230	281
94231	281
94234	281
94240	281
94247	281
94254	281
94261	281
94275	281
94277	281
94280	331
94284	317
94286	281
94290	281
94291	281
94292	281
95120	282
95121	282
95122	282
95129	282
95130	282
95131	282
95134	282
95140	282
95147	282
95154	282
95160	282
95170	282
95171	282
95172	282
95175	282
95177	282
95180	332
95186	282
95190	282
96020	283
96021	283
96022	283
96029	283
96031	283
96034	283
96040	283
96047	283
96054	283
96060	283
96070	283
96071	283
96072	283
96075	283
96077	283
96080	332
96086	283
96090	283
96503	284
96523	284
96524	284
96525	284
96529	284
96531	284
96534	284
96540	284
96547	284
96554	284
96560	284
96575	284
96577	284
96590	284
97120	285
97121	285
97122	285
97123	285
97124	285
97125	285
97129	285
97131	285
97132	285
97134	285
97140	285
97147	285
97154	285
97160	285
97170	285
97171	285
97172	285
97175	285
97177	285
97186	285
97190	285
97223	286
97224	286
97225	286
97229	286
97230	286
97231	286
97234	286
97240	286
97247	286
97254	286
97260	286
97270	286
97271	286
97272	286
97275	286
97277	286
97280	332
97290	286
97413	164
97420	287
97421	287
97422	287
97429	287
97430	287
97431	287
97434	287
97440	287
97447	287
97454	287
97461	287
97470	287
97471	287
97472	287
97475	287
97477	287
97480	332
97481	332
97484	317
97486	287
97487	287
97490	287
97491	287
97492	287
97505	289
97513	289
97525	289
97534	289
97540	289
97549	289
97555	153
97557	289
97575	289
98020	290
98021	290
98022	290
98029	290
98030	290
98031	290
98034	290
98040	290
98047	290
98060	290
98075	290
98090	290
99125	291
99130	291
99134	291
99136	291
99140	291
99147	291
99154	291
99160	291
99175	291
100000	179
100004	179
100057	168
100059	168
101306	179
101308	179
101310	179
102044	179
102048	179
102060	179
102064	179
102072	174
~~106702~~	179
~~106802~~	179
107802	179
110048	179
110064	179
110072	174
~~114702~~	179
114802	179
115802	179
131057	168
131059	168
132000	182
132004	182
133306	182
133308	182
133310	182
134044	182

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
134048	182	220292	179	250264	182	359888	310	418880	311
134060	182	220356	180	250272	182	359994	310	418888	311
134064	182	220358	180	250444	183	360880	313	418994	311
134072	174	220360	180	252156	182	360888	313	420098	211
138702	182	220362	180	252164	182	360994	313	420476	211
138802	182	220376	180	252172	182	363880	313	420482	211
139802	182	220378	180	252184	182	363888	313	420576	211
142048	182	220380	180	252192	182	363994	313	420582	211
142064	182	220382	180	252264	182	364880	313	420880	314
142072	174	220464	180	252272	182	364888	313	420888	314
146702	182	220738	180	252284	182	364994	313	420994	314
146802	182	220796	175	252292	182	366880	310	421112	169
147802	182	220798	175	252356	183	366888	310	421114	169
190932	319	221502	180	252358	183	366994	310	421564	211
200112	168	221526	180	252360	183	367880	310	421570	211
200114	168	221550	180	252362	183	367888	310	421588	211
201312	179	221738	180	252376	183	367994	310	421594	211
201314	179	223842	180	252378	183	368880	310	421598	79, 211
201316	179	230952	319	252380	183	368888	310	421604	211
202132	179	230990	323	252382	183	368994	310	421610	211
202140	179	231112	168	252464	183	369880	310	421616	211
202156	179	231114	168	252738	183	369888	310	421622	211
202164	179	233312	182	252796	175	369994	310	421676	211
202264	179	233314	182	252798	175	374880	311	421682	211
202436	174	233316	182	253502	183	374888	311	421688	211
206718	180	234132	182	253526	183	374994	311	421864	211
206818	180	234140	182	253550	183	375880	313	421876	211
207818	180	234156	182	253738	183	375888	313	421876½	211
210132	179	234164	182	255842	183	375994	313	421880	313
210140	179	234264	182	280042	170	387880	311	421888	313
210156	179	234436	174	280122	170	387888	311	421994	313
210164	179	238718	183	280146	170	387994	311	422146	210
210172	179	238818	183	281042	170	388879	311	422154	210
210264	179	239818	183	281122	170	388880	311	422156	210
210272	179	242122	183	281146	170	388887	311	422162	210
210436	174	242132	182	282042	170	388888	311	422164	210
210444	180	242140	182	282122	170	388993	311	422170	210
212156	179	242146	183	282146	170	388994	311	422172	210
212164	179	242156	182	283122	170	389880	311	422176	210
212172	179	242164	182	283146	170	389888	311	422182	210
212184	179	242172	182	290952	319	389994	311	422254	210
212192	179	242264	182	290990	323	393880	312	422262	210
212264	179	242272	182	302312	208	393888	312	422264	210
212272	179	242436	174	302314	208	393994	312	422272	210
212284	179	242444	183	302316	208	394880	312	422276	210
212292	179	242522	183	302990	323	394888	312	422282	210
212356	180	242734	183	321112	169	394994	312	422444	210
212358	180	242834	183	321114	169	395880	312	422522	210
212360	180	244156	182	322156	208	395888	312	422734	210
212362	180	244164	182	322164	208	395994	312	422834	210
212376	180	244172	182	322172	208	396880	312	426156	210
212378	180	244184	182	322264	208	396888	312	426164	210
212380	180	244192	182	322272	208	396994	312	426172	210
212382	180	244264	182	322444	208	399880	312	426184	210
212464	180	244272	182	326156	208	399888	312	426192	210
212738	180	244284	182	326164	208	399994	312	426264	210
212796	175	244292	182	326172	208	402312	210	426272	210
212798	175	244356	183	326184	208	402314	210	426284	210
213502	180	244358	183	326192	208	402316	210	426292	210
213526	180	244360	183	326264	208	405880	310	426356	210
213550	180	244362	183	326272	208	405888	310	426358	210
213738	180	244376	183	326284	208	405994	310	426360	210
214718	180	244378	183	326292	208	406880	314	426362	210
214818	180	244380	183	326356	208	406888	314	426376	210
214842	180	244382	183	326358	208	406994	314	426378	210
215818	180	244464	183	326360	208	409880	314	426380	210
215842	180	244738	183	326362	208	409888	314	426382	210
218156	179	244796	175	326376	208	409994	314	426464	210
218164	179	244798	175	326378	208	411990	324	426738	210
218172	179	245502	183	326380	208	412880	314	426796	175
218264	179	245526	183	326382	208	412888	314	426798	175
218272	179	245550	183	326464	208	412994	314	429464	210
218444	180	245738	183	326738	208	413880	314	429502	210
220156	179	246718	183	326796	175	413888	314	429526	210
220164	179	246818	183	326798	175	413994	314	429550	210
220172	179	246842	183	329464	208	414880	315	430094	211
220184	179	247818	183	329502	208	414888	315	430472	211
220192	179	247842	183	329526	208	414994	315	430478	211
220264	179	250156	182	329550	208	415880	314	430572	211
220272	179	250164	182	335842	208	415888	314	430578	211
220284	179	250172	182	359880	310	415994	314	431560	211

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
431566	211
431584	211
431590	211
431600	211
431606	211
431612	211
431618	211
431672	211
431678	211
431684	211
431860	211
431866	211
435842	210
436542	211
436672	211
436696	211
436784	211
436828	211
436860	211
436872	211
436872½	211
486854	177
486855	177
498856	177
498857	177
501122	171
501146	171
501154	171
501162	171
501170	171
501176	171
501182	171
501254	171
501262	171
501276	171
501282	171
502122	171
502146	171
502154	171
502162	171
502170	171
502176	171
502182	171
502254	171
502262	171
502276	171
502282	171
503122	171
503146	171
503154	171
503162	171
503170	171
503176	171
503182	171
503254	171
503262	171
503276	171
503282	171
504122	172
504146	172
504154	172
504162	172
504170	172
504176	172
504182	172
504254	172
504262	172
504276	172
504282	172
505122	172
505146	172
505154	172
505162	172
505170	172
505176	172
505182	172
505254	172
505262	172
505276	172
505282	172
575991	333
577991	333
589990	333
592990	333
600000	184
600004	184
600044	184
600048	184
600060	184
600064	184
606004	186
606050	186
606066	186
606306	186
606308	186
606310	186
606702	186
606802	186
606806	186
608004	188
608004½	188
608005	188
608048	188
608048½	188
608049	188
608064	188
608064½	188
608065	188
608306	188
608308	188
608310	188
608702	188
608702½	188
608703	188
608802	188
608802½	188
608803	188
609004	190
609005	190
609048	190
609049	190
609064	190
609065	190
609306	190
609308	190
609310	190
609702	190
609703	190
609802	190
609803	190
618004	192
618048	192
618064	192
618306	192
618308	192
618310	192
618706	192
618802	192
618806	192
620004	194
620004½	194
620048	194
620048½	194
620057	168
620059	168
620064	194
620064½	194
620072	174
620072½	174
620306	194
620308	194
620310	194
620706	194
620706½	194
620806	194
620806½	194
620810	194
620810½	194
620932	319
620933	319
621004	197
621004½	197
621005½	197
621048	197
621048½	197
621049½	197
621064	197
621064½	197
621065½	197
621306	197
621308	197
621310	197
621706	197
621706½	197
621707½	197
621802	197
621802½	197
621803½	197
621806	197
621806½	197
621807½	197
621932	319
622004	199
622004½	199
622005	199
622048	199
622048½	199
622049	199
622064	199
622064½	199
622065	199
622306	199
622308	199
622310	199
622706	199
622706½	199
622707	199
622802	199
622802½	199
622803	199
622806	199
622806½	199
622807	199
622932	320
623004	201
623048	201
623064	201
623306	201
623308	201
623310	201
623706	201
623802	201
623806	201
623932	320
624005	202
624049	202
624065	202
624306	202
624308	202
624310	202
624801	202
625004	204
625004½	204
625048	204
625048½	204
625064	204
625064½	204
625306	204
625308	204
625310	204
625706	204
625802	204
625806	204
625806½	204
625932	320
626004	206
626004½	206
626048	206
626048½	206
626064	206
626064½	206
626306	206
626308	206
626310	206
626706	206
626802	206
626806	206
626806½	206
626932	320
694932	318
694952	318
694990	321
695991	321
696991	321
~~697932~~	318
697990	321
698932	318
699932	318
706134	186
706140	186
706158	186
706166	186
706266	186
706312	186
706314	186
706316	186
706718	186
706738	186
706818	186
706822	186
706838	186
706842	186
708122½	188
~~708132~~	188
708132½	188
~~708133~~	188
~~708140~~	188
708140½	188
~~708141~~	188
708146½	188
~~708156~~	188
708156½	188
~~708157~~	188
~~708164~~	188
708164½	188
~~708165~~	188
708264½	188
~~708265~~	188
708312	188
708314	188
708316	188
~~708718~~	188
708718½	188
~~708719~~	188
708738½	188
708739	188
~~708818~~	188
708818½	188
~~708819~~	188
708838½	188
~~708839~~	188
709132	190
709133	190
709140	190
709141	190
709156	190
709157	190
709164	190
709165	190
709264	190
709265	190
709312	190
709314	190
709316	190
709718	190
709719	190
709738	190
709739	190
709818	190
709819	190
709838	190
709839	190
718132	192
718140	192
718156	192
718164	192
718264	192
718312	192
718314	192
718316	192
718502	192
718526	192
718722	192
718742	192
718818	192
718822	192
718838	192
718842	192
720112	168
720114	168
~~720132~~	194
720132¼	194
720132½	194
720132¾	194
~~720140~~	194
720140½	194
~~720156~~	194
720156¼	194
720156½	194
720156¾	194
~~720164~~	194
720164¼	194
720164½	194
720164¾	194
720172¼	194
720172½	194
720172¾	194
720184¼	194
720184½	194
720184¾	194
720192¼	194
720192½	194
720192¾	194
720264¼	194
720264½	194
720264¾	194
720272¼	194
720272½	194
720272¾	194
720284¼	194
720284½	194
720284¾	194
720292¼	194
720292½	194
720292¾	194
720312	194
720314	194
720316	194
720436½	174
720444½	195
720444¾	195
720502¼	195
720502½	195
720502¾	195
720526¼	195
720526½	195
720526¾	195
~~720722~~	195
720722¼	195
720722½	195
720722¾	195
720742¼	195
720742½	195
720742¾	195
720796½	176
720796¾	176
720798½	176
720798¾	176
~~720822~~	195
720822¼	195
720822½	195
720822¾	195
~~720826~~	195
720826¼	195
720826½	195

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
720826¾	195
720842¼	195
720842½	195
720842¾	195
720846¼	195
720846½	195
720846¾	195
720952	319
720953	319
720990	323
720991	323
721122	197
721132	197
721132½	197
721133½	197
721140	197
721140½	197
721141½	197
721146	197
721156	197
721156½	197
721157½	197
721164	197
721164½	197
721165½	197
721184	197
721264	197
721284	197
721312	197
721314	197
721316	197
721502	197
721526	197
721722	197
721722½	197
721723½	197
721740	197
721741	197
721818	197
721818½	197
721819½	197
721822	197
721822½	197
721823½	197
721838	197
721838½	197
721839½	197
721842	197
721843½	197
721952	319
721990	322
722122	199
722132	199
722132½	199
722133	199
722140	199
722140½	199
722141	199
722146	199
722156	199
722156½	199
722157	199
722164	199
722164½	199
722165	199
722184	199
722185	199
722264	199
722265	199
722284	199
722285	199
722312	199
722314	199
722316	199
722502	199
722526	199
722722	199
722722½	199
722723	199
722740	199
722741	199
722818	199
722818½	199
722819	199
722822	199
722822½	199
722823	199
722838	199
722839	199
722842	199
722843	199
722952	320
722990	322
723122	201
723132	201
723140	201
723146	201
723156	201
723164	201
723184	201
723264	201
723284	201
723312	201
723314	201
723316	201
723722	201
723740	201
723818	201
723822	201
723838	201
723842	201
723952	320
723990	322
724133	202
724141	202
724157	202
724312	202
724314	202
724316	202
724817	202
724837	202
725122	204
725132	204
725132½	204
725140	204
725140½	204
725146	204
725156	204
725156½	204
725164	204
725164½	204
725184	204
725184½	204
725264	204
725264½	204
725284	204
725284½	204
725312	204
725314	204
725316	204
725502	204
725526	204
725722	204
725740	204
725818	204
725822	204
725822½	204
725838	204
725842	204
725952	320
725990	322
726122	206
726132	206
726132½	206
726140	206
726140½	206
726146	206
726156	206
726156½	206
726164	206
726164½	206
726184	206
726184½	206
726264	206
726264½	206
726284	206
726284½	206
726312	206
726314	206
726316	206
756502	206
756526	206
726722	206
726740	206
726818	206
726822	206
726822½	206
726838	206
726842	206
726952	320
726990	322
748156	212
748164	212
748172	212
748184	212
748192	212
748264	212
748272	212
748284	212
748292	212
748312	212
748314	212
748444	212
748464	212
748502	212
748526	212
748550	212
748742	212
748796	176
748798	176
748846	212
748990	324
748991	324
751156	214
751184	214
751194	214
751312	214
751314	214
751464	214
751478	214
751482	214
751502	214
751530	214
751554	214
751560	214
751564	214
751584	214
751588	214
751600	214
751604	214
751606	214
751610	214
751612	214
751616	214
751672	214
751676	214
751678	214
751682	214
751684	214
751688	214
751742	214
751846	214
751872	214
751872½	214
751876	214
751876½	214
751990	324
758157	215
758185	215
758193	215
758312	215
758314	215
758739	215
758847	215
758873	215
758873½	215
759156	216
759184	216
759192	216
759312	216
759314	216
759738	216
759842	216
760156	218
760164	218
760172	218
760184	218
760192	218
760264	218
760272	218
760284	218
760292	218
760312	218
760314	218
760444	218
760464	218
760478	218
760482	218
760502	218
760526	218
760550	218
760560	218
760564	218
760572	218
760576	218
760584	218
760588	218
760590	218
760594	218
760602	218
760604	218
760606	218
760610	218
760614	218
760616	218
760672	318
760676	218
760680	218
760682	218
760684	218
760688	218
760742	218
760796	176
760798	176
760846	218
760872	218
760872½	218
760876	218
760876½	218
760990	324
760991	324
762156	219
762184	219
762192	219
762312	219
762314	219
762464	219
762584	219
762738	219
762846	219
762872	219
762872½	219
762876	219
762876½	219
764156	220
764184	220
764192	220
764312	220
764314	220
764464	220
764478	220
764560	220
764572	220
764584	220
764590	220
764600	220
764606	220
764612	220
764672	220
764678	220
764684	220
764738	220
764842	220
764872	220
764872½	220
764880	315
764888	315
764990	325
764994	315
768157	221
768185	221
768193	221
768312	221
768314	221
768739	221
768843	221
768879	315
768880	315
768887	315
768888	315
768990	325
768991	325
768993	315
768994	315
769880	315
769888	315
769994	315
771157	222
771185	222
771193	222
771312	222
771314	222
771479	222
771585	222
771591	222
771679	222
771685	222
771739	222
771843	222
771873	222
771873½	222
771990	325
775156	224
775164	224
775172	224
775184	224
775192	224
775264	224
775272	224
775284	224
775292	224
775312	224
775314	224
775444	224
775464	224
775478	224
775482	224
775502	224
775526	224
775550	224
775560	224
775564	224
775584	224
775588	224
775590	224
775594	224
775600	224
775604	224
775606	224
775610	224
775612	224
775616	224
775672	224
775676	224
775678	224
775682	224
775684	224
775688	224
775738	224

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
775842	224
775872	224
775872½	224
775876	224
775876½	224
775880	316
775888	316
775994	316
776156	226
776164	226
776172	226
776184	226
776192	226
776264	226
776272	226
776284	226
776292	226
776312	226
776314	226
776444	226
776464	226
776478	226
776482	226
776502	226
776526	226
776550	226
776560	226
776564	226
776584	226
776588	226
776590	226
776594	226
776600	226
776604	226
776606	226
776610	226
776612	226
776616	226
776672	226
776676	226
776678	226
776682	226
776684	226
776688	226
776738	226
776842	226
776872	226
776872½	226
776876	226
776876½	226
776990	326
776991	326
778156	228
778164	228
778172	228
778184	228
778192	228
778264	228
778272	228
778284	228
778292	228
778312	228
778314	228
778444	228
778464	228
778478	228
778482	228
778502	228
778526	228
778550	228
778560	228
778564	228
778572	228
778576	228
778584	228
778588	228
778590	228
778594	228
778600	228
778604	228
778606	228
778610	228
778612	228
778616	228
778672	228
778676	228
778678	228
778682	228
778684	228
778688	228
778742	228
778842	228
778872	228
778872½	228
778876	228
778876½	228
778879	316
778880	316
778887	316
778888	316
778990	326
778993	316
778994	316
779156	230
779164	230
779172	230
779184	230
779192	230
779264	230
779272	230
779284	230
779292	230
779312	230
779314	230
779444	230
779464	230
779478	230
779482	230
779502	230
779526	230
779550	230
779560	230
779564	230
779572	230
779576	230
779584	230
779588	230
779590	230
779594	230
779600	230
779604	230
779606	230
779610	230
779612	230
779616	230
779672	230
779676	230
779678	230
779682	230
779684	230
779688	230
779742	230
779842	230
779872	230
779872½	230
779876	230
779876½	230
779880	316
779888	316
779990	326
779994	316
780156	232
780164	232
780172	232
780184	232
780192	232
780264	232
780272	232
780284	232
780292	232
780312	232
780314	232
780414	232
780464	232
780478	232
780482	232
780502	232
780526	232
780550	232
780560	232
780564	232
780572	232
780576	232
780586	232
780588	232
780592	232
780594	232
780602	232
780604	232
780606	232
780610	232
780614	232
780616	232
780672	232
780676	232
780678	232
780680	232
780682	232
780684	232
780688	232
780742	232
780842	232
780872	232
780872½	232
780876	232
780876½	232
780990	327
782156	235
782164	235
782172	235
782184	235
782192	235
782264	235
782272	235
782284	235
782292	235
782312	235
782314	235
782444	235
782464	235
782478	235
782482	235
782502	235
782526	235
782550	235
782560	235
782564	235
782572	235
782576	235
782584	235
782588	235
782590	235
782594	235
782600	235
782604	235
782606	235
782610	235
782612	235
782616	235
782672	235
782676	235
782678	235
782682	235
782684	235
782688	235
782742	235
782842	235
782872	235
782872½	235
782876	235
782876½	235
782879	316
782880	316
782887	316
782888	316
782990	327
782993	316
782994	316
783156	237
783164	237
783172	237
783184	237
783192	237
783264	237
783272	237
783284	237
783292	237
783312	237
782314	237
783444	237
783464	237
783478	237
783482	237
783502	237
783526	237
783550	237
783560	237
782564	237
783572	237
783576	237
783586	237
783588	237
783592	237
783594	237
783602	237
783604	237
783606	237
783610	237
783614	237
783616	237
783672	237
783676	237
783680	237
783682	237
783684	237
783688	237
783742	237
783842	237
783872	237
783872½	237
783876	237
783876½	237
783990	327
799990	327
811156	241
811184	241
811192	241
811312	241
811314	241
811502	241
811526	241
811550	241
811560	241
811584	241
811590	241
811600	241
811606	241
811612	241
811672	241
811678	241
811684	241
811742	241
811842	241
811872	241
811872½	241
811990	328
812156	243
812184	243
812192	243
812312	243
812314	243
812464	243
812478	243
812482	243
812502	243
812526	243
812550	243
812560	243
812584	243
812588	243
812590	243
812594	243
812600	243
812604	243
812606	243
812610	243
812612	243
812616	243
812672	243
812676	243
812678	243
812682	243
812684	243
812688	243
812742	243
812846	243
812872	243
812872½	243
812876	243
812990	328
813156	245
813184	245
813192	245
813312	245
813314	245
813464	245
813478	245
813482	245
813502	245
813526	245
813550	245
813560	245
813584	245
813588	245
813590	245
813594	245
813600	245
813604	245
813606	245
813610	245
813612	245
813616	245
813672	245
813676	245
813678	245
813682	245
813684	245
813688	245
813742	245
813846	245
813872	245
813872½	245
813876	245
815156	246
815184	246
815192	246
815312	246
815314	246
815464	246
815478	246
815502	246
815526	246
815550	246
815560	246
815584	246
815590	246
815600	246
815606	246
815612	246
815672	246
815678	246
815684	246
815742	246
815846	246
815872	246
815872½	246
815991	328
818990	328
820156	249
820184	249

Numerical Index — *Continued*

No.	Page
820192	249
820312	249
820314	249
820584	249
820738	249
820842	249
820872	249
820872½	249
820990	328
821990	329
821991	329
823156	252
823164	252
823172	252
823184	252
823192	252
823264	252
823272	252
823284	252
823292	252
823312	252
823314	252
823464	252
823478	252
823482	252
823502	252
823526	252
823550	252
823560	252
823564	252
823584	252
823588	252
823590	252
823594	252
823600	252
823604	252
823606	252
823610	252
823612	252
823616	252
823672	252
823676	252
823678	252
823682	252
823684	252
823688	252
823742	252
823842	252
823872	252
823872½	252
823876	252
823876½	252
823880	317
823888	317
823990	329
823991	329
823994	317
835156	253
835184	253
835192	253
835482	253
835588	253
835738	253
835842	253
835876½	253
835880	317
835888	317
835990	329
835994	317
843156	255
843184	255
843194	255
843312	255
843314	255
843584	255
843738	255
843842	255
843872	255
843872½	255
843990	330
850880	315
850888	315
850994	315
855990	330
856156	258
856184	258
856192	258
856312	258
856314	258
856584	258
856738	258
856842	258
856872	258
856872½	258
857156	259
857184	259
857192	259
857312	259
857314	259
857584	259
857738	259
857846	259
857872	259
857872½	260
859156	260
859184	260
859192	260
859312	260
859314	260
859584	260
859738	260
859842	260
859872	260
859872½	330
859990	261
860156	261
860184	261
860192	261
860312	261
860314	261
860584	261
860738	261
860842	261
860872	261
860872½	330
860990	262
862156	262
862184	262
862192	262
862738	262
862842	330
862990	265
870156	265
870184	265
870192	265
870312	265
870314	265
870738	265
870842	266
871156	266
871184	266
871192	266
871312	266
871314	266
871584	266
871738	266
871842	266
871872	266
871872½	267
877156	267
877184	267
877192	267
877312	267
877314	267
877738	267
877842	269
881156	269
881184	269
881192	269
881312	269
881314	269
881584	269
881738	269
881842	269
881872	269
881872½	269
882157	270
882185	270
882193	270
882585	270
882739	270
882847	270
882873	270
882873½	270
882990	331
882991	331
891157	272
891185	272
891195	272
891312	272
891314	272
891585	272
891739	272
891847	272
891873	272
891873½	272
891990	331
897156	273
897164	273
897172	273
897184	273
897192	273
897264	273
897272	273
897284	273
897292	273
897312	273
897314	273
897464	273
897478	273
897502	273
897526	273
897550	273
897560	273
897584	273
897590	273
897600	273
897606	273
897612	273
897672	273
897678	273
897684	273
897742	273
897846	273
897872	273
897872½	273
897990	331
899156	274
899184	274
899192	274
899312	274
899314	274
899464	274
899584	274
899738	274
899842	274
899872	274
899872½	274
901156	275
901164	275
901172	275
901184	275
901192	275
901264	275
901272	275
901284	275
901292	275
901312	275
901314	275
901478	275
901560	275
901572	275
901584	275
901600	275
901606	275
901612	275
901678	275
901684	275
901742	275
901846	275
901872	275
901872½	275
901880	317
901888	317
901994	317
933156	277
933184	277
933192	277
933312	277
933314	277
933584	277
933738	277
933846	277
933872	277
933872½	277
940156	279
940184	279
940192	279
940312	279
940314	279
940584	279
940738	279
940846	279
940872	279
940872½	279
941156	280
941184	280
941192	280
941312	280
941314	280
941584	280
941738	280
941842	280
941872	280
941872½	280
942156	281
942164	281
942172	281
942184	281
942192	281
942264	281
942272	281
942284	281
942292	281
942312	281
942314	281
942478	281
942560	281
942572	281
942584	281
942590	281
942600	281
942606	281
942612	281
942672	281
942678	281
942684	281
942742	281
942842	281
942872	281
942872½	281
942874	281
942874½	281
942880	317
942888	317
942991	331
942994	317
951156	282
951184	282
951192	282
951312	282
951314	282
951584	282
951738	282
951842	282
951872	282
951872½	282
951990	332
960990	332
971156	285
971157	285
971184	285
971185	285
971192	285
971193	285
971312	285
971314	285
971584	285
971742	285
971743	285
971842	285
971843	285
971872	285
971872½	285
971876	285
972157	286
972185	286
972193	286
972312	286
972314	286
972585	286
972739	286
972847	286
972873	286
972873½	286
972990	332
974156	288
974164	288
974172	288
974184	288
974192	288
974264	288
974272	288
974284	288
974292	288
974312	288
974314	288
974444	288
974464	288
974478	288
974482	288
974502	288
974526	288
974550	288
974560	288
974564	288
974572	288
974576	288
974584	288
974588	288
974590	288
974594	288
974600	288
974604	288
974606	288
974610	288
974612	288
974616	288
974672	288
974676	288
974678	288
974682	288
974684	288
974688	288
974742	288
974846	288
974872	288
974872½	288
974876	288
974876½	288
974880	317
974888	317
974990	332
974991	332
974994	317
999872	302

Index

Page

Adjusters, Casement 432–435
" Window Stop 427
Albany Design, Cast Bronze 220
Amalfi " " " 269
America " " " 209–211
" " Wrought Bronze 181–183
" " Wrought Steel 181–183
Amiens " Cast Bronze 261
Anemona " " " 291
Anvers " Wrought Bronze 200, 201
" " Wrought Steel 200, 201
Arco " Cast Bronze 287, 288
Artoise " " " 289
Asylum Butts 371
" **Latches** 76, 77
" **Locks** 76–79
Athens Design, Wrought Bronze 185, 186
" " Wrought Steel 185, 186
Atlas " Cast Bronze 229, 230
Attica " " " 247
Automatic Exit Fixtures 334–341
" **Key Duplicating Machine** 134
Auxiliary Spring Attachment for Lever Handles . . . 143

Ball-Bearing Butts 368, 371, 373
" **Cylinders** 133
" **Pivots** 389
Balls, Ox 477
Bar Sash Lifts . . . . . See Sash Lifts
Bars, Espagnolette 409
" Exit Push 334
" Push 354, 355
" Shutter 461
Base Knobs 414–416
Bathroom Door Lock Sets 174
Bedford Design, Wrought Bronze 187, 188
" " Wrought Steel 187, 188
Bells, Rotary Stroke for Bell Turns 359
" " " " Push Buttons 359
" " " in Sets 360, 361
Bell Turns 359, 360
" " **Designs** 178–206
Blois Design, Cast Bronze 276
Bolts, Automatic Exit 335, 336
" Barrel 412
" Book Case 411
" Bottom 400, 401
" Chain 401, 402
" Cremone 406–408
" Cupboard 411
" Double Mortise Extension 398, 399
" Dutch Door 403
" Espagnolette 409
" Extension Flush 395–397
" Flush 393, 394
" Flush with Knobs 393
" Foot 400
" Half Mortise 42
" Indicator, Lavatory 391
" Lavatory Door 391
" Lever Flush 394
" Mortise Door 43, 412
" " " Extension 398, 399
" " Turn Buckle and Extension 399
" Necked Spring 410
" Sash Ventilating 426
" Ship 411
" Side Flush 393
" Spring 410, 411
" Surface Door 404, 405
" " Extension 405
" Top 401, 402
Boston Design, Cast Bronze 238
Boxes, for Floor Spring Hinges 388
" " Pivots 389
Brackets, Door Check 384–386
" Hand Rail 480
" Pole 456
" Shelf 478
Brighton Design, Cast Bronze 215
Bumpers, Rubber 415
Button Indicators 143

Page

Buttons, Electric Push 362, 363
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze 207–291
" " " " Wrought Bronze . . . 178–206
" " " " Wrought Steel . . . 178–206
" on Plates, Turn 478
" Push for Rotary Stroke Bells 359, 361
" " " " " Designs . . . 178–206
" Turn 478
Butts, Asylum 371
" Cabinet 375–378
" Display Case 376
" Fast Joint 375, 378
" Half-Surface 372
" Lavatory 390
" Loose Joint 367
" " Pin, Ball-Bearing 368, 371, 373
" " " Cast Bronze 369–371, 373–375
" " " Cast Iron 369, 370, 373
" " " Half-Surface 372
" " " Japanned 369
" " " Ornamental 369
" " " Templet 373
" " " Wrought Bronze 368, 378
" Screen 376
" Shutter 378
" Spring 390
" Stop 378
" Templet 373
" Transom 375
" Wrought Brass 376–378
" " " Broad 377
" " " Desk 377
" " " Middle 377
" " " Narrow 377
" Wrought, Cabinet 376–378

Cabin Door Hooks 460
Cabinet Butts and Hinges 375–379
" **Locks** 132
" **Spindle Nut** 143
Camden Design, Cast Bronze 231, 232
Candia " " " 246
Canterbury Design, Cast Bronze 262
Canton Design, Wrought Steel 184
Card Plates 467
Casement Adjusters 432–435
" **Fasteners** 428–431
" **Operators,** Concealed 435
Catches, Cupboard 447
" Elbow 446
" Friction 446
" Gate 452
" Lever Cupboard 452
" Sliding Door 452
" Refrigerator 452
" Screen Door 449–451
" Secret Gate 452
" Showcase 452
" Table 452
" Transom 437, 438
Cellar Window Fasteners 425
Centers, Sash or Transom 439, 440
Chain-Door Fasteners 413
Chains, Transom 441
Check and Spring, Door 380–387
" " " " for Coupon Booths 382
" " " " with Key Valve 382
" " " " with Fusible Release 382
" " " Parts 387
" " " Screen Door 383
Checks, Door, Double Action 383
Chest Handles 466
Cleats, Line 459
Clips, Umbrella 477
Coat and Hat Hooks 453–455
Collars, Cylinder 164, 292
" " Designs 178–292
Colonial Homes, Typical Trim for 293–296
Columbia Design, Cast Bronze 207, 208
" " Wrought Bronze 178–180
" " Wrought Steel 178–180

999872
—
General
Index

Index—*Continued*

	Page
Communicating Door Lock Sets	See Lock Sets
Corbin Unit Locks	120–127
Cordova Design, Cast Bronze	266
Corfu " " "	251, 252
Corinth " " "	242, 243
Corsica " " "	290
Cosmos " " "	227, 228
Coupon Booth Door Check and Spring	382
" " " **Holders**	418
" " **Lock Sets**	128
Cremone Bolts	406–408
Cup and Drop Ring	156–158
Cupboard Catches	447
" **Turns**	448
Cup Escutcheons, Flush	See Escutcheons Flush Cup
Cup Handles, Flush	156–158
Cylinder Collars	164, 292
" " Designs	178–292
Cylinders	133
" Description of	5–7
" Thumb Knob	143
Delft Design, Cast Bronze	277
Description of Finishes	vi
Designs, Complete	178–291
" Index	iv, v
Discs, Thumb Knob	143
Door Bells	359
" **Bell Sets**	360, 361
" **Check and Spring**	See Check and Spring, Door
" **Check Brackets**	384–386
" **Check,** Double Action	383
" **Fasteners**	413
" **Guards**	355
" **Handles**	309–333
" **Holders**	415–418
" **Knobs**	See Knobs, Door
" **Knockers**	364–366
" **Lock Sets**	See Lock Sets
" **Openers,** Electric	141
" **Pulls**	342–350
" " Designs	178–291
" " Flush Sliding	349
" " On Plates	349, 350
" **Rail,** Sliding	470
" **Sets,** Mortise Screen	451
" **Stops**	392, 414–416
" " **and Holders**	414–416
Doors, Hand of	1, 2
Double Action Door Check	383
Dover Design, Wrought Bronze	203, 204
" " Wrought Steel	203, 204
Drawer Handles	463
" " Flush	466
" **Knobs**	461, 462
" **Pulls**	463–465
" " Druggist	465
Drop Escutcheons	163, 292
" " Designs	215, 221, 222, 275
" **Handles and Flush Cup**	156–158
" " Drawer	See Handles, Drop
" " Flush	466
" " Ring, Designs	202, 215, 217, 256
" **Rings**	156
Druggist Drawer Pulls	465
Dutch Door Bolts	403
Duxbury Design, Cast Bronze	219
Elbow Catches	446
Electric Door Openers	141
" **Door Lock**	90
" **Push Buttons**	See Push Buttons
Emblematic Hardware	297–301
Eros Design, Cast Bronze	244, 245
Escutcheons	162, 163, 292
" **and Drop Rings**	156–158
" " **Lever Handles**	150
" " " " Designs	207–291
" " **Pulls**	162
" " **Thumb Knobs**	161
" " " " Designs	215, 221, 222
" Designs, Cast Bronze	207–292
Escutcheons, Designs, Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " Wrought Steel	178–206
" Drop	163, 292
" " Designs	215, 221, 222, 275
" Flush Cup	150
" " Designs, Cast Bronze	207–291
" " " Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " " Wrought Steel	178–206
" Plain Cast Bronze	162, 163, 207, 209
" " Cast Iron	162
" " Wrought Bronze	162, 178, 181
" " Wrought Steel	162, 178, 181
" Sunken Keyhole	162, 207, 209
" Thread	162
Espagnolette Bolts and Bars	409
Exit Fixtures, Automatic	334–341
Eyes, Transom	441
Fasteners, Casement	428–431
" Cellar Window	425
" Chain Door	413
" Door	413
" Sash	424, 425
" Side Sash	425
Figures	482, 483
Finishes, Description of	vi
Fitzroy Design, Cast Bronze	240
Floor Spring Hinges	388
" " " Surface	389
Flush Bolts	393, 394
" " Extension	395–397
" **Cup and Drop Handles**	156–158
" " **Escutcheons**	See Escutcheons Flush Cup
" " **Handles**	156–158
" **Rings**	477
" **Sash Lifts**	See Sash Lifts
Freiburg Design, Cast Bronze	257
French Door Lock Sets	168, 169
Friction Catches	446
Fulda Design, Cast Bronze	254
Gate Catches	452
Glass Door Knobs	147–149
" **Drawer Knobs**	462
" **Mortise Bolt Knobs**	160
" **Push Plates**	351
" **Thumb Knobs**	160
Granada Design, Cast Bronze	265
Grips	345–348
Guards, Door	355
Hampden Design, Cast Bronze	258
Handles, Chest	466
" Cup and Drop	156–158
" Door	309–333
" Drawer	463
" Drop, Designs, Cast Bronze	207–291
" " " Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " " Wrought Steel	178–206
" Flush Cup	156–158
" " Drawer	466
" Garage Door	318, 321
" Lever	150–154
" Lifting	466
" Mill Door	318, 321
" Ring Drop, Designs	202, 215, 217, 256
" Sectional	310–317
" Store Door	310–333
" T	161
Hand of Door Locks	1, 2
" **Rail Brackets**	480
Hangers, Pole	427
Hasps, Hinge	460
Hatfield Design, Cast Bronze	279
Heraldic Hardware	297–301
Hinge Hasps	460
Hinge Plates	303, 304
Hinges, Conical Joint	379
" Counter	376
" Floor Spring	388
" " " Surface	389

Index — *Continued*

	Page
Hinges, Lavatory	390
" " Spring	390
" Pin or Center	379
" Screen	376
" Shutter	378
" Spring	390
" Support or Stop	379
Holders, Door	415–418
" Door Stop and	415, 416
" Umbrella	477
Hook Sash Lifts	419
Hooks, Arm	457
" Bird Cage	458
" Cabin Door	460
" Ceiling	457
" Chandelier	458
" Clothes Line	459
" Coat and Hat	453–455
" " " " for Marble	454
" Harness	459
" Lavatory, for Marble	454
" Razor Strop	458
" School House	455
" Shutter	461
" Towel	458
" Wardrobe	457
Horizontal Type Unit Locks, Designs	207–291
" " " " Plain America	211
Hotel Locks	73–75
Hudson Design, Cast Bronze	213, 214
Index to Designs	iv, v
Indicator, Button	143
Inside Door Sets	See Lock Sets
Key Duplicating Machine	134
Keys	135–140
Kick Plates	353
Knob Parts	142, 143
" **Plates**	143
" **Roses**	155
" **Screws**	143
" **Spindles**	142, 143
" **Washers**	143
Knobs, Door, Cast Bronze	145–147
" " Cast Iron	146
" " Designs, Cast Bronze	207–292
" " " Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " " Wrought Steel	178–206
" " Glass	147–149
" " Jet, Mineral and Porcelain	144
" " Method of Mounting	3
" " Monogram	298, 299
" " Wood	145
" " Wrought Bronze and Steel	145
" Drawer	461, 462
" Glass, Mortise Bolt	160
" Mortise Bolt	159, 160
" Screwless	3
" Screwless Spindle	3
" Shutter	461
" Thumb	159, 160
Knockers, Door	364–366
Label Drawer Pulls	465
" **Plates**	467
Latch Bolt, Type of	4
Latches, Barn Door Thumb	306
" Corbin Unit	120
" " " Office	121–123
" Half-Mortise Asylum	76
" " " Sliding Door	107
" Mortise	34–38
" " Asylum	77
" " Exit	116
" " Knob	36–38
" " Night	39–41
" " Office	84–88, 91–95
" " Sliding Door	99
" " Store Door	108
" " Vestibule Door	82–88
" Rim Asylum	76
Latches, Rim Knob	19
" " Lavatory Door	391
" " Night	11–18
" Store Door Thumb	305
" Thumb	305–308
Latch Sets	See Lock Sets
Lavatory Door Bolts	391
" " **Latches**	391
" **Hinges**	390
" **Hooks for Marble**	454
" **Spring Hinges**	390
Leicester Design, Cast Bronze	280
Leonardo " " "	253
Leonidas " " "	249
Letter Drop Plates	357, 358
" " " Designs	207–291
Letters	481, 482
Lever Handles	150–154
" " **and Escutcheons**	150
" " " " Designs	208–291
" " Auxiliary Spring Attachment for	143
Lexington Design, Cast Bronze	216
Lifters, Skylight	443
" Transom	442
" " Concealed	444, 445
Lifting Handles	466
Lifts and Locks, Sash	421
Lifts, Bar Sash	422
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze	207–291
" Flush Sash	420, 421
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze	207–291
" " " " Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " " " Wrought Steel	178–206
" Hook Sash	419
Lille Design, Cast Bronze	271
Line Cleats	459
Locker Rings	477
Lock Sets, Bathroom Door	174
" " Coupon Booth	128
" " Designs, Cast Bronze	208–291
" " " Corbin Unit	211–291, 302
" " " Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " " Wrought Steel	178–206
" " Exit Fixture	337–340
" " Front Door, with Handles	310–317
" " Garage Door	318, 321
" " Mill Door	318, 321
" " Mortise	168–177
" " " Class-Room Door	175, 176
" " " Colonial Knob	171, 172
" " " French Door	168, 169
" " " Glass Knob	173
" " " Porcelain Knob	170
" " Plain, Cast Bronze	208–211
" " " Corbin Unit	211
" " " Wrought Bronze	179–183
" " " Wrought Steel	179–183
" " Rim	165–167
" " Store Door	See Store Door Lock Sets
Lock Strikes	141
Locks, Bitted Key, Construction of	4
Locks, Cabinet	132
" Corbin Unit, Asylum	79
" " " Communicating Door	120
" " " Coupon Booth	128
" " " Description of	8, 9
" " " Entrance Door	126, 127
" " " Fire Door	125
" " " Front Door	126, 127
" " " Hotel	124
" " " Office	121–124, 126
" " " Rabbeted	127
" " " Reverse Bevel	1, 2
" " " Vestibule Door	121–124
" Cupboard	132
" Drawer	132
" Half-Mortise, Asylum Dead	77
" " " Dead	42
" " " Sliding Door	107
" Hand of	1, 2

Index — *Continued*

	Page
Locks, Mortise, Asylum	78, 79
" " " Dead	78
" " Bathroom	69, 70
" " Communicating Door	69–72
" " " Sliding Door	104
" " Coupon Booth	128
" " Dead	44–50
" " Electric, Door	90
" " Exit	116–119
" " French Door	51–54, 89
" " Front Door	82–90, 114, 115
" " " " for Handles Outside	114, 115
" " Hotel	73–75
" " Knob	51–69, 95–98
" " " All Bronze	57–59
" " " Rabbeted	51–69, 95–98
" " " Three Bolts	68, 69
" " " Thumb Knob Inside	66, 67
" " " Wrought Steel	55
" " Office	84–88, 91–95
" " Sash	426
" " School House	80, 81
" " Sliding Door	101–106
" " " " Dead	100
" " " Entrance Door	106
" " Store Door	108–113
" " Vestibule Door	82–88, 114, 115
" " " " for Handles Outside	114, 115
" " Reverse Bevel	1, 2
" Rim Asylum Dead	76
" " Dead	20–24
" " Gate	33
" " Knob	25–33
" " " All Bronze	31, 32
" " " Horizontal	29–31
" " " in Sets	165–167
" " " Wrought Steel	25
" " Sash	426
" Three Point	129–131
" with Furniture	See Lock Sets
Lutetia Design, Cast Bronze	283
Lyons " " "	273
Marburg Design, Cast Bronze	255
Marne " " "	284
Marseilles " " "	272
Master Keyed Ball-Bearing Cylinders	133
" " " " " Description of	5–7
Meander Design, Cast Bronze	241
Melrose " " "	264
Mentone " " "	274
Messina " " "	268
Monograms	297
Mortise Bolt Knobs	159, 160
" **Locks and Latches**	34–119
Nails and Studs	356
Name Plates	298
Navarre Design, Cast Bronze	275
Nemours " " "	282
Night Latches, Mortise	39–41
" " Rim	11–18
Numerals	482, 483
Nut, Cabinet Spindle	143
Oakland Design, Cast Bronze	217, 218
Office Door Lock Sets	See Lock Sets
Olympus Design, Cast Bronze	248
Openers, Electric Door	141
" Skylight	443
" Transom	442–445
Operators, Casement, Concealed	435
" Shutter "	436
" Transom "	444, 445
Orvieto Design, Cast Bronze	267
Ox Balls	477
Padlocks	132
Pasadena Design, Wrought Bronze	202
" " Wrought Steel	202
Passy Design, Cast Bronze	286
Pavia " " "	270
Pivots, Ball-Bearing	389
Plate Escutcheons	See Escutcheons
Plates, Card	467
" Hinge	303, 304
" Kick	353
" Knob	143
" Letter Drop	357, 358
" " " Designs	207–291
" Mirror	479
" Name	298
" Push	351, 352
" " and Pull	353
" " Designs	178–291
" " Glass	351
" Sash Pull	427
Plymouth Design, Cast Bronze	212
Pole, Brackets	456
" Hangers	427
Portland Design, Wrought Bronze	193–195
" " Wrought Steel	193–195
Princess " Wrought Bronze	189–190
" " Wrought Steel	189–190
Princeton " Wrought Bronze	196–197
" " Wrought Steel	196–197
Pulleys, Awning	476
" Axle	423
" Ceiling	472
" Clothes Line	474, 475
" Curtain	473
" Hot House	472
" Screw	471, 473
" Sash	423
" Side	472, 473
" Swing	473
" Swivel	474, 476
" Tackle	475
" Upright	472, 473
" Wagon Brake	472
Pulls and Escutcheons	162
" Door	342–350
" " Cabinet, Designs	178–206
" " Designs	178–291
" " Flush	349
" " On Plates	349, 350
" Drawer	463–465
" Druggist Drawer	465
" Flush Sliding Door	99, 349
" Mortise " "	99
" Sash	427
Puritan Design, Cast Bronze	221
Push and Pull Plates	353
" **Bars**	354, 355
" " Exit	334
" **Buttons,** Electric	362, 363
" " Designs, Cast Bronze	207–291
" " " Wrought Bronze	178–206
" " " Wrought Steel	178–206
" " **for Rotary Stroke Bells**	359, 361
" " " " " " Designs	178–206
" **Levers,** Exit	336
" **Plates**	351–353
" " Designs	178–291
" " Glass	351
Quadrants, Dutch Door	403
Quincy Design, Cast Bronze	225, 226
Rail, Sliding Door	470
Regina Design, Cast Bronze	222
Reverse Bevel Door Lock	1, 2
Ring Drop Handles, Designs	202, 215, 217, 256
Rings, Drop	156
" Flush	477
" " Trap Door	477
" Locker	477
Rollers, Sash	468

Index — *Continued*

Page

Rondo Design, Wrought Bronze 198, 199
" " Wrought Steel 198, 199
Rose and Escutcheons, Combined . . . . . See Escutcheons
Roses, Knob 155
" Lever 155
Rosettes 356
Rotary Stroke Bells 359
Rubber Bumpers 415

St. Ives Design, Cast Bronze 256
Salisbury " " " 259
Sash Centers 439, 440
" **Fasteners** 424, 425
" " Side 425
" **Lifts and Locks** 421
" " **Bar** 422
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze 207–291
" " Flush 420, 421
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze 207–291
" " " " Wrought Bronze 178–206
" " " " Wrought Steel 178–206
" " Hook " 419
" **Locks** 424–426
" " Mortise 426
" " Rim 426
" **or Transom Centers** 439, 440
" **Pulleys** 423
" **Pull Plates** 427
" **Pulls** 427
" **Rollers** 468
" **Sockets** 427
" **Ventilating Bolts** 426
Screen Door Catches 449–451
Screwless Knobs 3
" **Spindles** 3, 142, 143
Screws and Washers, Window and Door Stop 427
" Knob 143
" Mirror 479
Sectional Handles 310–317
" **Handle Lock Sets** 310–317
Serilly Design, Cast Bronze 285
Sets, Latch . . . . . See Lock Sets
" Lock . . . . . See Lock Sets
Sheaves, Shutter 468, 469
" Sliding Door 469, 470
Shelf Brackets 478
" **Pins** 479
" **Supports** 479
Shutter Bars 461
" **Hooks** 461
" **Knobs** 461
" **Operator,** Concealed 436
" **Sheaves** 468, 469
Side Sash Fasteners 425
Skylight Openers 443
Sliding Door Lock Sets . . . . . See Lock Sets
" " **Rail** 470
Sockets, Sash 427
Sparta Design, Cast Bronze 250
Spindle Nut, Cabinet 143
Spindles, Knob 142, 143
Spring, Auxiliary for Lever Handles 143
" **and Check,** Corbin Door 380–387
" **Hinges** 390
" " Floor 388
" " Surface Floor 389
Springs, Window 425
Standish Design, Cast Bronze 223, 224
Stays, Transom 440
Stockton Design, Cast Bronze 281
Stops and Holders, Door 415, 416
Stop Screws and Washers 427
Stops, Door 392, 414–416

Page

Store Door Handles . . . . . See Store Door Lock Sets
" " **Lock Sets,** Cast Bronze 323–333
" " " " Cast Iron 318, 321
" " " " Sectional Type 310–317
" " " " Wrought Bronze . . 319, 320, 322, 323
" " " " Wrought Steel 319, 320, 321
Strikes, Dust-Proof, for Ext. Flush Bolts 397
Strikes for Marble 392
" Lavatory Door 392
" Mortise Lock 141
" Open Back, For Exit Locks 118
Studs and Rosettes 356
Supports or Stays 440
" Shelf 479

T Handles 161
Thread Escutcheons 162
Three Point Locks 129–131
Thumb Knobs 159, 160
" " **and Escutcheons** 161
" **Latches** 305–308
" " Barn Door 306
" " Mill Door 306
" " Store Door 305
Towel Hooks 458
Transom Butts 375
" **Catches** 437, 438
" **Centers** 439, 440
" **Chains** 441
" **Eyes** 441
" **Lifters** 442, 445
" " Brackets 442
" " Concealed 444, 445
" " Special 443
" **Openers** 443
" **Operators,** Concealed 444, 445
" **or Sash Centers** 439, 440
" **Stays** 440
Trap Door Rings, Flush 477
Trient Design, Cast Bronze 260
Trinity Design, Cast Bronze 263
Turn Buckles and Extension Bolts, Mortise 399
" " Mortise 428
" **Buttons** 478
Turns, Bell 359, 360
" " Designs 360, 178–206
" Cupboard 448
Tyler's Wickets 358

Umbrella Clips 477
Unit Locks, Corbin 120–127, 211
" " " Designs 211–291, 302
Utrecht Design, Cast Bronze 278

Ventilating Sash Locks 426
Victor Design, Wrought Bronze 191, 192
" " Wrought Steel 191, 192

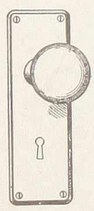
Wakefield Design, Wrought Bronze 205, 206
" " Wrought Steel 205, 206
Washers, Knob 143
Wentworth Design, Cast Bronze 234, 235
Wickets, Tylers 358
Window and Door Stop Screws and Washers 427
" **Springs** 425
" **Stop Adjusters** 427
Windsor Design, Cast Bronze 239
Woodstock " " " 236, 237

Yarmouth Design, Cast Bronze 233

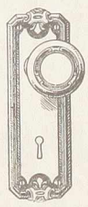
Index to Designs

ILLUSTRATIONS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

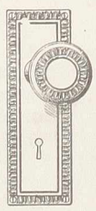
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



Design **AMERICA**
Serial { Steel 132 to 147 / Bronze 233 to 255
Page **181 to 183**



ANVERS
623
723
Page **200 – 201**



ATHENS
606
706
Page **185 – 186**



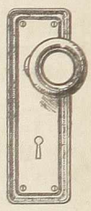
BEDFORD
608
708
Page **187 – 188**



CANTON
600
Page **184**



COLUMBIA
100 to 115
201 to 223
Page **178 to 180**



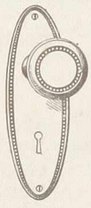
DOVER
625
725
Page **203 – 204**



Design **PASADENA**
Serial { Steel 624 / Bronze 724
Page **202**



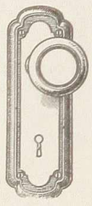
PORTLAND
620
720
Page **193 to 195**



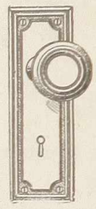
PRINCESS
609
709
Page **189 – 190**



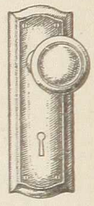
PRINCETON
621
721
Page **196 – 197**



RONDO
622
722
Page **198 – 199**

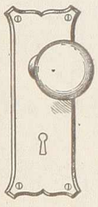


VICTOR
618
718
Page **191 – 192**



WAKEFIELD
626
726
Page **205 – 206**

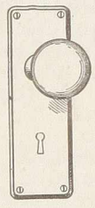
CAST BRONZE



Design
Period
Serial **ALBANY** Colonial 764
Page **220**



AMALFI
Italian Renaissance
881
Page **269**



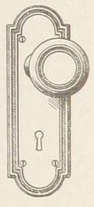
AMERICA
402 to 435
Page **209 to 211**



AMIENS
Gothic
860
Page **261**



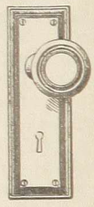
ANEMONA
L'art Nouveau
991
Page **291**



ARCO
Louis XVI
974
Page **287 – 288**



ARTOISE
Louis XVI
975
Page **289**



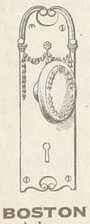
ATLAS
Colonial
779
Page **229 – 230**



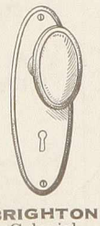
Design
Period
Serial **ATTICA** Greek 818
Page **247**



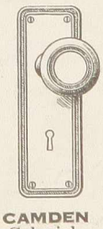
BLOIS
Francis I
915
Page **276**



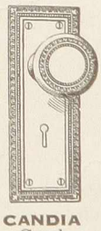
BOSTON
Adam
799
Page **238**



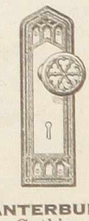
BRIGHTON
Colonial
758
Page **215**



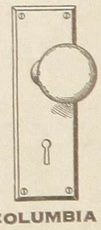
CAMDEN
Colonial
780
Page **231 – 232**



CANDIA
Greek
815
Page **246**



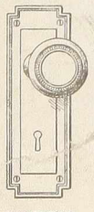
CANTERBURY
Gothic
862
Page **262**



COLUMBIA
302 to 335
Page **207 – 208**



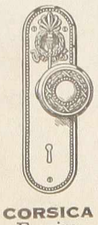
Design
Period
Serial **CORDOVA** Moorish 871
Page **266**



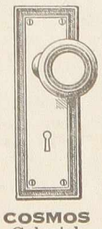
CORFU
Greek
823
Page **251 – 252**



CORINTH
Greek
812
Page **242 – 243**



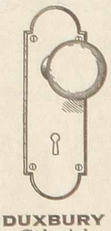
CORSICA
Empire
980
Page **290**



COSMOS
Colonial
778
Page **227 – 228**



DELFT
Flemish
933
Page **277**



DUXBURY
Colonial
762
Page **219**



EROS
Greek
813
Page **244 – 245**

Index to Designs — *Continued*

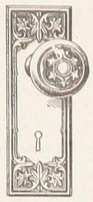
CAST BRONZE



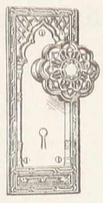
Design **FITZROY**
Period Adam
Serial 804
Page **240**



FREIBURG
Gothic
855
257



FULDA
Romanesque
839
254



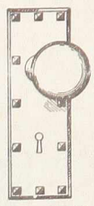
GRANADA
Moorish
870
265



HAMPDEN
Gothic
856
258



HATFIELD
Elizabethan
940
279



HUDSON
Dutch Colonial
751
213–214



LEICESTER
Elizabethan
941
280



Design **LEONARDO**
Period Roman
Serial 835
Page **253**



LEONIDAS
Greek
820
249



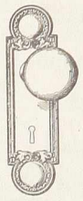
LEXINGTON
Colonial
759
216



LILLE
French Renaissance
890
271



LUTETIA
Louis XV
960
283



LYONS
French Renaissance
897
273



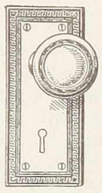
MARBURG
Romanesque
843
255



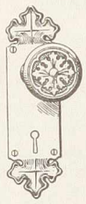
MARNE
Rococo
965
284



Design **MARSEILLES**
Period French Renaissance
Serial 891
Page **272**



MEANDER
Greek
811
241



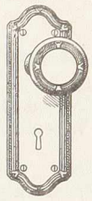
MELROSE
Gothic
864
264



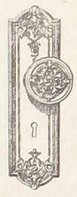
MENTONE
French Renaissance
899
274



MESSINA
Italian Renaissance
880
268



NAVARRE
Louis XIV
901
275



NEMOURS
Louis XIV
951
282



OAKLAND
Colonial
760
217–218



Design **OLYMPUS**
Period Greek
Serial 819
Page **248**



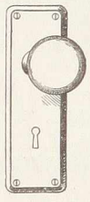
ORVIETO
Italian Renaissance
877
267



PASSY
Louis XVI
972
286



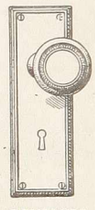
PAVIA
Italian Renaissance
882
270



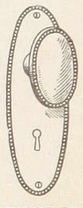
PLYMOUTH
748
212



PURITAN
Colonial
768
221



QUINCY
Colonial
776
225–226



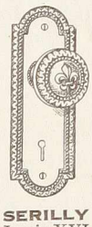
REGINA
Colonial
771
222



Design **ST. IVES**
Period Gothic
Serial 850
Page **256**



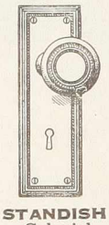
SALISBURY
Gothic
857
259



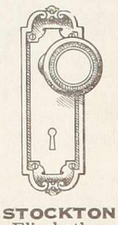
SERILLY
Louis XVI
971
285



SPARTA
Greek
821
250



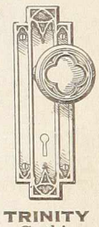
STANDISH
Colonial
775
223–224



STOCKTON
Elizabethan
942
281



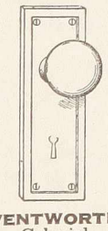
TRIENT
Gothic
859
260



TRINITY
Gothic
863
263



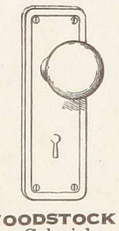
Design **UTRECHT**
Period Flemish
Serial 934
Page **278**



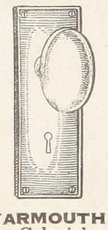
WENTWORTH
Colonial
782
234–235



WINDSOR
Adam
803
239



WOODSTOCK
Colonial
783
236–237



YARMOUTH
Colonial
781
233

Description of Finishes

Specify finish by prefixing symbol to number

FOR CAST AND WROUGHT BRONZE

Finish Symbol	Description
B	Natural Color, Polished
CB	Natural Color, Fine Wheel (Ship Finish)
WB	Natural Color, One Wheel (Ship Finish)
DB	Natural Color, Dull
SB	Natural Color, Sanded
FB	Crystallized (Cast Bronze only)
HB	Statuary Light
SHB	Statuary Light, Sanded
KB	Statuary Medium
SKB	Statuary Medium, Sanded
LB	Statuary Dark
SLB	Statuary Dark, Sanded
MB	Steel Blue
E	Nickel Plated, Polished
DE	Nickel Plated, Dull
SE	Nickel Plated, Sanded
HPE	Imitation Half-Polished Iron
KF	Imitation Rustless Iron, Oxidized Black

Finish Symbol	Description
BG	Gold Plated, Burnished
CG	Gold Plated, Mercury
DG	Gold Plated, Ormolu
EG	Gold Plated "Satin" finish
IG	Imitation Gold
GM	Gun Metal Finish
ER	Copper Plated, Natural Color
R	Antique Copper
SR	Antique Copper, Sanded
BS	Silver Plated, Burnished
DS	Silver Plated, Dull
ES	Silver Plated, "Satin" finish
KS	Silver Plated, Oxidized and Relieved
SKS	Silver Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded
V	Verde Antique
HV	Verde Antique, High Lights Relieved
Z	Barbadienne

FOR CAST AND WROUGHT BRASS

Finish Symbol	Description
A	Natural Color, Polished
CA	Natural Color, Fine Wheel (Ship Finish)
WA	Natural Color, One Wheel (Ship Finish)
EA	Natural Color, Dull
SEA	Natural Color, Sanded
FA	Crystallized (Cast Brass only)

Finish Symbol	Description
KA	Oxidized and Relieved. Suitable only for ornamental goods. Use **EA** finish for plain goods to match
SKA	Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded
2A	Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded. Edges and High Parts Polished. Applied only to certain designs

BRASS AND BRONZE WITHOUT LACQUER

NL Indicates "No Lacquer." For Example **DBNL**

NICKELINE

NK Composition Cast White Metal, Highly Polished

FOR STEEL AND IRON

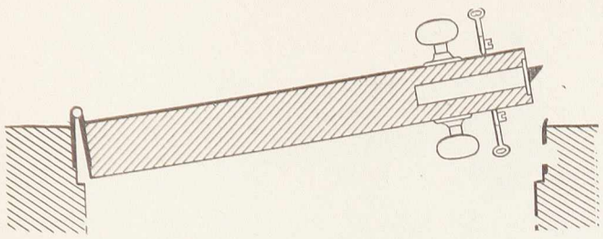
Amber, Coppered, Japanned, Galvanized, Dead Black, and White Enamel finishes are furnished only on articles so described in Catalog and are applied to unpolished surface.

Unpolished Plated Finishes are furnished only on articles so indicated in Catalog by the letter "T" prefixed to the number.

Finish Symbol	Description
L	Brass Plated, Polished
EA	Brass Plated, Dull
SEA	Brass Plated, Sanded
KA	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved. Suitable only for ornamental goods. Use **EA** finish for plain goods to match
SKA	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded
2A	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded. Edges and High Parts Polished. Applied only to certain designs
N	Bronze Plated, Polished
DB	Bronze Plated, Dull
HB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Light
SHB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Light, Sanded
KB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Medium
SKB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Medium, Sanded

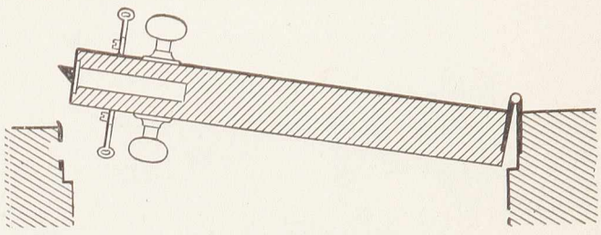
Finish Symbol	Description
LB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Dark
SLB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Dark, Sanded
E	Nickel Plated, Polished
DE	Nickel Plated, Dull
R	Antique Copper
SR	Antique Copper, Sanded
F	Genuine Rustless Iron
KF	Imitation Rustless Iron
P	Bronze Plated, Black Background,
C	Coppered (Listed)
D	Dead Black (Listed)
G	Electro-Galvanized (Listed)
J	Japanned (Listed)
TY	Amber (Listed)
W	White Enamel (Listed)

Hand of Mortise Locks

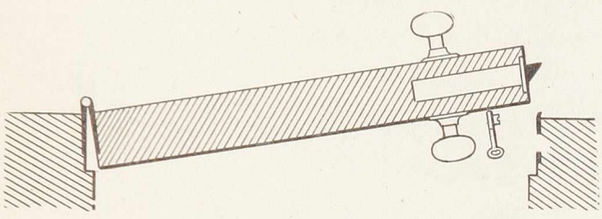


OUTSIDE

LEFT HAND LOCK
(Door, left hand)

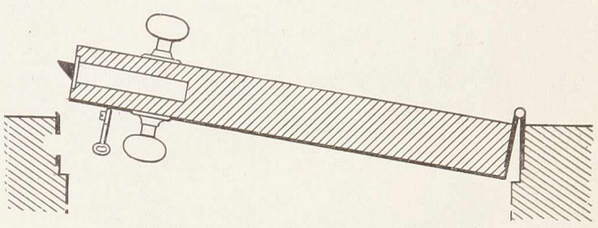


RIGHT HAND LOCK
(Door, right hand)

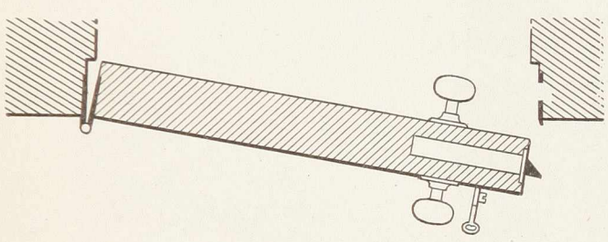


OUTSIDE

LEFT HAND LOCK
(Door, left hand)

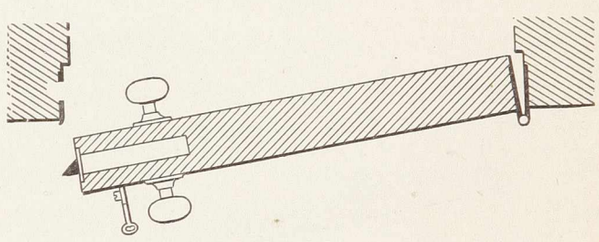


RIGHT HAND LOCK
(Door, right hand)

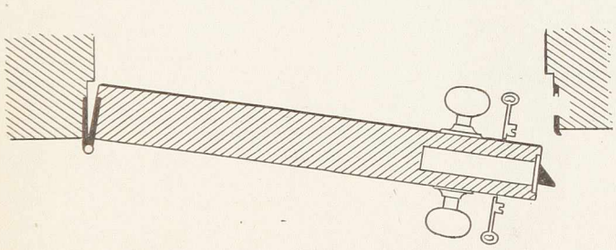


OUTSIDE

LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL LOCK
If operated by key from outside only
(Door, right hand)

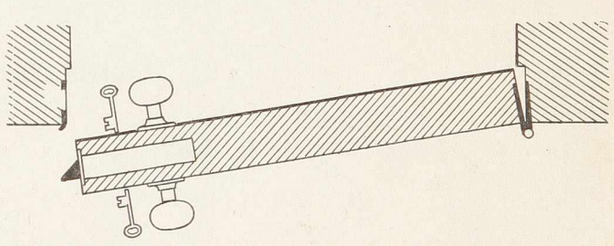


RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL LOCK
If operated by key from outside only
(Door, left hand)



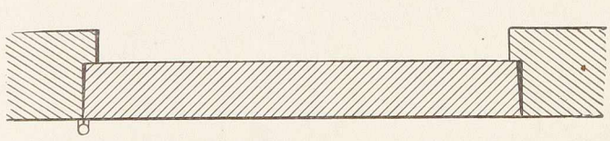
OUTSIDE

RIGHT HAND LOCK
If key functions are the same from both sides;
otherwise left hand reverse bevel lock
(Door, right hand)



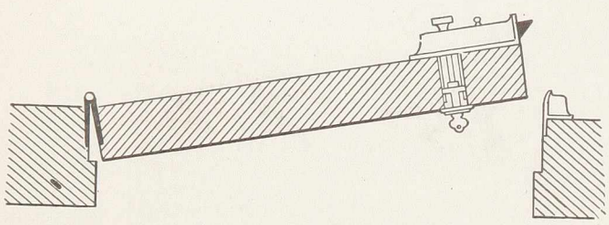
LEFT HAND LOCK
If key functions are the same from both sides;
otherwise right hand reverse bevel lock
(Door, left hand)

Bevel of Door



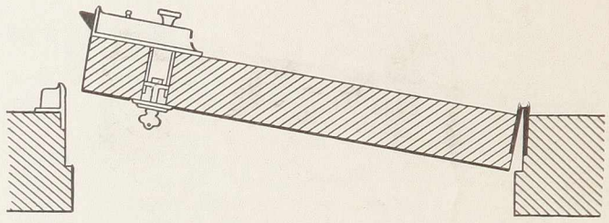
The regular bevel of the fronts of mortise locks which are not reversible is ⅛ in. in two inches, to conform to the bevel of the edge of the door

Hand of Rim Locks

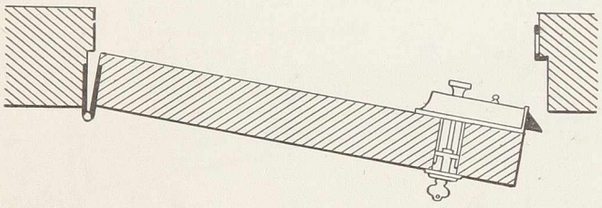


LEFT HAND LOCK
(Door left hand)

OUTSIDE

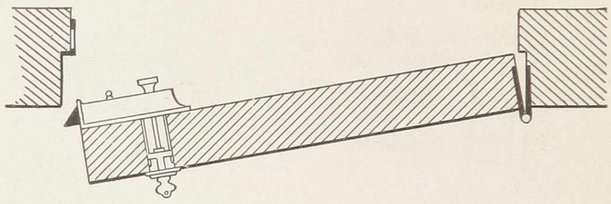


RIGHT HAND LOCK
(Door right hand)



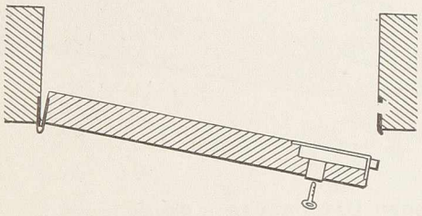
LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL LOCK
(Door right hand)

OUTSIDE



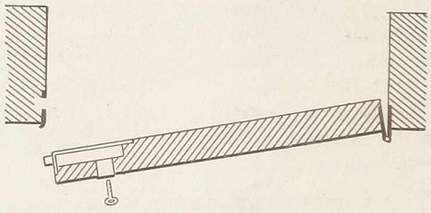
RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL LOCK
(Door left hand)

Book Case or Cupboard



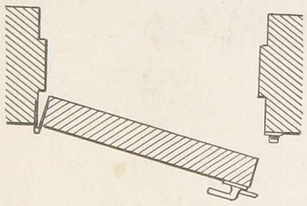
LEFT HAND LOCK
(Door left hand)

OUTSIDE

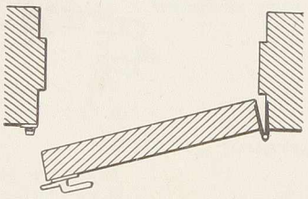


RIGHT HAND LOCK
(Door right hand)

Casement Windows

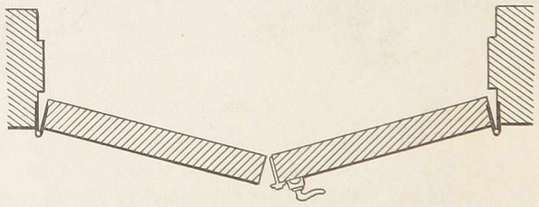


LEFT HAND



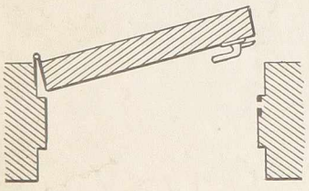
OPENING IN

RIGHT HAND

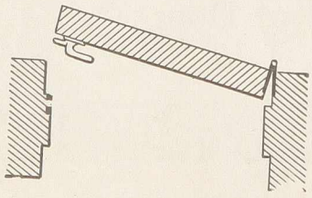


LEFT HAND

RIGHT HAND

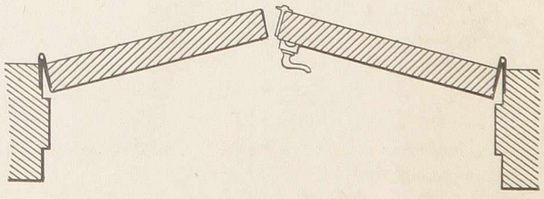


LEFT HAND



OPENING OUT

RIGHT HAND

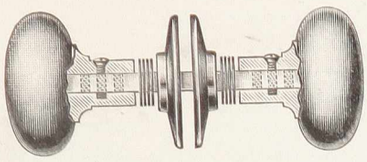


LEFT HAND

RIGHT HAND

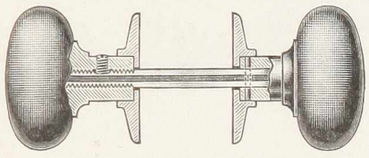
Knob Attachments

METHODS OF MOUNTING



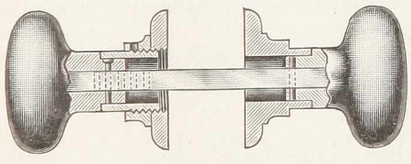
PLAIN OR STANDARD TYPE

The knobs are attached to the spindle by screws which pass through the knob shanks and are screwed into the spindle, the knobs being drawn tight against the spindle. There are three holes in each end of the spindle, giving a range of adjustment of one inch. Washers introduced under the ends of the knob shanks eliminate end play. Can be used on all knobs, with exceptions noted on knob pages.



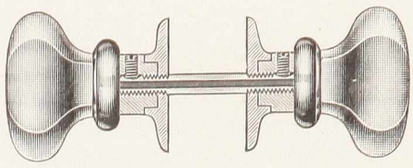
PC TYPE

The outer knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin which is covered by the thimble on the rose. The inner end of the spindle and the shank of the inner knob are threaded, and the knob is screwed down to make a close working contact. It is held in place by a cone point set screw which enters a groove in the spindle. There is a range of adjustment of one inch. For use with round one-piece wrought knobs, and cast knobs, with exceptions noted on knob pages.



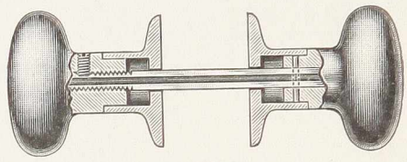
PH TYPE

The outer knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin which is covered by the thimble on the rose. The inner knob is secured by a hardened dowel pin which is passed through the knob shank and that hole in the spindle which gives the nearest to the correct adjustment. The rose and thimble are in separate pieces, and both are screwed onto a sleeve which is bracketed onto the shank of the knob. After the rose is attached to the door, the sleeve is turned until a close fit is secured. It is then locked in place by screwing the thimble tight against the rose. Range of adjustment three-quarters inch. For use with round one-piece wrought knobs, and cast knobs, with exceptions noted on knob pages.



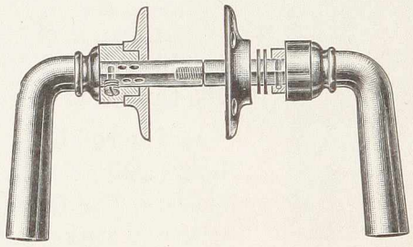
GLASS KNOB TYPE

Both knobs are screwed onto the spindle to the proper point to prevent looseness and retain free action. The knobs are held in place by cone point set screws, which enter grooves in the spindle. The shanks are bracketed into the rose with all side play eliminated. Range of adjustment, one-half inch. Glass knobs are also supplied with standard and PC types when so ordered.



PY TYPE

The outer knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin which is covered by the thimble on the rose. The inner end of the spindle and the shank of the inner knob are threaded, and the knob is screwed down to make a close working contact. It is held in place by a cone point set screw, which enters a groove in the spindle. There is a range of one inch in adjustment. The thimbles are long and bracketed onto the knob shanks, giving a smooth, easy action under close adjustment. For use with round one-piece wrought knobs, and cast knobs, with exceptions noted on knob pages.

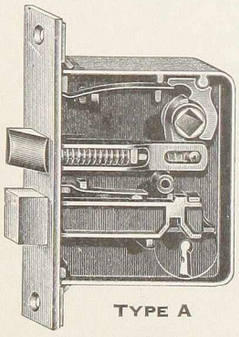


LH TYPE

For lever handles, with exceptions noted on lever handle pages; used also for No. 3000 locks and for unusually heavy service. The outer handle is fastened to the spindle by a pin which is covered by the thimble on the rose. The inner handle is secured by a set screw terminating in a dowel pin which passes through the spindle into the opposite side of the shank. Close adjustment is obtained by lengthening or shortening the spindle by means of the screw in the swivel. Thickness of door should be stated when ordering.

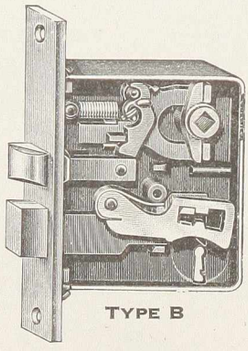
Corbin Bitted-Key Locks

WITH WARDS AND LEVER TUMBLERS



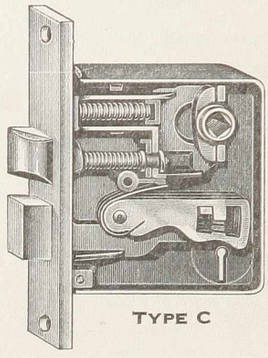
TYPE A

A lock for inside doors, ensuring privacy and a proper degree of security for general use.



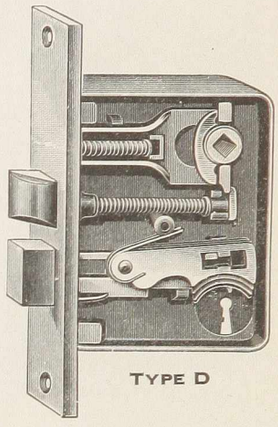
TYPE B

A one-tumbler lock for inside doors. Secure, with easy-latch and firm-knob spring action. Also made three-tumbler and master-keyed.



TYPE C

A three-tumbler lock with light, resilient spring on the latch bolt and a stronger spring on the knob action.



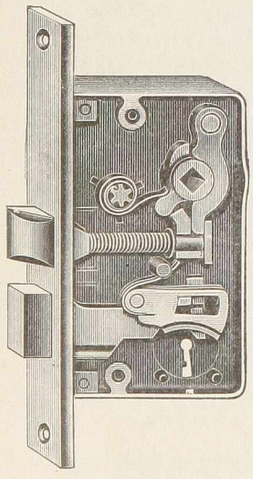
TYPE D

A heavy, master-keyed, three-tumbler lock, with long, lively, easy spring on the latch bolt and a quick, snappy knob action.

Corbin locks of this type have three methods of changing the key combination. One of these employs projections on the side of keyhole and corresponding cuts or channels in the bit of the key to enable it to enter the lock. In a second, the projections are placed on the inside of the case, and the end of the bit of the key is cut so that it will pass them. The third is the use of lever tumblers which must be lifted by the key before it can move the bolt, and which the key must be cut to raise to exactly the right point. All of these three factors can be changed in location and form, making a like change in the key necessary. The number of the possible variations is different, depending largely upon the kind of lock, and the number of tumblers, and is increased in many locks by employing end wards, side wards, and lever tumblers in combination in the same lock. Corbin bitted-key locks can be obtained with the maximum number of key changes possible with this type of mechanism and with functions suited to the doors they are required to secure.

All parts of the mechanism are finely proportioned and accurately adjusted. The tumblers, in addition to limiting the use of the key, lock the dead bolt firmly in either the thrown or retracted position.

The roll-backs actuated by the knob have abundant leverage and retract the latch bolt easily, the strong spring giving a quick and positive return when the knob is released. The latch bolt has a lighter resilient spring, and the impact of the latch bolt with the strike causes a minimum of resistance to the closing of the door. Every detail has been carefully developed in order that the user of a Corbin lock may have security, proper service and absence from trouble so long as the lock is in use.



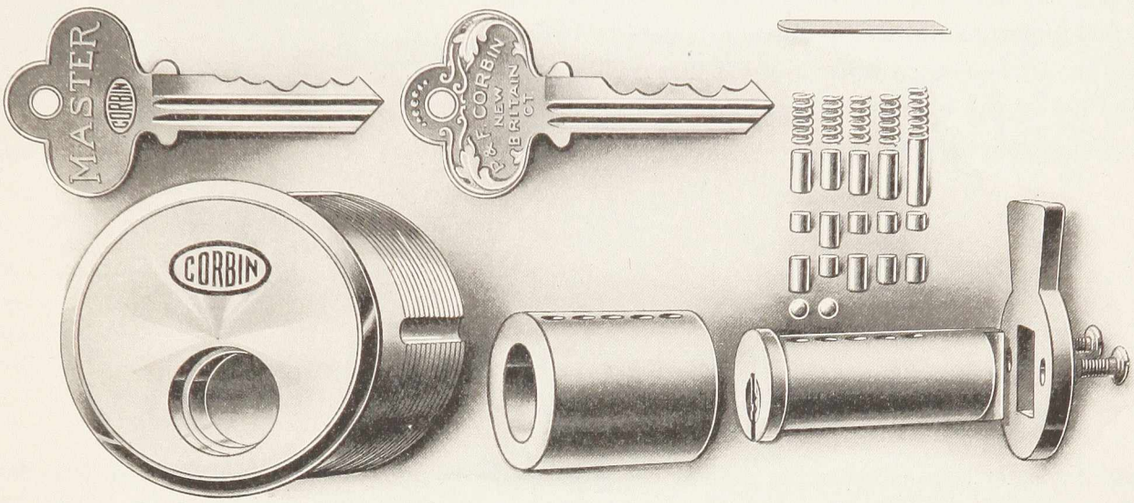
TYPE E

A lock for use with lever handles, having a strong French spring on the hub to insure quick return of the handle to a horizontal position.

The illustrations show the varying forms of the principal elements in locks of this type. Various functions are added by changing the mechanism, to adapt the locks to the manifold demands of the complex existence of to-day, and Corbin locks can be supplied that will answer perfectly and conveniently any requirement of the most exacting conditions.

The Corbin Pin Tumbler Cylinder

WITH BALL BEARINGS



PARTS OF A CORBIN MASTER-KEYED CYLINDER

The pin tumbler cylinder has done more to make security available to everyone who desires it than any other development in the locksmith's art. Its mechanism is superior to any other in general use in the protection it affords, and its form permits its adaptation for all the types of locks with which keys are used. There are few key rings upon which keys to cylinder locks are not found.

Figure 1 shows the face of a Corbin cylinder used with mortise door locks. The cylinder is embedded in the door, the face only being visible, and the key-hole forming the only point of attack. The key-way is of an irregular contour, the projections extending to the center of the slot. The plug which contains the key-way is cut from a solid bar, the irregular contour extending through its entire length, requiring a key that will fit with exactness. The interlocking of the key with the channel cut in the plug prevents any tilting or up-and-down motion of the key. The highest degree of accuracy in form and fit is necessary, and nothing but a Corbin key can be made to operate a Corbin cylinder.

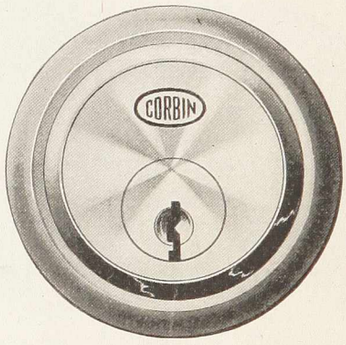


FIG. 1

Figure 2 is a sectional view of a cylinder used with Corbin rim night latches. This also is embedded in the door, the front alone being visible. The pins rest upon the balls in the bottom of the pockets, and firmly bolt the plug to the shells. To operate, a key must be used which will raise the pins to a point where the divisions coincide with the surface of the plug, permitting the key to rotate it. A very slight variation on any one of the five pins will prevent the key from turning the plug. It is easy to understand how such nicety will prevent the operation of the lock except by the key to which it is made.

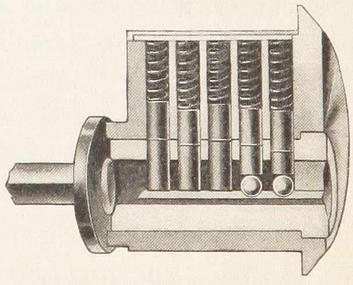


FIG. 2

Figure 3 shows the same cylinder with the key inserted, raising the pins and releasing the plug, permitting the cylinder to operate the lock. Each one of the five pins can be made in several different lengths, so that it is easy to understand the large number of key-changes, each distinct and different from any other, that can be provided.

The balls eliminate friction and wear. The pin is balanced directly upon a ball, and when the key is inserted, the ball rolls in its place and imparts a directly upward movement to the pin. There is almost no resistance when a key is inserted or withdrawn. The use of the balls is a Corbin invention and places the cylinders in a class by themselves.

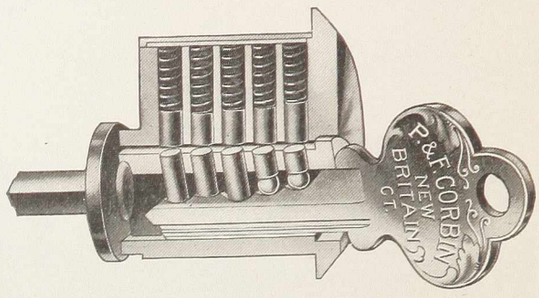


FIG. 3

The Corbin Cylinder Master-Key System

The use of master keys is becoming general wherever there are many doors through which it is desired to limit passage to groups or individuals. In a hotel, for instance, each room will have a guest key which is different from all others in the building; each floor will have a different master key for its chamber maid; each wing or group of floors under a housekeeper will have a grand master key different from the others; and the office will have a great grand master key or emergency key which will open all doors. In a hospital there will be one distinct system for the medical portion; another for the service portion and an executive group different from either with grand master keys to pass all. Office buildings, factories, universities, railroad systems and large institutions have carefully developed keying systems so arranged as to be capable of extension or changes. In one manufacturing city every large plant is equipped with the Corbin cylinder master-key system. The main division of one of the largest railroad systems is similarly equipped with Corbin master-keyed locks, with provision made for every new building along the line to automatically find its place in the plan as soon as erected. So general has the use of master keys become that even residences of modest proportions are frequently keyed so that the master's key will unlock all doors, while the servants carry keys which will admit them at the rear doors only.

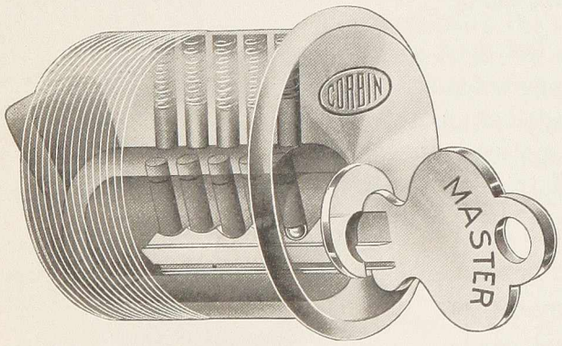
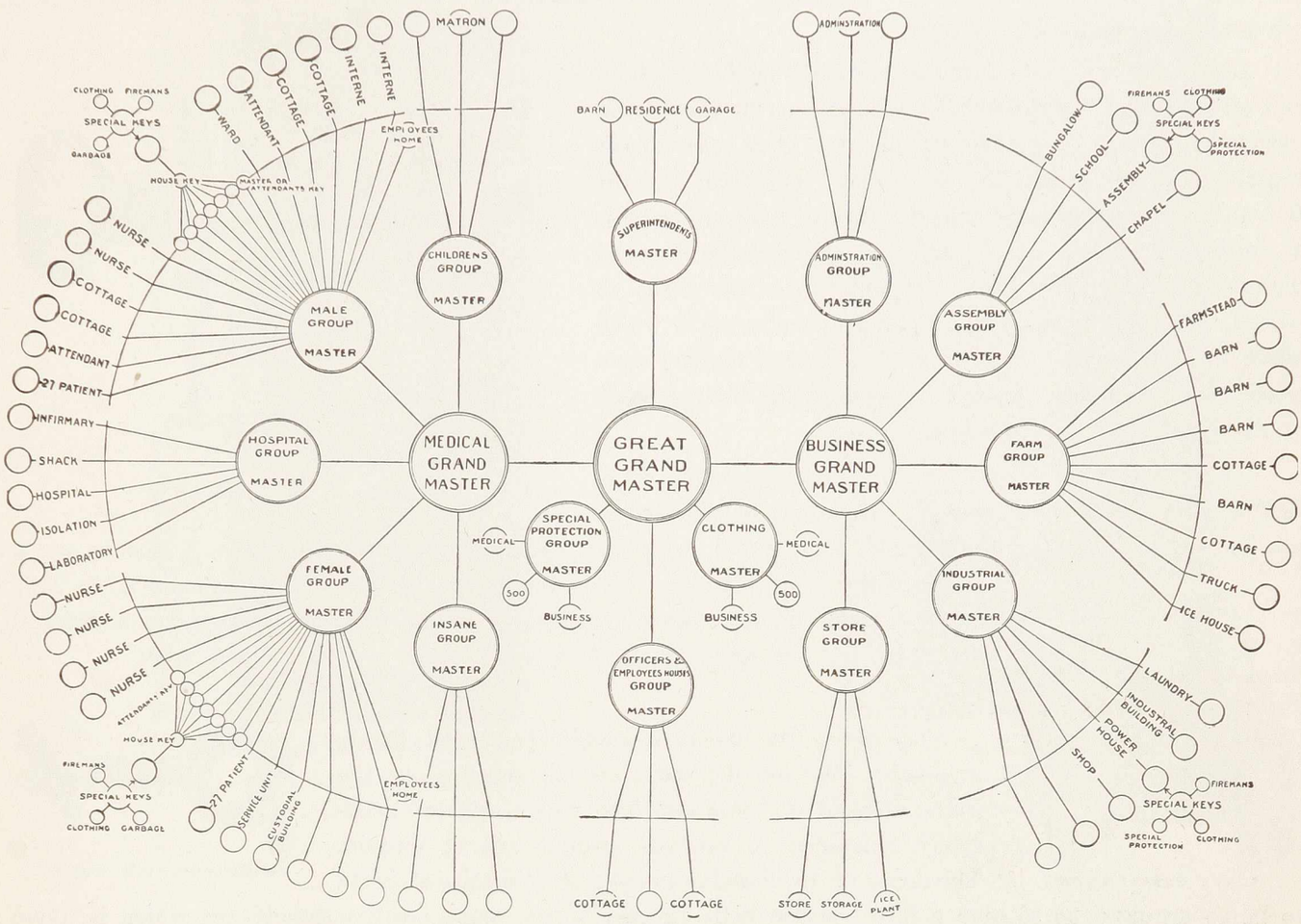


FIG. 4

The Corbin master-keyed cylinder is the only one in which there is absolute certainty that the number of changes required will always be satisfactorily supplied. By the introduction of a master ring into the shell, the number of possible changes is doubled and the certainty of satisfactory combinations of service, master and grand master keys is assured. In figure 4, a Corbin master-keyed cylinder is shown. It will be seen that in addition to the usual series of divisions of the pins at the surface of the plug, there is another *entirely separate and distinct* series in effect at the surface of the enveloping master ring. In other words, there are two distinct locks using the same shell and key-way, but with entirely different changes. The master ring is a P. & F. Corbin invention, and found only in Corbin cylinders.

To show the possibilities of master keying in a large institution, there is appended a chart showing the arrangement in a hospital group. This lay-out is typical of many others, each planned to suit the individual requirements of the installation. We shall be pleased to assist in the planning of master-key systems when desired.

Keying System for Group of Hospital Buildings



This chart explains the key combinations for locks supplied by us for a group of hospital buildings, and illustrates the accurate classification, the large number of segregated groups, and the ease of adaptation of our master-keyed pin-tumbler cylinder lock for complicated installations. Even this intricate lay-out could have been extended without duplication or affecting the security. The regular Corbin master-keyed cylinder, with one keyway for all keys, is used.

The Service Keys are indicated by the small circles. There are (1) single and (2) sets alike, but each single key or set is different from all others.

The Master Keys indicated by larger circles give admission to each of the different groups of buildings and to no others.

The Two Grand Master Keys enable the chiefs of the Medical and Business Corps to enter any door under their jurisdiction and no others.

The Great Grand Master Key enables the head of the institution to enter any door at will.

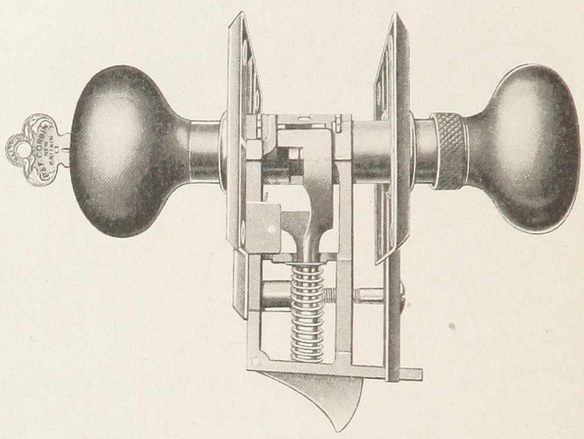
Any Key in the entire system can be fitted as a service key to a desk, a wardrobe or a padlock. The service key to the janitors' quarters can be made to pass the janitors' closets in all buildings; the plumbers' key can be fitted to the shut-off cabinets as well as their apartments; the housekeepers' room key can be made the same as that for the supply cupboard. The number of combinations is practically endless.

The Special Keys are not master keyed. They fit lockers, fire boxes, etc., where individual service alone is desired.

Corbin Unit Locks

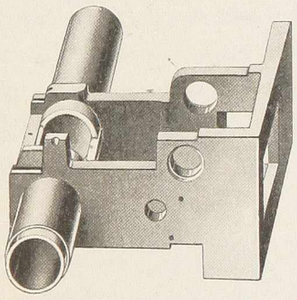
The Unit lock set is assembled at the factory in one piece, with knobs and escutcheons attached; it is shipped as a unit and is applied to the door as a unit. The fine and accurate adjustments of the skilled lockmakers are never disturbed.

Unit locks are made in a large variety of functions to suit all purposes, with knobs and escutcheons in the Corbin designs and in any of the Corbin finishes. They cover all the requirements of high-grade door locks. The form and the fact that the adjustments are undisturbed make it possible to introduce features which could not otherwise be adopted. The result is a superior type of mechanism, a smoothness of action, a freedom from trouble and a degree of security which place the Corbin Unit locks in a separate and distinct class which has never been equaled. Among their distinguishing characteristics are the following:



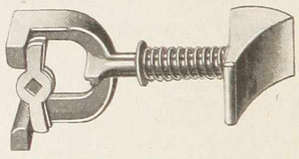
INTERIOR OF A UNIT LOCK

The Mechanism is simple. The accompanying illustration of a typical lock interior shows how few the parts are and their direct action. A frame, a latch bolt with tail piece, a spring, two roll-backs, a spindle and a cylinder in the outer knob,—these with the knobs and escutcheons make a No. 2467 lock for inside doors. Other types have additional parts to perform additional functions, but the same general form and simplicity is maintained in all.



HEAVY CAST FRAME

The Heavy Cast Bronze Frame holds all parts firmly in place. The moving parts are all attached to the frame, instead of being laid into a case, and are accurately machined to operate without loss of motion. The depth of the chamber in the frame permits all parts to be so arranged as to give a direct action with an easy spring and a positive smoothness which is found elsewhere only in high-grade safe locks.

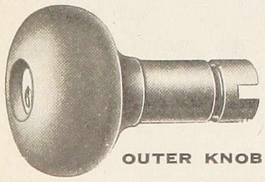


SWINGING LATCH BOLT

The Long, Swinging Latch Bolt offers little frictional resistance to the strike, and protrudes far enough to engage the strike in the event of the door shrinking.

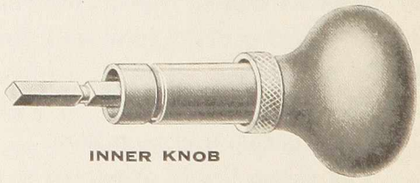
The Coiled Spring gives a quick, snappy action with a slight turn to the knob.

The Outer Knob contains a Corbin ball-bearing cylinder—the highest development in key mechanism. It can be supplied with or without master key and in any number of changes desired. Both knobs have close adjustment and cannot work loose or rattle.



OUTER KNOB

The Inner Knob illustrated carries a locking ring, which, when turned, makes the outer knob rigid. In other types the locking is accomplished in various ways, all simple and positive in action.

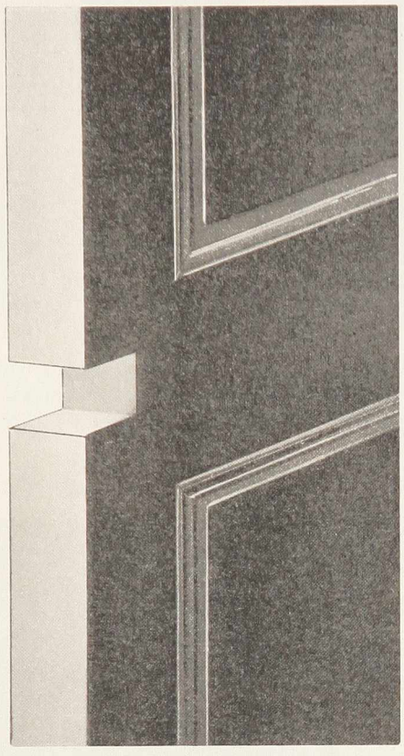


INNER KNOB

The Unit Lock is Adjustable for variations in thickness of doors.

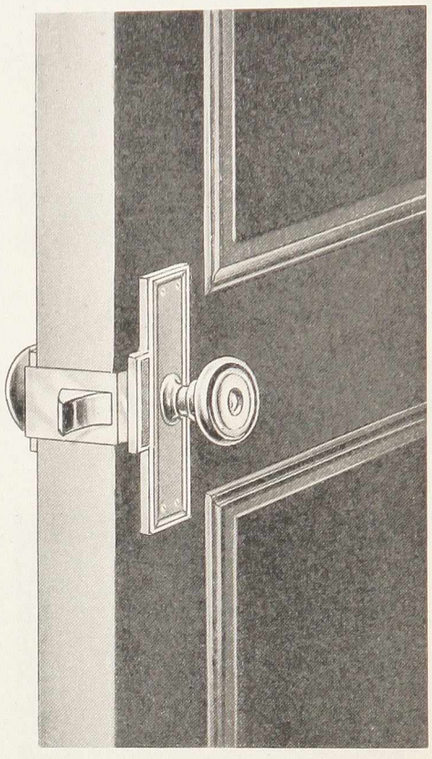
The Heavy Cast Bronze Escutcheons make the door stronger at this point than at any other.

Method of Attaching a Unit Lock



DOOR PREPARED FOR UNIT LOCK SET

With cut made in the edge to contain the lock case



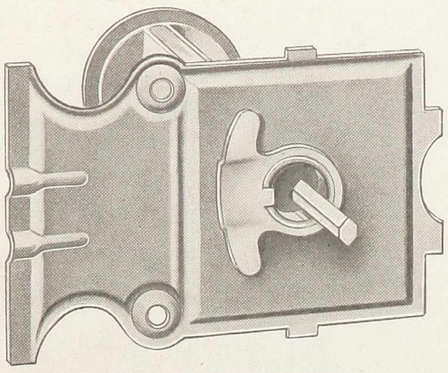
UNIT LOCK SET APPLIED TO A DOOR

It is held in place by the four screws in each of the two heavy cast bronze escutcheons, which are firmly fastened to the lock.

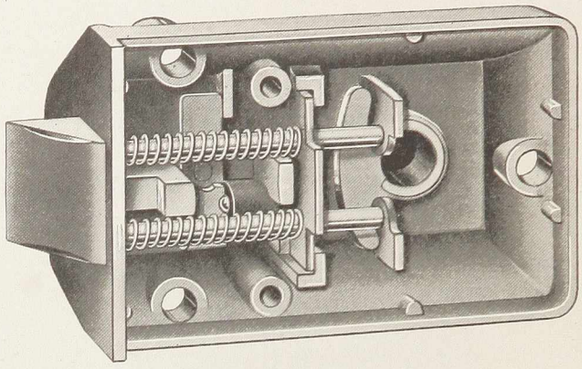
The Method of Attaching is one of the most evident of the advantages obtained through the form of the Unit lock. There is no mortise made in the door, but a piece is cut out of the edge of the door of the exact size of the lock case. This is accomplished in a very few minutes with an ordinary saw and chisel, and does not require especial skill. An ordinary workman can attach a Unit lock to the finest veneered door without danger of injuring the surface. After the cut is made, the lock set is slipped into place just as it comes from the box without detaching the knobs and escutcheons, or changing any of the adjustments. The adjusting screw is then tightened, bringing the escutcheons in close contact with the sides of the door, and the escutcheons are screwed to the door. The lock is always true and straight with the door and presents a finished appearance. The knobs are also in proper relation to the lock as the sleeves into which the knob shanks fit are a part of the heavy cast bronze frame, and project through the sides of the door, to the knobs, the shanks having but .004 of an inch of play.

The Strike is a heavy bronze casting, with a lip or flange against which the inner edge of the lock rests. The box or recess made to receive the latch bolt is accurately spaced and fits it snugly, holding the door closely against the stop. The strike is of the protected type, making it impossible to force back the latch bolt from the outside when the door is closed.

The Corbin Night Latch

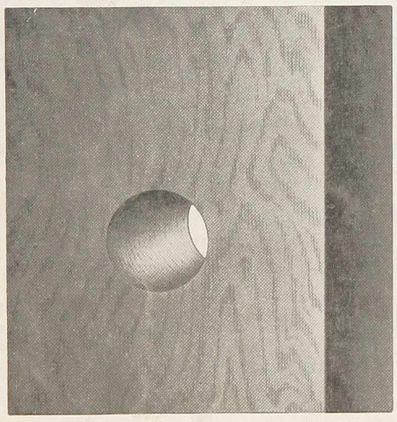


BACK PLATE REMOVED

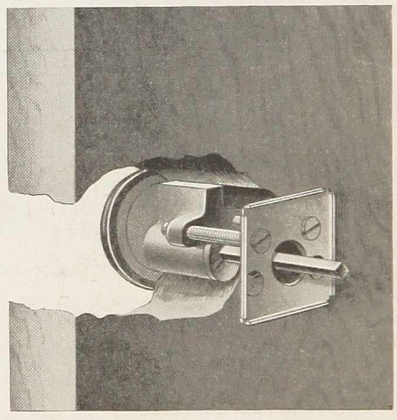


INTERIOR OF CASE

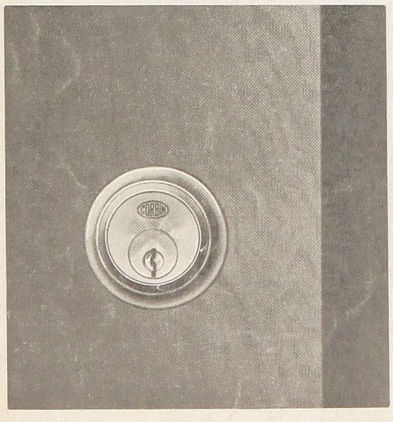
There are very few moving parts — the latch bolt, the springs and the roll backs, operated on one side by the key and on the other by the knob. The case is a strong casting, and the bolt is wide and heavy, with a long throw. The two light, lively springs give a quick return. The pin tumbler cylinder provides ample security. It is easy to attach, as the following illustrations demonstrate.



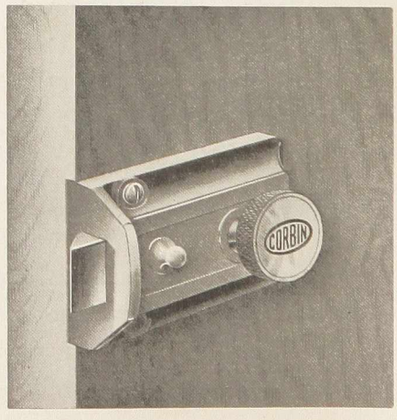
Outside. A hole is bored through the door, the size and location being given in the instructions packed in each box.



Inside. The cylinder is slipped into the hole from the outside and fastened in place by the two connecting screws, which pass through the plate provided.



Outside. The only part visible is the face of the cylinder, the body of which is embedded in the door. The keyhole forms the only point of attack, and this is protected from picking by its contour and the fine locking mechanism.



Inside. The night latch is placed over the back plate with the protruding spindle extending into the roll back. It is firmly attached by long, strong screws.

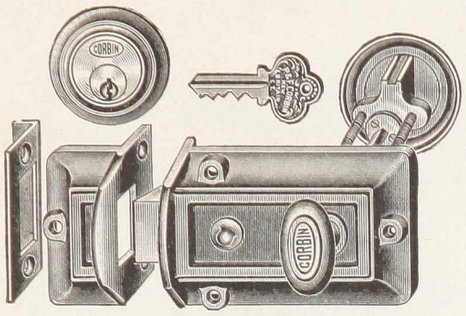
pp. 11 to 14.
All Cylinder Night Latches are to be furnished hereafter with new type of Recessed Cylinder Collar as furnished with the Remodeled 356 night latch. (Illustration is being sent)

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 7/8 to 2½ in. thick



433, 433 ½, 4256

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

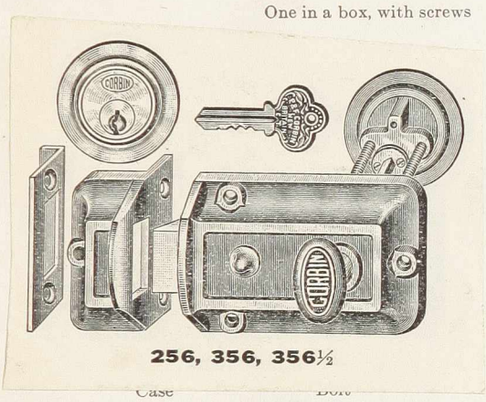
MASTER KEYING

No. **456½** can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case CAST IRON	Bolt Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~456~~	Japanned	Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19½ lbs.
~~456½~~	"	"	One No. 251½	" "	No. 027	"	21 "
	Also furnished in plated finishes						
~~4256~~	CAST BRONZE Polished	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	" "	Without	"	20¼ "

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case



256, 356, 356½

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

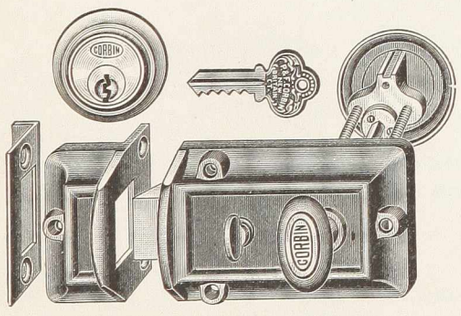
MASTER KEYING

No. **356½** can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case CAST IRON	Bolt Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
356	Japanned	Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19 lbs.
356½	"	"	One No. 251½	" "	No. 027	"	20 "
	Also furnished in plated finishes						
256	CAST BRONZE Polished	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	" "	Without	"	20 "

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case



1456, 1456½, 4456

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The bolt is deadlocked or held retracted by stop inside or key from outside. The key is operative at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. **1456½** can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case CAST IRON	Bolt Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1456	Japanned	Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19½ lbs.
1456½	"	"	One No. 251½	" "	No. 027	"	20¼ "
	Also furnished in plated finishes						
4456	CAST BRONZE Polished	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	" "	Without	"	21 "

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case

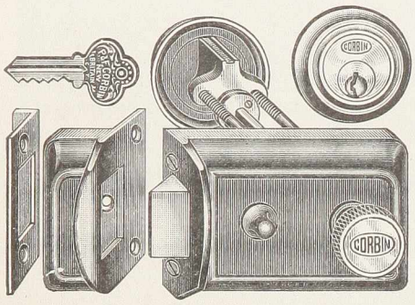
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 7/8 to 2½ in. thick



374

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

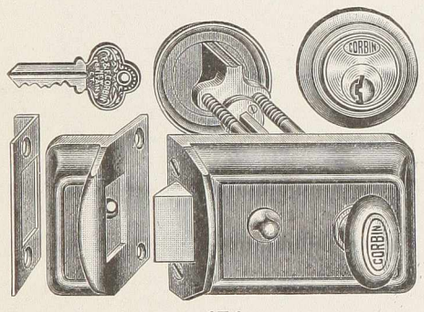
OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~374~~	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20¼ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Five dozen in a case

---



474

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

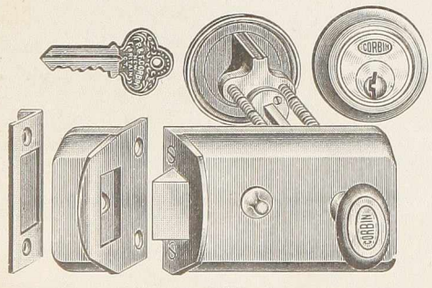
OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
474	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20 lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Five dozen in a case

---



274

Case 2⅜ x 3½ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
274	**CAST BRONZE** Polished	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	21¾ lbs.

One in a box, with screws — Five dozen in a case

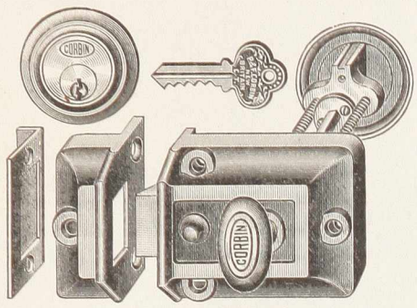
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors ⅞ to 2½ in. thick



456¼, 4256¼

Case 2½ x 2⅞ in.

Backset 1⅝ in. Wrot bronze knob

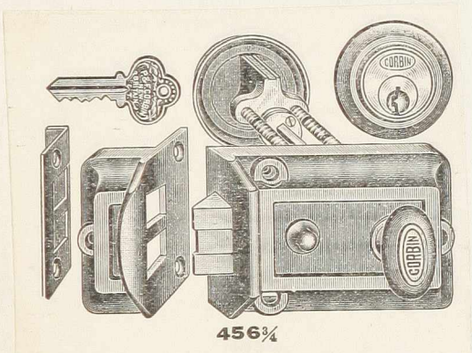
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
456¼	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	17¼ lbs.
	Also furnished in plated finishes					
4256¼	**CAST BRONZE** Polished	Cast Bronze Polished	" "	" "	"	18 "

One in a box, with screws — Five dozen in a case



456¾

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

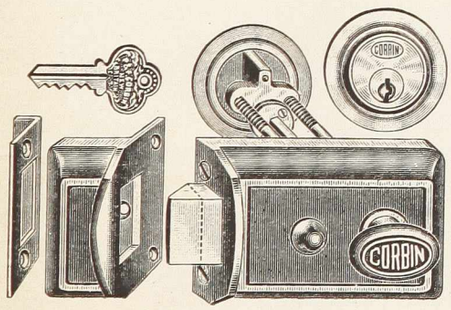
The trip in center of latch bolt is held retracted by contact with strike and secures the latch bolt from being forced back from the outside

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
456¾	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	22¾ lbs.

Four dozen in a case



Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot Bronze Knob

Latch Bolt with Double Throw

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
472	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	26½ lbs.
	Also furnished in plated finishes		One in a box, with screws		Five dozen in a case	

Attach to page 13

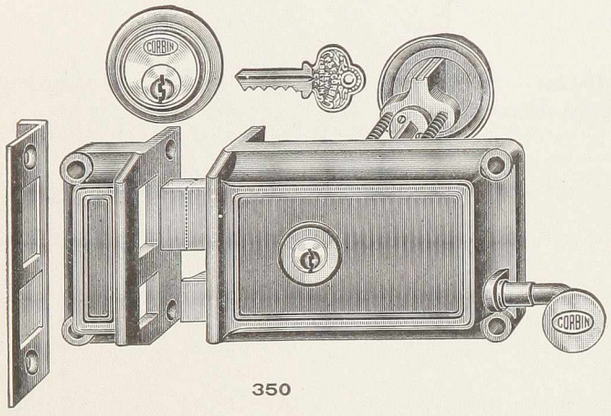
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 7/8 to 2½ in. thick



350

Case 3¼ x 4⅝ in.
Front to center of outside cylinder 2⅞ in.
Cast bronze drawback knob
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

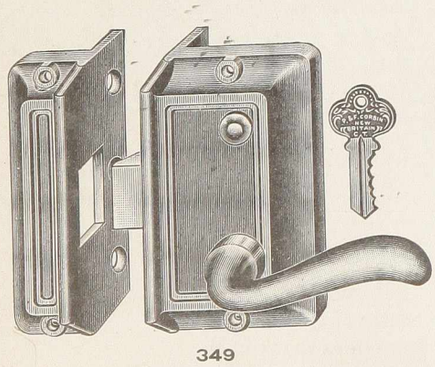
OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and drawback knob inside. The dead bolt has a double throw and is operated by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
350	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	46½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Two dozen in a case

---

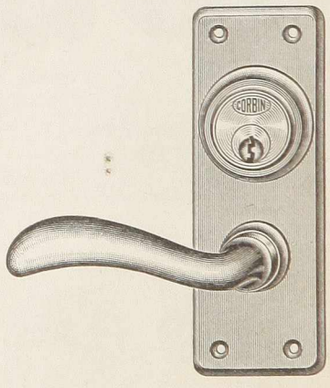


349

Case 4¼ x 2⅜ in.
Backset 1½ in.
One pair No. 2112, 3½ in. cast bronze lever handles
One No. 2422¼, 2 x 5¾ in. wrot bronze escutcheon
Can be furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

OPERATES

By lever handle only from either side. The bolt is deadlocked by key from outside and stop from inside. Stop may be released at all times by key.



No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
†**349**	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	40½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Two dozen in a case

** State hand.* *† State thickness of door.*

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-third Size

Rim Night Latches

NOT REVERSIBLE *

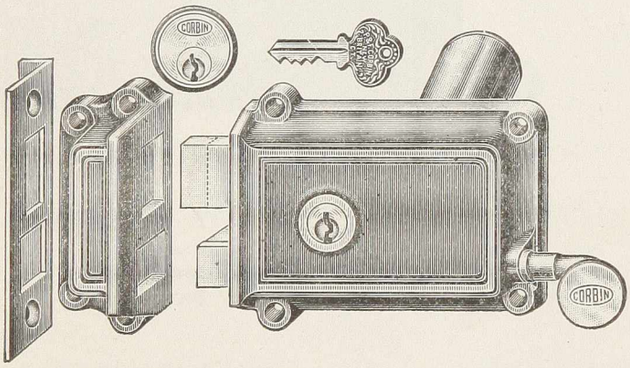
BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Rim Night Latches

For Iron Gates

NOT REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Case 3¾ x 4⅝ in. 1⅜ in. Thick
Front to center of outside cylinder 2⅞ in.
Projection of outside cylinder from back of case 1¾ in.
Two strikes, one reverse bevel for doors opening out.
Latch bolt can be reversed for doors opening out.

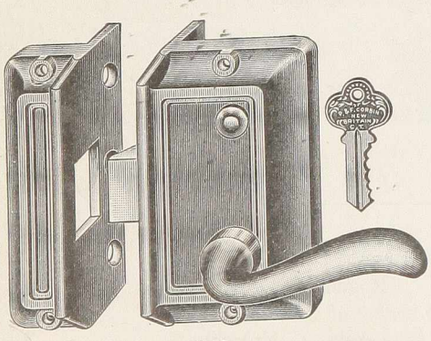
OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and draw back knob inside. The dead bolt has a double throw, and is operated by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
351	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251 Special	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	46½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws

ATTACH TO PAGE 14

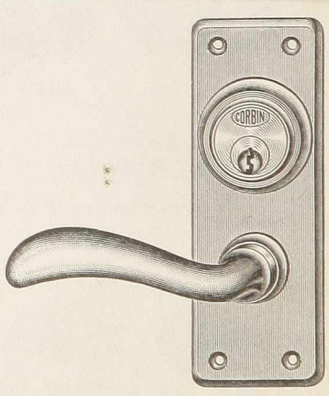


349

Case 4¼ x 2⅜ in.
Backset 1½ in.
One pair No. 2112, 3½ in. cast bronze lever handles
One No. 2422¼, 2 x 5¾ in. wrot bronze escutcheon
Can be furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

OPERATES

By lever handle only from either side. The bolt is dead-locked by key from outside and stop from inside. Stop may be released at all times by key.



No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
†349	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	40½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Two dozen in a case

** State hand.* *† State thickness of door.*

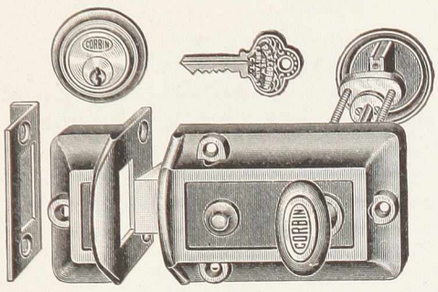
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER

For doors 7/8 to 2½ in. thick



466

Case 2⅜ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
466	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	16½ lbs.

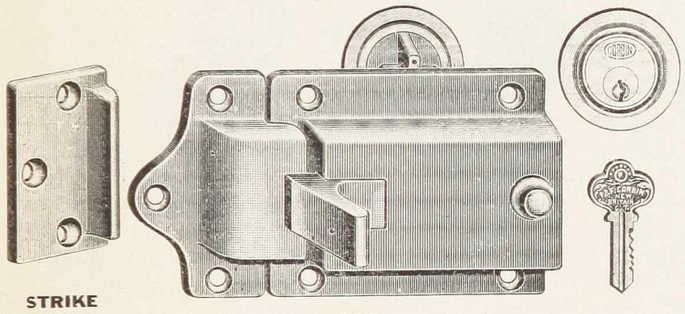
Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case

Garage Door Locks

WITH BALL BEARING CYLINDER



STRIKE No. 1

200

Case 4½ x 4⅝ in

Backset 3 in.

For pairs of hinged doors 1 to 2¾ in. thick, opening out

SELF LATCHING HINGED LATCH BOLT

The broad latching surface of the strike insures a safe grip for the latch bolt regardless of how much the doors may sag

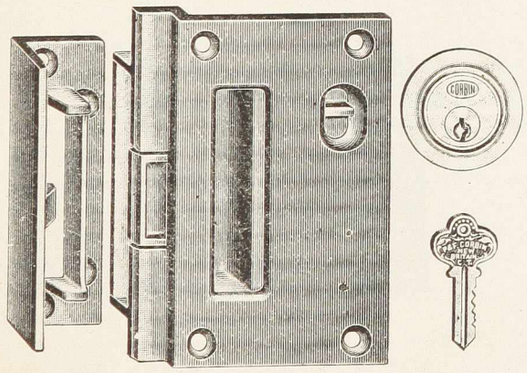
OPERATES

By key from the outside and thumb latch inside. The stop holds the bolt retracted.

No.	Bolt, Case and Strike	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
200	**CAST IRON,** Dead Black	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2¾ lbs.

Strike No. 1 for single doors, furnished when so ordered.

One in a box, with screws



210

Case 5⅝ x 4 in.

For sliding doors 1½ to 3 in. thick

Self latching hinged latch bolt. Protected strike

OPERATES

By key from the outside, by lever inside. The stop holds the latch bolt retracted.

No	Case and Strike	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
210	**CAST IRON,** Dead Black	Malleable Iron	One No. 251	Nickel-Silver	Unlimited	2¾ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

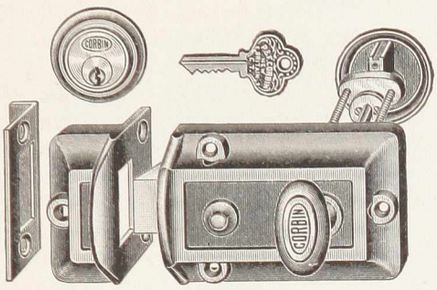
Attach to Page 15

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER

For doors 7/8 to 2½ in. thick



466

Case 2⅜ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

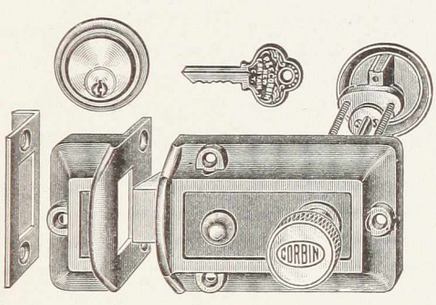
By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
466	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	16½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case



366

Case 2⅜ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

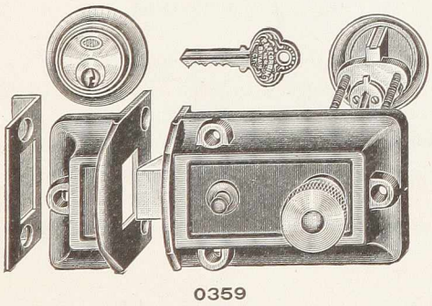
By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
[illegible]	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	16½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case



0359

Case 2⅜ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Bronze-plated knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0359	**CAST IRON** Japanned	Cast Iron Bronze Plated	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	16½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

Five dozen in a case

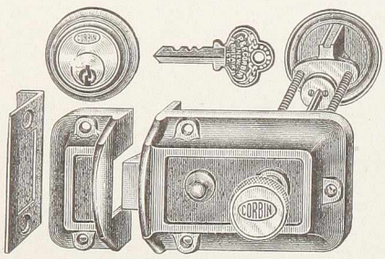
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

Pin Tumbler Cylinder

For doors 7/8 to 2½ in. thick



0366¼

Case 2⅛ x 3 in.
Backset 2 in. Wrot bronze knob
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

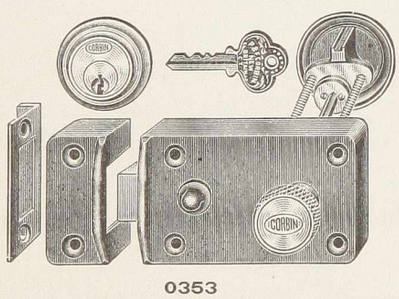
OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0366¼	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	12 lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Five dozen in a case

---



0353

Case 2 x 3⅜ in.
Backset 2½ in. Wrot bronze knob
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

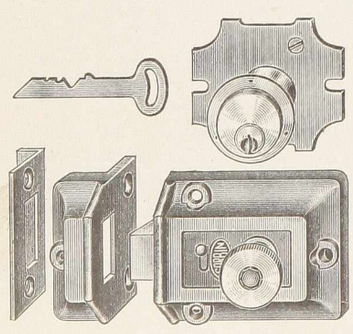
By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0353	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron Bronze Plated	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	12 lbs.

One in a box, with screws — Ten dozen in a case

Tubular Pin Tumbler Cylinder

For doors 7/8 to 2 in. thick



0357

Case 2¼ x 2⅞ in.
Backset 1⅝ in. Bronze-plated knob
One wrot bronze tubular pin tumbler cylinder
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop inside deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

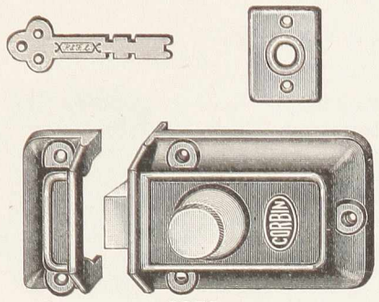
No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 0103	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0357	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1500	13½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes — One in a box, with screws — Nine dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE



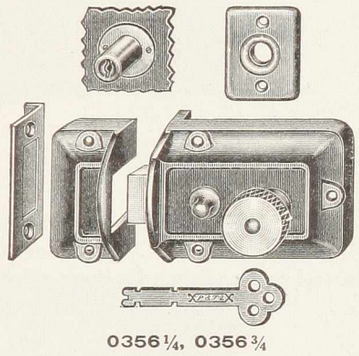
0356

Case 2½ x 3½ in. Backset 2⅛ in.
Bronze-plated knob Wrot bronze escutcheon
Can be furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. A turn of the knob deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt			Changes	Weight, Dozen
	CAST IRON	Cast Iron		Two Keys, Class 114		
0356	Japanned	Bronze Plated		Nickel-Plated Steel	6	11¼ lbs.
		For doors up to 1¾ in. thick				
Also furnished in plated finishes		One in a box, with screws			10 dozen in a case	



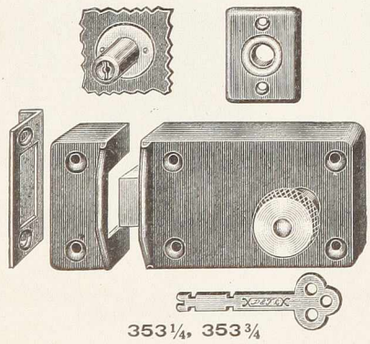
0356¼, 0356¾

Case 2 3/16 x 3 in. Backset 2 in.
Bronze-plated turn knob Wrot bronze escutcheon
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and turn knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt			Changes	Weight, Dozen
	CAST IRON	Cast Iron		Two Keys, Class 117		
0356¾	Japanned	Bronze Plated		Nickel-Plated Steel	33	10¼ lbs.
		For doors up to 1¾ in. thick				
				Class 117½		
0356¼	Japanned	Bronze Plated		Nickel-Plated Steel	33	10¼ "
		For doors up to 2½ in. thick				
Also furnished in plated finishes		One in a box, with screws			10 dozen in a case	



353¼, 353¾

Case 2 x 3⅜ in. Backset 2½ in.
Bronze-plated turn knob Wrot bronze escutcheon
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

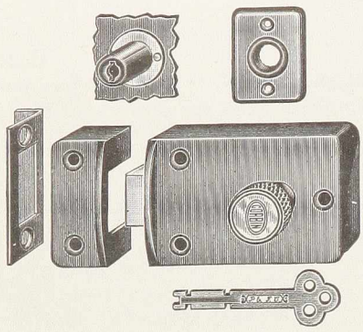
By key from outside. A turn of inside knob in one direction retracts latch bolt and holds it retracted. A turn of knob in opposite direction releases latch bolt.

No.	Case	Bolt			Changes	Weight, Dozen
	CAST IRON	Cast Iron		Two Keys, Class 117		
353¾	Japanned	Bronze Plated		Nickel-Plated Steel	33	10 lbs.
		For doors up to 1¾ in. thick				
				Class 117½		
353¼	Japanned	Bronze Plated		Nickel-Plated Steel	33	10 "
		For doors up to 2½ in. thick				
Also furnished in plated finishes		One in a box, with screws			10 dozen in a case	

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE



353

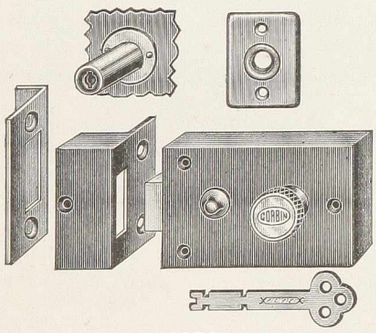
Case 2 x 3 in. Backset 2⅛ in.
Bronze-plated turn knob Wrot bronze escutcheon
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside. A turn of inside knob in one direction retracts latch bolt and holds it retracted. A turn of knob in opposite direction releases latch bolt.

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 117	Changes	Weight, Dozen
353	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	33	9½ lbs.
Also furnished in plated finishes		For doors up to 1¾ in. thick	One in a box, with screws		10 dozen in a case

---



0352

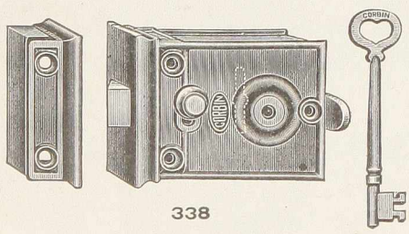
Case 2 x 3 in. Backset 2⅛ in.
Bronze-plated turn knob Wrot bronze escutcheon
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and turn knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 117	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~0352~~	**WROT STEEL**, Japanned	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	33	7½ lbs.
Also furnished in plated finishes		For doors up to 1¾ in. thick	One in a box, with screws		10 dozen in a case

---



338

Case 2¼ x 3 in. Backset 2¼ in.
Cast bronze stop knob
Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

OPERATES

By key from outside and draw back inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

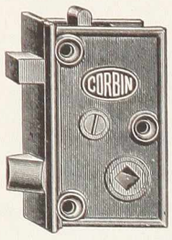
No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 312	Weight, Dozen
338	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	10¼ lbs.
	One-half dozen in a box, with screws		12 dozen in a case	

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

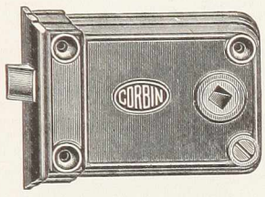


355

Case 3 x 1¾ in. Backset 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

No.	Case	Bolts and Thumb Piece	Weight Dozen
355	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron	7¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

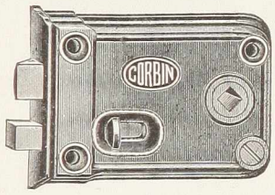


K301 ½

Case 2⅝ x 3¾ in. Backset 2⅞ in.

No.	Case	Bolt	Weight Dozen
K301 ½	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron	10 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws — 10 dozen in a case

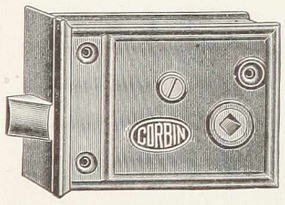


K302

Case 2⅝ x 3¾ in. Backset 2⅞ in.

No.	Case	Bolts	Thumb Piece Wrot Steel	Weight Dozen
K302	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron	Bronze Plated	10¼ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws — 10 dozen in a case

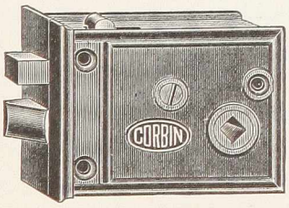


308

Case 2⅝ x 3½ in. Backset 2¾ in.

No.	Case	Bolt	Weight Dozen
~~308~~	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron	10 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws — 10 dozen in a case



309

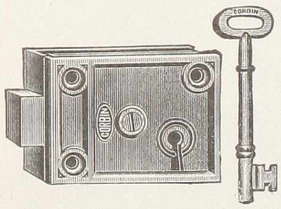
Case 2⅝ x 3½ in. Backset 2¾ in.

No.	Case	Bolts and Thumb Piece	Weight Dozen
~~309~~	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron	10¼ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws — 10 dozen in a case

Rim Dead Locks

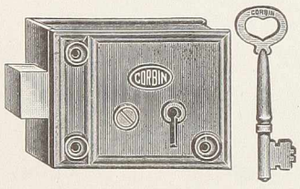
REVERSIBLE



369

Case 2 x 2¾ in. Backset 2 in.

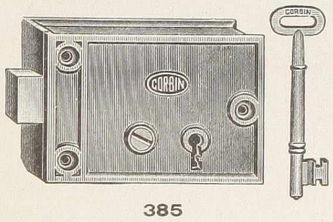
No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 111	Weight, Dozen
369	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	7 lbs.



370

Case 2⅛ x 2⅞ in. Backset 1⅞ in.

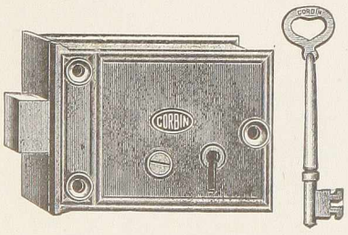
No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 80½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
370	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	8 lbs.



385

Case 2⅜ x 3½ in. Backset 2⅜ in.

No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 111	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
385	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	8	9½ lbs.



393, 394, 394½, 397

Case 2⅝ x 3½ in. Backset 2½ in.

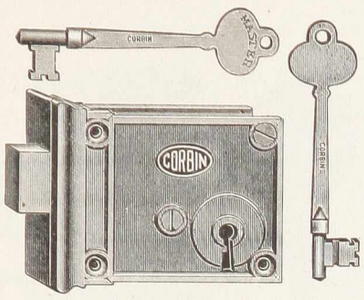
No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
393	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	11¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
394	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	11¾ "
394½	" " "	" "	" " "	3	36	12 "
397	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	3	36	12 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons

10 dozen in a case

Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



405

Case 2⅞ x 3½ in. Backset 2¾ in.

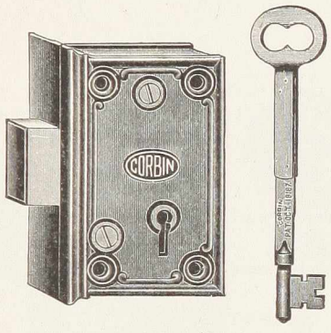
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

Master keyed with other locks having same class master key.

No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 187	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
405	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 87	1	200	12½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons



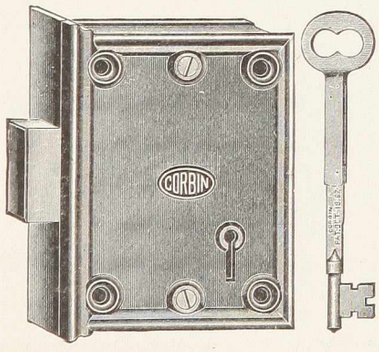
1445, 1446, 1448

Case 4 x 2½ in. Backset 1⅝ in.

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 190½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1445	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	24	17½ lbs.
~~1446~~	" " "	" "	" " "	3	36	18 "
~~1448~~	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	3	36	19 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons

---



1619, 1622

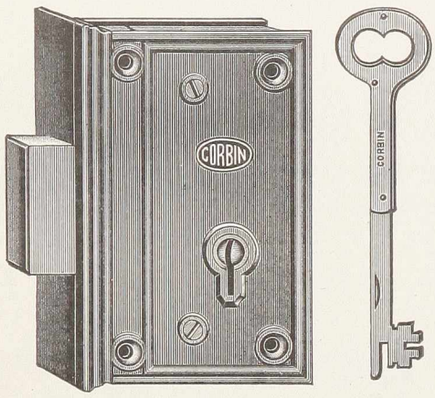
Case 4¾ x 3½ in. Backset 2½ in.

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 190½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1619	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	24	25½ lbs.
~~1622~~	" " "	" "	" " "	3	36	25½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons

Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



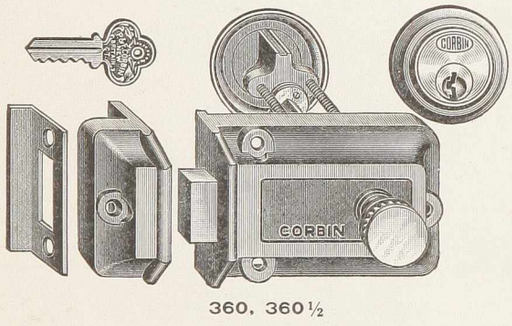
1450, 1452

Case 5½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2 5/16 in.

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 193	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1450~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	38¼ lbs.
1452	" " "	" "	" " "	3	16	39 "

One in a box, with screws and plate escutcheon



360, 360½

BALLBEARING CYLINDER

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. Cast bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and turn knob inside

MASTER KEYING

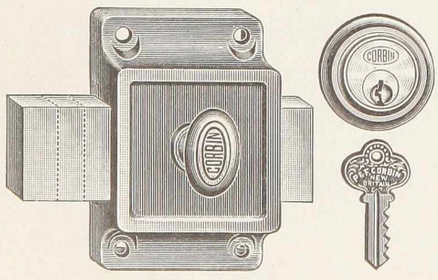
No. **360½** can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key Class	Changes	Weight, Dozen
360	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19¾ lbs.
360½	" " "	" " "	One No. 251½	" "	No. 027	"	20 "

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

No. **360**, 5 dozen in a case



1432

Case 4 x 2½ in.

Backset 1¼ in. Wrot bronze knob

OPERATES

Bolt with double throw, by key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1432	CAST IRON, Japanned	Steel, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

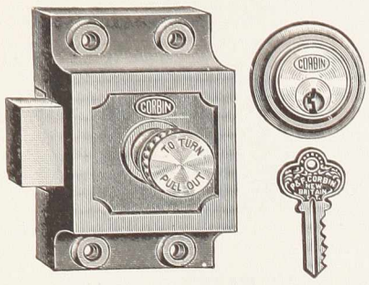
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1431

Case 4 x 2½ in.

Backset 1¼ in.

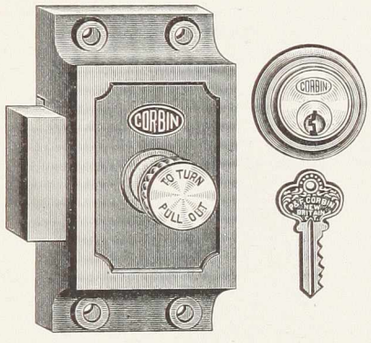
Cast bronze knob

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1431	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	24¾ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes



1431 ½

Case 5 x 2½ in.

Backset 1¼ in.

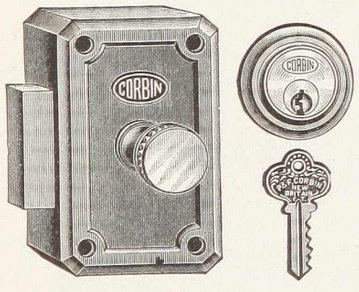
Cast bronze knob

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1431 ½	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	30 lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes



1434

Case 4 x 2½ in.

Backset 1¼ in.

Cast bronze knob

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1434	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	26¼ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

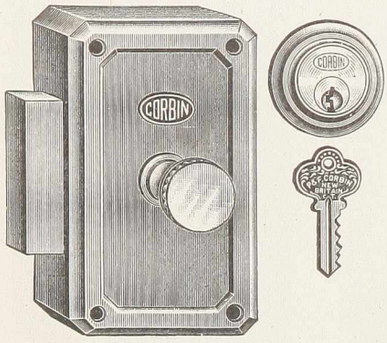
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1444

Case 5 x 3 in.

Backset 1½ in.

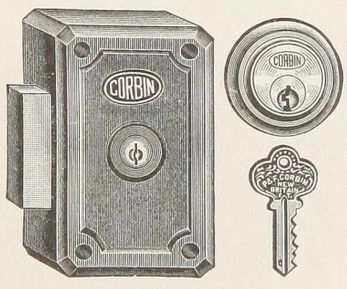
Cast bronze knob

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1444	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	36¾ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes



1434½

Case 4 x 2½ in.

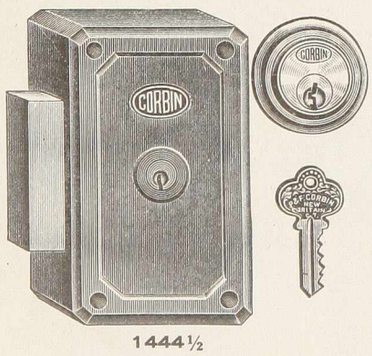
Backset 1¼ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1434½	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	31½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes



1444½

Case 5 x 3 in.

Backset 1½ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1444½	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	38¼ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

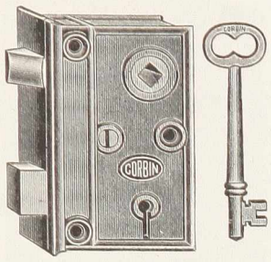
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



457, 459

Case $3\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. — Without stop

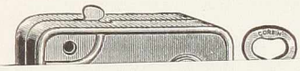
OPERATES

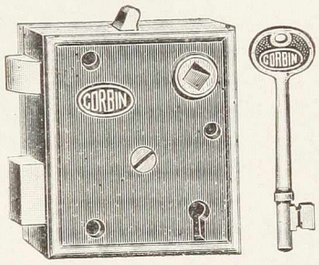
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 106	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
457	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	$10\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
			One Key, Class 92			
459	" " "	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Brass With Steel Bit	1	12	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

---





Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ In. — Case $3\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 In., Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ In., Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ In. — With Stop

OPERATES

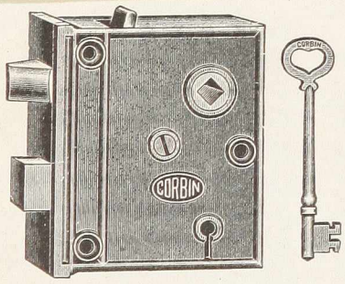
Latch Bolt by knob from either side. Dead Bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the Latch Bolt.

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key Class 110	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
975	WROT STEEL, Japanned	Iron	Nickel Plated, Cast Iron	1	4	10 Lbs.

Also furnished in Plated Finishes.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob rose.

Attach to Page 25
To make Void Nos. 965, 966 and 967



K961, 962, 964

Case 4 x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. — With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class $011\frac{1}{4}$	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
K961	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
962	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	6	$14\frac{1}{4}$ "
964	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	6	$14\frac{1}{4}$ "

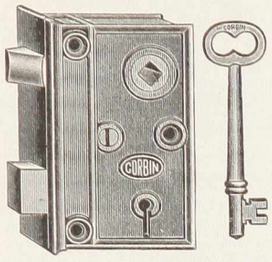
One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 10 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



457, 459

Case 3⅝ x 2¼ in.

Backset 1½ in. Without stop

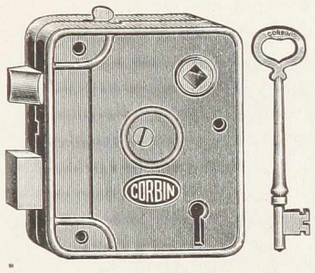
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 106	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
457	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	10¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 92			
459	" " "	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Brass With Steel Bit	1	12	10¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

---



965, 966, 967

Case 3¾ x 3⅛ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. With stop

OPERATES

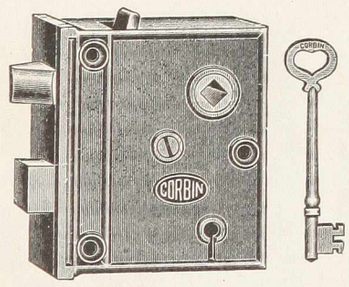
Latch by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	~~One Key, Class 359~~ steel	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~965~~	WROT STEEL, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	6	8¼ lbs.
			~~One Key, Class 359~~ steel			
~~966~~	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	6	7¾ "
~~967~~	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	6	7¾ "

Also furnished in plated finishes

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses 10 dozen in a case

---



K961, 962, 964

Case 4 x 3¼ in.

Backset 2⅜ in. With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 011¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
K961	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
962	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	6	14¼ "
964	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	6	14¼ "

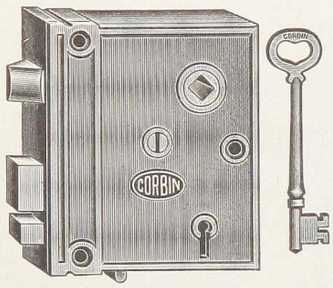
One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses 10 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



K0961, 0962, 0964

Case 4 x 3¼ in.

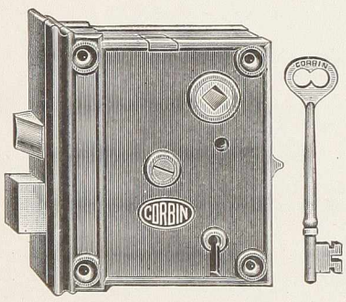
Backset 2⅜ in.

With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 018	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
K0961	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
0962	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	6	15 "
0964	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	6	15½ "



462, 463, 464

Case 4 x 3½ in.

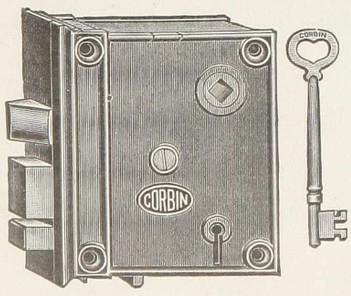
Backset 2½ in.

With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~462~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	17¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
~~463~~	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	17¾ "
~~464~~	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	19 "



0460½, 0465½, 0470½

Case 4 x 3½ in.

Backset 2½ in.

With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~0460½~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	17½ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
~~0465½~~	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	18 "
~~0470½~~	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	18¾ "

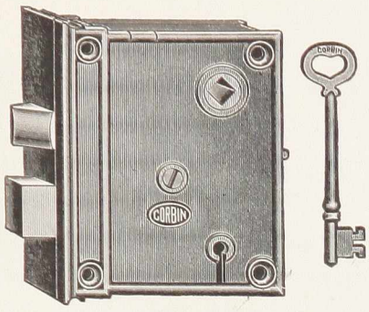
One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

10 dozen in a case

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



460, 465, 470, 473

Case 4¼ x 3½ in.

Backset 2½ in. With stop

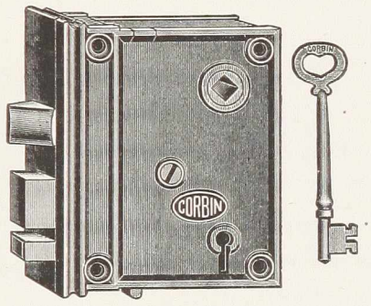
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~460~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 cast	12	18¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
465	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 "	12	18½ "
470	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1 "	12	17½ "
473	" " "	" "	" " "	3 wrot	36	19¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

10 dozen in a case



0460, 0465, 0470, 0473

Case 4¼ x 3½ in.

Backset 2½ in. With thumb bolt

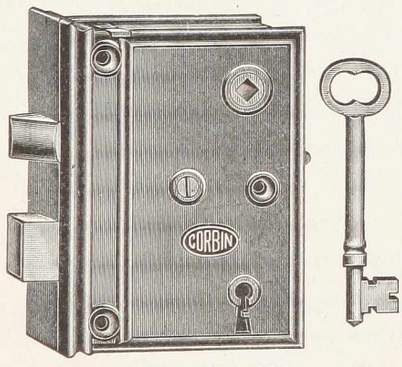
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~0460~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 cast	12	18¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
0465	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	"	12	19½ "
0470	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	"	12	19¾ "
0473	" " "	" "	" " "	3 wrot	36	20½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

10 dozen in a case



480, 485, 490

Case 5 x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2¾ in. With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 108	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~480~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	18	26¼ lbs.
			One Key, Class 150			
485	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1	18	26¼ "
490	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	18	25½ "

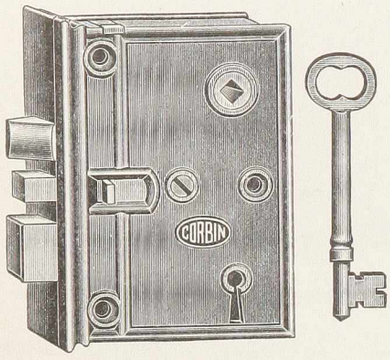
One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

5 dozen in a case

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



0480, 0485, 0490

Case 5 x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2¾ in. With thumb bolt

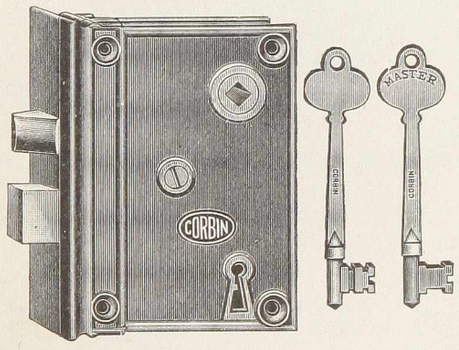
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 108	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~0480~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	18	25½ lbs.
			One Key, Class 150			
0485	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1	18	25 "
0490	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	18	25½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses — 5 dozen in a case

---



2985, 2990

Case 4¾ x 3½ in.

Backset 2¾ in. Without stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

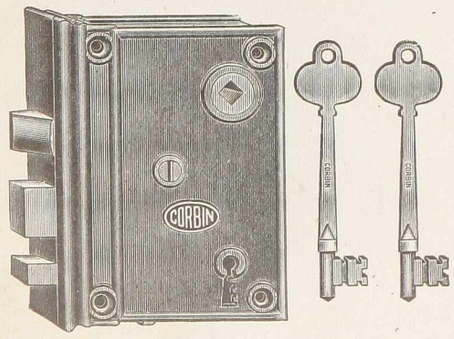
Master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

Master keyed with other locks having same class master key.

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 187	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2985	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 87	1	200	23 lbs.
2990	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	"	1	200	24 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

---



02985, 02990

Case 4¾ x 3½ in.

Backset 2¾ in. With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

Master keyed with other locks having same class master key.

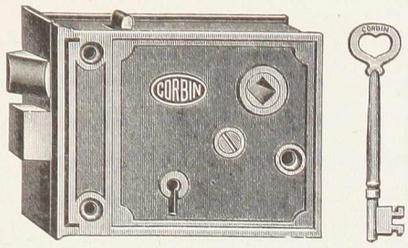
No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 187	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
02985	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 87	1	200	23¾ lbs.
02990	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	"	1	200	25 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



K523¼, 524, 524½

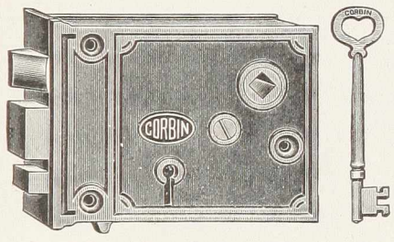
Case 3¼ x 4¼ in.
Backset, hub 3¼ in.; keyhole 1⅞ in. With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 018	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
K523¼	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
524	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	~~12~~ 6	15¼ "
524½	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	~~12~~ 6	14¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 10 dozen in a case



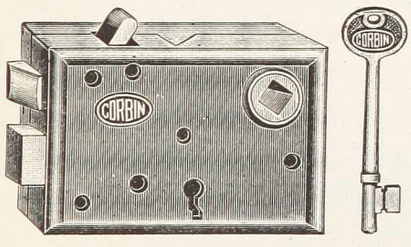
K0523¼, 0524, 0524½

Case 3¼ x 4¼ in.
Backset, hub 3¼ in.; keyhole 1⅞ in. With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 018	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
K0523¼	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	6	15¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
0524	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	~~12~~ 6	15½ "



Case 2⅞ x 4⅜ in.
Backset, Hub 3¾ in. Key Hole 2⅜ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
With stop

OPERATES

Latch Bolt by Knob from either side. Dead Bolt by Key from either side. The Stop inside Dead Locks the Latch Bolt.

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 110	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
575	WROT STEEL, Japanned	Iron	Nickel Plated, Cast Iron	1	4	11½ Lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob rose

[illegible]	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	[illegible]
			One Key, Class 312			
530	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	21 "
535	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	21¾ "

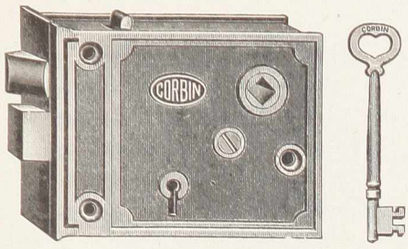
One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 8½ dozen in a case

ATTACH TO PAGE 29

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



K523¼, 524, 524½

Case 3¼ x 4¼ in.
Backset, hub 3¼ in.; keyhole 1⅞ in. With stop

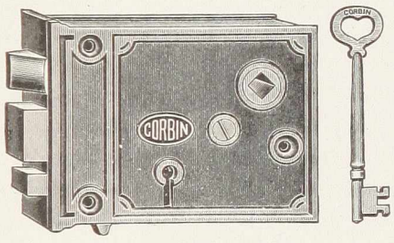
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 018	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
K523¼	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
524	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	~~12~~ 6	15¼ "
524½	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	~~12~~ 6	14¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 10 dozen in a case

---



K0523¼, 0524, 0524½

Case 3¼ x 4¼ in.
Backset, hub 3¼ in.; keyhole 1⅞ in. With thumb bolt

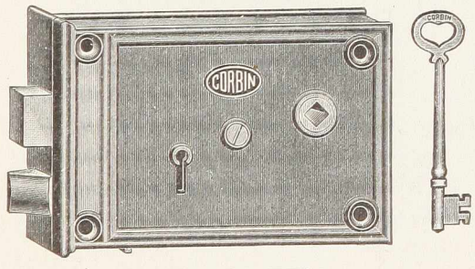
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 018	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
K0523¼	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	6	15¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
0524	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	~~12~~ 6	15½ "
0524½	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	~~12~~ 6	15¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 10 dozen in a case

---



525, 530, 535

Case 3½ x 5¼ in.
Backset, hub 4 in.; keyhole 1⅞ in. With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

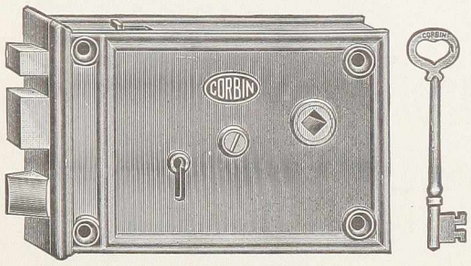
No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
~~525~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	21¼ lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
530	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	21 "
535	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	21¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 8½ dozen in a case

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



0525, 0530, 0535

Case 3½ x 5¼ in.
Backset, hub 4 in.; keyhole 1⅞ in. With thumb bolt

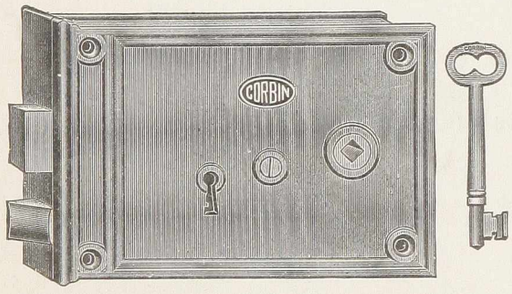
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~0525~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	22 lbs.
			One Key, Class 312			
0530	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	21½ "
0535	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	22½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses — 8½ dozen in a case

---



540, 545, 550

Case 4 x 6 in.
Backset, hub 4¾ in.; keyhole 2⅜ in. Without stop

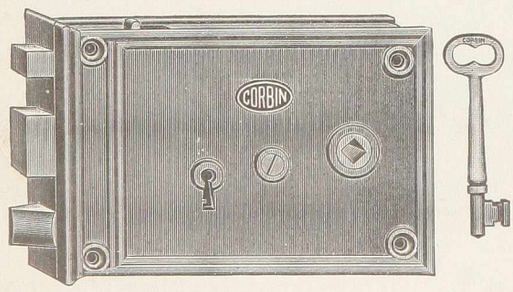
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 105	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~540~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	27¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 145			
545	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1	12	27¾ "
550	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	28¼ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

---



0540, 0545, 0550

Case 4 x 6 in.
Backset, hub 4¾ in.; keyhole 2⅜ in. With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

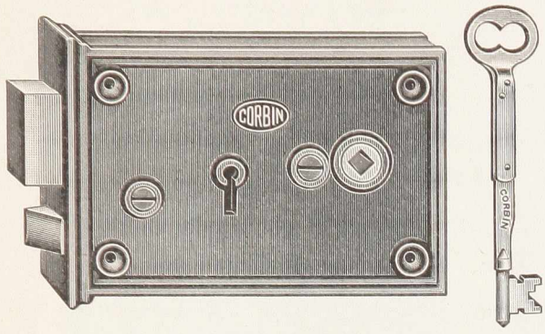
No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 105	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~0540~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	28¾ lbs.
			One Key, Class 145			
0545	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1	12	28¼ "
0550	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	28¾ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1673, 1674

Case 4 x 6 in.
Backset, hub 4⅝ in.; keyhole 2⅝ in. Without stop

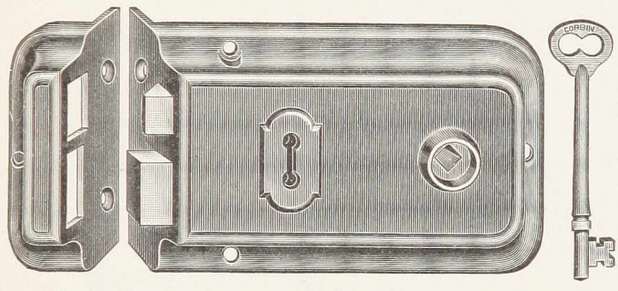
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 190½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1673~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	24	36¾ lbs.
1674	" " "	" "	" " "	3	36	36¼ "

One in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses — 3 dozen in a case

---



450

Case 4 x 6 in.
Backset, hub 4¼ in.; keyhole 1¾ in.

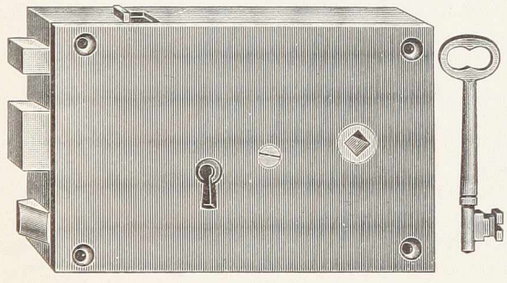
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 109	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
450	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	2	8	27½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

---



551, 4551

Case 3¾ x 5⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset, hub 4¾ in.; keyhole 2⅜ in. With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side
Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

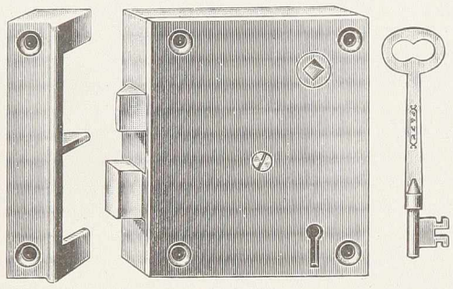
No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 145	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
551	CAST IRON, Dead Black	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1	12	30 lbs.
4551	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" "	" " "	1	12	32 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws; No. **551** with plate escutcheon and screws for knob roses; No. **4551** with No. 2596½ plate escutcheon

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



5551

Case 4 x 3⅜ x ¾ in.

Backset 2⅝ in. — Spacing 2½ in.

Bronze works

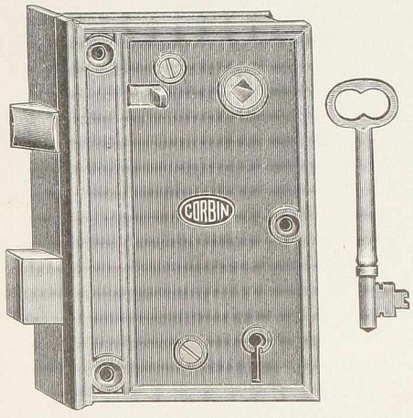
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case and Bolts	One Key, Class 312½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
5551	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Bronze	1 wrot	12	21 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws and No. 2596½ plate escutcheons

---



491, 495

Case 6¼ x 4 in.

Backset 3 in. — With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the knobs

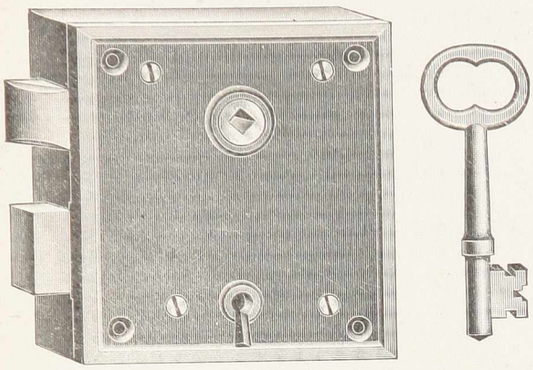
No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 107	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~491~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	18	32 lbs.
495	" " "	Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 93 Nickel-Plated Bronze With Steel Bit	3	~~30~~ 24	32 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1719

FOR GATES

Case $5\frac{3}{8}$ x 5 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

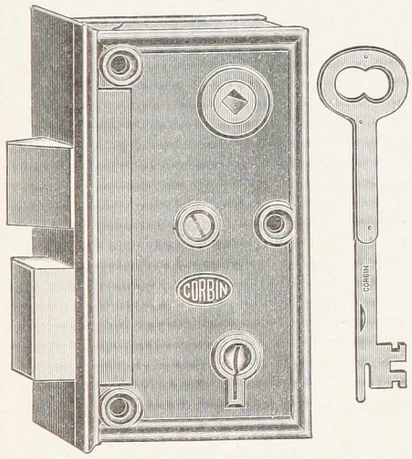
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 149	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1719	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze	Bronze	3 wrot	36	43 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, without screws



1677, 1678

Case $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

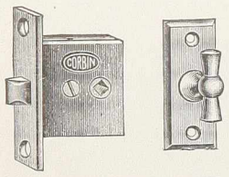
No.	Case	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 193	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1677~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	$54\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
1678	" " "	" "	" " "	3	16	$54\frac{1}{4}$ "

One in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses

3 dozen in a case

Mortise Latches

REVERSIBLE



68, 068, 68¼, 068¼

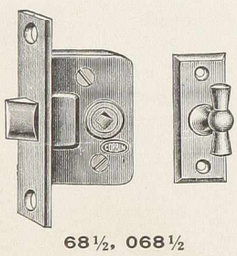
Japanned iron case 1⅜ x 1½ x ⅜ in.
Backset 1 3/16 in.
Furnished ¾ or 1 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅜ in. more than backset
Front 2 7/16 x ½ in. Hub 3/16 in.
Strike, lip to center ⅞ in.

OPERATES

By T-handle from one side only

No.	Front	Bolt	T-Handle Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
68	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze	No. 2414¼	3¾ lbs.
068	" " " "	" "	Without	2½ "
68¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	No. 2414¼	4 "
068¼	" " "	" " "	Without	2¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



68½, 068½

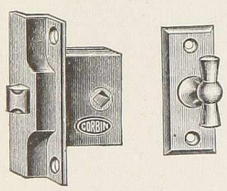
Japanned iron case 2 x 1½ x ½ in.
Backset 1 in.
Front 3¼ x ⅝ in. Hub 3/16 in.
Strike, lip to center ⅞ in.

OPERATES

By T-handle from one side only

No.	Front and Bolt	T-Handle Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
68½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2414¼	5½ lbs.
068½	" " "	Without	4½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



68¾, 068¾

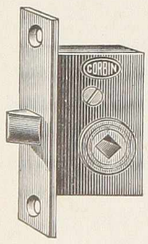
Japanned iron case 1⅜ x 1½ x ⅜ in.
Backset 1 3/16 in.
Furnished 1 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅜ in. more than backset
Front 2⅝ x ¾ in., ⅜ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Hub 3/16 in.

OPERATES

By T-handle from one side only

No.	Front and Bolt	T-Handle Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
68¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2414¼	5½ lbs.
068¾	" " "	Without	4¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



65

Japanned iron case 2¼ x 1½ x 9/16 in.
Backset 1 in.
Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ½ in. more than backset
Front 3½ x ¾ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center ¾ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

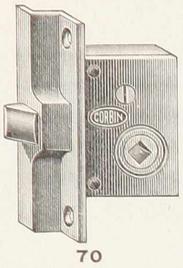
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
65	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5¼ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Latches

REVERSIBLE



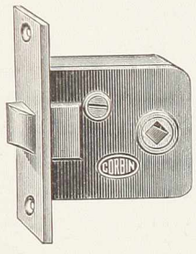
70

Japanned iron case 2¼ x 2 x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 1½ in.
Furnished 1¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ½ in. more than backset
Front 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES
By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
70	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	7¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws



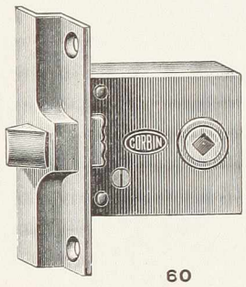
69

Japanned iron case 2 x 2¼ x ½ in.
Backset 1¾ in.
Front 3½ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center ¾ in.

OPERATES
By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
69	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	5¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



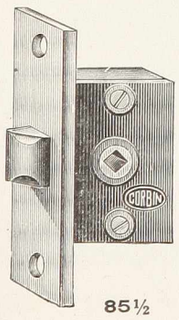
60

Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3 x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅜ in.
Furnished 1½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset
Front 4 x $\frac{15}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES
By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
60	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	9¼ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



85½

Japanned iron case 2½ x 1¾ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset ⅞ in.
Furnished 1¼ or 1½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 4¼ x 1⅛ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.

OPERATES
By knob from either side

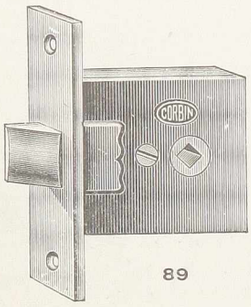
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
85½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	10½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE



89

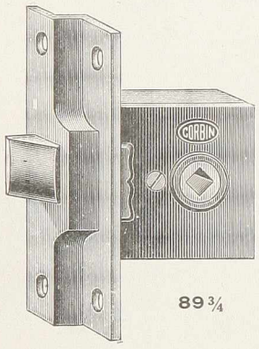
Japanned iron case 2⅜ x 2¾ x 11/16 in.
Backset 1⅞ in.
Front 4¼ x 1 1/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
89	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	12 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



89¾

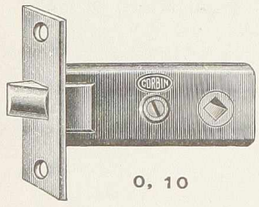
Japanned iron case 2⅜ x 2¾ x 11/16 in.
Backset 1⅞ in.
Furnished 1⅜, 1⅝ or 2⅜ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 4¾ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
89¾	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	21 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



0, 10

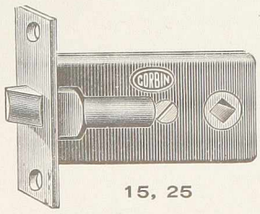
Japanned iron case 1¼ x 3¼ x ½ in.
Backset 2⅝ in.
Front 2⅞ x ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 11/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	Weight, Dozen
0	**WROT STEEL,** Lacquered	Cast Iron	4⅝ lbs.
	Front also furnished in plated finishes		
10	**WROT BRONZE,** Polished	Cast Bronze	5 "

One dozen in a box, wih screws



15, 25

Japanned iron case 1¾ x 3½ x ⅜ in.
Backset 2⅞ in.
No. **25** furnished 1½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset
Front 3 x 13/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 15/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

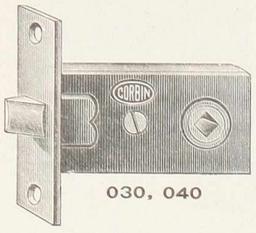
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
~~15~~	**CAST IRON,** Lacquered	6¼ lbs.
25	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	6½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE



030, 040

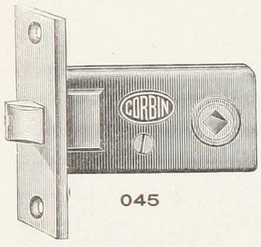
Japanned iron case 1⅝ x 3¼ x 9/16 in.
Backset 2½ in.
Front 3¼ x ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 11/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	Weight, Dozen
030	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	Cast Iron	6 lbs.
	Front also furnished in plated finishes		
~~040~~	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	6¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



045

Japanned iron case 1⅝ x 3¼ x 9/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Furnished 2, 2¼ or 2½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset
Front 3⅜ x ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 13/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

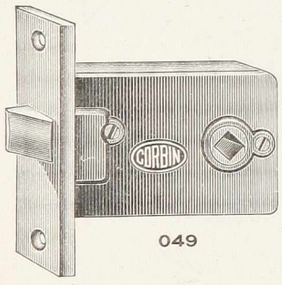
OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
045	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7½ lbs.

Can be furnished 1½ in. backset when so ordered

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



049

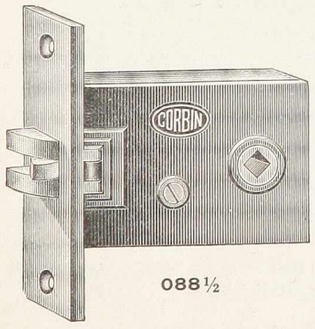
Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3 9/16 x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 4 x 1 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
049	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



088½

Japanned iron case 2½ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in.
Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 4½ x 1 3/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

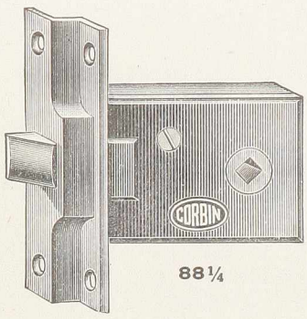
By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
088½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Latches



88¼

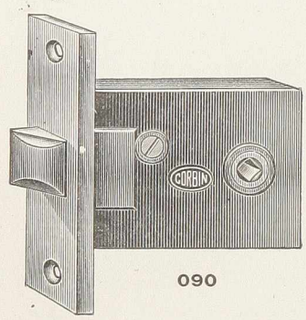
Reversible
Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3¾ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front 4⅜ x 1$\frac{3}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
88¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	18 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



090

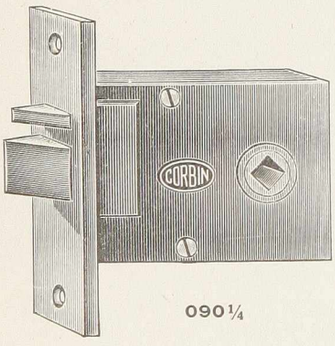
Reversible
Japanned iron case 2$\frac{7}{16}$ x 3$\frac{9}{16}$ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Furnished 2¼, 2½ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 4½ x 1⅛ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
090	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	15½ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



090¼

FOR EXIT DOORS

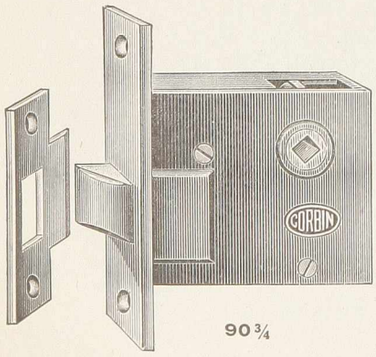
Reversible
Japanned iron case 2⅞ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front 5 x 1⅛ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from inside only. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent knob from operating latch bolt.

No.	Front and Bolts	Weight, Dozen
090¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	21 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



90¾

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 3 x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 5¼ x 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt
Latch bolt has ¾ in. throw

OPERATES

By knob from either side

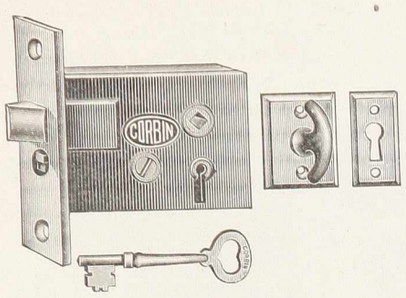
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
90¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	22 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

* *State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Night Latches

REVERSIBLE



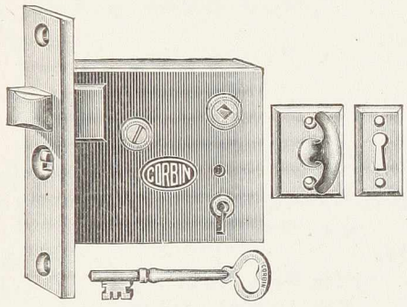
52

Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3¼ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2⅜ in.
Front 3¾ x ⅞ in. Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center ⅞ in.

OPERATES

By key from outside and thumb knob inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Escutcheon Cast Bronze	Two Keys, Class 80½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
52	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2149	No. 2595½	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	~~6~~ 12	9 lbs.



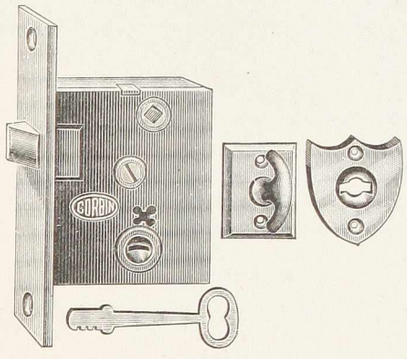
54¼, 54½

Japanned iron case 2¾ x 3⅜ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 4½ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.

OPERATES

By key from outside and thumb knob inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Escutcheon Cast Bronze	Two Keys, Class 311¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~54½~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2149	No. 2595½	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	12	12½ lbs.
54½	" " "	"	"	" " "	3 "	18	13 "



53½

Japanned iron case 3 x 2⅝ x ½ in.
Backset 1½ in.
Front 5 x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center ⅞ in.

OPERATES

By key from outside and thumb knob inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by thumb knob

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Escutcheon Cast Bronze	Two Keys, Class 95	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
53½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2149	No. 02511	Nickel-Plated Steel	3 wrot	27	10 lbs.

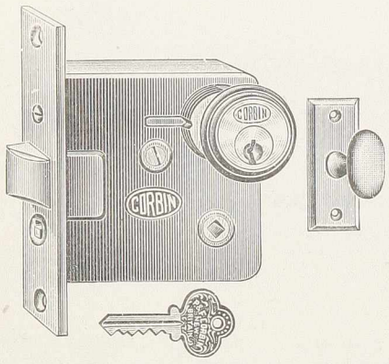
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



558¼, 558½

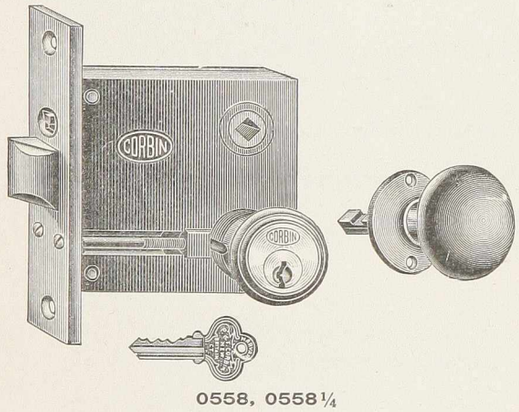
Japanned iron case 3⅛ x 3¼ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2½ in. Spacing 1⅝ in.
Front 4¾ x ⅞ in. Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **558½** by key from outside and knob from inside. No. **558¼** by key from either side. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
558½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2148	One No. 253*	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20½ lbs.
558¼	" " "	Without	Two " 253*	" "	"	22 "

*With special steel cams



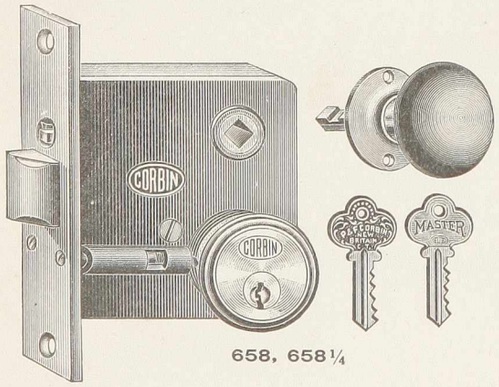
0558, 0558¼

Japanned iron case 3¼ x 3⅝ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 1$\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 5 x 1 in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **0558** by key from outside and knob from inside. No. **0558¼** by key from either side. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0558	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 1920	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	25 lbs.
0558¼	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	"	20½ "



658, 658¼

Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3⅝ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2 in.
Front 5½ x 1$\frac{1}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **658** by key from outside and knob from inside. No. **658¼** by key from either side. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight Dozen
658	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 1920	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	26 lbs.
658¼	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	" "	"	25 "

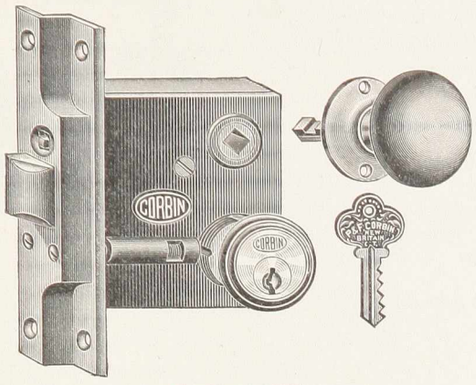
One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Night Latches

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



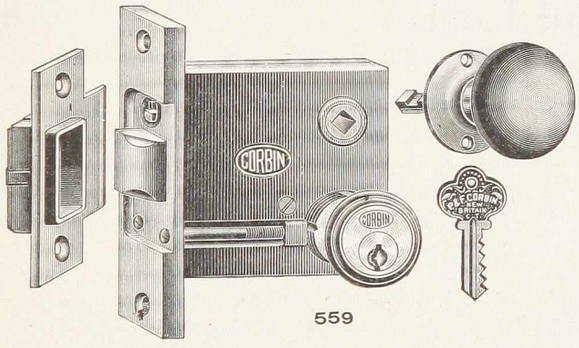
1558, 1558¼

Japanned iron case 3¼ x 3⅝ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 1 13/16 in.
Front 5 9/16 x 1 3/16 in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **1558** by key from outside and knob from inside. No. **1558¼** by key from either side. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1558	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 1920	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	31 lbs.
1558¼	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	"	29 "



559

Japanned iron case 3¼ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 1 13/16 in.
Front 5 x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Protected box strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob from inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
559	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 1920	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	30 lbs.

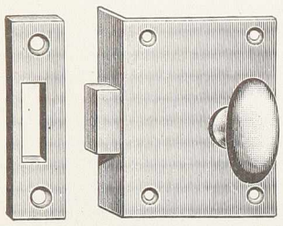
One in a box, with screw

*State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Half Mortise Bolts

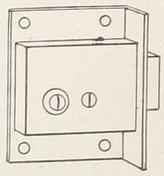
REVERSIBLE



728¼

Case 3¼ x 2½ in.
Backset 1⅞ in. Front 3¼ x ¾ in.

OPERATES
By knob from the inside

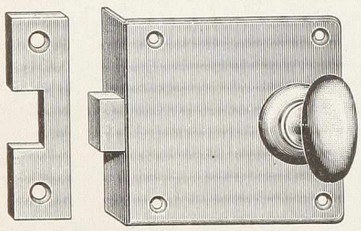


OUTLINE OF BACK

No. **728¼** — **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Weight, Dozen
12¼ lbs.

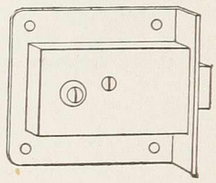
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



728

Case 3¼ x 3½ in.
Backset 2½ in. Front 3¼ x ⅞ in.

OPERATES
By knob from the inside



OUTLINE OF BACK

No. **728** — **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

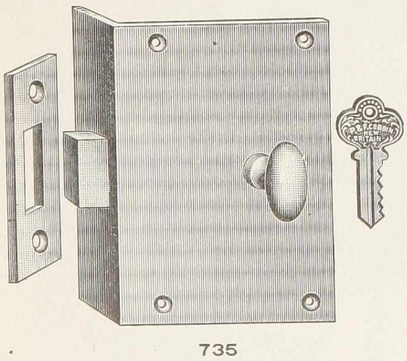
Weight, Dozen
14¼ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Half Mortise Dead Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*

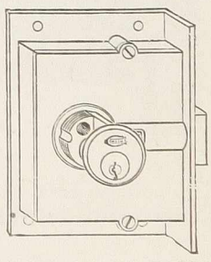
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



735

Case 4⅝ x 3⅜ in.
Backset 2¼ in. Front 4⅝ x ⅞ in.

OPERATES
By knob from the inside and by key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

No.		Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
735	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20 lbs.

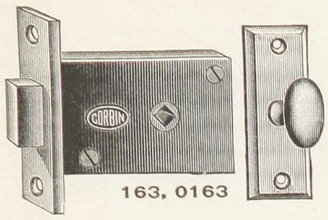
One in a box, with screws

**State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

ATTACH TO PAGE 43. TO SUPERSEDE AND MAKE VOID ALL ITEMS NOW CATALOGUED ON PAGE 43.

Mortise Bolts

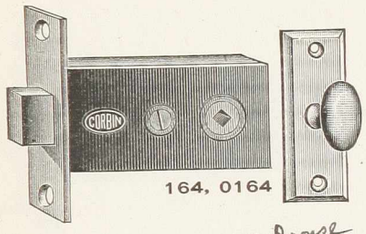
REVERSIBLE



Japanned iron case 1¾ x 2¾ x 7/16 in.
Backset 1¾ in. Front 3 x 11/16 in.
Hub 3/16 in.

OPERATES
By thumb knob from one side only

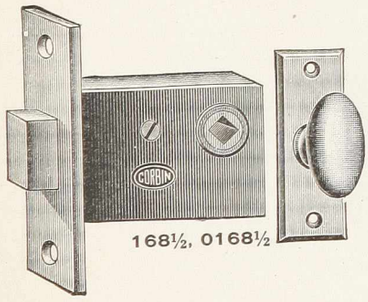
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
163	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2148¾	8¾ lbs.
0163	" " "	Without	6½ "



Japanned iron case 1½ x 3½ x ½ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 3¼ x ⅞ in.
Furnished 2, 2½, 2¾ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Hub 3/16 in.; furnished 5/16 in. hub, when so ordered

OPERATES
By thumb knob from one side only

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
164	~~CAST BRONZE~~ Wrot Bronze, Polished	No. 2148¾	9½ lbs.
0164	" " "	Without	7½ "



Japanned iron case 2⅛ x 3¼ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2 9/16 in. Front 4⅛ x 1 1/16 in.
Furnished 2¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 11/16 in. more than backset
Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES
By thumb knob from one side only

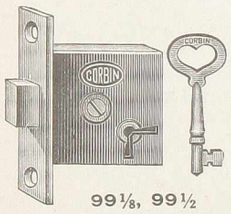
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
168½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2148½	15½ lbs.
0168½	" " "	Without	11¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



99⅛, 99½

Japanned iron case 1¾ x 2 x $\frac{7}{16}$ in.

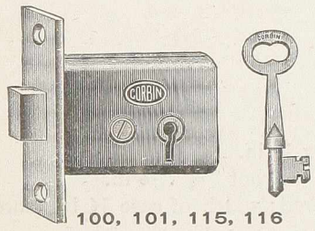
Backset 1½ in. Front 2⅞ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	One Key, Class 115	Weight, Dozen
~~99⅛~~	CAST IRON, Lacquered	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	4 lbs.
99½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" "	" " "	4 "

One dozen in a box, with screws



100, 101, 115, 116

Japanned iron case 1⅞ x 2⅝ x ⅝ in.

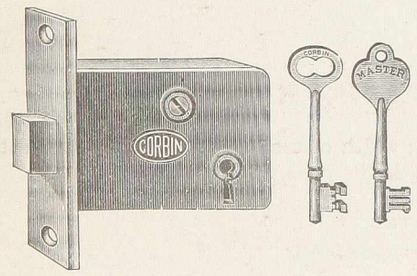
Backset 1⅞ in. Front 3¼ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 011	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~100~~	CAST IRON, Lacquered	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 wrot	12	7¼ lbs.
		One Key, Class 80½			
101	" " "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 "	12	6¾ "
115	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	1 "	12	6½ "
116	" " "	" " "	3 "	36	7¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



0131 to 0132½

Japanned iron case 2⅛ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Front 4 x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **0131** ½ master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

No. **0132**½ master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

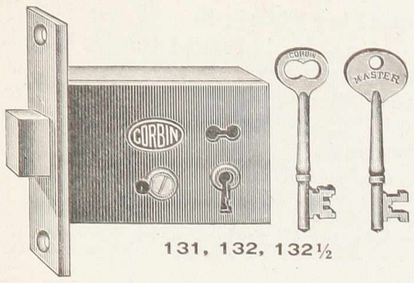
No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0131	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	200	8¾ lbs.
~~0131½~~	" " "	" " "	Class 195	1 "	200	8¾ "
0132	" " "	" " "	Without	3 "	250	9½ "
0132½	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	9½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



131, 132, 132½

Japanned iron case 2⅛ x 3⅜ x ⅝ in.

Backset 2¾ in. Front 4 x 1 in.

Furnished 1⅜ or 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset

OPERATES

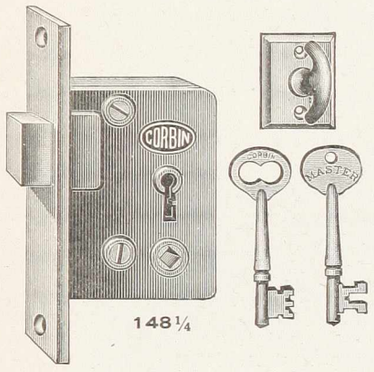
By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **132½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~131~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	10 lbs.
132	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	10¼ "
132½	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	10¼ "



148¼

Japanned iron case 3¼ x 2½ x ⅝ in.

Backset 1¾ in. Spacing, thumb knob to keyhole 1 3/16 in.

Front 5⅜ x 1⅛ in. Hub 3/16 in.

OPERATES

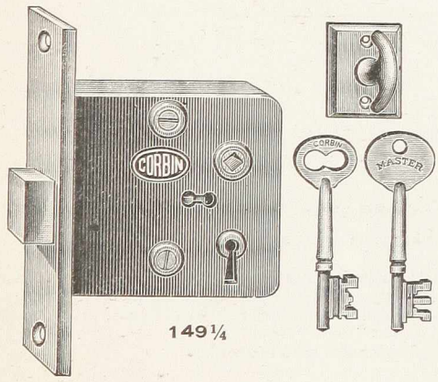
Dead bolt by key from either side. When projected the bolt can be withdrawn by thumb knob from the inside, but thumb knob will not project the bolt

MASTER KEYING

No. **148¼** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
148¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080⅞	3 wrot	640	15 lbs.



149¼

Japanned iron case 3⅛ x 3½ x 13/16 in.

Backset 2¾ in. Spacing, thumb knob to keyhole 1 5/16 in.

Front 5⅜ x 1⅛ in. Hub 3/16 in.

OPERATES

Dead bolt by key from either side. When projected the bolt can be withdrawn by thumb knob from the inside, but thumb knob will not project the bolt

MASTER KEYING

No. **149¼** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

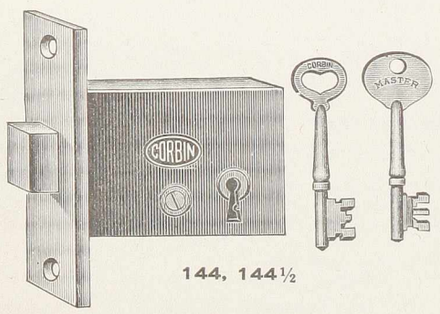
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
149¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080¼	4 wrot	640	19½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



144, 144½

Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3½ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 4 7/16 x 1 3/16 in.
Furnished 2½ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset

OPERATES

By key from either side

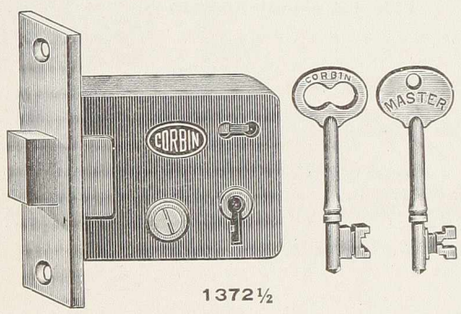
MASTER KEYING

No. **144½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
144	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	17¼ lbs.
144½	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	18 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



1372½

Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 4¼ x 1 1/16 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

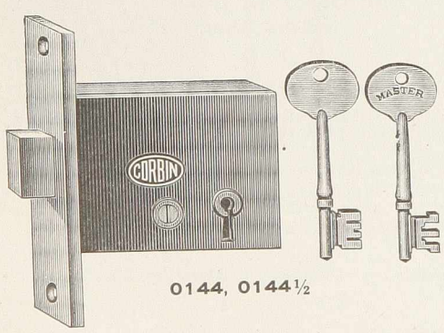
MASTER KEYING

No. **1372½** master keyed in one set of 2184, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081¾ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 81¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1372½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081¾	3 wrot	2184	12½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



0144, 0144½

Japanned iron case 2½ x 3½ x 13/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 4⅝ x 1 3/16 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **0144½** master keyed in one set of 2100, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 350 each, or in 25 sets of 84 each, the 2100 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

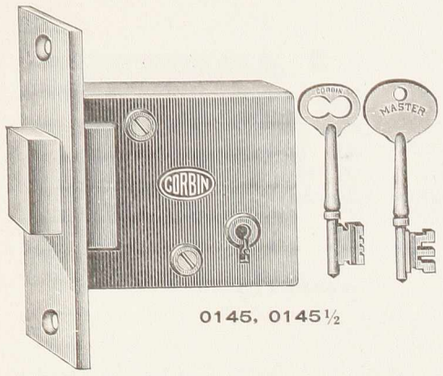
Master keyed with other locks having 080 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0144	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	2100	17½ lbs.
0144½	" " "	" " "	Class 080	4 "	2100	18 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Dead Locks



0145, 0145½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 3 x 3⅝ x 13/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 5⅜ x 1 5/16 in.
Furnished 3 or 3½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset

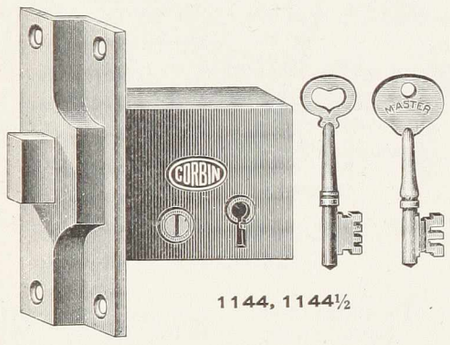
OPERATES
By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **0145½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	Two Keys, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0145	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	21 lbs.
0145½	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	22 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



1144, 1144½

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3½ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 4¾ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.

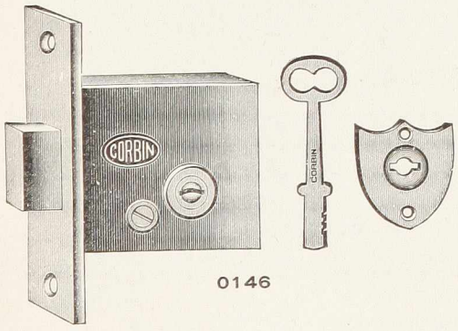
OPERATES
By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1144½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1144	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	19 lbs.
1144½	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	19½ "

One in a box, with screws



0146

Reversible
Japanned iron case 2½ x 3 x ¾ in.
Backset 2 in. Front 4¾ x 1⅛ in.

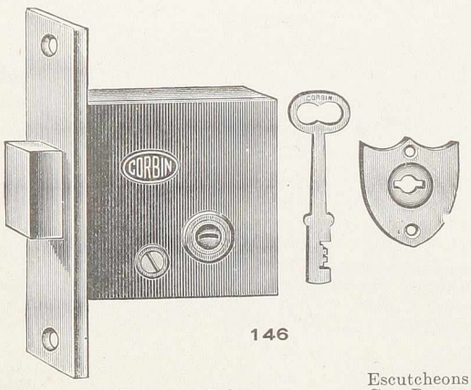
OPERATES
By key from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Escutcheons Cast Bronze	Two Keys, Class 96¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0146	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 02511	Nickel-Plated Steel	3 wrot	36	13 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Dead Locks



146

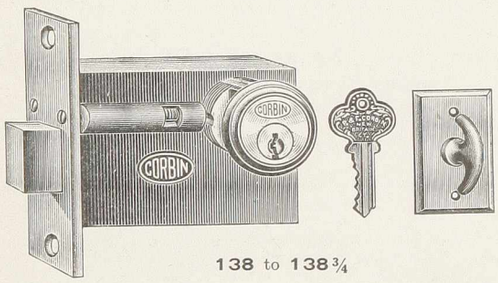
Reversible
Japanned iron case 3 x 3½ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2⅜ in. Front 5½ x 1 5/16 in.

OPERATES
By key from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Escutcheons Cast Bronze	Two Keys, Class 96½	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
146	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	2 No. 02511	Nickel-Plated Steel	5 wrot	75	18½ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Ball Bearing Cylinder



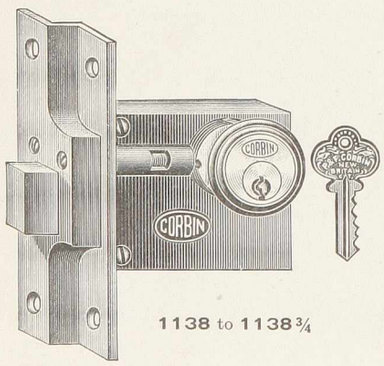
138 to 138¾

Reversible
Japanned iron case 2½ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 4 1/16 x 1 1/16 in.
Furnished 2 3/16, 3 or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded, beveled or 4 7/16 x 1 1/16 in. armored front, when so ordered

OPERATES
No. **138** by key from one side only. No. **138¼** by key from either side
No. **138¾** by key from outside and thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
138	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	18 lbs.
138¼	" " "	"	Two " "	" "	"	21¾ "
138¾	" " "	1 No. 2149	One " "	" "	"	21 "

One in a box, with screws



1138 to 1138¾

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 2½ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 5 x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.

OPERATES
No. **1138** by key from one side only. No. **1138¼** by key from either side
No. **1138¾** by key from outside and thumb knob from the inside

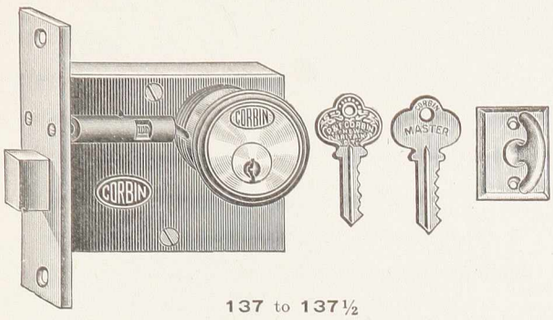
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1138	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	23¾ lbs.
1138¼	" " "	"	Two " "	" "	"	26¼ "
1138¾	" " "	1 No. 2149	One " "	" "	"	24¾ "

One in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Dead Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



137 to 137½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 2⅞ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 4 9/16 x 1 1/16 in.
Furnished 1¾, 2¼, 3, 3½ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1⅛ in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded or beveled front, when so ordered

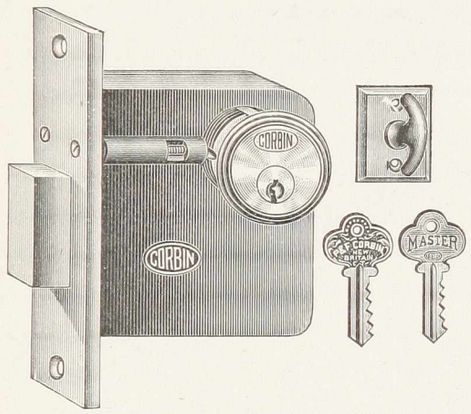
OPERATES

No. **137** by key from one side only. No. **137¼** by key from outside and thumb knob inside. No. **137½** by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master-keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
137	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	22¼ lbs.
137¼	" " "	No. 2149	" " "	" "	" "	"	23¼ "
137½	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	" "	"	29¼ "



133 to 133½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 3⅞ x 3¾ x 1 in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 6 x 1¼ in.
Furnished 2⅛, 3¼ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1⅛ in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded, beveled or 6⅛ x 1¼ in. armored front when so ordered

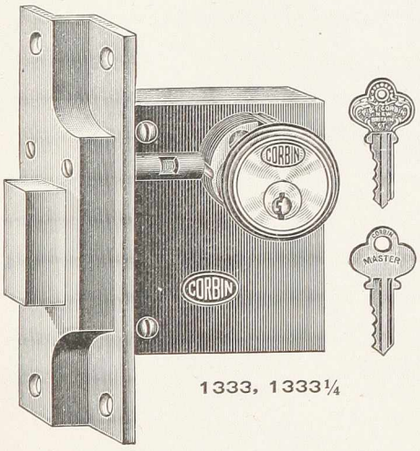
OPERATES

No. **133** by key from one side only. No. **133¼** by key from either side
No. **133½** by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master-keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1333~~ 133	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	28 lbs.
133¼	" " "	"	Two " "	" "	" "	"	34 "
~~1333½~~ 133½	" " "	No. 2149	One " "	" "	" "	"	32¼ "



1333, 1333¼

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 3⅞ x 3¾ x 15/16 in.
Backset 2⅝ in.
Front 6¼ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.

OPERATES

No. **1333** by key from one side only. No. **1333¼** by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1333	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	38½ lbs.
1333¼	" " "	Two " "	" "	" "	"	43 "

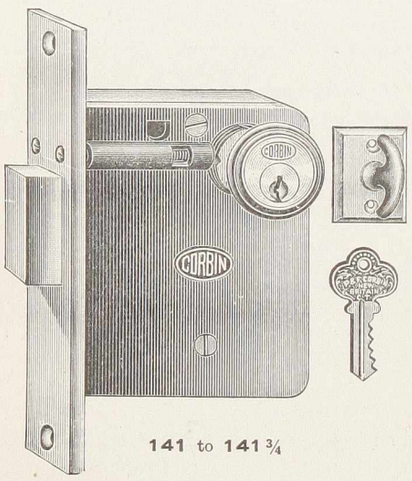
One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



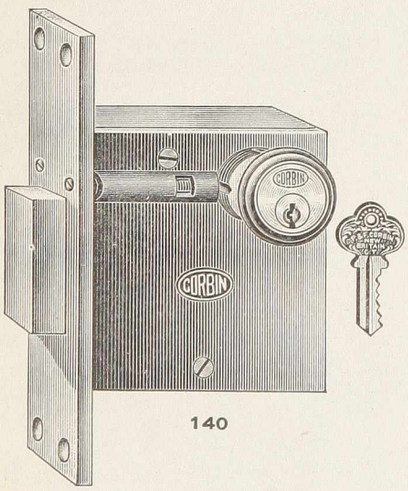
141 to 141¾

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3¾ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 6⅞ x 1¼ in.
Furnished 1, 1¼ or 1½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Furnished 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2½, 3, 3¼, 3½ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded, beveled or armored front, when so ordered

OPERATES

No. **0141** by key from one side only. No. **141** by key from either side
No. **141¾** by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0141	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	34½ lbs.
141	" " "	"	Two " "	" "	"	36¼ "
141¾	" " "	No. 2149	One " "	" "	"	34½ "



140

Japanned iron case 4 x 3⅞ x 1¼ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7 x 1¾ in.
Heavy bolt $\frac{13}{16}$ x 2⅛ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side. Not suitable for doors less than 2¼ in. in thickness

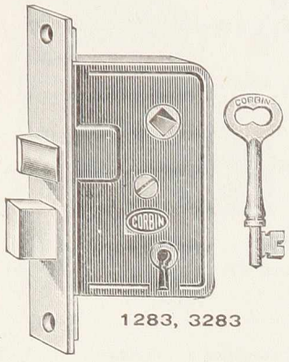
No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
140	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	48 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



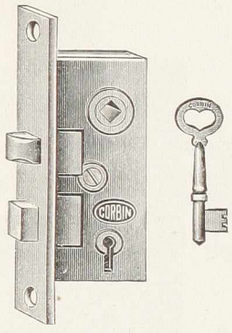
1283, 3283

Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 2 5/16 x 9/16 in.
Backset 1½ in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 13/16 in. more than backset
Front 5¼ x ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
French spring hub Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3283	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	9¾ lbs.
1283	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1	12	10 "



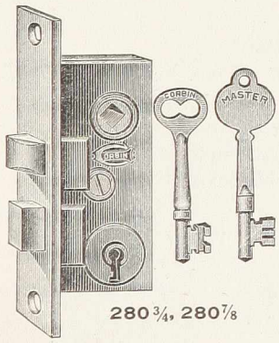
280⅛, 280¼, 3280⅛

Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 1⅝ x ½ in.
Backset 1 in. Spacing 2¼ in.
Furnished 1½ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset
Front 5 x ¾ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 0311	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3280⅛	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	4	8 lbs.
280⅛	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	4	8¼ "
~~280¼~~	" " "	" " "	" " "	3 "	9	8⅜ "



280¾, 280⅞

Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 1⅝ x ½ in.
Backset 1 in. Spacing 2¼ in.
Furnished 1½ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset
Front 5 x ¾ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

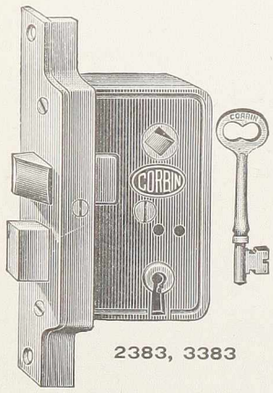
No. 280⅞ master keyed in one set of 64, all different, with a master key to pass

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 86	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
280¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	64	9 lbs.
280⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 086	3 "	64	9 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks



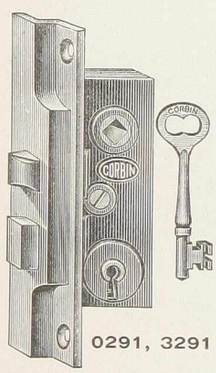
2383, 3383

Reversible
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 2 5/16 x 9/16 in.
Backset 1½ in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 13/16 in. more than backset
Front 5¾ x 15/16 in., ½ in. rabbet Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
French spring hub Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3383	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	12	13 lbs.
2383	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " "	1 "	12	13 "



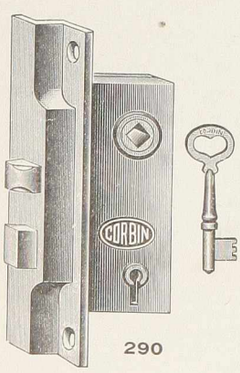
0291, 3291

Not reversible*
Japanned iron case 3¾ x 1¾ x ⅝ in.
Backset 1⅛ in. Spacing 2 5/16 in.
Furnished 1⅜ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅝ in. more than backset
Front 5⅜ x 1 in., ⅜ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 86	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3291	**CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	~~24~~ 32	12¾ lbs.
0291	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	" "	" " "	1	~~24~~ 32	12½ "



290

Not reversible*
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 2⅛ x ½ in.
Backset 1⅝ in. Spacing 2¼ in.
Furnished 2 or 2½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ½ in. more than backset
Front 5⅜ x 1 in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

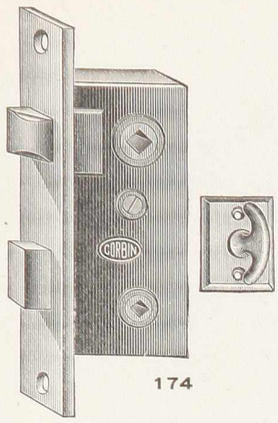
Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 0311	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
290	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	3 wrot	9	14 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks



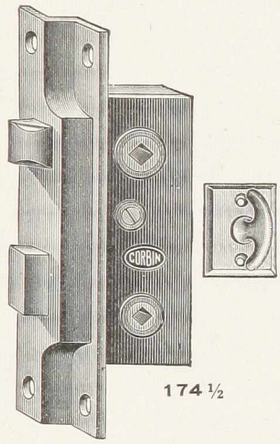
174

Reversible
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 2 x ⅝ in.
Backset 1¼ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 1½, 1¾ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front 6⅛ x 1 1/16 in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
174	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2149	15 lbs.



174½

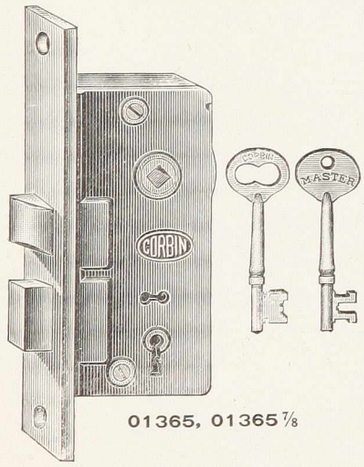
Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 2 x ⅝ in.
Backset 1¼ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 1½, 1¾ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front 6½ x 1 3/16 in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
174½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	19 lbs.

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES



01365, 01365⅞

Reversible
Japanned iron case 4¾ x 2⅜ x ⅝ in.
Backset 1½ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 1¼, 1¾ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 6¾ x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, type E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **01365**⅞ master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

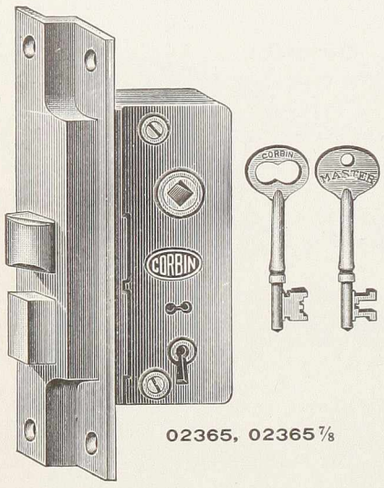
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
01365	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3	640	19 lbs.
01365⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3	640	19 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES



02365, 02365⅞

Not reversible*
Japanned iron case 4¾ x 2⅜ x ⅝ in.
Backset 1½ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 1¾, 2 or 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 7 x 1¼ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, type E

OPERATES

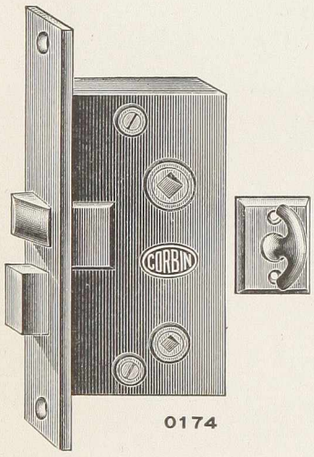
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **02365⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
02365	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3	640	24 lbs.
02365⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3	640	24 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



0174

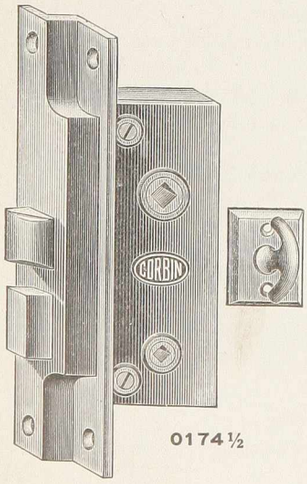
Reversible
Japanned iron case 4¾ x 2⅝ x ⅝ in.
Backset 1¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 6⅝ x 1 in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, type E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside only

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
0174	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	19 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



0174½

Not reversible*
Japanned iron case 4¾ x 2⅜ x ⅝ in.
Backset 1½ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6⅞ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, type E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside only

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
0174½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	24 lbs.

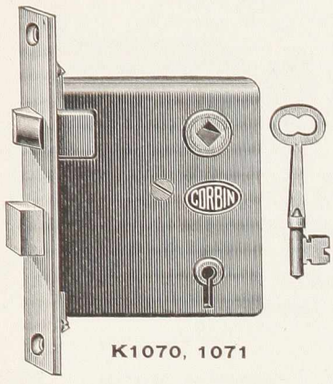
One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

*State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



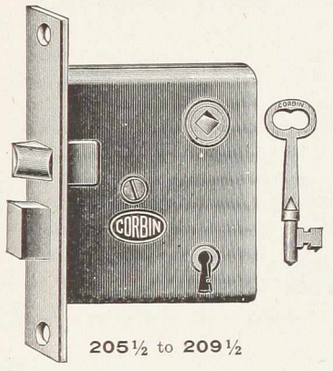
K1070, 1071

Japanned iron case 3¾ x 3¼ x 9/16 in.
Backset 2 7/16 in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Front 5 5/8 x 15/16 in. Hub 6/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 7/8 in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 017	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
K1070	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 cast	6	12½ lbs.
			One Key, Class 80½			
1071	" " "	" "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 "	6	13 "



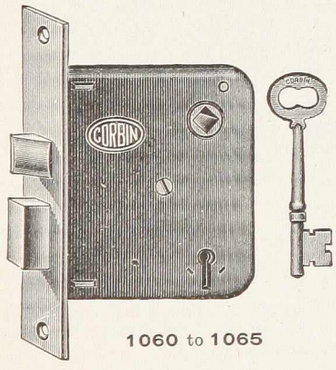
205½ to 209½

Japanned iron case 3¾ x 3¼ x ½ in.
Backset 2 7/16 in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Front 5½ x ¾ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 019	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~205½~~	CAST IRON, Lacquered	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 cast	8	12 lbs.
		One Key, Class 319½			
~~206½~~	" " "	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1 "	8	12 "
209½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	1 "	8	12¾ "



1060 to 1065

Wrot steel case, japanned 3 5/8 x 3⅛ x ½ in.
Backset 2⅜ in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Front 5¼ x ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 1/16 in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

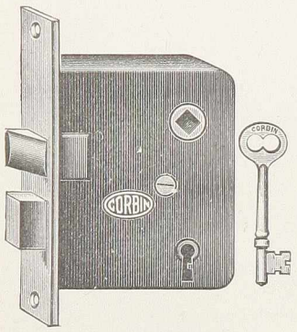
No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 060	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1060~~	ROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 cast	12	9 lbs.
			One Key, Class 360¼			
1061	" " "	" " " "	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 "	12	9 "
1065	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " "	1 "	12	9¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



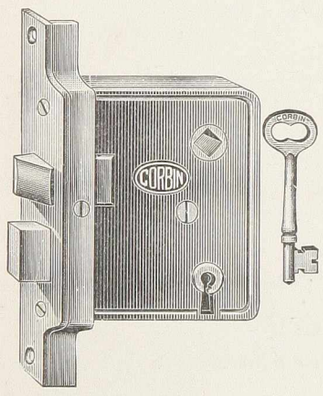
1284, 13271

Japanned iron case 3¾ x 3⅛ x ½ in.
Backset 2⅜ in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Front 5¼ x ⅞ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Latch construction, type A

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
13271	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	12 lbs.
1284	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	12	12¼ "



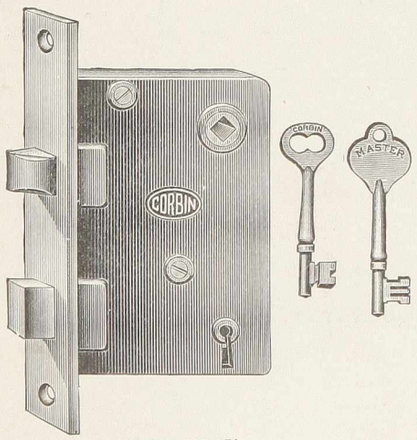
2382, 3382

Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3⅛ x ½ in.
Backset 2⅜ in. Spacing 2 3/16 in.
Front 5¾ x 15/16 in., ½ in. rabbet Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Latch construction, type A

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3382	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	15 lbs.
2382	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	12	15 "



784 to 784⅞

Japanned iron case 4¾ x 3 5/16 x 9/16 in.
Backset 2 9/16 in. Spacing 3¼ in.
Front 6⅝ x 1 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

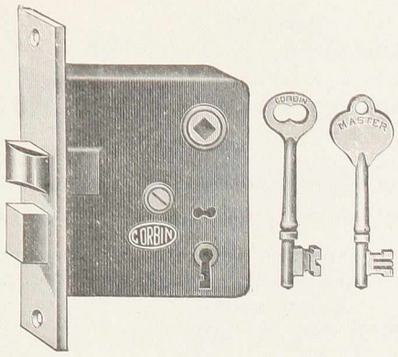
No. **784⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
784	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	18¾ lbs.
784¾	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	36	19 "
784⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	19¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks



771 to 4785⅞

Reversible
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2$\frac{9}{16}$ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front 5½ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, Type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **785½** master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

Nos. **771⅞**, **785⅞**, and **4785⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

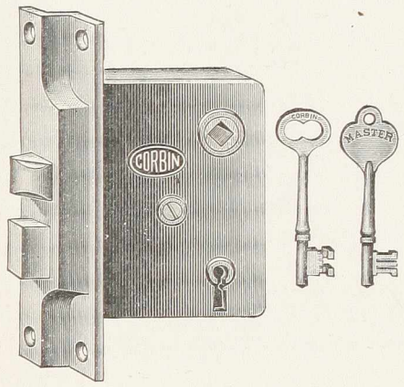
No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
771	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	12½ lbs.
771¾	" " "	" " " "	" " "	"	3 "	36	13 "
771⅞	" " "	" " " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	13¾ "
†**785**	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	Without	1 "	24	13 "
†~~**785½**~~	" " "	" " "	" " "	Class 195	1 "	200	13¼ "
†**785¾**	" " "	" " "	" " "	Without	3 "	36	13¾ "
†**785⅞**	" " "	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	14¼ "

WITH CAST BRONZE CASE AND WORKS

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 5079¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
4785	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Bronze	Without	1 wrot	24	15¼ lbs.
4785¾	" " "	"	"	3 "	36	16 "
4785⅞	" " "	"	Class 05095	3 "	250	16 "

†Furnished 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered. Width of case $\frac{11}{16}$ in. more than backset

---



2785 to 2785⅞

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2$\frac{9}{16}$ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2 in. backset with French spring hub, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{11}{16}$ in. more than backset
Front 5⅝ x 1⅛ in., ½ in. rabbet
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **2785½** master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

No. **2785⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

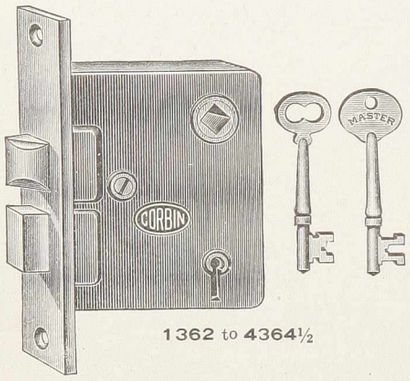
Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2785	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1	24	19¼ lbs.
~~**2785½**~~	" " "	" " "	Class 195	1	200	19½ "
2785¾	" " "	" " "	Without	3	36	19¾ "
2785⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3	250	19¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks



1362 to 4364½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3⅜ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front 5½ x 1 in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Nos. **1364½** and **4364½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

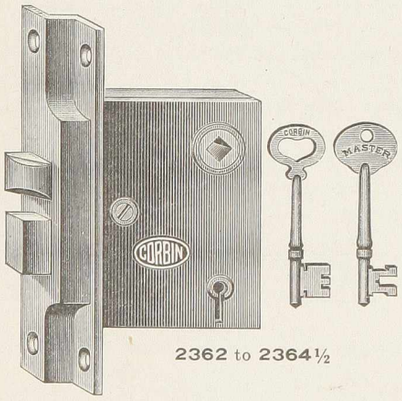
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1362~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	16 lbs.
1364	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	16 "
1364½	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	~~640~~ 800	16½ "

WITH CAST BRONZE CASE AND WORKS

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 5080⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~4362~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Bronze	Without	1 wrot	120	18¾ lbs.
4364	" " "	"	"	3 "	640	19½ "
4364½	" " "	"	Class 05080⅞	3 "	640	19½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

10 dozen in a case



2362 to 2364½

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3⅜ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front 5$\frac{13}{16}$ x 1$\frac{3}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

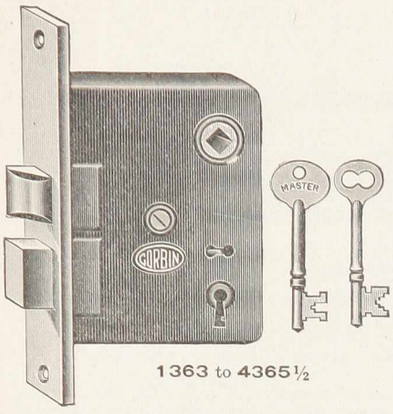
No. **2364½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~2362~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	21 lbs.
2364	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	21 "
2364½	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	21½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

* *State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks



1363 to 4365½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 1½ or 3½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front ~~6⅛ x 1 in.~~ 6¼ x 1 5/16 Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Nos. **1365½** and **4365½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

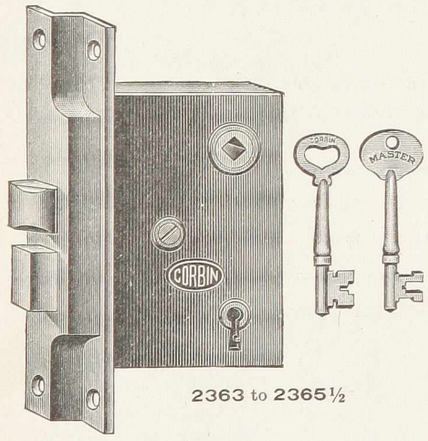
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~1363~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	17 lbs.
1365	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	17½ "
1365½	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	17½ "

WITH CAST BRONZE CASE AND WORKS

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 5080⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~4363~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Bronze	Without	1 wrot	120	21 lbs.
4365	" " "	"	"	3 "	640	21¾ "
4365½	" " "	"	Class 05080⅞	3 "	640	21¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

7 dozen in a case



2363 to 2365½

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 1⅜, 1⅝, 2 or 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front 6½ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **2365½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

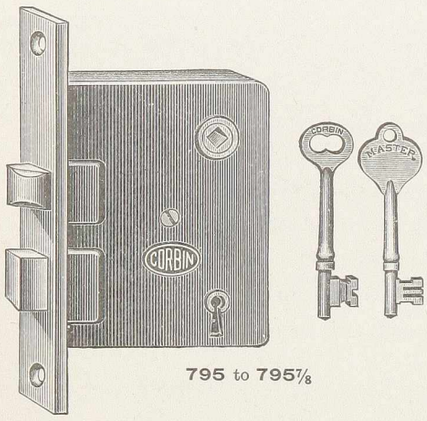
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~2363~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	~~200~~ 120	19 lbs.
2365	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	19 "
2365½	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	19¼ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

* *State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



795 to 795⅞

Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3½ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.

Front 6⅛ x 1 in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

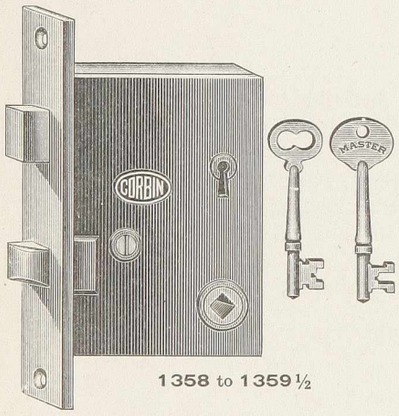
No. **795½** master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

No. **795⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
795	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	15¾ lbs.
~~**795½**~~	" " "	" " "	Class 195	1 "	200	15¾ "
795¾	" " "	" " "	Without	3 "	36	16 "
795⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	16 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



1358 to 1359½

Japanned iron case 4⅜ x 3⅜ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset 2⅝ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Front 6⅛ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1359½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

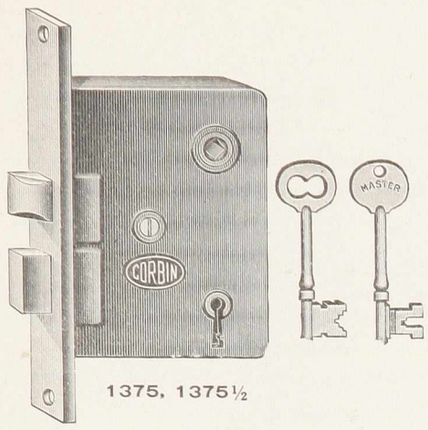
Master keyed with other locks having 0807⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 807⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~**1358**~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	19 lbs.
1359	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	19½ "
1359½	" " "	" " "	Class 0807⅞	3 "	640	19½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks



1375, 1375½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6⅜ x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

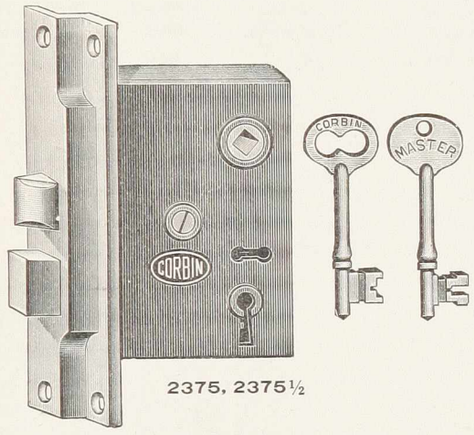
MASTER KEYING

No. **1375½** master keyed in one set of 2184, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081¾ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 81¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1375	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	2184	20¼ lbs.
1375½	" " "	" " "	Class 081¾	3 "	2184	20½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



2375, 2375½

Not reversible*
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6⅜ x 1 3/16 in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

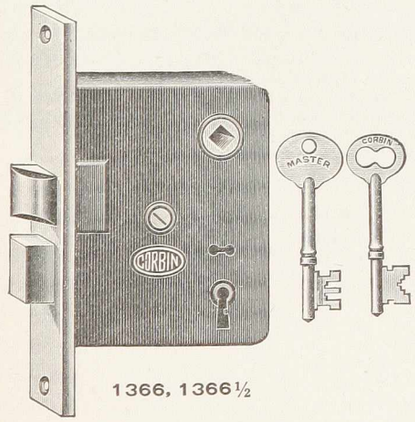
MASTER KEYING

No. **2375½** master keyed in one set of 2184, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081¾ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 81¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2375	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	2184	26¼ lbs.
2375½	" " "	" " "	Class 081¾	3 "	2184	26½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



1366, 1366½

Reversible
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x 13/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Furnished 2¼ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front 6 9/16 x 1⅛ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1366½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

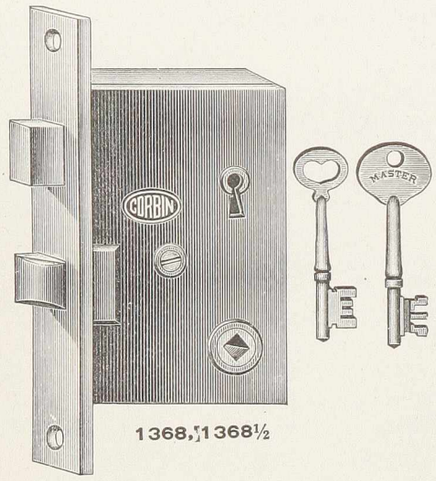
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1366	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	25 lbs.
1366½	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	25½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



1368, 1368½

Japanned iron case 4⅞ x 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 7⅛ x 1⅛ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

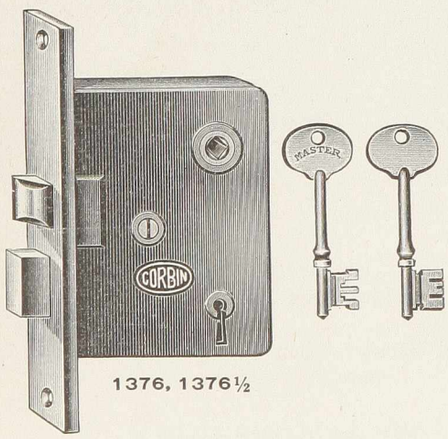
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1368½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1368	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	27¼ lbs.
1368½	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	27½ "



1376, 1376½

Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6$\frac{9}{16}$ x 1$\frac{3}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1376½** master keyed in one set of 2100, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 350 each, or in 25 sets of 84 each, the 2100 all different with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

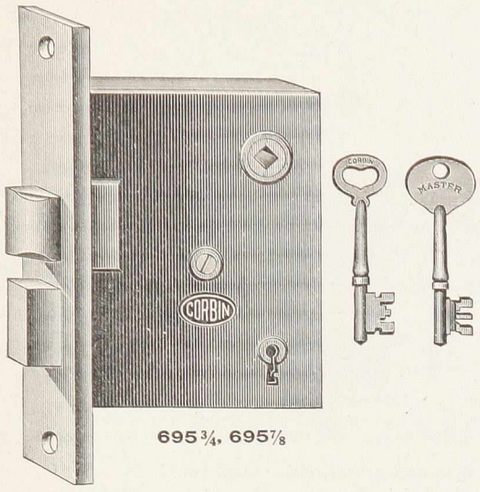
Master keyed with other locks having 080 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1376	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	2100	24¾ lbs.
1376½	" " "	" " "	Class 080	4 "	2100	25 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks



695¾, 695⅞

Reversible
Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 3¼ in. Spacing 3 in.
Front 7⅛ x 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

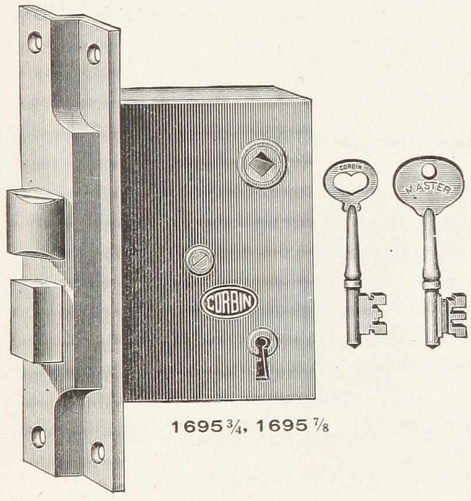
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **695⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
695¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	31 lbs.
695⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	31½ "



1695¾, 1695⅞

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 3¼ in. Spacing 3 in.
Front 7½ x 1$\frac{9}{16}$ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1695⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

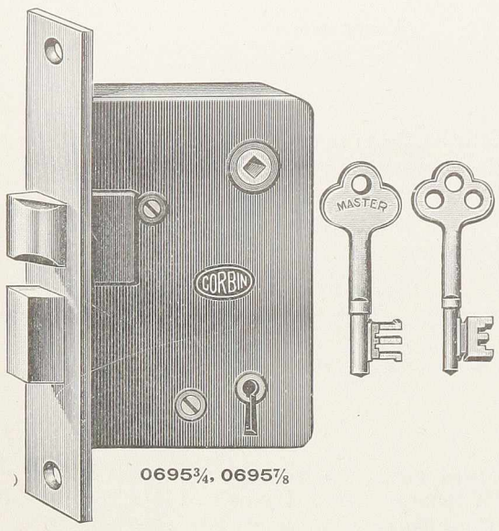
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1695¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	42 lbs.
1695⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	42½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



0695¾, 0695⅞

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 3¾ x ⅞ in.

Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3 7/16 in.

Front 7⅝ x 1 5/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.

Strike, lip to center 1½ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

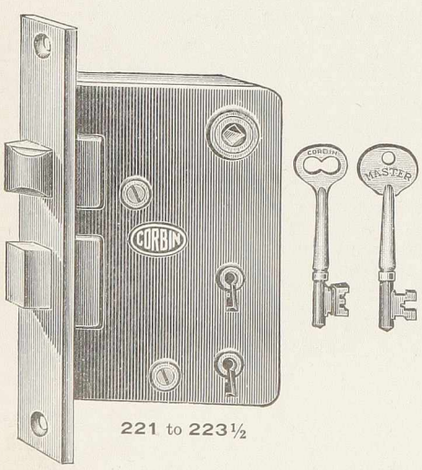
MASTER KEYING

No. **0695⅞** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0695¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	39 lbs.
0695⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	39 "

One in a box, with screws



221 to 223½

Japanned iron case 5 x 3½ x ⅝ in.

Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2 3/16 and 3½ in.

Front 6⅞ x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.

Strike, lip to center 1½ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side, dead bolt by key on the inside from upper keyhole and by key on the outside from lower keyhole at all times.

Keyholes should not be cut through door, but into one side only.

MASTER KEYING

No. **223½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

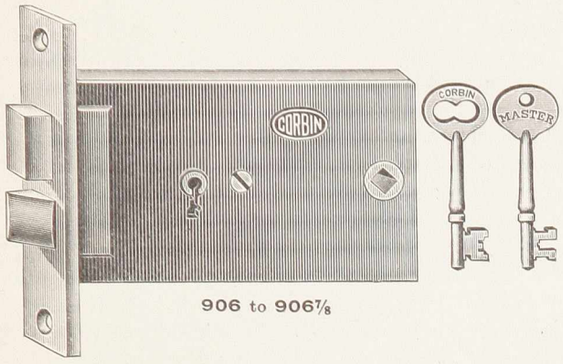
Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~**221**~~	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	21 lbs.
223	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	21½ "
223½	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	21½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks



906 to 906⅞

Reversible
Japanned iron case 3⅛ x 5½ x ⅝ in.
Backset, to keyhole, 2 1/16 in.; to hub, 5 in.
Front 5⅛ x 1 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

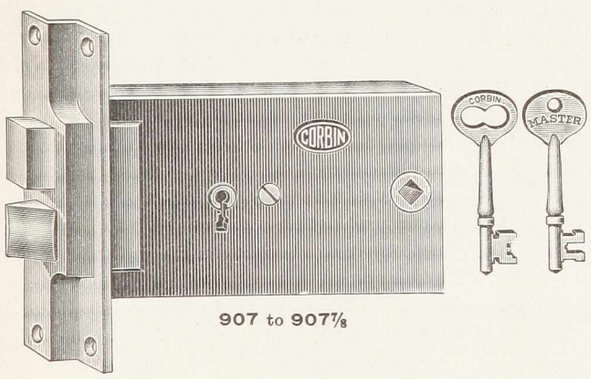
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **906⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
906	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	25½ lbs.
906¾	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	26 "
906⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	26 "

One in a box, with screws



907 to 907⅞

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 3⅛ x 5½ x ⅝ in.
Backset, to keyhole, 2 1/16 in.; to hub, 5 in.
Front 5⅜ x 1 3/16 in., ½ in. rabbet
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **907⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
907	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	29½ lbs.
907¾	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	640	30 "
907⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	30 "

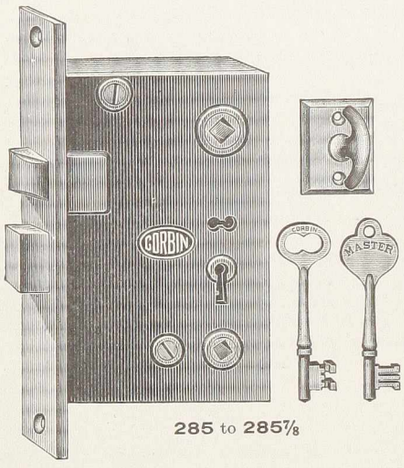
One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations
One-third Size

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



285 to 285⅞

Japanned iron case 5 x 3⅜ x 9/16 in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 6¾ x ⅞ in.
Spacing, knob to key 2 3/16 in.; knob to thumb knob 3⅜ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and by key from outside at all times

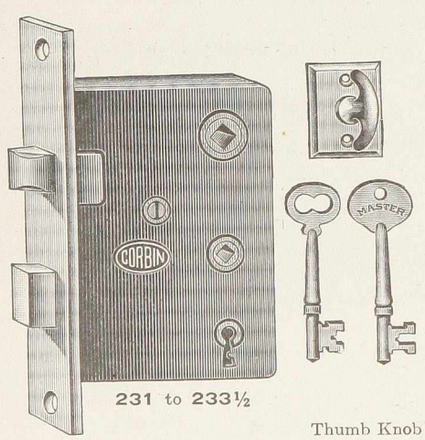
MASTER KEYING

No. **285½** master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

No. **285⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
285	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	19½ lbs.
~~**285½**~~	" " "	"	" " "	Class 195	1 "	200	19½ "
285¾	" " "	"	" " "	Without	3 "	36	20½ "
285⅞	" " "	"	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	20½ "



231 to 233½

Japanned iron case 4⅝ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 6½ x 1 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 1⅞ in.; knob to key 3 3/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside and by key from the outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. **233½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

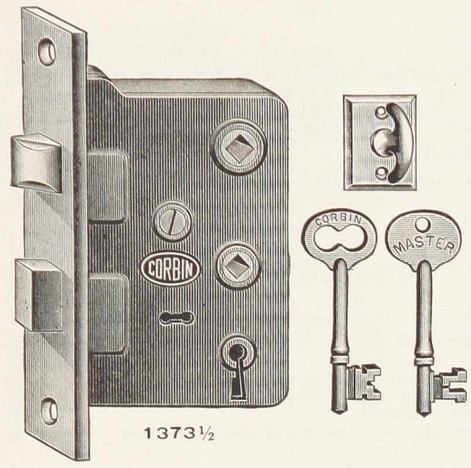
No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~**231**~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	22 lbs.
233	" " "	"	" " "	"	3 "	640	22½ "
233½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	22½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



1373½

Japanned iron case 5 x 3 7/16 x 5/8 in.
Backset 2 11/16 in. Front 6¾ x 1 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 1⅞ in.; knob to key 3 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

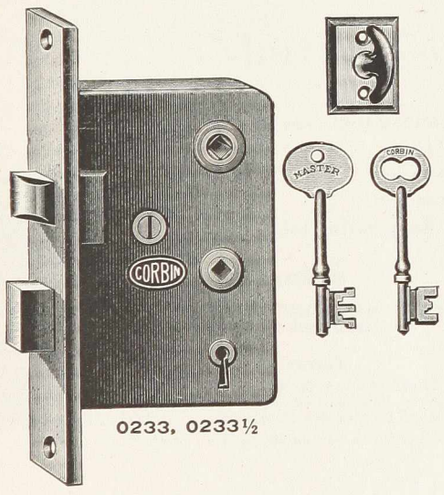
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and by key from outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. **1373½** master keyed in one set of 2184, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081¾ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	One Key, Class 81¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1373½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081¾	3 wrot	2184	24 lbs.



0233, 0233½

Japanned iron case 5 x 3½ x 13/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7¼ x 1⅛ in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 in.; knob to key 3 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside and by key from the outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. **0233½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

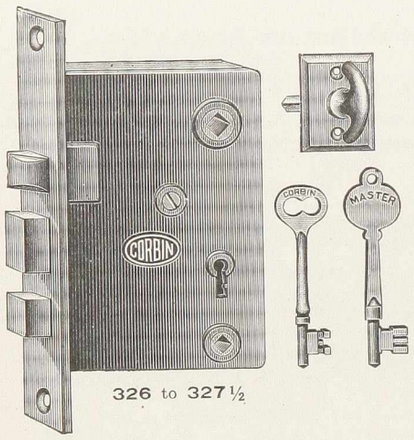
No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0233	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	29½ lbs.
0233½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	30 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



326 to 327½

Japanned iron case 4⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2$\frac{9}{16}$ in. Front 6$\frac{7}{16}$ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Spacing, knob to key 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.; knob to thumb knob 3$\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Lower bolt by thumb knob from the inside

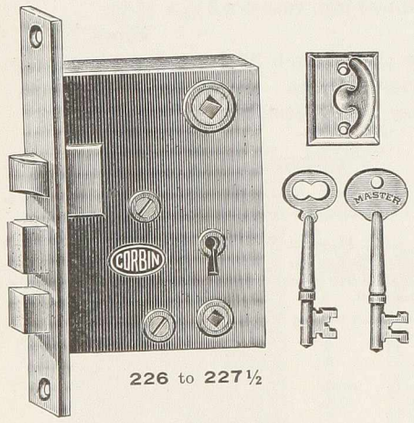
MASTER KEYING

No. **326½** master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

No. **327½** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
326	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	19 lbs.
~~**326½**~~	" " "	"	" " "	Class 195	1 "	200	19 "
327	" " "	"	" " "	Without	3 "	36	19½ "
327½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	19½ "



226 to 227½

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3¼ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 6$\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Spacing, knob to key 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.; knob to thumb knob 3$\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Lower bolt by thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

No. **227½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

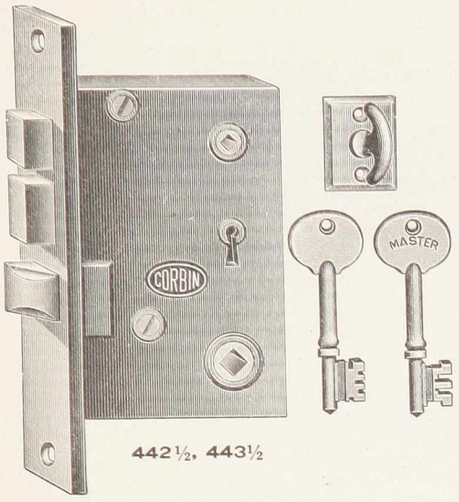
No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
226	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	17¼ lbs.
227	" " "	"	" " "	"	3 "	640	16½ "
227½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	16½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



442½, 443½

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7½ x 1⅛ in.
Spacing, knob to key 2⅛ in.; knob to thumb knob 3$\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

No. **442½** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by keys from either side. Upper bolt by thumb knob only from the inside.

No. **443½** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Upper bolt by thumb knob from the inside. When upper bolt is thrown, grand master key only will operate from the outside.

MASTER KEYING

Nos. **442½** and **443½** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

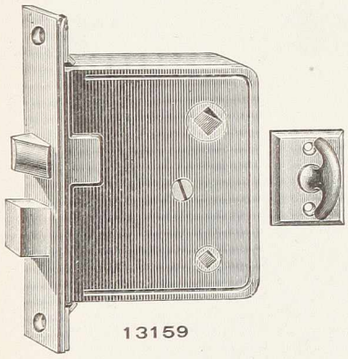
Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
442½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080¼	4 wrot	640	3 lbs.
443½	" " "	"	" " "	" "	4 "	640	3 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



13159

Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3⅛ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅜ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front 5¼ x ⅞ in. Hubs $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside

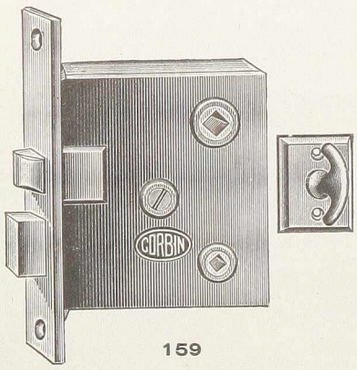
No.	Front	Bolts	Thumb Knob Malleable Iron	Weight, Dozen
13159	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	1 No. 3149½	14 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



159

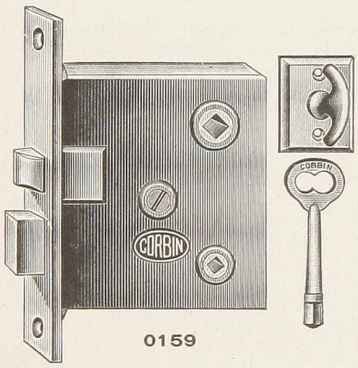
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Spacing 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front 5½ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Weight, Dozen
159	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	13¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



0159

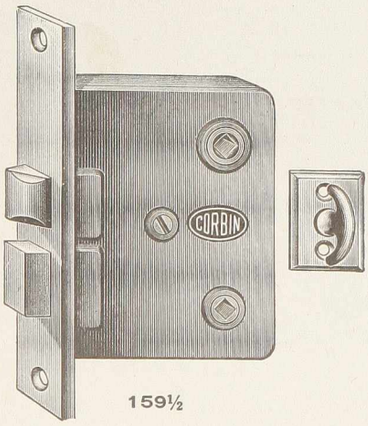
With emergency key
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Spacing 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front 5½ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside, but can be operated from the outside by emergency key, in case of necessity

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	One Key, Class 359½	Weight, Dozen
0159	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	13¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



159½

Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6¼ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Weight, Dozen
159½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	20 lbs.

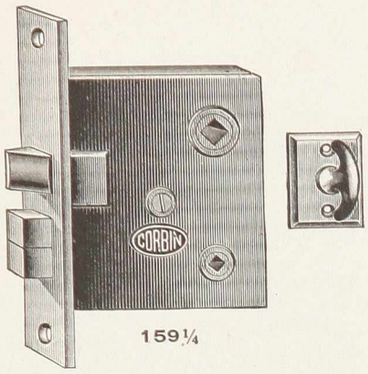
One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-third Size

Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



159¼

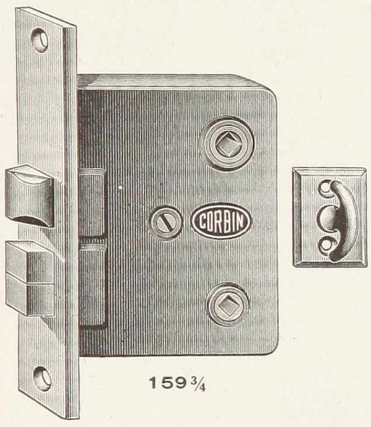
Japanned iron case 3⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Spacing 2$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front 5½ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Split dead bolt by thumb knobs from both sides, each locking against the opposite side

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knobs Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
159¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	2 No. 2149	13½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



159¾

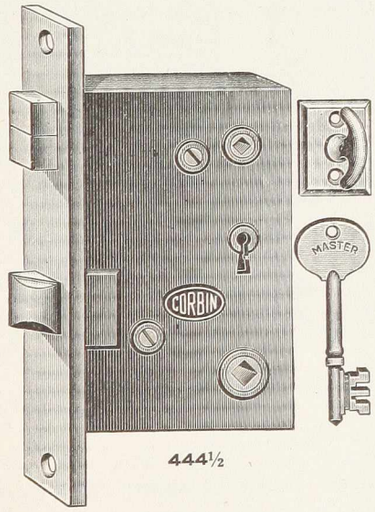
Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6¼ x 1$\frac{1}{16}$ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Split dead bolt by thumb knobs from both sides, each locking against the opposite side

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knobs Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
159¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	2 No. 2149	21 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



444½

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7½ x 1⅛ in.
Spacing, knob to key 2⅛ in.; knob to thumb knob 3$\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Split dead bolts by thumb knobs from both sides, each locking against opposite side. Master key deadlocks both dead bolts, either thrown or withdrawn, making both thumb knobs inoperative.

MASTER KEYING

Set up to master key only. Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

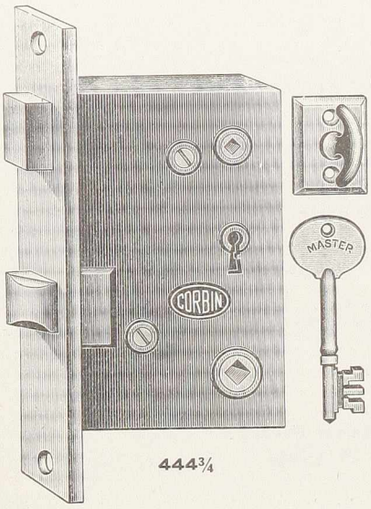
No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
444½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	2 No. 2149	Class 080¼	4 wrot	640	32½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



444¾

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7½ x 1⅛ in.
Spacing, knob to key 2⅛ in.; knob to thumb knob 3$\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from one side only. Master key deadlocks the dead bolt when thrown or withdrawn, making thumb knob inoperative.

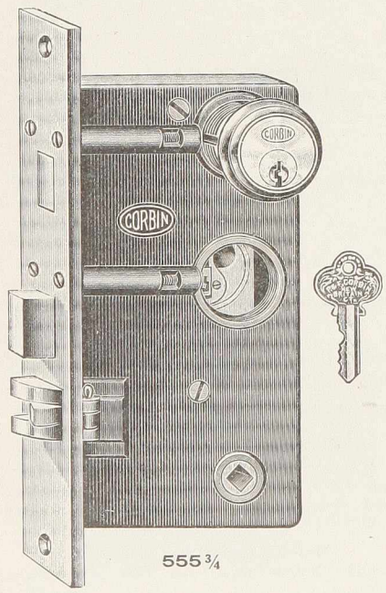
MASTER KEYING

Set up to master key only. Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
444¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	Class 080¼	4 wrot	640	31½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

BALL BEARING CYLINDERS



555¾

Japanned iron case 7 x 3⅝ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3⅛ and 5⅜ in.
Front 9 x 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolts by key from one side only, locking against opposite side

KEYING

Furnished with the two cylinders to each lock of different key changes, when so ordered

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
***555¾**	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¾ lbs.

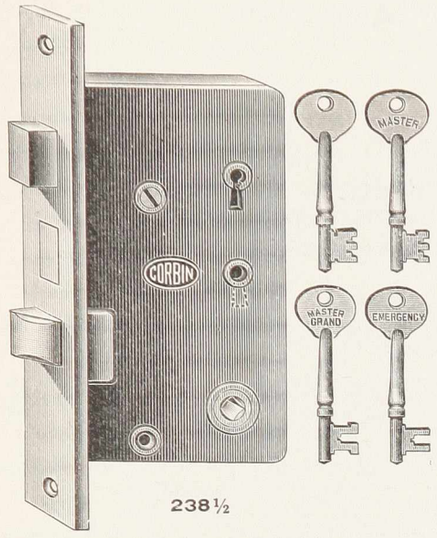
One in a box, with screws

** State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE *



238½

Japanned iron case 6 x 3½ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅛ in. and 3 11/16 in.
Front 8 x 1 1/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Lower dead bolt by guest's key from the inside. Upper dead bolt from outside by guest's key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When locked from inside, key cannot be removed, and all keys are inoperative from outside except emergency key.

Regularly furnished so that knobs will be made rigid when locked from the inside, as an indicator that room is occupied; or can be furnished with button indicator.

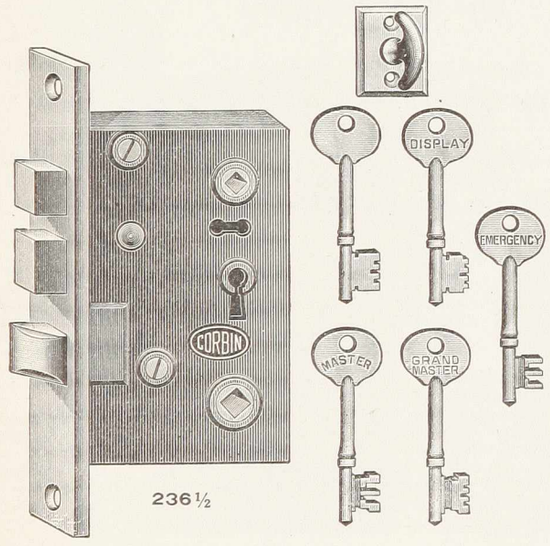
Cannot be furnished with display key.

Master Keying

Master keyed in one set of 2560, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 160 each, the 2560 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 81⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
238½	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080⅞	3 wrot	2560	2⅜ lbs.



236½

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3½ x 13/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing, knob to keyhole 2⅛ in.; knob to thumb knob 3 9/16 in.
Front 7½ x 1⅛ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper bolt by thumb knob from inside. When upper bolt is thrown, all keys but emergency key are made inoperative, and knobs are made rigid. Lower bolt from outside by change key, master key, grand master key, display key and emergency key. When locked by display key all other keys but emergency key are made inoperative. When locked by emergency key all others are inoperative. Emergency key unlocks door at all times.

Furnished with display key feature only when so ordered.

Regularly furnished with knob made rigid when door is locked by thumb knob from the inside, as indicator that room is occupied; or can be furnished with button indicator when so ordered.

Master Keying

Master keyed in one set of 2560, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 160 each, the 2560 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 81¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
236½	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	1 No. 2149	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080¼	5 wrot	2560	3 lbs.

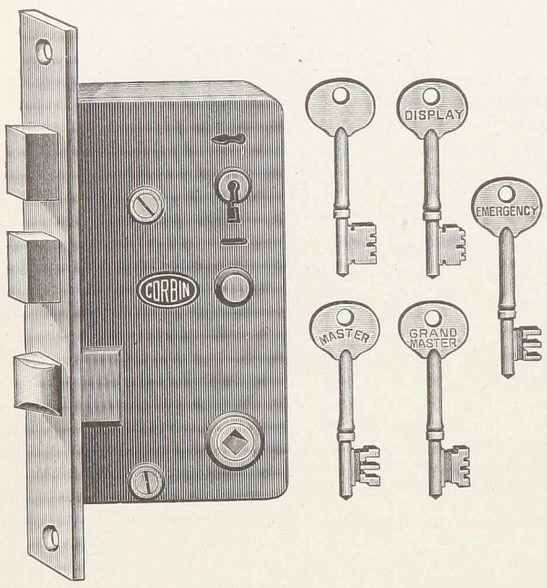
One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE *



239½

Japanned iron case 6¼ x 3½ x 13/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅜ and 4 in.
Front 8½ x 1⅛ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Lower dead bolt by guest's key from the inside. When locked from the inside, key cannot be removed, and all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key.

Upper dead bolt from outside by guest's key, display key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When locked by display key all other keys are inoperative, except emergency key. When locked with emergency key all others are inoperative. Emergency key unlocks door at all times.

Furnished with display key feature only when so ordered.

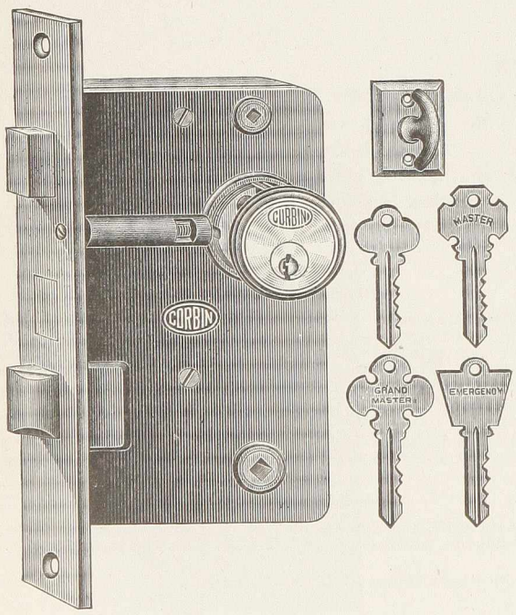
Regularly furnished with knob made rigid when door is locked from the inside, as indicator that room is occupied; or can be furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in one set of 2560, all different, with master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 160 each, the 2560 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 81¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
239½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080¼	5 wrot	2560	3 lbs.



539½, 0539½

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Japanned iron case 7 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing, knob to cylinder 3¾ in.; knob to thumb knob 5⅝ in.
Front 9¼ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hubs 5/16 and 3/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **0539½** latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Lower dead bolt from outside by guest's key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When upper bolt is thrown from the inside, all keys except emergency key are inoperative. When lower dead bolt is thrown from the outside by emergency key, all other keys are inoperative, the emergency key acting as a shut out.

The emergency key is operative at all times.

Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

No. **539½** latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by guest's key from the inside. When locked from the inside, key cannot be removed and all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key.

Lower dead bolt from the outside by guest's key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When locked with emergency key all others are inoperative.

Emergency key unlocks door at all times.

Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0539½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2149	One No. 253½, Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 lbs.
539½	" " "	Without	One " " " / One Special Cylinder	" "	" "	"	4¼ "

One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

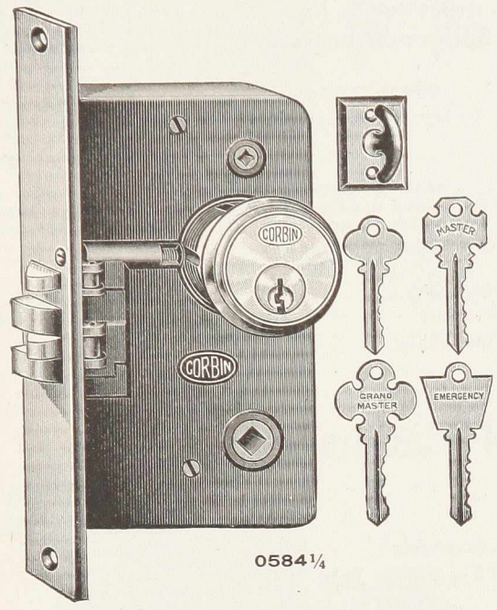
Illustrations
One-third Size

Mortise Hotel Locks

For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0584¼

Japanned iron case 7 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing, knob to cylinder 3 in.; knob to thumb knob 4⅝ in.
Front 9 5/16 x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hubs ⅜ in. swivel and 3/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from inside. Outside knob is always rigid. Change key, master key, grand master key, display key and emergency key operate latch bolt from outside, except under following conditions:

When deadlocked by thumb knob on the inside, the change key, master key and grand master key are inoperative; display key and emergency key are operative.

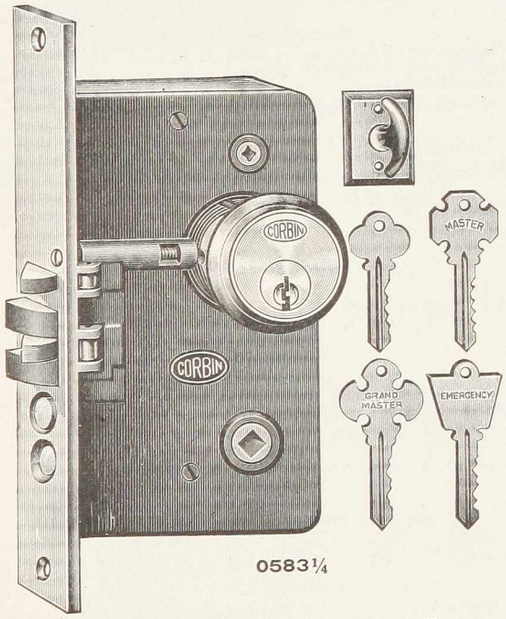
When deadlocked from corridor door side by the display or emergency key, the change key, master key and grand master key are inoperative. Display key operates its own lock at all times. Emergency key operates all locks at all times.

Auxiliary latch prevents thumb knob from being operated when door is open, and has no other function.

Display key furnished only when so ordered. Furnished with button indicator when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING
Master keyed in sets as desired

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0584¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze One No. 2149	One No. 253½, Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 lbs.



0583¼

Japanned iron case 7 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing, knob to cylinder 3 in.; knob to thumb knob 4⅝ in.
Front 9 5/16 x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hubs ⅜ in. swivel and 3/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Change key, master key, grand master key, display key and emergency key operate latch bolt from outside, except under following conditions:

When deadlocked by thumb knob on the inside, the change key, master key and grand master key are inoperative; display key and emergency key are operative.

When deadlocked from corridor door side by the display or emergency key, the change key, master key and grand master key are inoperative. Display key operates its own lock at all times. Emergency key operates all locks at all times.

Auxiliary latch prevents thumb knob from being operated when door is open, and has no other function.

Display key furnished only when so ordered. Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

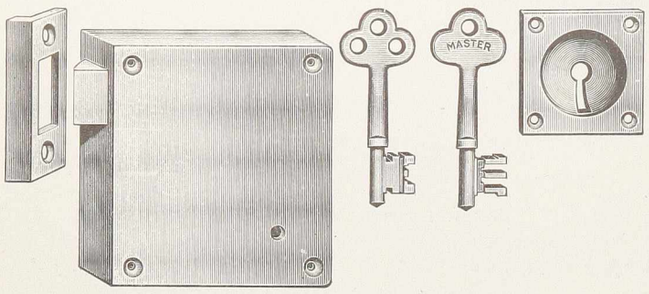
MASTER KEYING
Master keyed in sets as desired

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0583¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze One No. 2149	One No. 253½, Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4¼ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

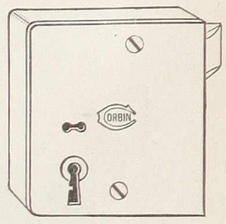
Rim Asylum Latches



738, 738½

Not reversible*
Bronze case 4 x 3⅝ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES
By key from the outside



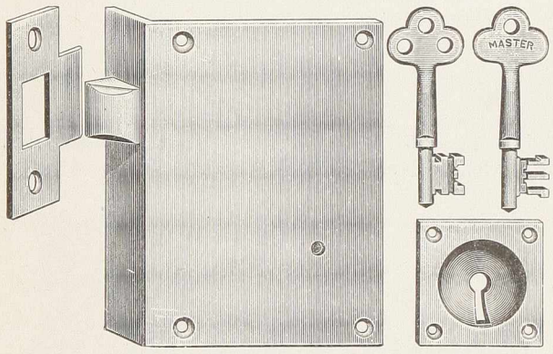
OUTLINE OF BACK

MASTER KEYING
No. **738½** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
738	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2594	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	26 lbs.
738½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	26 "

One in a box, with screws

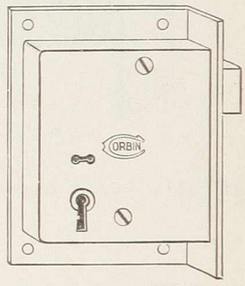
Half Mortise Asylum Latches



737, 737½

Not reversible*
Bronze case 5¼ x 3⅞ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 5¼ x 1 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES
By key from the outside
Latch bolt can be reversed for doors opening in



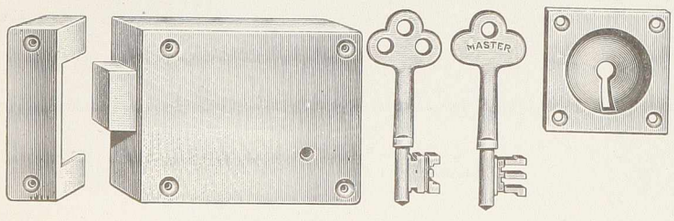
OUTLINE OF BACK

MASTER KEYING
No. **737½** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
737	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2594	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	29 lbs.
737½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	29 "

One in a box, with screws

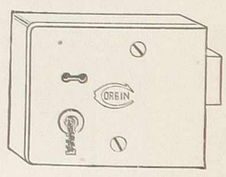
Rim Asylum Dead Locks



739, 739½

Not reversible*
Bronze case 3 x 3¾ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Bolt 1⅛ x ½ in., ⅝ in. throw

OPERATES
By key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

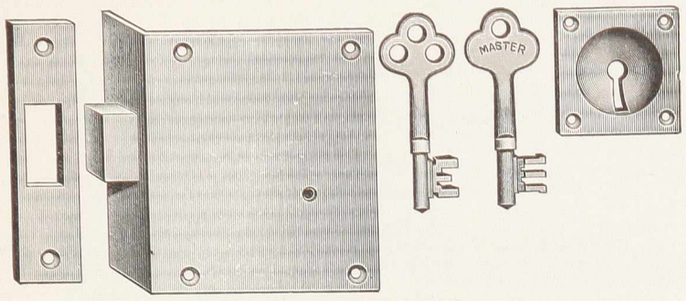
MASTER KEYING
No. **739½** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
739	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2594	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	25 lbs.
739½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	25 "

One in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Half Mortise Asylum Dead Locks

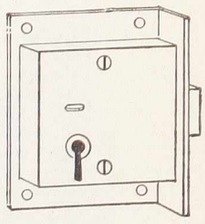


736, 736½

Not reversible *
Bronze case 4¼ x 3⅞ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 4¼ x 1 in.
Bolt 1⅛ x ½ in., ⅝ in. throw

OPERATES

By key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

MASTER KEYING

No. **736½** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

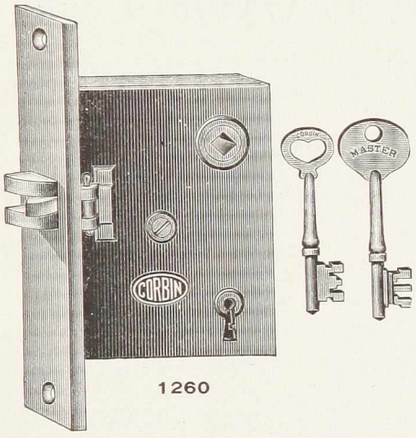
Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
736	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2594	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	27 lbs.
736½	" " "	"	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	27 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Asylum Latches

REVERSIBLE



1260

Japanned iron case 4¼ x 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 6$\frac{9}{16}$ x 1$\frac{3}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from either side. Hub holds knobs rigid. Door always locked when closed

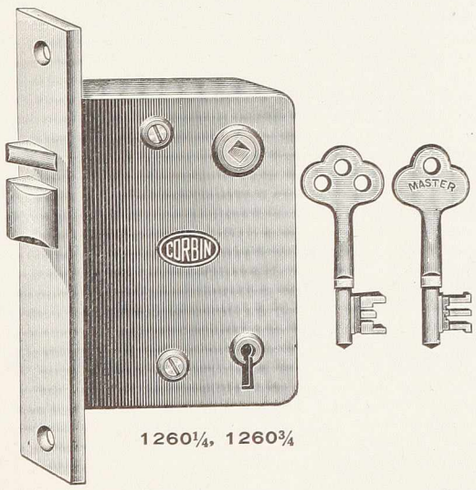
MASTER KEYING

No. **1260** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1260	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080¼	4 wrot	640	26½ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



1260¼, 1260¾

Japanned iron case 5 x 3¾ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3⅛ in.
Front 7$\frac{3}{16}$ x 1¼ in. Hub, rigid, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Latch 1 x ⅝ in., $\frac{9}{16}$ in. throw Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from either side. Hub holds knobs rigid. Door always locked when closed. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

No. **1260¾** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

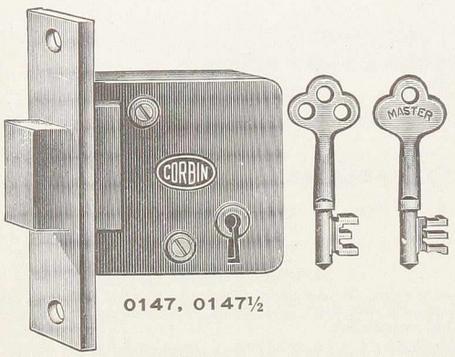
Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1260¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	32½ lbs.
1260¾	" " "	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	33 "

One in a box, with screws

* *State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Asylum Dead Locks



0147, 0147½

Japanned iron case 3¼ x 3⅝ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 5 9/16 x 1 5/16 in.
Bolt 1¾ x ⅝ in., ⅝ in. throw

OPERATES

By key from either side

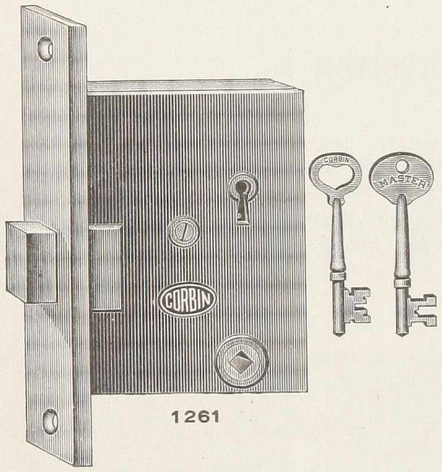
MASTER KEYING

No. **0147½** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0147	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	23¾ lbs.
0147½	" " "	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	24 "

One in a box, with screws



1261

Mortise Asylum Locks

Japanned iron case 4⅝ x 3¾ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2¾ in.
Front 7 x 1 3/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Key from either side locks the bolt, either in locked or unlocked positio n. so that it cannot be operated by knobs

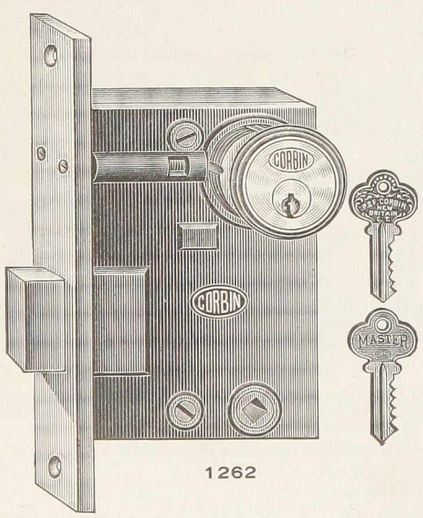
MASTER KEYING

No. **1261** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1261	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080⅞	3 wrot	640	29 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



1262

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Jap anned iron case 5⅛ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3¾ in.
Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Key from either side locks the bolt, either in thrown or retracted positi on, so that it cannot be operated by knobs

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

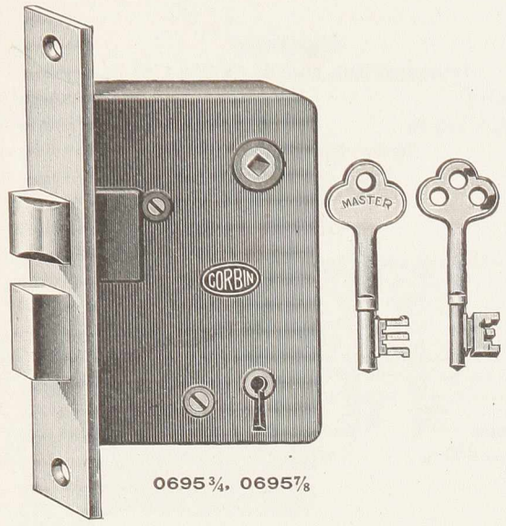
No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
***1262**	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	45 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

** State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Asylum Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



0695¾, 0695⅞

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 3¾ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3 7/16 in.
Front 7⅝ x 1 5/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Latch bolt 1 x 11/16 in., 9/16 in. throw
Dead bolt 1⅜ x 9/16 in., ⅝ in. throw
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

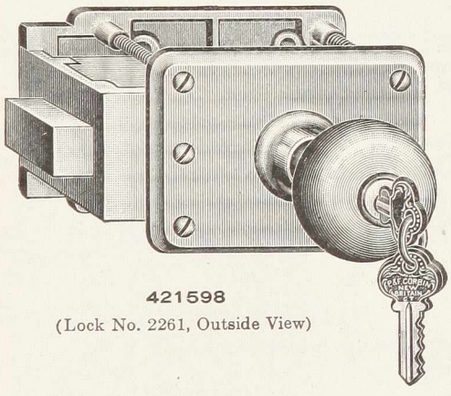
No. **0695⅞** master keyed in one set of 3360, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 082⅝ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 82½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0695¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	3360	39 lbs.
0695⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 082⅝	4 "	3360	39 "

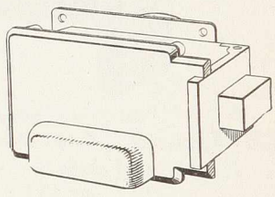
One in a box, with screws

Unit Asylum Locks



421598
(Lock No. 2261, Outside View)

Not reversible *
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
One No. 250½ cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027
Changes unlimited
Bolt has ⅝ in. throw



INSIDE VIEW

OPERATES

Bolt by knob from outside. Cup pull on inside escutcheon for pulling door closed. Key from outside locks the bolt in either thrown or retracted position, so that it cannot be operated by knob.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

LOCKSET AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Lock	Knob	Escs.	Weight, Each
421598	2261	2¼ in.	4¼ x 3¼ in.	4½ lbs.

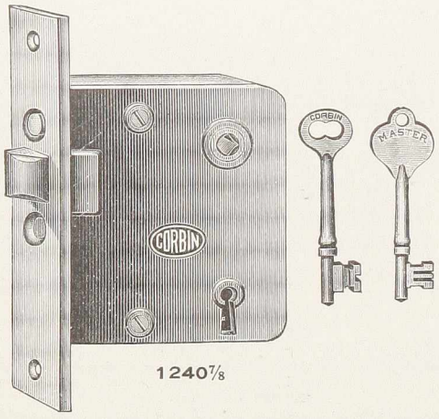
One set in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door and whether door opens in or out

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise School House Locks

For Class Room Doors



1240⅞

Reversible
Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3⅝ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2½ in.
Front 6 5/16 x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

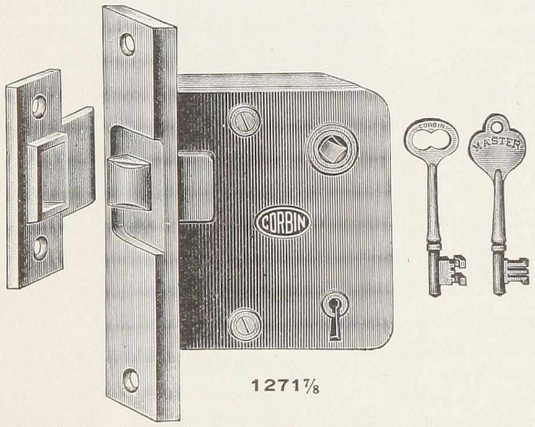
MASTER KEYING

No. **1240⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1240⅞	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080⅞	3 wrot	640	22 lbs.

One in a box, with screws



1271⅞

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3⅞ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2 15/16 in. Spacing 2½ in.
Front 6 5/16 x 1 1/16 in. Recess in front 1⅞ x 15/16 x 3/16 in.
Protected strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Outside knob can be locked by key from either side

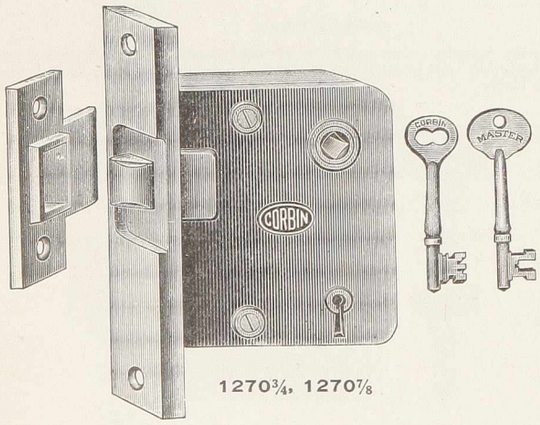
MASTER KEYING

No. **1271⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1271⅞	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 195	3 wrot	250	24 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



1270¾, 1270⅞

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3⅞ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2 15/16 in. Spacing 2½ in.
Front 6 5/16 x 1 1/16 in. Recess in front 1⅞ x 15/16 x 3/16 in.
Protected strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side. The outside knob is locked by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. **1270⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1270¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	24 lbs.
1270⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	24 "

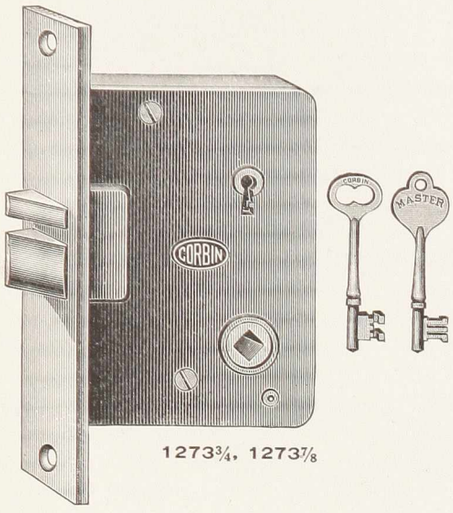
One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise School House Locks

For Class Room Doors

REVERSIBLE



1273¾, 1273⅞

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 7½ x 1⅛ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

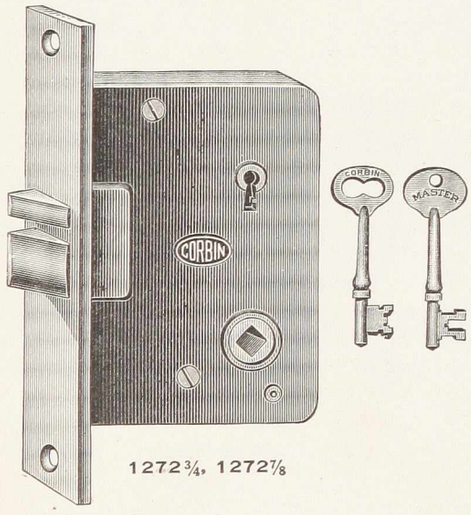
By knob from either side. Outer knob may be locked or released by key from either side. When locked auxiliary bolt automatically deadlocks the latch bolt, but when released auxiliary bolt is held retracted. Inside knob is operative at all times.

MASTER KEYING

No. **1273⅞** master keyed in one set of 250, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1273¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	250	30 lbs.
1273⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	30 "



1272¾, 1272⅞

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2⅝ in.
Front 7½ x 1⅛ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Outer knob may be locked or released by key from either side. When locked auxiliary bolt automatically deadlocks the latch bolt, but when released auxiliary bolt is held retracted. Inside knob is operative at all times.

MASTER KEYING

No. **1272⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

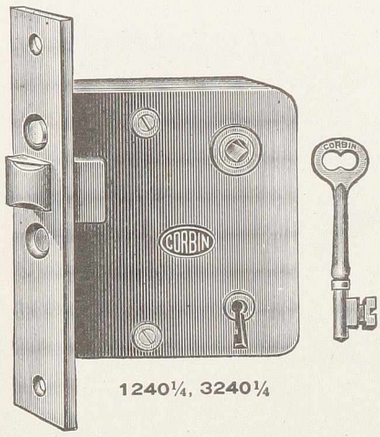
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1272¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	30 lbs.
1272⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	30 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Vestibule Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1240¼, 3240¼

Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3⅝ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Front 6$\frac{5}{16}$ x 1$\frac{1}{16}$ in. Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2½ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

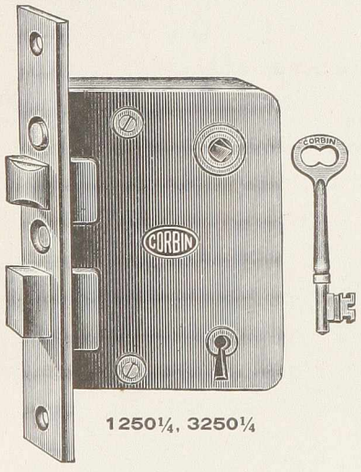
By knob from either side, and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No.	Front	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 181	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3240¼	**CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	36	21 lbs.
1240¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	36	21¾ "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1250¼, 3250¼

Japanned iron case 4⅝ x 3⅝ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Front 6⅞ x 1$\frac{1}{16}$ in. Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Lower bolt by key from inside, and both bolts by key from outside at all times

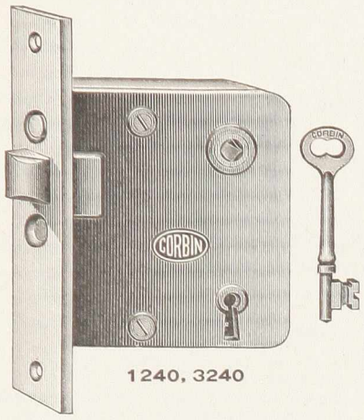
No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 181	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3250¼	**CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	36	24 lbs.
1250¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	36	24¾ "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Vestibule Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1240, 3240

Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3⅝ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Front 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2½ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

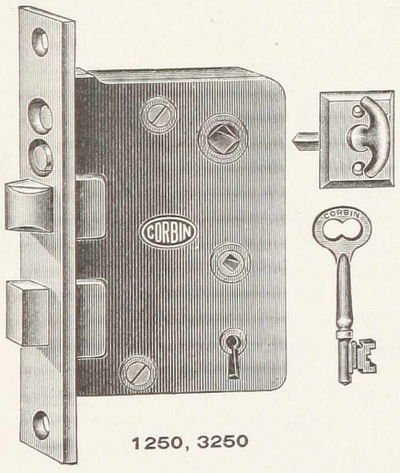
By knob from either side, and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No.	Front	Bolt	One Key, Class 807/8	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~3240~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	36	21 lbs.
1240	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	36	21¾ "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1250, 3250

Japanned iron case 5 x 3⅝ x ⅝ in.
Front 7 x 1⅛ in. Backset 2¾ in.
Spacing, knob to key 3⅜ in., knob to thumb knob 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hubs $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Main bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front	Bolts	Thumb Knob Malleable Iron	One Key, Class 807/8	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
~~3250~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	1 No. 3149½	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 wrot	36	24¾ lbs.
1250	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	" " "	1 "	36	25½ "

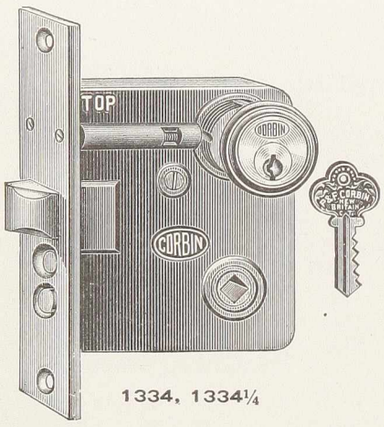
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1334, 1334¼

Japanned iron case 4⅛ x 3¾ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2$\frac{7}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2 or 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 6¼ x 1$\frac{1}{16}$ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **1334** by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No. **1334¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob inside locks against the key

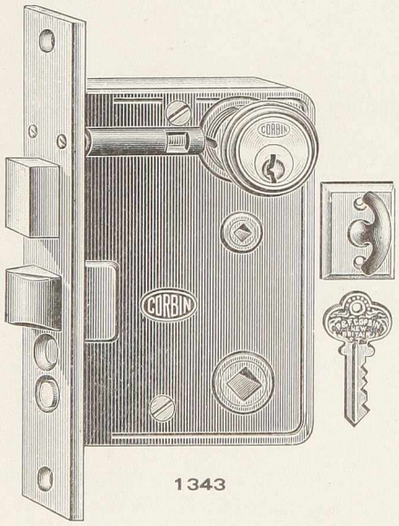
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1334	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2 lbs.
1334¼	" " "	No. 2149	" " "	" "	"	2 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1343

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅞ x 1$\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2⅜ in.; knob to cylinder 3⅞ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hubs ⅜ in. swivel and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt
2½" B.S when ordered.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1343	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¼ lbs.

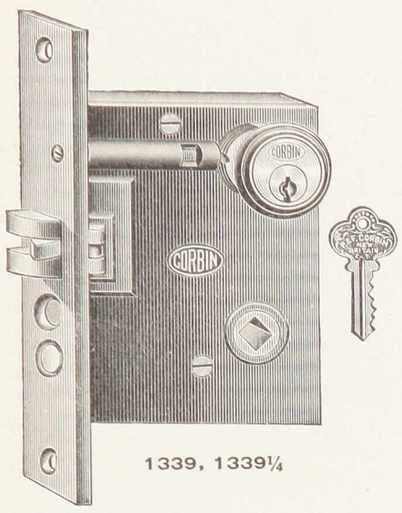
One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1339, 1339¼

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Furnished 1¾, 2, 2½, 2¾, 3½, 3¾, 4 or 4½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Spacing 2 13/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **1339** latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No. **1339¼** latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob inside locks against key

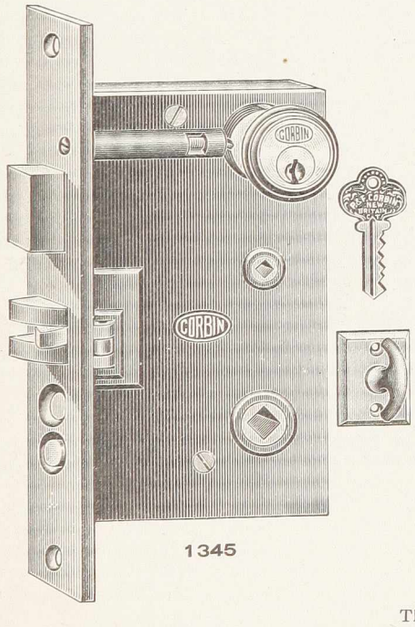
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1339	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 lbs.
1339¼	" " "	1 No. 2149	" " "	" "	"	3 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1345

Japanned iron case 6¾ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Front 9 1/16 x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Furnished 2, 2½, 2¾, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼ or 4½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 9/16 in.; knob to cylinder 4½ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hubs ⅜ in. swivel and 3/16 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1345	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¾ lbs.

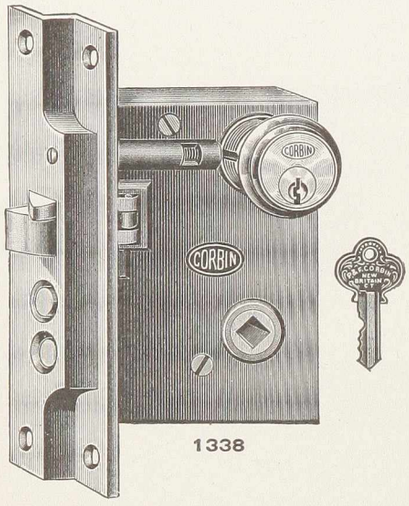
One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1338

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 2 13/16 in.
Front 7⅜ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

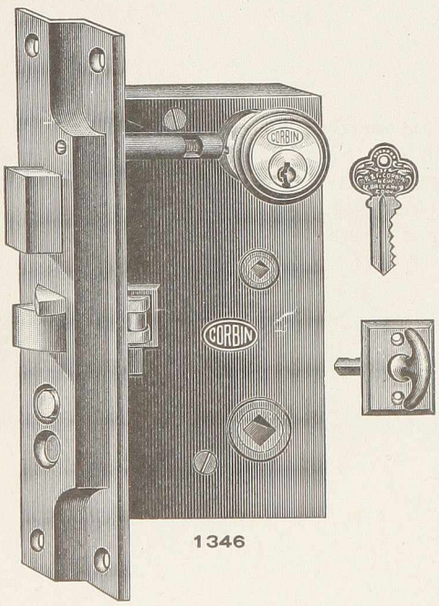
No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1338	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	**3¾ lbs.**

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1346

Japanned iron case 6¾ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in.
Furnished 2½ or 3½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 9 x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 9/16 in.; knob to cylinder ~~4 9/16~~ 4 1/2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in. Hubs ⅜ in. swivel and 3/16 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1346	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	**4¾ lbs.**

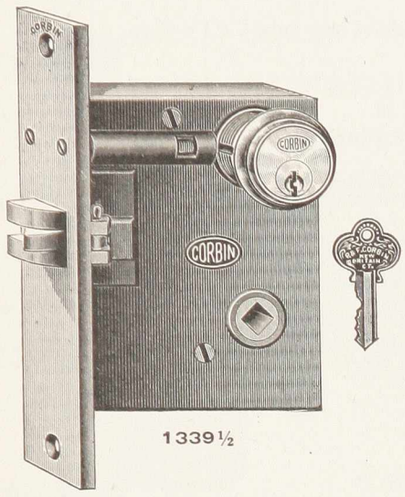
One in a box, with screws

**State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1339½

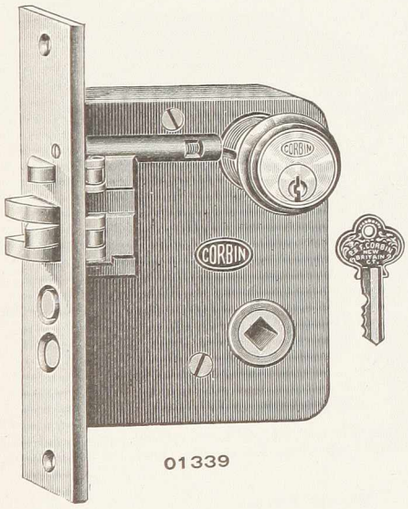
Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 2 13/16 in.
Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from inside

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1339½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253†	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 lbs.

†Inside cylinder has short cam



01339

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 2 13/16 in.
Furnished 2½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Swivel hub ⅜ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt Strike, lip to center 1¾ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
01339	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¼ lbs.

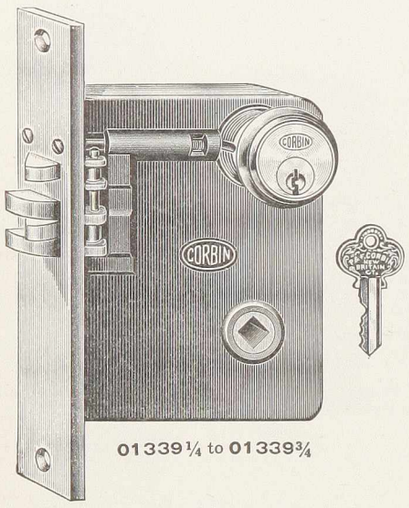
One in a box, with screws

**State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



01339¼ to 01339¾

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing 2 13/16 in.

Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1¾ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel

Anti-friction latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **01339¼** by knob from inside only. Outside knob always rigid. Turn of key in cylinder inside holds latch bolt retracted.

No. **01339½** by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from inside.

No. **01339¾** by knob from either side. Key in cylinder outside locks the outside knob. When so ordered, can be furnished with cylinder to control stop work from inside instead of from outside.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
01339¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253†	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¼ lbs.
01339½	" " "	Two No. 253‡	" "	"	3½ "
01339¾	" " "	One No. 253§	" "	"	3¼ "

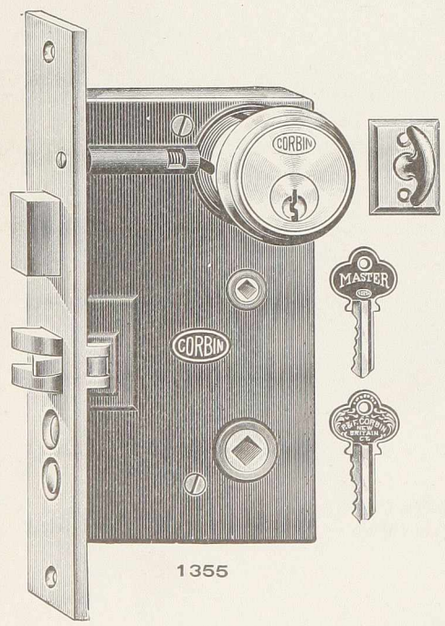
One in a box, with screws

† Cylinder has lazy cam § Has short cam ‡ Inside cylinder has short cam

Mortise Front Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1355

Japanned iron case 7 x 4 x ¾ in.

Backset 3 in. Front 9⅜ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 9/16 in.; knob to cylinder 4¾ in.

Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hubs ⅜ in. swivel and 3/16 in.

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

MASTER KEYING

Master-keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
1355	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	1 No. 2149	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

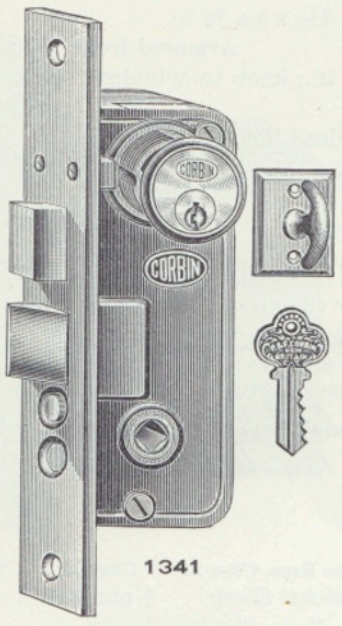
** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Front Door Locks

For Use with Lever Handles

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



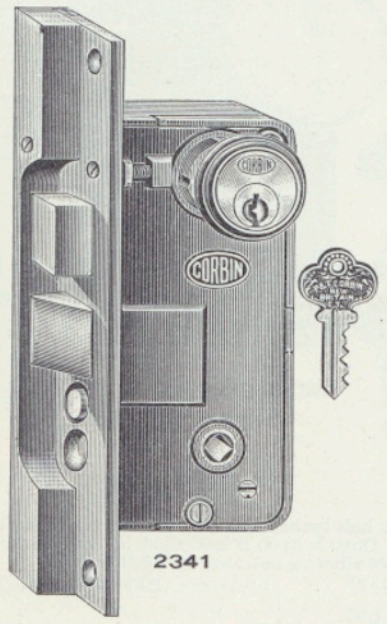
Japanned iron case 5¾ in. high, ¾ in. thick
Width of case 1 in. more than backset
Furnished 1, 1⅛, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, ~~3½ or 4~~ in. backsets; in ordering, state backset required
Spacing 3⅝ in. Front 8 x 1¼ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, ⅜ in. swivel

OPERATES

Latch bolt by lever handle from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob inside. Outside lever is locked by stop in face.

F1247 up to 1½" BS. } R & E.
F1238 – 1¾" BS and up. }

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes
1341	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited



Japanned iron case 5¾ in. high, ¾ in. thick
Width of case 1 in. more than backset
Furnished 1½, 1⅝, 1¾, 2, 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3½ in. backsets; in ordering, state backset required
Spacing 3⅝ in. Front 8 x 1¼ in., ½ in. rabbet
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, ⅜ in. swivel

OPERATES

Latch bolt by lever handle from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob inside. Outside lever is locked by stop in face.

Backsets 2¼", 2½", 2¾", 3", 3½" have front type of # 1346 Lock, Page 86

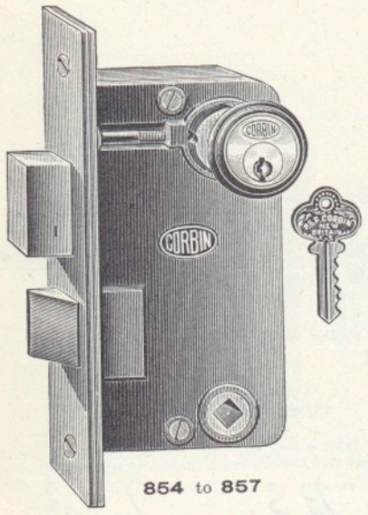
No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes
2341	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



854 to 857

Japanned iron case 5½ x 3 x ¾ in.
Backset 2⅛ in. Armored front 7⅜ x 1 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 4 in.; knob to cylinder 4¼ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Latch bolt $\frac{9}{16}$ in. throw; dead bolt ¾ in. throw
Easy spring latch bolts With French spring hub

OPERATES

No. **854** latch bolt by key from outside and by lever handle or knob from the inside. Outside lever handle is always rigid. Dead bolt by key from the outside and by thumb knob from the inside.

No. **855** latch bolt by lever handle or knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from the outside, and by thumb knob from the inside.

No. **856** latch bolt by key from the outside and by lever handle or knob from the inside. Outside lever handle is always rigid. Dead bolt by key from either side.

No. **857** latch bolt by lever handles or knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

Furnished 1¾" or 2¾" BS when so ordered.
Width of case ⅞" more than Backset

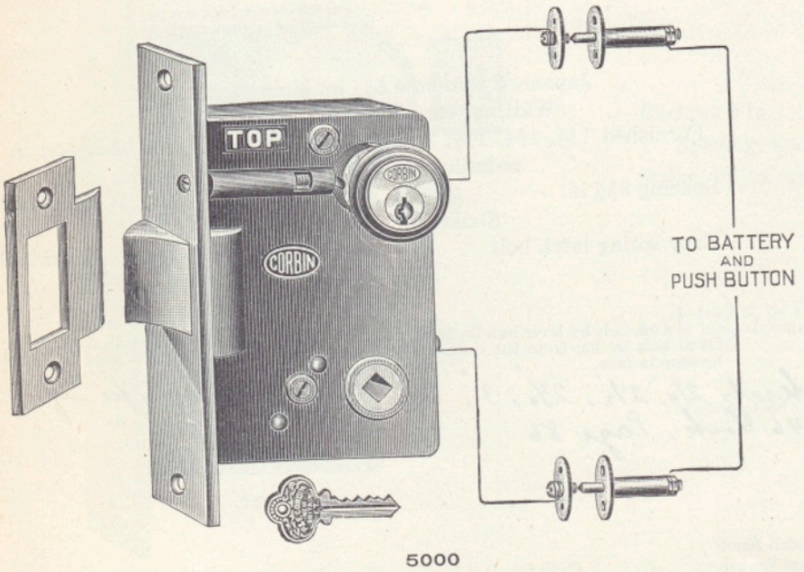
No.	Armored Front	Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
854	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2¾ lbs.
855	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	" "	"	2¾ "
856	" " "	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	"	3 "
857	" " "	" " "	"	" " "	" "	"	3 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Electric Door Lock

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



5000

Japanned iron case 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 3¼ in.
Front 7¼ x 1¼ in., bevel ⅛ in 2 in.
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Hinged latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and by knob from inside at all times. Outside knob is held rigid, but can be released by electric contact allowing entrance by turning knob.

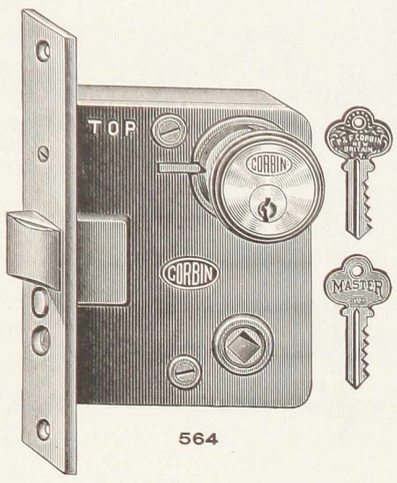
No	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
~~5000~~	~~CAST BRONZE, Polished~~	~~One No. 253~~	~~Nickel Silver~~	~~Unlimited~~	~~3½ lbs.~~

*State hand. *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Office Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



564

Japanned iron case 4⅝ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 2¾ in.
Front 6¾ x 1 in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1¾ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

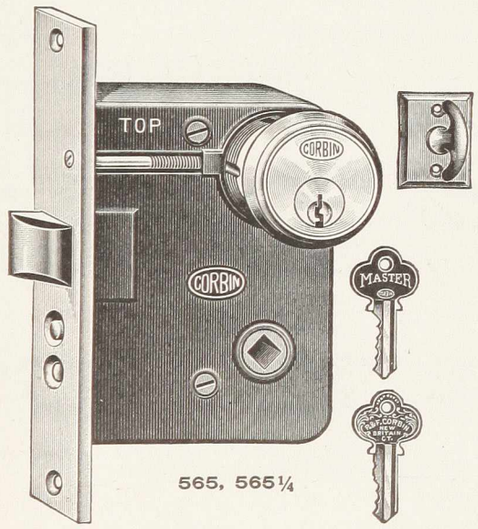
OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
564	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	2¾ lbs.



565, 565¼

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 4⅛ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 in.
Front 7¾ x 1 in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **565** by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. **565¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. The thumb knob on the inside locks against the key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
565	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Without	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	3 lbs.
565¼*	" " "	No. 2149	" " "	" "	" "	"	3¼ "

One in a box, with screws

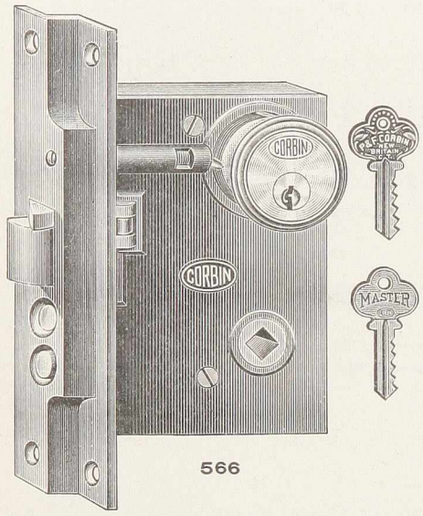
Not reversible, state hand

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



566

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 in.
Furnished 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 7⅝ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

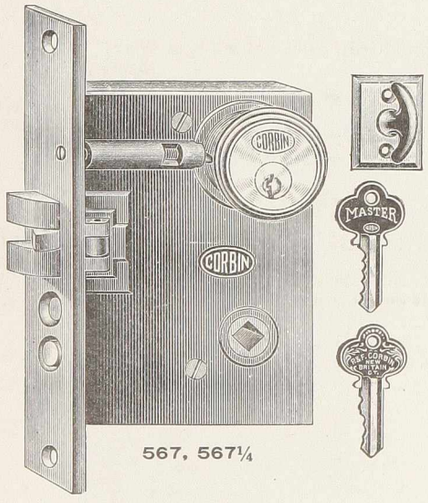
OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
566	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.



567, 567¼

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 in.
Front 7 11/16 x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center 1¾ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **567** by knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. **567¼** by knobs from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob on the inside locks against the key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
567	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Without	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	3¼ lbs.
567¼	" " "	No. 2149	" " "	" "	" "	"	3¾ "

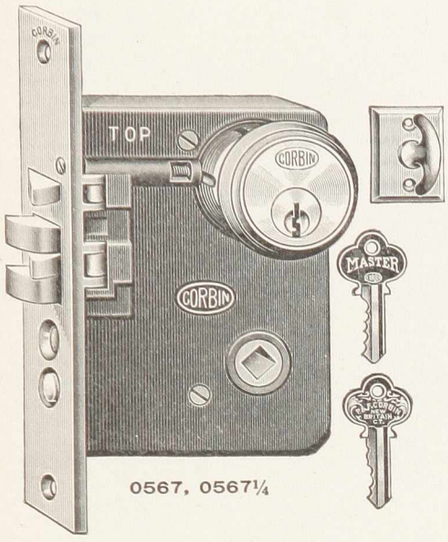
One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0567, 0567¼

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 in.
Furnished 2¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 7¾ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¾ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt and stops so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

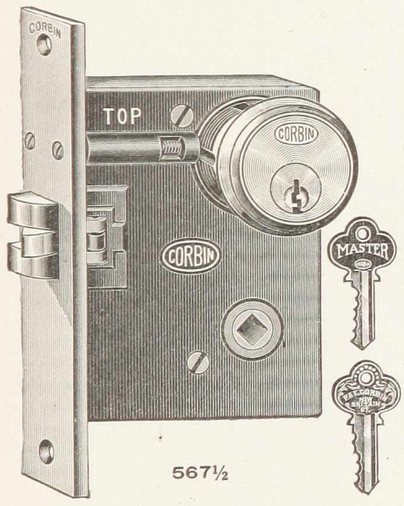
No. **0567** by knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. **0567¼** by knobs from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob on the inside deadlocks against the key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0567	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze Without No. 2149	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	3½ lbs.
0567¼	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	" "	"	3¾ "



567½

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 in.
Front 7¾ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¾ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
567½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253½ †	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.

†Inside cylinder has short cam

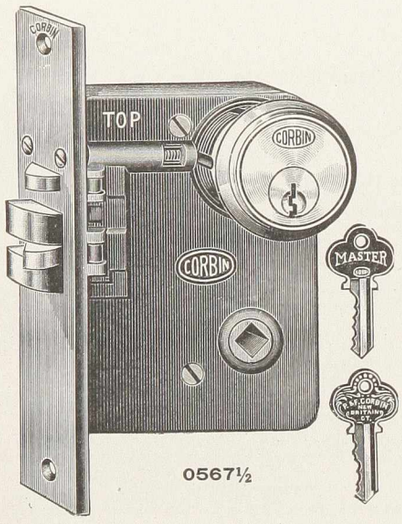
One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0567½

Japanned iron case 5⅜ x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 in.
Front 7¾ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¾ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt

OPERATES

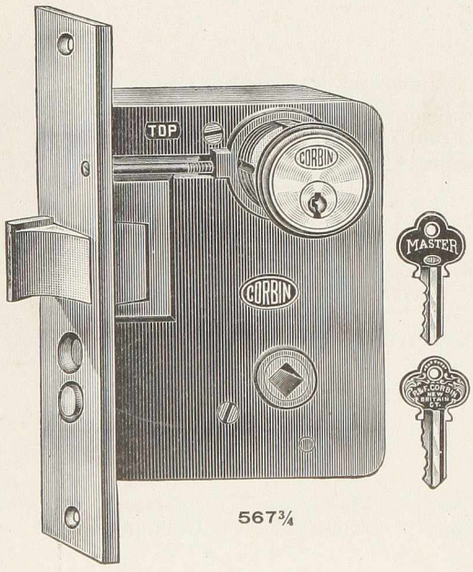
By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0567½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253½†	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.

† Inside cylinder has short cam



567¾

Japanned iron case 6 x 4½ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3⅜ in.
Front 8⅜ x 1 5/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Easy spring, winged latch bolt ¾ in. throw

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knobs locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
567¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4¼ lbs.

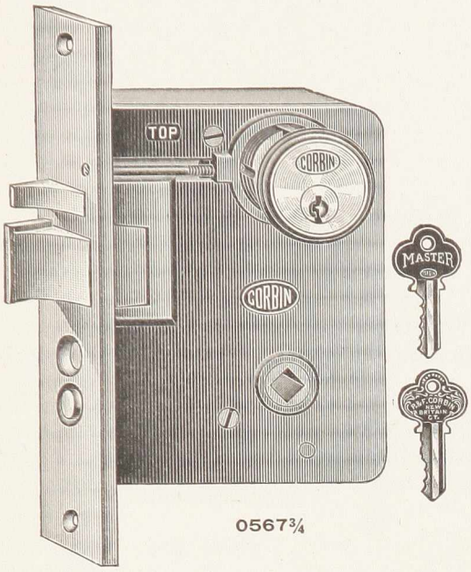
One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0567¾

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 ½ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3⅜ in.
Front 8⅜ x 1 5/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅜ in. Hub ⅜ in. swivel
Easy spring, winged latch bolt ¾ in. throw

Auxiliary latch automatically locks the latch bolt and stops so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

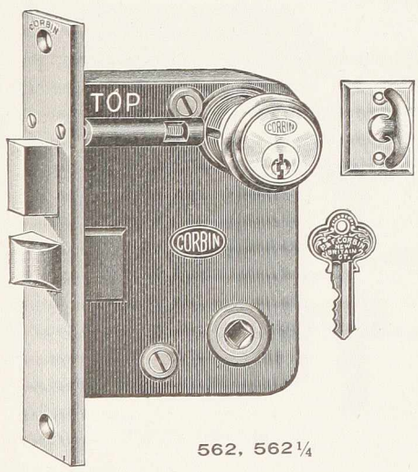
No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0567¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



562, 562¼

Japanned iron case 5 x 3¾ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅛ x 1 1/16 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 3 in.; knob to cylinder 3¼ in.
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **562** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from the outside only.

No. **562¼** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
562	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2½ lbs.
562¼	" " "	1 No. 2149	" " "	" "	"	2⅝ "

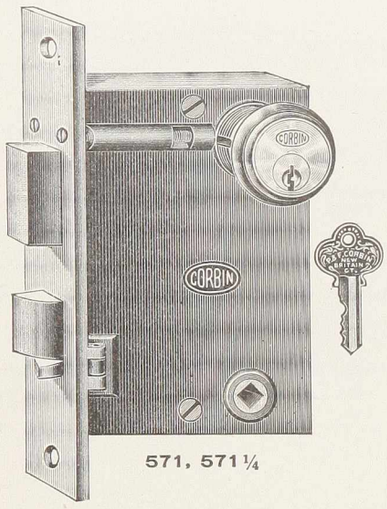
One in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



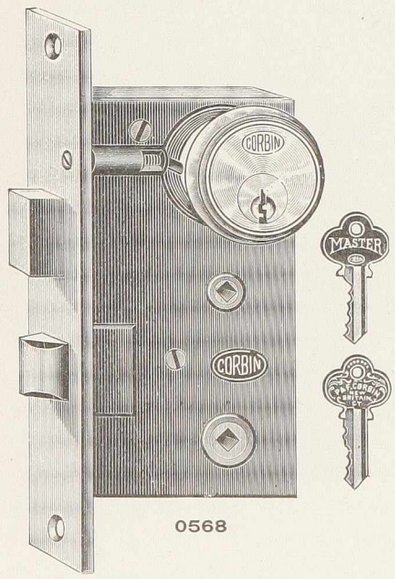
571, 571 ¼

Japanned iron case 5½ x 3⅝ x 1 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 4 3/16 in.
Furnished 2¼, 3½ or 4½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Front 7 9/16 x 1 5/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1¾ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **571** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side
No. **571 ¼** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from one side only

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
571	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3⅝ lbs.
571 ¼	" " "	One " "	" "	"	3⅜ "



0568

Japanned iron case 6⅜ x 3⅝ x ¾ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 8¾ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2⅜ in.; knob to cylinder 4½ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hubs 3/16 and 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from the outside and by thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
		Cast Bronze					
0568	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2149	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	3⅝ lbs.

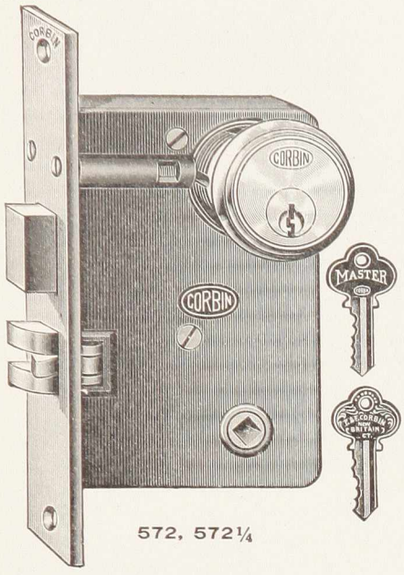
One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



572, 572¼

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 x 1 in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 4 1/16 in.
Furnished 2¾, 3½, 4 or 4½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 8⅜ x 1 5/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

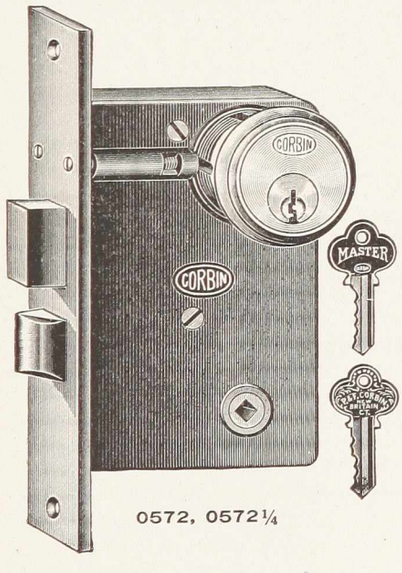
No. **572** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side.

No. **572¼** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from one side only.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
572	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.
572¼	" " "	One " "	" "	" "	"	3½ "



0572, 0572¼

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 x 1 in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 4 1/16 in.
Front 8⅜ x 1 5/16 in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **0572** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side.

No. **0572¼** latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from one side only.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0572	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.
0572¼	" " "	One " "	" "	" "	"	3½ "

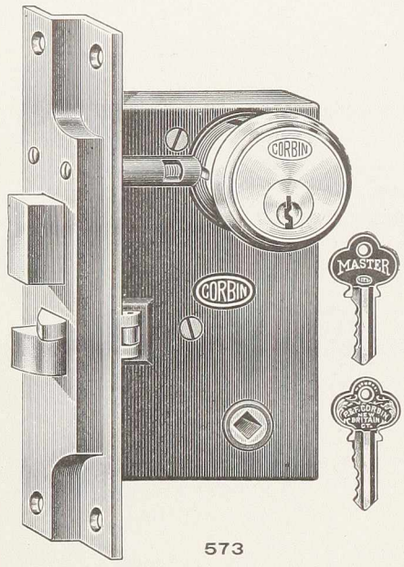
One in a box, with screws

* *State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Knob Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



573

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 x 1 in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 4 1/16 in.
Front 8¼ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

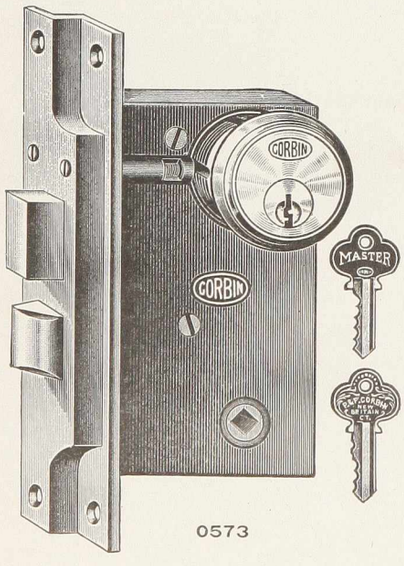
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
573	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	5 lbs.



0573

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 x 1 in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 4 1/16 in.
Front 8¼ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

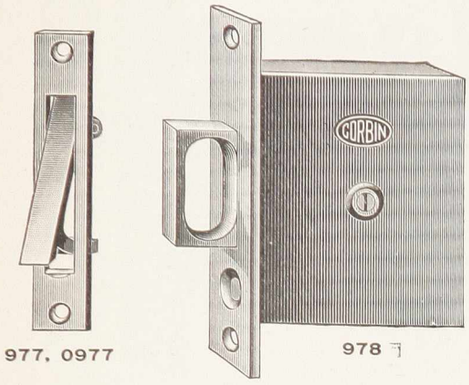
No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0573	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	5 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sliding Door Pulls

FLUSH MORTISE



977, 0977 978

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
0977	4⅝ x ⅞ in.	**CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated	3¾ lbs.
977	"	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	4 "

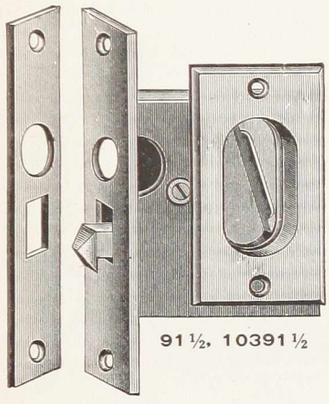
One dozen in a box, with screws

Japanned iron case 3⅞ x 3 x ½ in.
Front 5½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.

No.	Front and Pull	Weight Dozen
978	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	11 lbs.

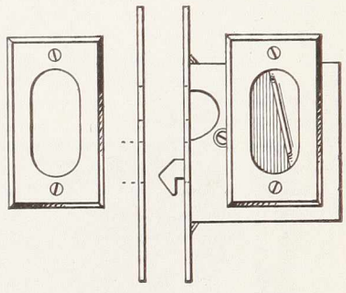
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Mortise Sliding Door Latches



91½, 10391½

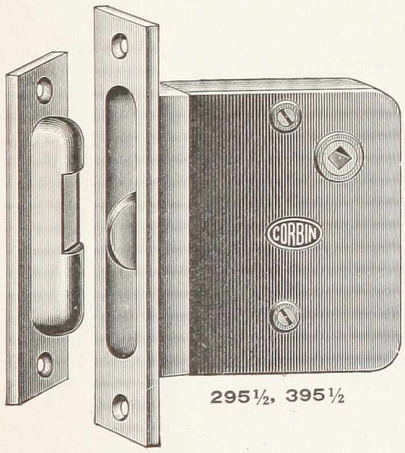
Japanned iron case 3⅜ x 3¼ x ¾ in.
Front 5¾ x 1 in.
Cup escutcheons 2 x 3¾ in.



OUTLINE OF 91 AND 10391

No.	Front and Escutcheon	Bolt and Lift Lever	Door	Cup Escutcheons	Weight, Dozen
10391½	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Single	Two	16½ lbs.
10391	" " "	" " "	Double	Four	18 "
91½	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	" " "	Single	Two	17 "
91	" " "	" " "	Double	Four	18½ "

One set in a box, with screws



295½, 395½

Japanned iron case 4⅜ x 4 x ⅝ in.

Backset 3 in. Front 6⅝ x 1¼ in.

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

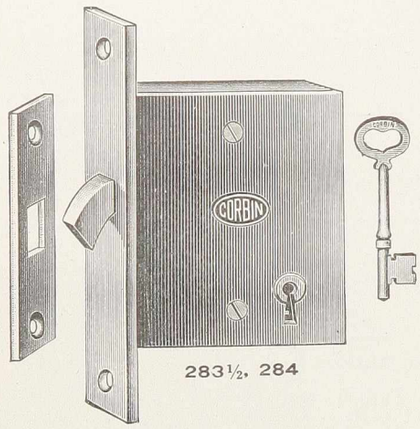
OPERATES
By drop handle from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	Weight, Each
~~**395½**~~	**CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	2 lbs.
295½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	2¼ "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Sliding Door Dead Locks



283½, 284

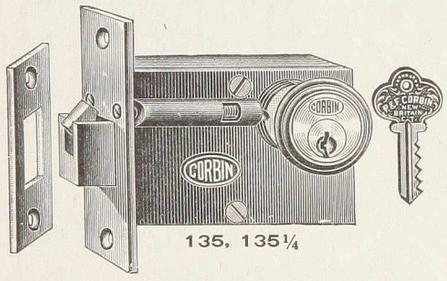
Japanned iron case 4 x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 6⅛ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
No. 284 furnished 2¼ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset

OPERATES
By key from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	One Key, Class 179	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
~~283½~~	CAST IRON, Lacquered	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	24	17 lbs.
284	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" "	" " "	1 "	24	18 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



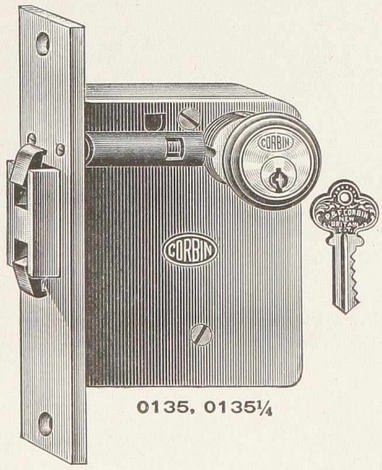
135, 135¼

Japanned iron case 2½ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 4 x $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Furnished $2\frac{3}{16}$, 3 or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

OPERATES
No. **135** by key from either side
No. **135¼** by key from one side only

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
135*	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	1¾ lbs.
135¼*	" " "	One " "	" "	"	1½ "

One in a box, with screws



0135, 0135¼

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3¾ x ⅞ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 6⅞ x 1¼ in.

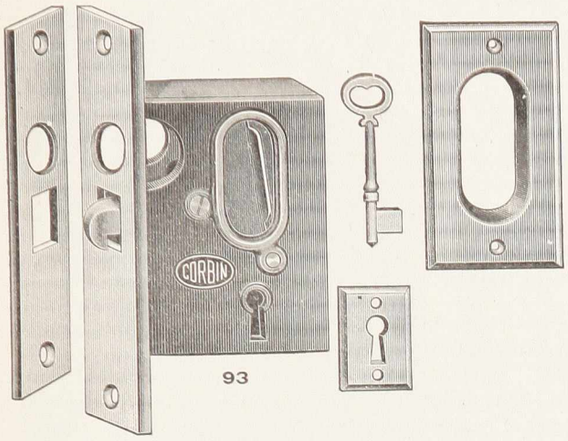
OPERATES
No. **0135** by key from either side. No. **0135¼** by key from one side only.
If so desired, the dead bolt can be left thrown when door is open; in which case the wings having latch action engage strike and automatically lock the door when it is closed.

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0135*	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	37 lbs.
0135¼*	" " "	One " "	" "	"	34 "

One in a box, with screws

* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Sliding Door Locks

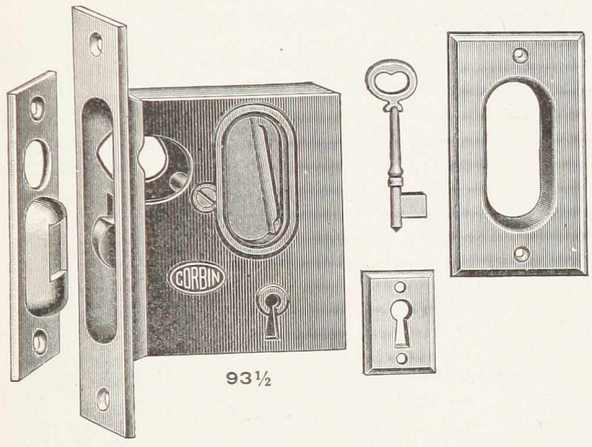


Japanned iron case 4 x 3¼ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2 in. Front 6⅜ x 1 3/16 in.
Cup escutcheon 2 x 3¾ in. Key escutcheon 1¼ x 1¾ in.

OPERATES

By lift lever from the inside and by key from the outside

No	Front and Bolt	One Cup Escutcheon	One Escutcheon Wrot Bronze	One Key, Class 319¾	Weight, Each
93	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Wrot Bronze, Polished	No. 2596½	Nickel-Plated Steel	1¾ lbs.



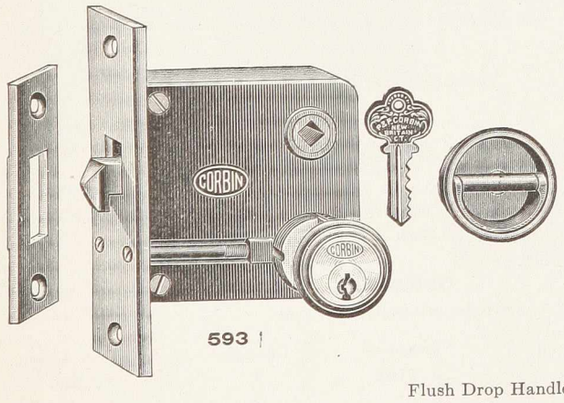
Japanned iron case 4 x 3¾ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2½ in. Front 6⅜ x 1 3/16 in.
Cup escutcheon 2 x 3¾ in. Key escutcheon 1¼ x 1¾ in.

OPERATES

By lift lever from the inside and by key from the outside

No.	Front and Bolt	One Cup Escutcheon	One Escutcheon Wrot Bronze	One Key, Class 319¾	Weight, Each
93½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Wrot Bronze, Polished	No. 2596½	Nickel-Plated Steel	2 lbs.

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case 3⅜ x 3⅝ x ¾ in.
Backset 2⅞ in. Spacing 1⅞ in.
Furnished 3½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Front 5¼ x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

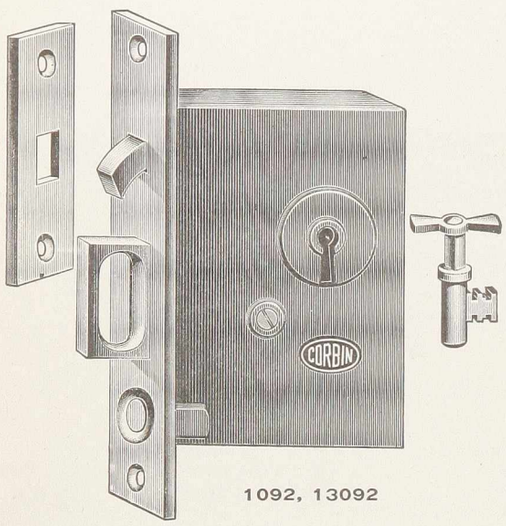
By flush drop handle from inside and by key from the outside

No.	Front and Bolt	Flush Drop Handle Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
593*	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 02972	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2 lbs.

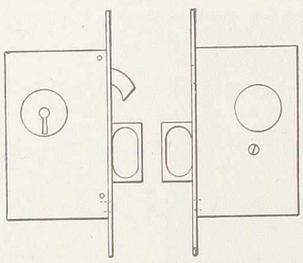
One in a box, with screws

** State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

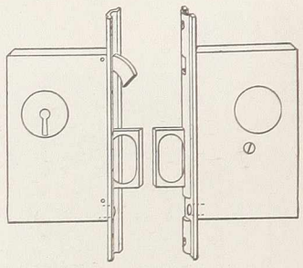
Mortise Sliding Door Locks



1092, 13092



OUTLINE OF 1100, 13100



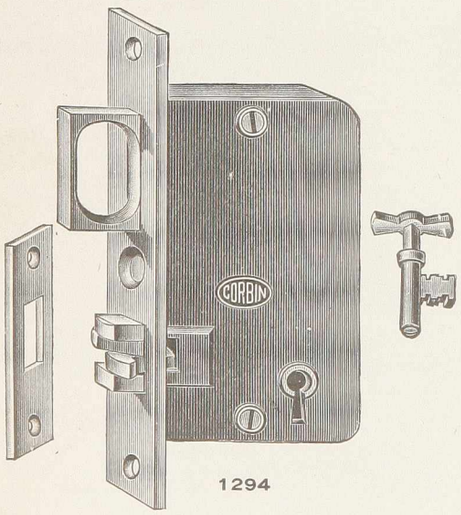
OUTLINE OF 1108, 13108

Nos. **1092, 1100, 13092** and **13100**
Japanned iron case 5¼ x 4 x ½ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅝ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2⅛, 2¼, 2½, 3, 3¼ or 3½ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1¼ in. more than backset

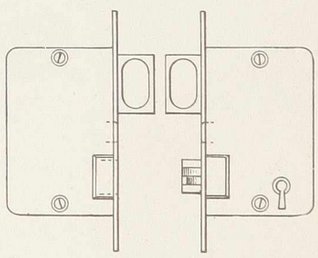
Nos. **1108** and **13108**
Japanned iron case 5¼ x 4 x ½ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Astragal front 7½ x 1¼ in.
Furnished 2⅜, 2½, 3, 3¼, 3½ or 3¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1¼ in. more than backset

OPERATES
Bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolt and Pull	Front	Doors	One Key Class 39	Weight, Dozen
13092	**WROT STEEL**, Plated	Cast Bronze	Flat	Single	Bronze	20¼ lbs.
13100	" " "	" "	"	Double	"	24 "
13108	**CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated	" "	Astragal	"	"	40 "
1092	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	" "	Flat	Single	"	20½ "
1100	" " "	" "	"	Double	"	24¼ "
1108	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	" "	Astragal	"	"	39 "



1294



OUTLINE OF 1302

Japanned iron case 5⅝ x 3¼ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset 2½ in. Front 7⅝ x 1$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Furnished 1½, 2, 2¼, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4½, 5½ or 6 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset

OPERATES
Bolt by key from either side

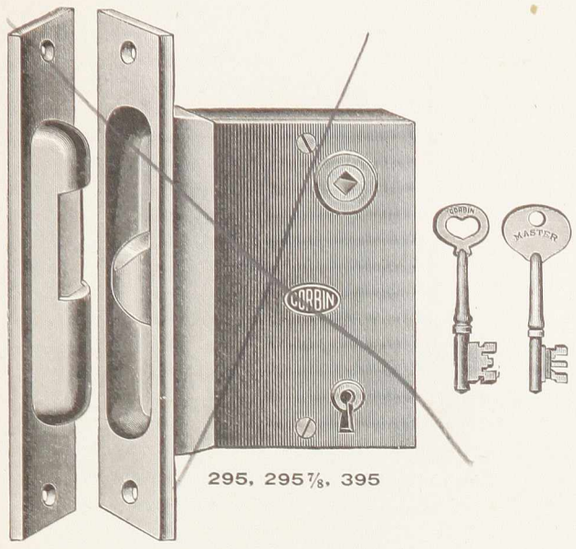
No.	Front, Bolt and Pull	Doors	One Key, Class 39	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1294	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Single	Bronze	3 wrot	9	26 lbs.
1302	" " "	Double	"	3 "	9	48 "

Furnished at additional price, when so ordered, with keys Class 80⅞ and 80¼ to master key in sets with locks having 080⅞ and 080¼ class master keys

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Sliding Door Locks



295, 295⅞, 395

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 5/16 in.

Furnished 3½, 4, 4½ or 6 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 7⅞ x 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

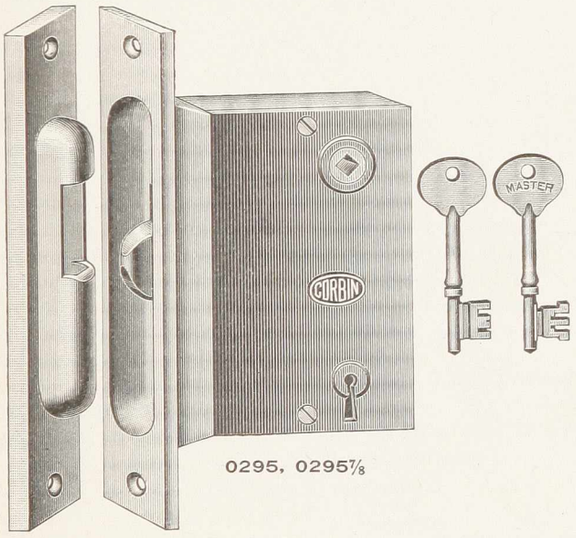
By drop handle from either side. When locked by key, drop handles will not operate latch bolt

MASTER KEYING

No. **295⅞** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
~~395~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	120	3½ lbs.
295	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	"	4 "	640	3¾ "
295⅞	" " "	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	3¾ "



0295, 0295⅞

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing 3 7/16 in.

Furnished 3½ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 7⅞ x 1½ in. Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By drop handles from either side. When locked by key, drop handles will not operate latch bolt

MASTER KEYING

No. **0295⅞** master keyed in one set of 2100, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 350 each, or in 25 sets of 84 each, the 2100 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 class master key.

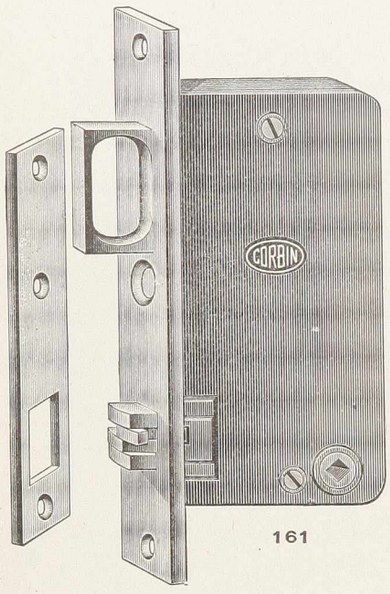
No.	Front and Bolt	Two Keys, Class 80	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
0295	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	2100	4 lbs.
0295⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080	4 wrot	2100	4 "

One in a box, with screws

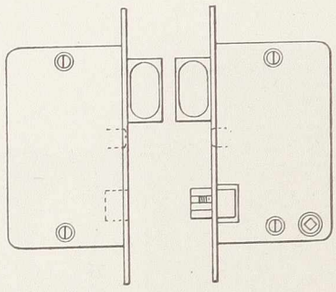
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Sliding Door Locks

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS



161



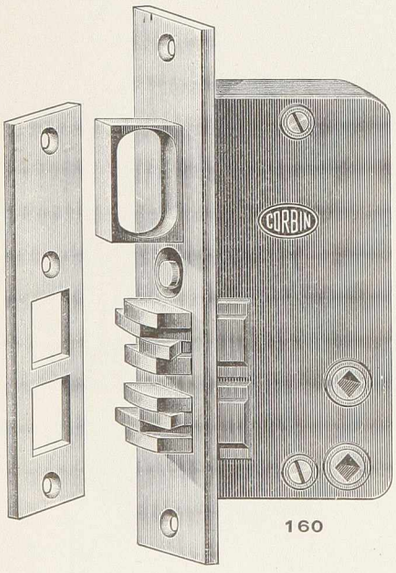
OUTLINE OF 161½

Japanned iron case 6½ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 8½ x 1 3/16 in.
Furnished 3, 3¼, 3½ or 3¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Hub 5/16 in.

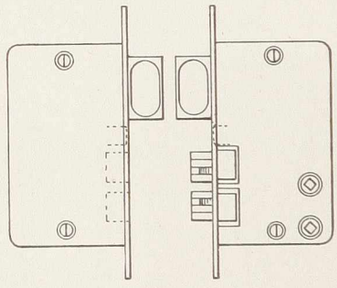
OPERATES

Dead bolt by drop handle from one side only

No.	Front, Bolt and Pull	Doors	Weight Each
161	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Single	2¾ lbs.
161½	" " "	Double	4½ "



160



OUTLINE OF 160½

Japanned iron case 6½ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 8½ x 1 3/16 in.
Furnished 3, 3¼, 3½ or 3¾ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ¾ in. more than backset
Hubs 5/16 in.

OPERATES

Dead bolts by drop handle from one side only, one on each side locking against opposite side

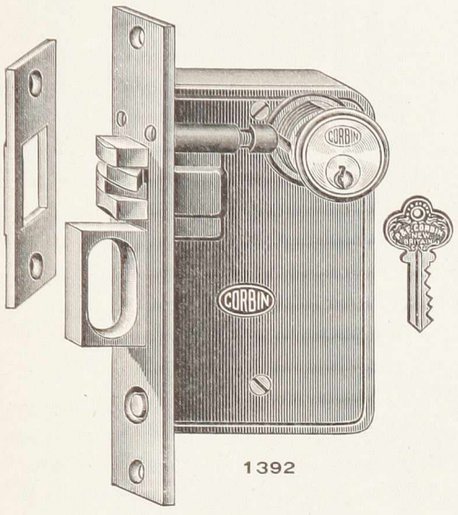
No.	Front, Bolts and Pull	Doors	Weight Each
160	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Single	3 lbs.
160½	" " "	Double	4¾ "

One in a box, with screws

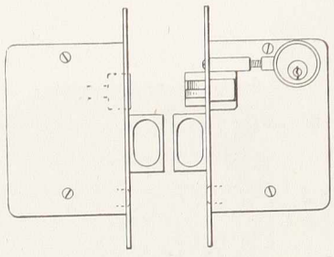
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Sliding Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1392



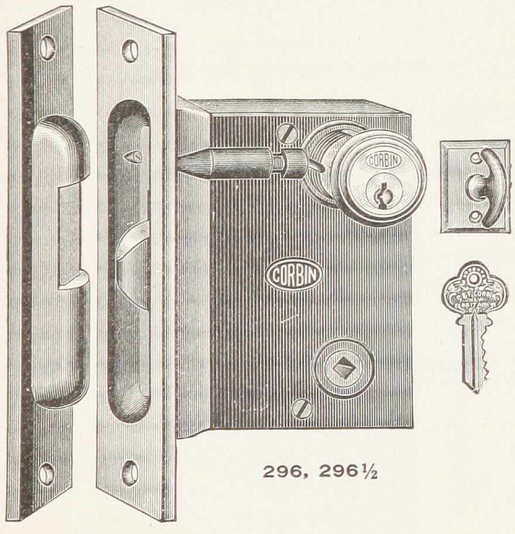
OUTLINE OF 1394

Japanned iron case 5½ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7½ x 1 3/16 in.
Furnished 2, 2⅛ or 2¼ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1½ in. more than backset
Furnished 2½, 3¼, 3⅜, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼, 4⅝, 4⅞, 5¼ or 6 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

OPERATES

Dead bolt by key from either side. When so ordered, furnished with cylinder one side and thumb knob the other side in place of cylinder

No.	Front Bolt and Pull	Doors	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1392	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Single	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2¾ lbs.
1394	" " "	Double	" " "	" "	"	3¼ "



296, 296½

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Front 7⅞ x 1½ in.
Furnished 4 and 5 in. backset, when so ordered
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 3 in.; knob to cylinder 3¼ in.
Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

No. **296** latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from either side, drop handles will not operate bolt.

No. **296½** latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from outside, or thumb knob inside, drop handles will not operate bolt.

When so ordered, furnished with key to lift the latch bolt.

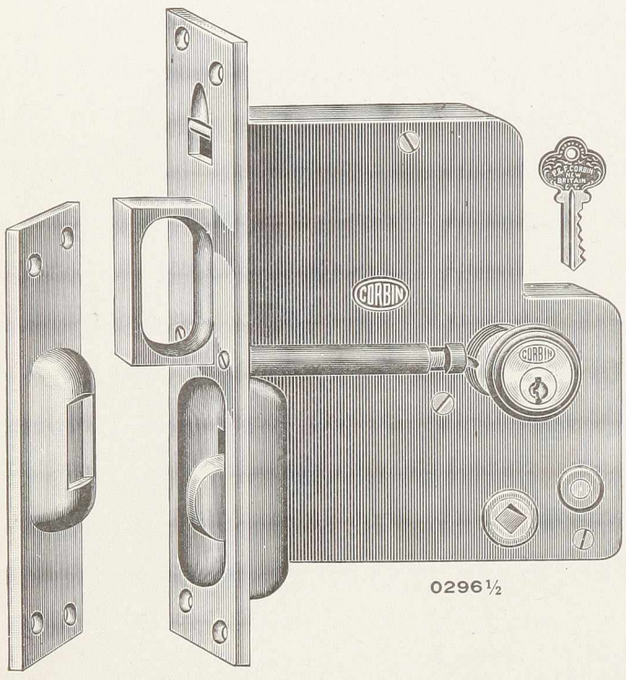
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
296	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¾ lbs.
296½	" " "	No. 2149	One " "	" "	"	3½ "

One in a box, with screws

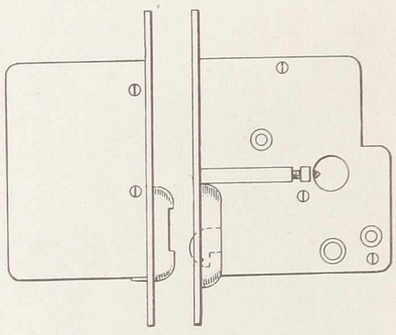
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Sliding Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0296½



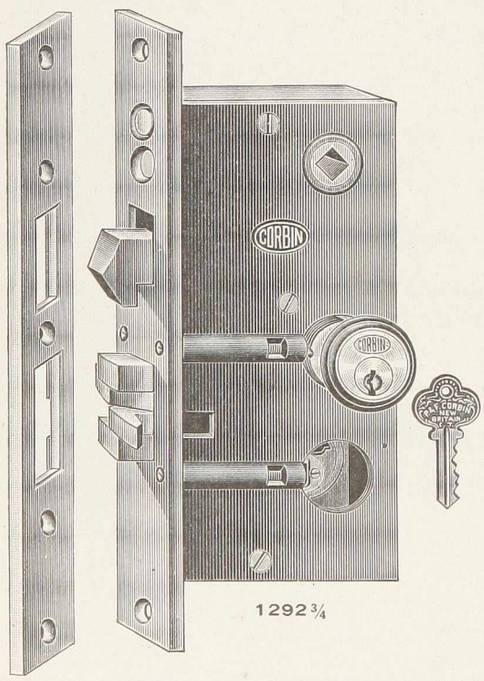
OUTLINE OF 0296

Japanned iron case 7 x 6 x 1 1/16 in.
Backset 4¼ in. Spacing 2½ in.
Furnished 2⅝, 3 5/16, 3⅝, 4, 6 and 7⅜ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1¾ in. more than backset
Front 9¾ x 1¾ in. Hub ⅜ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by drop handle from inside, and by cylinder from outside

No.	Front and Pull	Bolt	Doors	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
0296½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Steel, Polished	Single	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	10½ lbs.
0296	" " "	" "	Double	" " "	" "	"	16½ "



1292¾

For Entrance Doors

Japanned iron case 7½ x 3¾ x 1 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 9 15/16 x 1 5/16 in.
Furnished 3, 3¼, 3½, 3¾, 4, 4¼, 4½, 5 or 6 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Spacing 2⅞ and 4⅞ in. Swivel hubs ⅜ in.

OPERATES

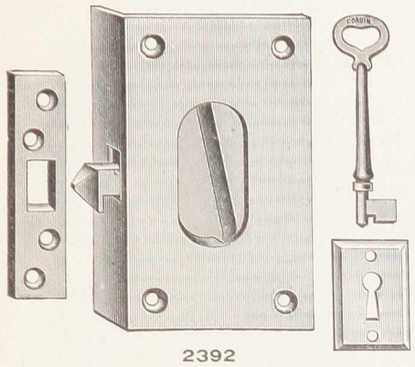
Latch bolt by drop handle from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from either side. Outside drop handle is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1292¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	5¾ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Half Mortise Sliding Door Locks



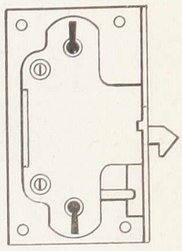
2392

Reversible

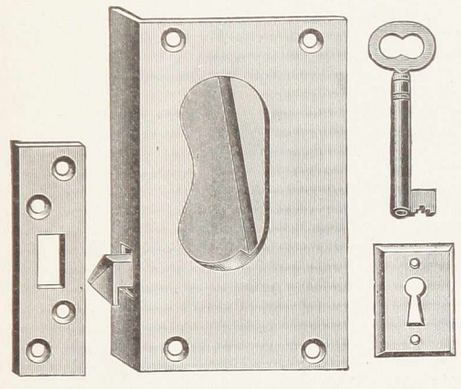
Case 5 x 3 in. Front 5 x 11/16 in.

OPERATES

By lift lever from the inside and key from the outside



No.	Description	One Escutcheon Wrot Bronze	One Key, Class 312¾	Weight, Each
2392	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2596½	Nickel-Plated Steel	1¼ lbs.



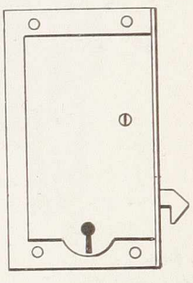
2393

Not reversible *

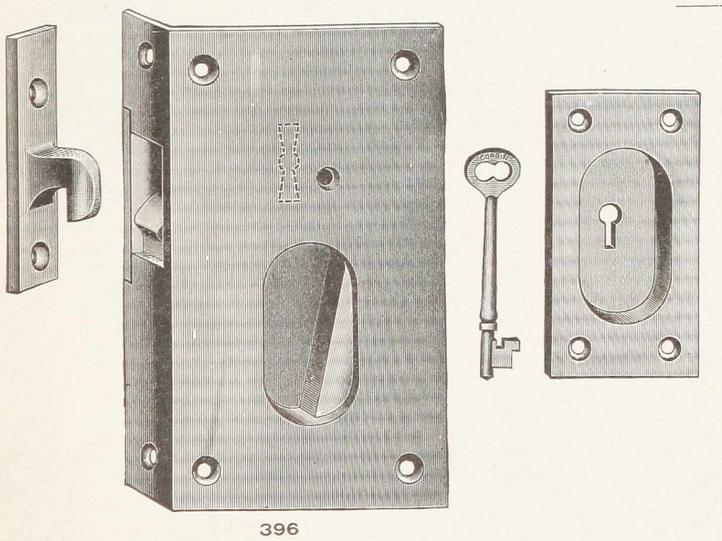
Case 5½ x 3¼ in. Front 5½ x ¾ in.

OPERATES

By lift lever from the inside and key from the outside



No.	Description	One Escutcheon Wrot Bronze	One Key, Class 43	Weight, Each
~~2393~~	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2596½	Bronze	1½ lbs.



396

Case 7½ x 4¼ in.
Backset 2½ in. Front 7½ x 1 in.
Cup escutcheon 2¼ x 4¼ in.

OPERATES

By lever from the inside and by key from the outside

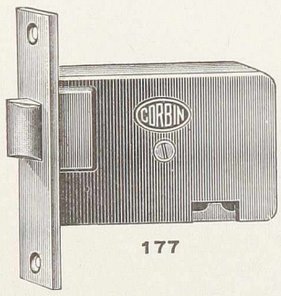
No.	Case	Bolt and Lift Lever	Cup Escutcheon	Two Keys, Class 312	Weight, Each
396	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron, Nickel-Plated	Cast Iron, Japanned	Nickel-Plated Steel	3½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Store Door Latches

REVERSIBLE



177

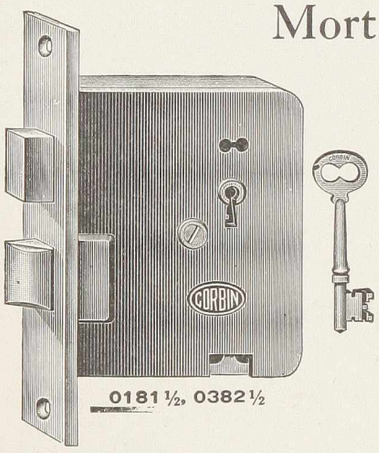
Japanned iron case 2¼ x 3½ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2⅝ in. Front 4¼ x 1 in.
Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case ⅞ in. more than backset
Strike, lip to center 1¼ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight Each
177	CAST BRONZE Polished	1 lb.

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Store Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



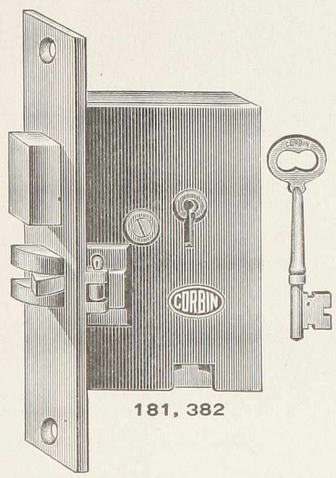
0181½, 0382½

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3¾ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 6½ x 1 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 80⅞	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
~~0382½~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	3 wrot	640	1¾ lbs.
0181½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	" " "	3 "	640	1¾ "



181, 382

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3 x 11/16 in.
Backset 2 in. Front 6¾ x 1¼ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

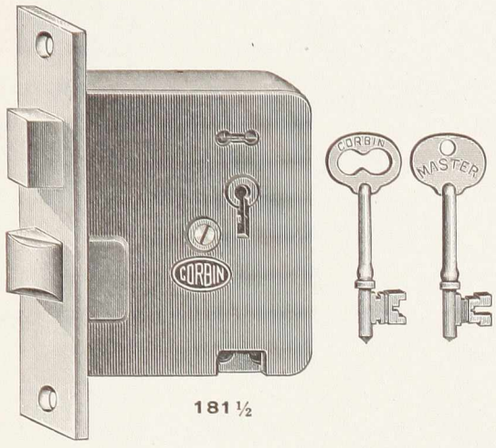
No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 83	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
~~382~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	3 wrot	18	2 lbs.
181	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	" " "	3 "	18	2 "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Store Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



181½

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3¾ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 6½ x 1 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

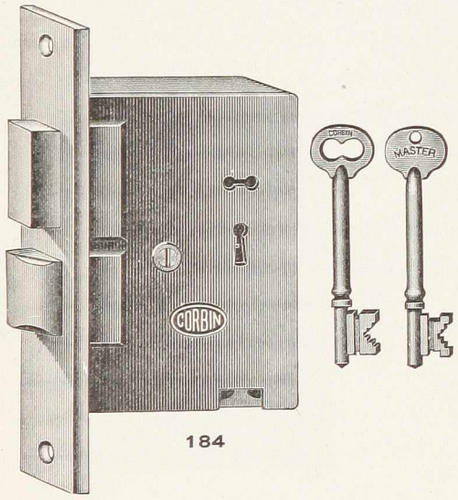
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. **181½** master keyed in one set of 2184, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081¾ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Two Keys, Class 81¾	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
181½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081¾	4 wrot	2184	2 lbs.



184

Japanned iron case 5 x 3⅝ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7$\frac{5}{16}$ x 1$\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. **184** master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

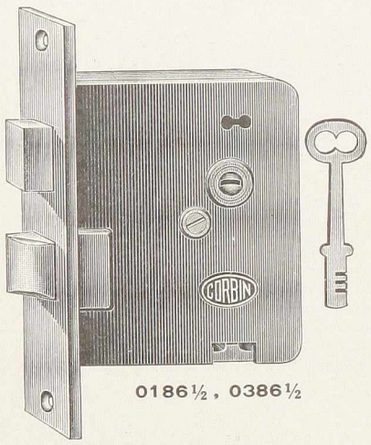
No.	Front and Bolts	Two Keys, Class 81½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
184	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081½	4 wrot	640	2½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Store Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



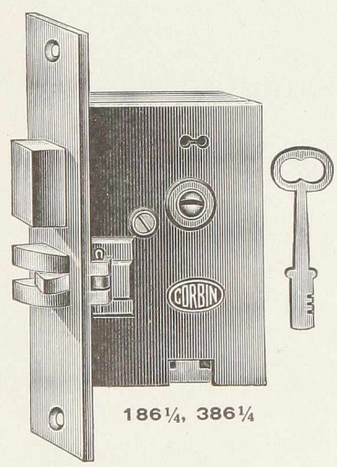
0186½, 0386½

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3¾ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 6½ x 1 in.
Can be furnished 2 in. backset when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 96¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
0386½	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	4 wrot	36	2⅛ lbs.
0186½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	" " "	4 "	36	2 "



186¼, 386¼

Japanned iron case 4½ x 3 x 11/16 in.
Backset 2 in. Front 6¾ x 1¼ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

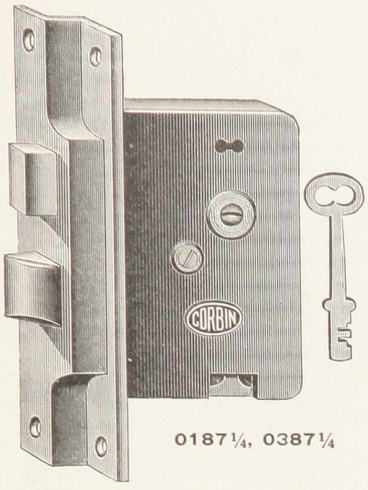
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 96¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
~~386¼~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	4 wrot	36	2 lbs.
186¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	" " "	4 "	36	2¼ "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Store Door Locks



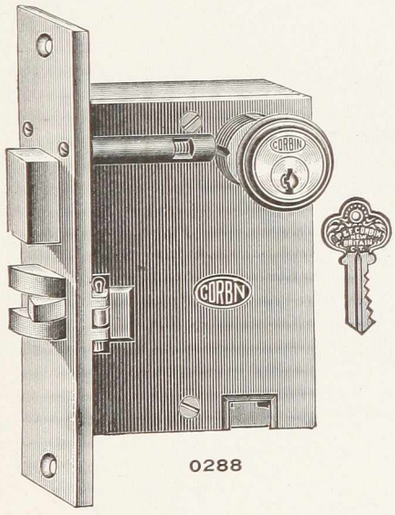
0187¼, 0387¼

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 4½ x 3½ x 11/16 in.
Backset 2½ in.
Front 6⅞ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 96¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
~~0387¼~~	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	4 wrot	36	2¼ lbs.
0187¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	" " "	4 "	36	2⅜ "



0288

BALL BEARING CYLINDERS

Reversible
Japanned iron case 5 x 3¾ x 1 in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅜ x 1 5/16 in.
Can be furnished 2⅜ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
0288†	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3¾ lbs.

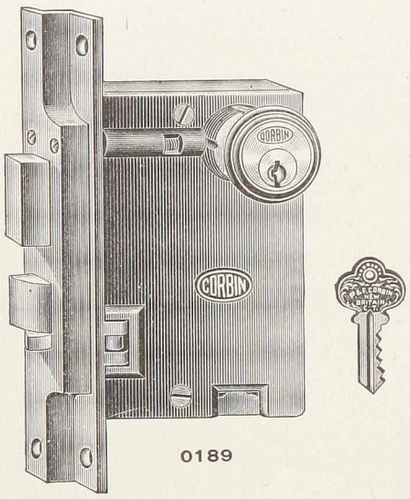
One in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *†State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Store Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



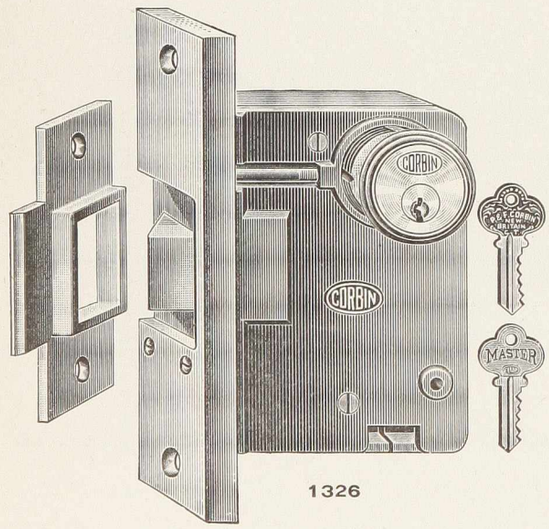
0189

Japanned iron case 5 x 3¾ x 1 in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 7½ x 1⅝ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Can be furnished 2⅜ in. or 3⅛ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
0189	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4¼ lbs.



1326

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 4¼ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in.
Guarded front 7¾ x 1½ x ⅝ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1¼ in.
Protected strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By thumb piece from either side. Outside thumb piece may be set by turning key in inside cylinder. When so locked against outside thumb piece, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the thumb piece. The door is always unlocked from the inside. Protected front and strike prevent interference with latch bolt from the outside when door is closed.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

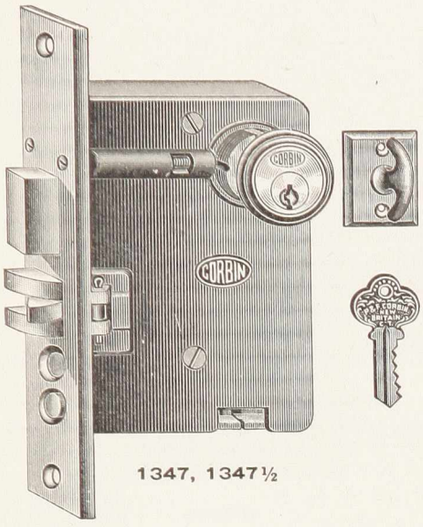
No.	Front, Bolt and Strike	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
1326	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4¾ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

State hand. *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Store Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1347, 1347½

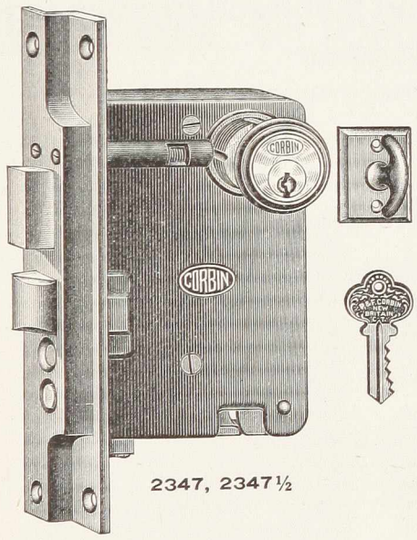
Reversible
Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅝ x 1¼ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **1347** latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from either side at all times. Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.

No. **1347½** latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1347	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4 lbs.
1347½	" " "	1 No. 2149	One " "	" "	"	3¾ "



2347, 2347½

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3¾ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front 8⅛ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **2347** latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from either side at all times. Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.

No. **2347½** latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
2347	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4¾ lbs.
2347½	" " "	1 No. 2149	One " "	" "	"	4½ "

One in a box, with screws

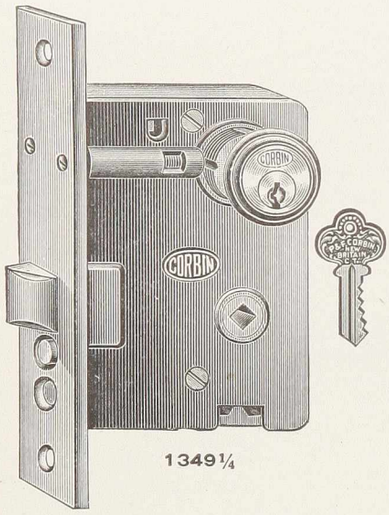
* *State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Vestibule Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



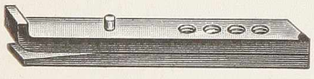
1349¼

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅝ x 1¼ in.
Furnished 2 in.* or 3 in. backset when so ordered; width of case 1⅛ in. more than backset
Spacing, knob to cylinder 2½ in.
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.

OPERATES

By thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face. Operated by key from outside at all times

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1349¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 lbs.



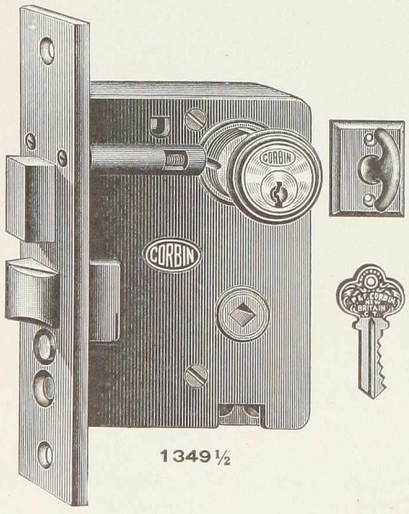
Spindle furnished with these locks

Mortise Front Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1349½

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅝ x 1¼ in.
Furnished 2 in.* or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1⅛ in. more than backset
Spacing, knob to cylinder 2½ in.
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1349½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	[Cast Bronze 1 No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	[Changes Unlimited	3½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* 2 in. backset not reversible. State hand

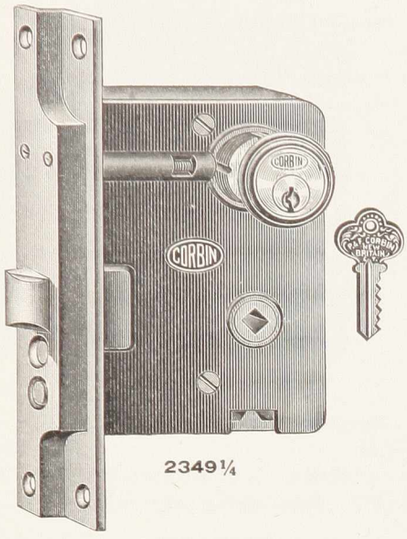
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Vestibule Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Front 7¾ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Spacing, knob to cylinder 2½ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By thumb piece from outside and knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face. Operated by key from outside at all times.

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
2349¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4 lbs.



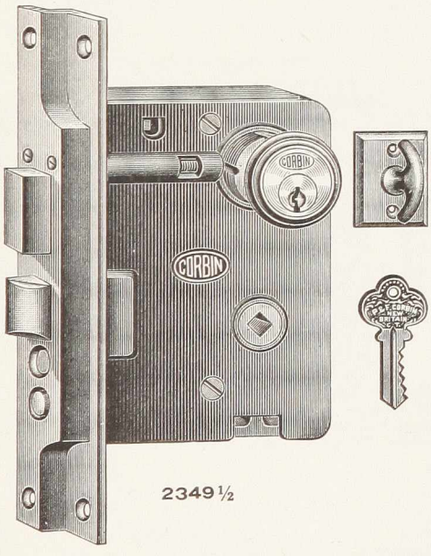
Spindle furnished with these locks

Mortise Front Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case 5¼ x 3⅞ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Front 7¾ x 1½ in., ½ in. rabbet, beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Spacing, knob to cylinder 2½ in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face.

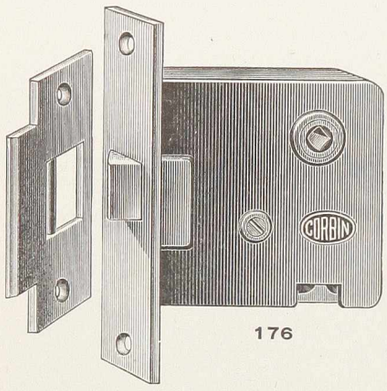
No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
2349½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	No. 2149	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4¼ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* *State hand.* *State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Exit Latches

REVERSIBLE



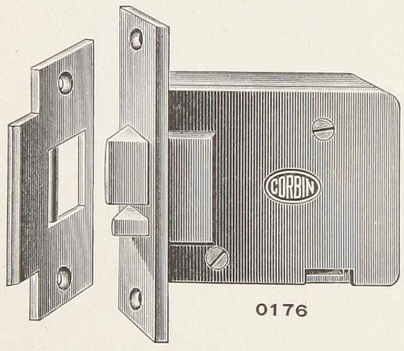
176

Japanned iron case 3½ x 3¾ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 5½ x 1 1/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅝ in. Hub 5/16 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from the outside and by exit bar or push lever from the inside

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Each
176	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1½ lbs.



0176

Japanned iron case 3 x 3⅞ x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 5 x 1⅛ in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

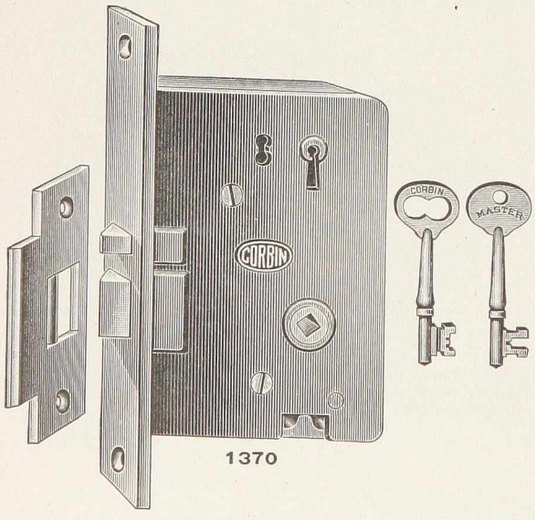
OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside only, at all times. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar from operating latch bolt.

No.	Front and Bolts	Weight, Each
0176	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1½ lbs.

Mortise Exit Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1370

Japanned iron case 5½ x 4 x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing, knob to keyhole 2¾ in.
Front 7⅝ x 1 1/16 in. Hub 5/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by knob from the outside. Outside knob may be set by key from either side. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar or knob from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

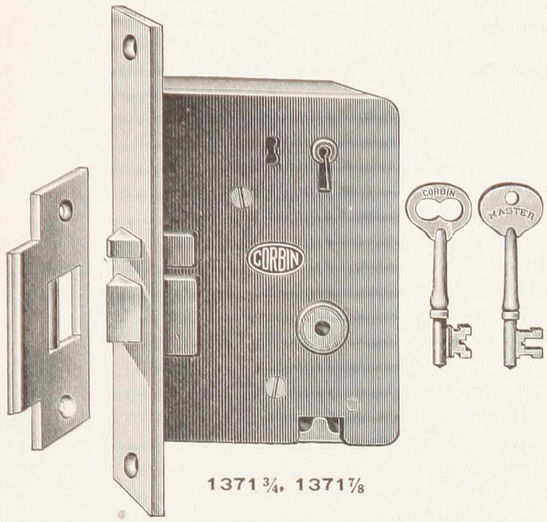
Master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all. Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
1370	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080⅞	3 wrot	640	2½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

State whether for single or double doors. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Exit Door Locks



1371¾, 1371⅞

Reversible
Japanned iron case 5½ x 4 x ⅝ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Front 7⅝ x 1 1/16 in.
Strike, lip to center 1⅛ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever at all times from the inside. The latch bolt and auxiliary latch are secured in retracted position by means of key from the inside. Door can be opened by door pull from outside, only when latch bolt is secured in retracted position. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

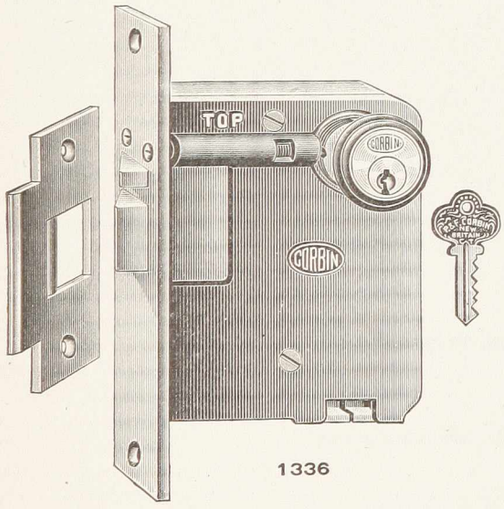
No. 1371⅞ master keyed in one set of 640, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080⅞ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80⅞	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
1371¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	2½ lbs.
1371⅞	" " "	" " "	Class 080⅞	3 "	640	2½ "

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS OPENING OUT

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1336

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by thumb piece from the outside. Outside thumb piece may be set by turn of key in inside cylinder. When so locked against thumb latch outside, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the thumb latch. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key, exit bar, or thumb piece from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
1336	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253†	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	3½ lbs.

† Inside cylinder has short cam

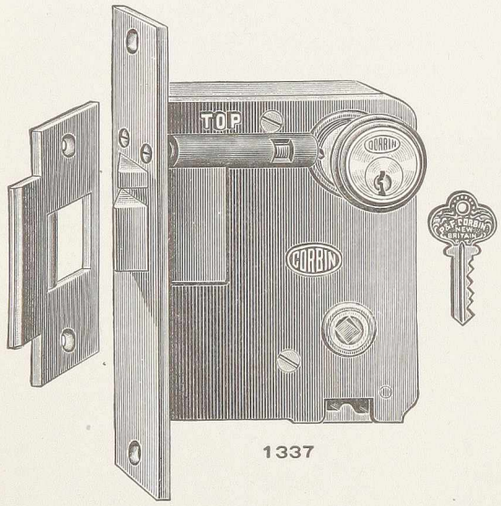
** State hand and thickness of door. State whether for single or double doors*
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Exit Door Locks

For Entrance Doors Opening Out

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1337

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Front 7⅜ x 1¼ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Spacing, center of knob to center of cylinder $2\frac{13}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by knob from the outside. Outside knob may be set by turn of key in inside cylinder. When so locked against knob outside, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the knob. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key, exit bar or knob from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

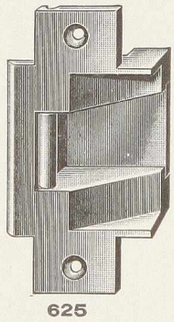
Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1337	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253 †	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3½ lbs.

† Inside cylinder has short cam

One in a box, with screws

Open Back Strike



625

No.	
625	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Furnished regularly with exit door locks (except No. 1326) when ordered for pair of doors

In ordering state number of lock with which it is to be used

By the use of this strike it is possible to operate either leaf of a pair of doors independently of the other

** State hand and thickness of door and whether for single or double doors*

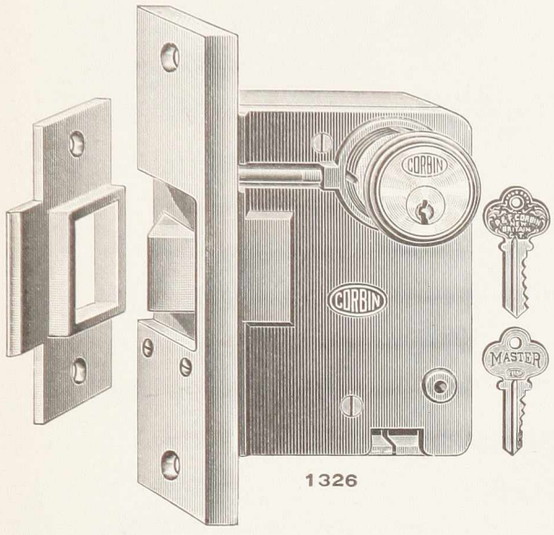
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Exit Door Locks

For Entrance Doors Opening Out

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1326

Japanned iron case 5¼ x 4¼ x ¾ in.
Guarded front 7¾ x 1½ x ⅝ in., beveled ⅛ in 2 in. Backset 3 in.
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1¼ in.
Protected strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by thumb piece from the outside. Outside thumb piece may be set by turning key in inside cylinder. When so locked against outside thumb piece, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the thumb piece. The door is always unlocked from the inside. Protected front and strike prevent interference with latch bolt from the outside when door is closed.

MASTER KEYING

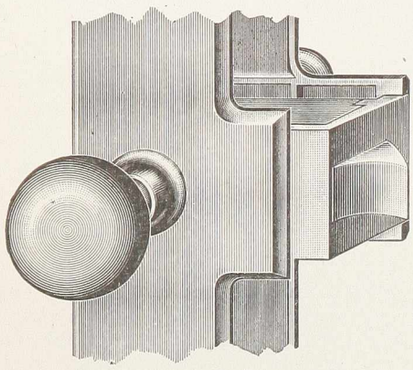
Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front, Bolt and Strike	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
1326	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Two No. 253½	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4¾ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Corbin Unit Latch



2488½

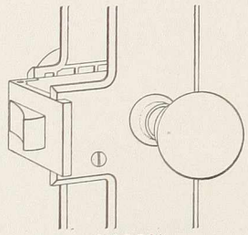
Reversible
Except when escutcheons are of a design which cannot be inverted
Case 2 x 3½ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

OPERATES

By knob from either side

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

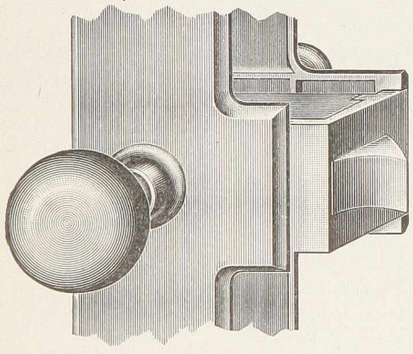


2488½
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Protected Box Strike
2488½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze, Polished

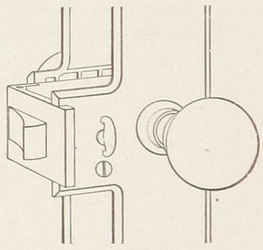
Corbin Unit Locks

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS



2455
NO. 2455¼ HAS THUMB KNOB BOTH SIDES

Reversible
Except when escutcheons are of a design which cannot be inverted
No. **2455** furnished reverse bevel, with thumb knob to operate from inside when so ordered
Case 2 x 3½ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



2455, 2455¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. **2455** latch bolt by knob from either side. Thumb knob on inside deadlocks latch bolt.

No. **2455¼** latch bolt by knob from either side. Thumb knob on either side locks against opposite side, deadlocking the latch bolt.

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

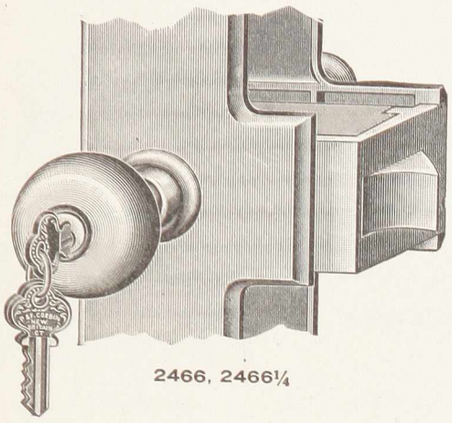
No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Protected Box Strike
2455	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze, Polished
2455¼	" " "	" "	" " "

State thickness of doors

Corbin Unit Office Locks

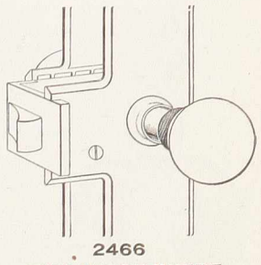
NOT REVERSIBLE,*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2466, 2466¼

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3½ x 1⅛ in.
Backset 2¾ in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

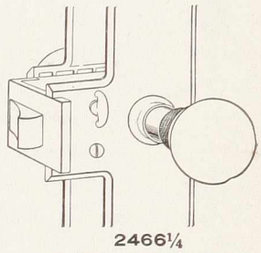


2466
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. **2466** by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob.

No. **2466¼** by knob from either side and by key from outside. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.



2466¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

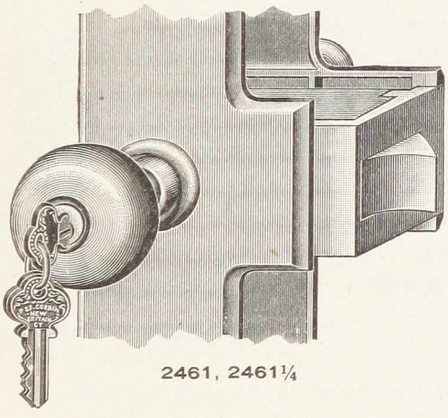
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

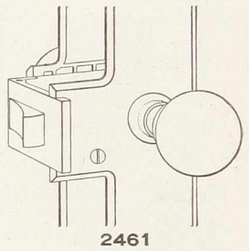
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2466	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2466¼	" " "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "



2461, 2461¼

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

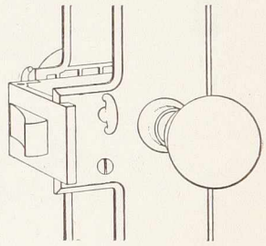


2461
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. **2461** by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by pressing latch bolt into the lock face beyond the usual position, and is unlocked by the same operation.

No. **2461¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by pressing latch bolt into the lock face beyond the usual position, and is unlocked by the same operation. Thumb knob on the inside locks against the key.



2461¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

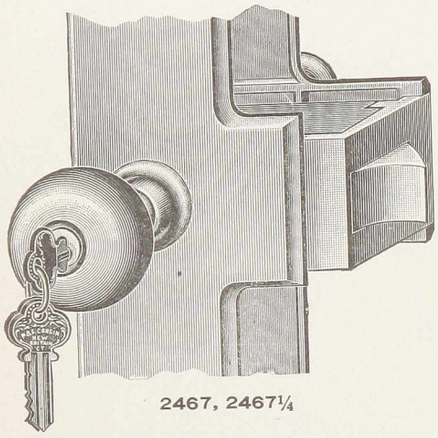
No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2461	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 27	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2461¼	" " "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "

** State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Corbin Unit Office Locks

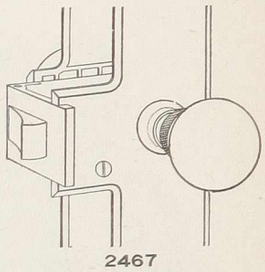
NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

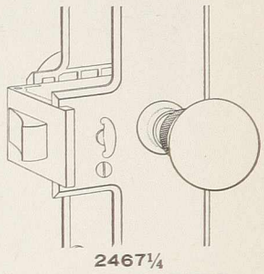


2467, 2467¼

Furnished reverse bevel for doors
opening out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



2467
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



2467¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. **2467** by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. When so ordered furnished without knurled ring, the outside knob always rigid. In ordering affix ½ to set number, thus: 431584½.

No. **2467¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.

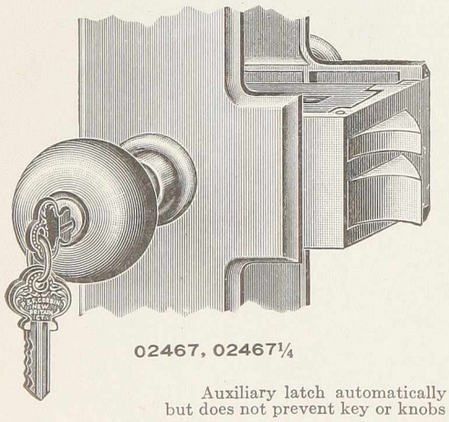
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

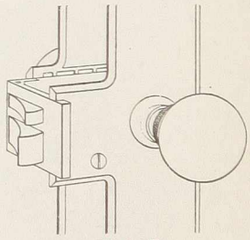
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Box Strike
2467	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2467¼	" " "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "

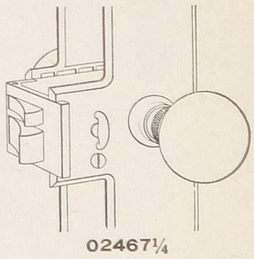


02467, 02467¼

Furnished reverse bevel for doors
opening out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



02467
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



02467¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

Auxiliary latch automatically dogs latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

No. **02467** by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. When so ordered furnished without knurled ring, the outside knob always rigid. In ordering affix ½ to the set number, thus: 431600½.

No. **02467¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

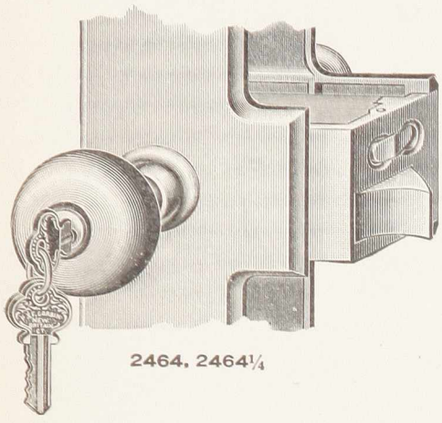
No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Box Strike
02467	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
02467¼	" " "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "

** State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Corbin Unit Office Locks

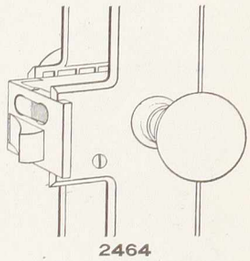
NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

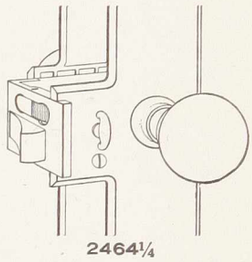


2464, 2464¼

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening
out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



2464
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



2464¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. **2464** by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Stop in face locks the outside knob.

No. **2464¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Stop in face locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.

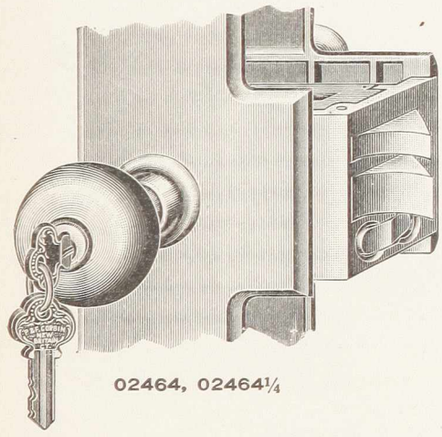
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

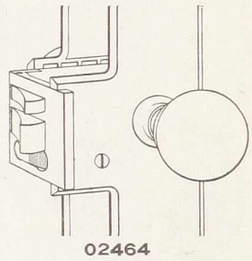
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2464	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2464¼	" " "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "



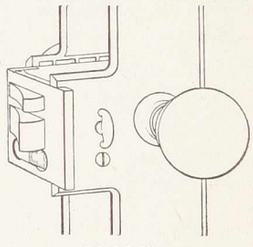
02464, 02464¼

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening
out, when so ordered
Case 2⅝ x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



02464
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt and stop so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.



02464¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. **02464** by knobs from either side and by key from outside at all times. Stop in face locks outside knob.

No. **02464¼** by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Stop in face locks outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against the key. When deadlocked by thumb knob inside, exit may be had by merely turning inside door knob which automatically releases all locking mechanism except stop work.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

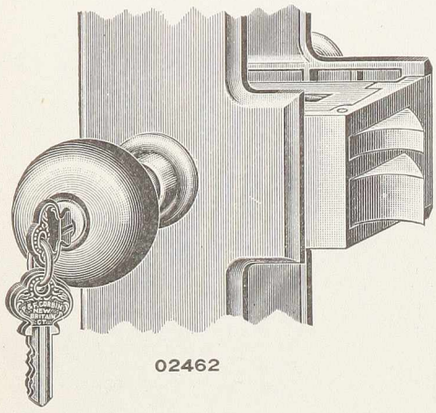
No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
02464	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
02464¼	" " "	" "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "

** State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Illustrations
One-third Size

Corbin Unit Office Locks

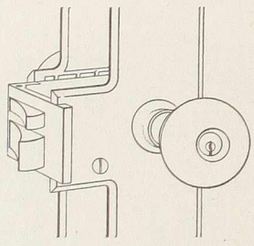
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



02462

Not reversible *
Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.



02462
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from inside. Operation of key on outside does not disturb stop work.

Furnished so that master key only will control outside knob from the inside, when so ordered.

When so desired, furnished with key to operate latch bolt from either side, both knobs always rigid; in ordering affix ½ to set number, thus: 431860½.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

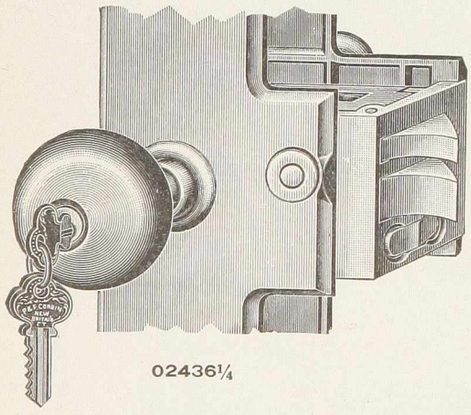
LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Box Strike
02462	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	Two	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

Corbin Unit Hotel Locks

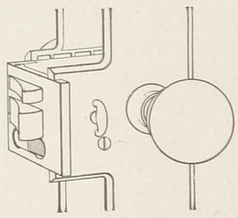
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



02436¼

Not reversible *
Case 2⅝ x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt and stop so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.



02436¼
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by guests', maids', housekeepers' and emergency key from outside. Stop in face locks outside knob.

Thumb knob on the inside deadlocks against all keys except emergency key, and at same time thrusts forward button indicator on outside escutcheon. Thumb knob cannot be operated except when door is closed.

When locked by thumb knob inside, exit may be had by merely turning the inside knob, which automatically releases all locking mechanism except stop work.

Emergency key operates lock at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
02436¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

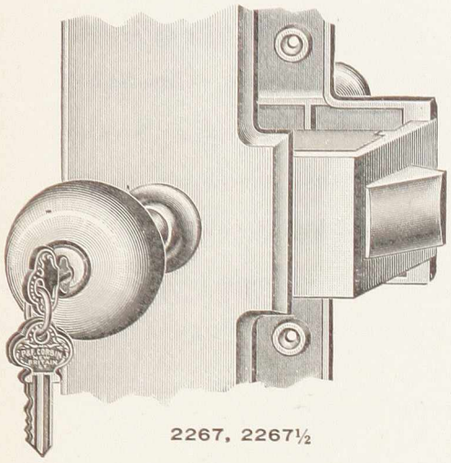
** State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Corbin Unit Fire Door Locks

(Approved by New York Board of Fire Underwriters)

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2267, 2267½

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out when so ordered
Case 2 3/16 x 4 x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Furnished 3½ in. backset, with escutcheons 2½ x 10 in. when so ordered
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1⅛ in. wide, ¾ in. throw

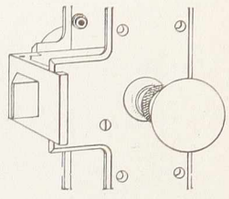
OPERATES

No. **2267** by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob.

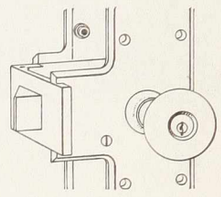
No. **2267½** by knob from either side. Key in either side stops both knobs and deadlocks latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.



2267
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



2267½
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

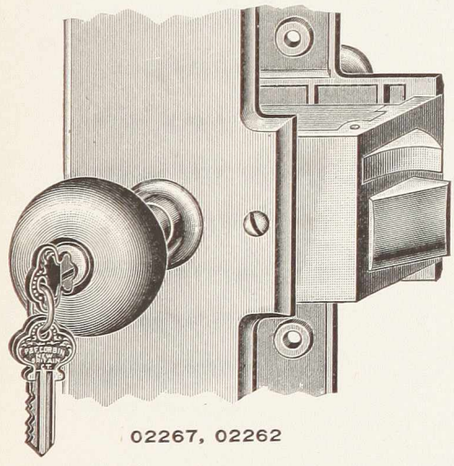
LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are furnished in America design only, see page 211. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2267	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2267½*	" " "	" "	Two	" "	" "	"	" " "

*Caution: when required for doors opening out, order should so state

---



02267, 02262

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out when so ordered
Case 2⅝ x 4 x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Furnished 3½ in. backset, with escutcheons 3½ x 10 in. when so ordered
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1⅛ in. wide, ¾ in. throw

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

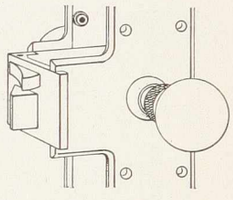
OPERATES

No. **02267** by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob.

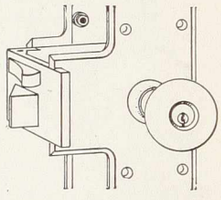
No. **02262** by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by master key only from inside. Retracting latch bolt by means of key from outside does not release outside knob.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.



02267
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



02262
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are furnished in America design only, see page 211. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
02267	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
02262	" " "	" "	Two	" "	" "	"	" " "

Attached by machine screws from inside escutcheon engaging lugs on outside escutcheon through door

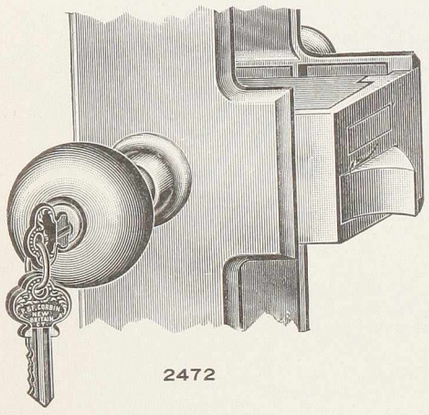
** State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Corbin Unit Locks

For Office Doors and Entrance Doors to Public Buildings

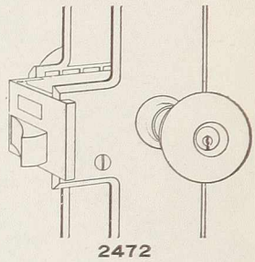
NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2472

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening
out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



2472
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

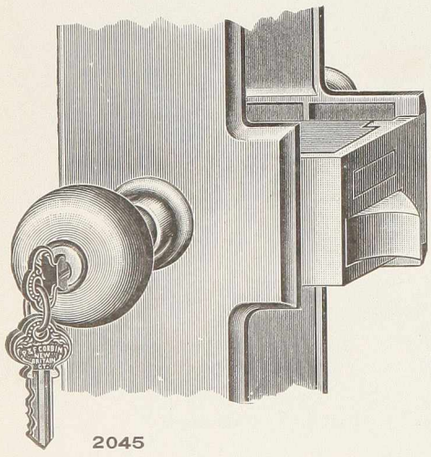
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2472	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	Two	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

Corbin Unit Front Door Locks

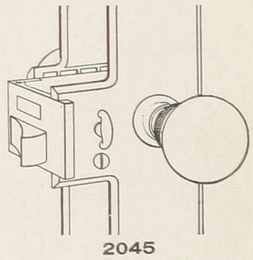
NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2045

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening
out, when so ordered
Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order



2045
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side, both bolts by key from outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. Dead bolt is locked from inside by thumb knob

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made

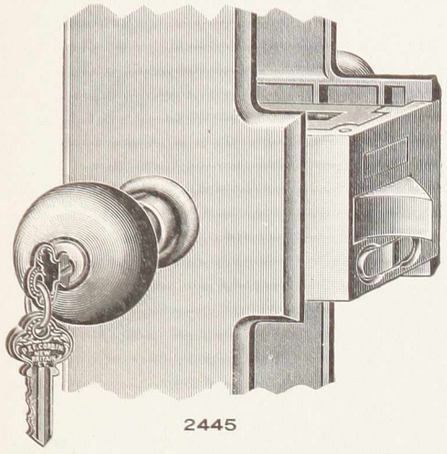
No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2045	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

**State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Corbin Unit Front Door Locks

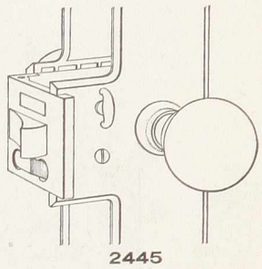
NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2445

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered
Case 2⅝ x 3¾ x 1⅜ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled ⅛ in 2 in.



2445
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side, both bolts by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Dead bolt is locked from inside by thumb knob

MASTER KEYING

~~Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master keyed cylinder locks~~
These locks can be master keyed but not so furnished regularly

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

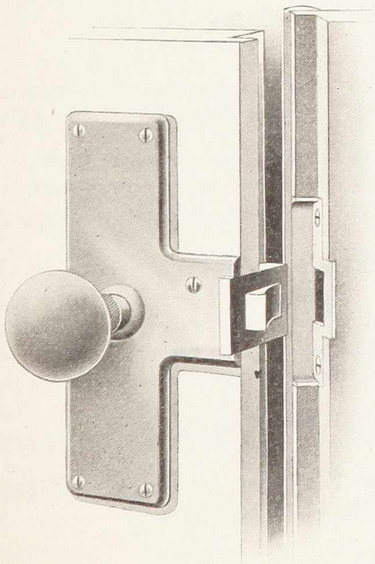
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2445	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

Corbin Unit Locks

FOR RABBETED DOORS

ONE-HALF INCH RABBET



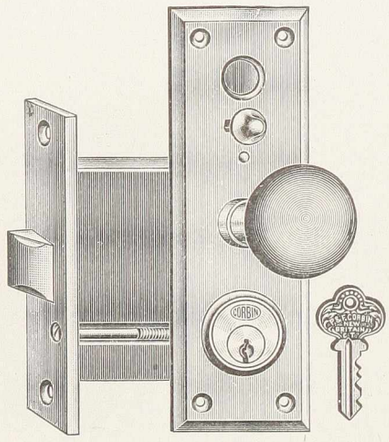
Any Corbin Unit lock can be furnished for rabbeted doors having one-half inch rabbet if so ordered, at an additional price

** State hand and if reverse bevel.* *State thickness of door*

Coupon Booth Locksets

For Doors to Coupon Booths in Banks and Trust Companies

NOT REVERSIBLE*



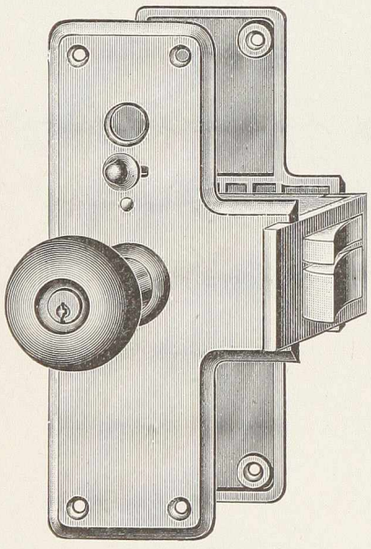
4055

Japanned iron case 3¼ x 3⅝ x ¾ in.
Backset 2¾ in. Spacing 1 13/16 in.
Front 5 x 1 in.
Strike, lip to center 1½ in.
Inside knob 1¾ in. dia. Easy spring latch bolt
Outside knob 2 in. dia. One escutcheon 2⅛ x 6⅝ in.

OPERATES

By key from outside and by knob from inside at all times. Outside knob is always rigid.
Door must be 1½ in. or thicker.

No.	Front, Bolt, Knobs and Escutcheon	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class ~~23~~ 27	Changes	Weight, Each
4055	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3½ lbs.



4056

Case 2 x 3¾ x 1⅜ in. Backset 3 in.
Knob 2¼ in. dia. Escutcheons 2½ x 8 in.

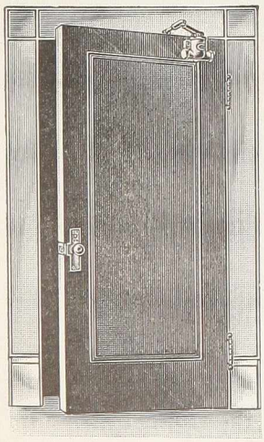
OPERATES

By key from outside and by knob from inside at all times. Outside knob is always rigid.
Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.
Door must be 1⅜ in. or thicker.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front, Bolt, Knobs and Escutcheons	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
4056	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	One	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	6 lbs.



These locks are operated by a key only from the outside to guard against accidental intrusion when the booth is occupied, and to keep the door locked after the occupant has departed until the attendant can inspect the booth.

The attendant sets indicator in the outside escutcheon by means of the thumb knob to show a light disc when the booth is ready for use. The light disc is still exposed when the booth is occupied and the door is closed, but when the inside knob is turned to open the door, a red disc is displayed. The door check closes the door, which is automatically locked, and the red disc serves as a signal to the attendant to inspect the booth, and to set the door ajar with the light disc exposed ready for the next occupant.

Illustration shows door equipped with No. 4056 Unit lockset and the Corbin coupon booth door check.

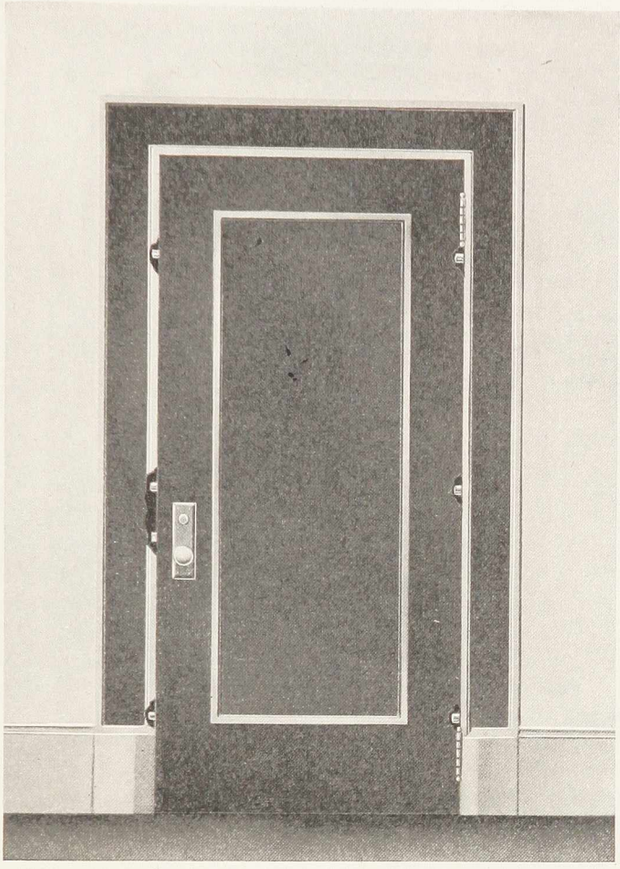
When door checks other than the Corbin coupon booth type are furnished in connection with above locksets, the coupon booth door holder No. 376 should be used.

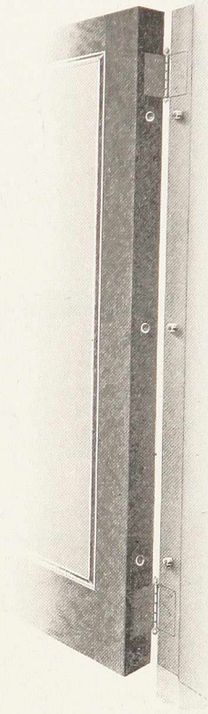
One set in a box, with screws

** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Three-Point Lock

FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS





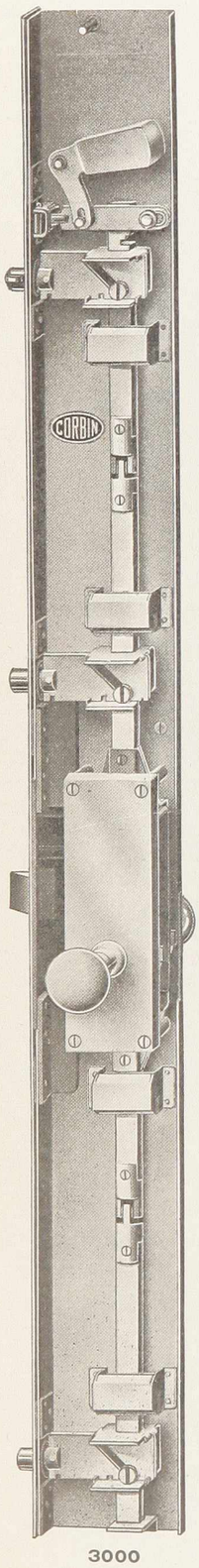
VIEW SHOWING STUDS ON JAMB AND SOCKETS IN REAR EDGE OF DOOR

This device is made for use in steel doors leading to stairways and elevator enclosures, and was designed to furnish protection in case of fires by preventing warping from heat, which might cause the door to open. The three bolts are distributed at intervals along the front edge of the door, and are supplemented by three steel studs which the door manufacturers attach to the jamb and which enter sockets in the rear edge of the door. This gives six points at which the door is securely bolted to the frame. The interval between these points, and the fact that the bolts and studs extend for ¾ inch from the jamb, effectually prevent any possibility of the door becoming unfastened by warping through heat. The device has been examined and tested under the requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters by the Underwriters' Laboratories, and is included in the Underwriter's list of mechanical appliances.

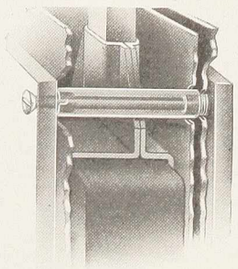
All parts are mounted upon a steel unit plate and adjusted for use, and before shipment each lock is examined and labeled under the direction of the Underwriters' Laboratories. In applying, the device is slipped into the hollow stile of the door, and attached by eight machine screws in the edge of the door. The front of the lock, the three bolt heads and the trip are the only parts visible.

Three-Point Lock

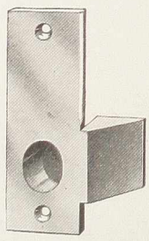
FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS

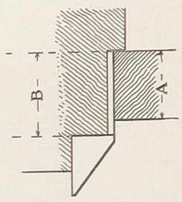


3000



The screws which fasten the escutcheons to the door enter tubes which reach from one side of the interior to the other, preventing any bending of the metal stile when the screws are tightened.



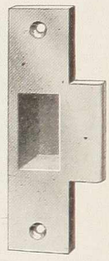


STRIKE FOR TOP BOLT AND TRIP

In ordering state thickness of door (A) and recess (B)



STRIKE FOR CENTER AND BOTTOM BOLTS



STRIKE FOR LATCH BOLT

Unit plate 4½ x 1⅜ in. x 6 ft. 5 in.
Center and bottom dead bolts ¾ in. dia., ¾ in. throw
Top dead bolt, with anti-friction roller, ¾ in. dia., ¾ in. throw
Center of top bolt to center of center bolt 27 in.
Center of center bolt to center of bottom bolt 36 in.
Center of center bolt to center of latch bolt 7½ in.

LOCK

Japanned iron case 5⅞ x 4¼ x ¾ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing 3⅜ in.
Front 8⅜ x 1¼ in., partly concealed so as to require only a 1¼ x 2½ in. cut in edge of door
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1¼ in. wide, ¾ in. throw
Box strike, lip 1⅜ in. to center Swivel hub ⅜ in.
No. 253½ cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 Changes unlimited
Knobs 2½ in. dia. Escutcheons 3¼ x 9 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Key in cylinder outside locks outside knob and has no other function. All bolts are retracted simultaneously by knobs and are automatically projected by closing the door

No.	Lock Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Unit Plate and Parts	Dead Bolts	One Pair Knobs	Two Escutcheons	Weight Each
3000	CAST BRONZE Polished	One	WROT STEEL Galvanized	TOOL STEEL Galvanized	CAST BRONZE Polished	CAST BRONZE Polished	38 lbs.

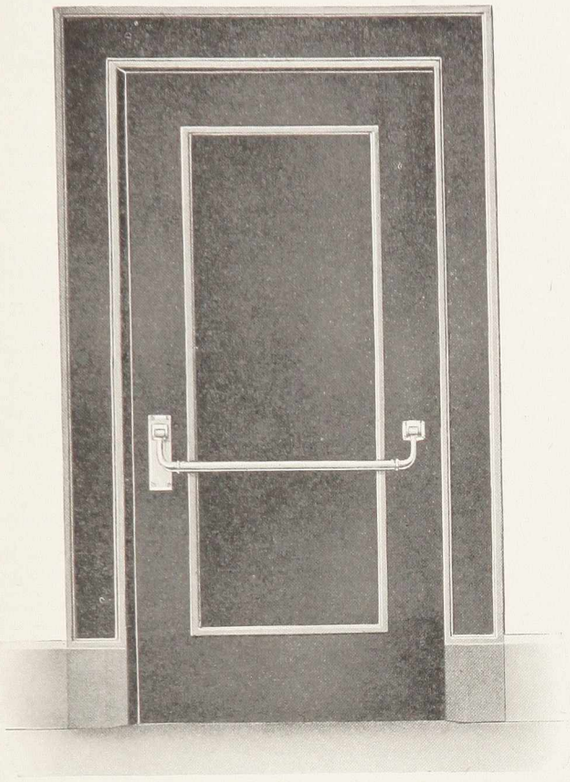
Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks
One in a wooden box, with screws
Knobs, escutcheons, strikes, etc., for one lock in separate paper carton
Stile should not be less than 5 in. wide

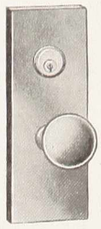
In ordering, state hand and thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Three-Point Lock

FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS

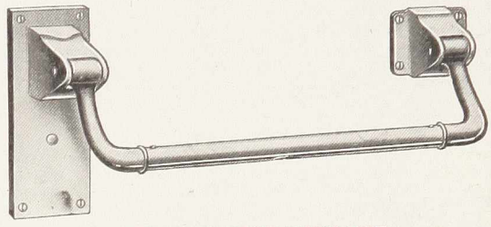
WITH AUTOMATIC EXIT PUSH BAR INSIDE





KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON
For outside of door

Knob 2½ in. dia.
Escutcheon 3¼ x 9 in.



AUTOMATIC EXIT PUSH BAR
For inside of door

Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing
Brackets 2⅞ x 5⅝ in. and 2⅞ x 2½ in.

* Unit plate 4½ x 1⅜ in. x 6 ft. 5 in.
Center and bottom dead bolts ¾ in. dia., ¾ in. throw
Top dead bolt, with anti-friction roller, ¾ in. in dia., ¾ in. throw
Center of top bolt to center of center bolt 27 in.
Center of center bolt to center of bottom bolt 36 in.
Center of center bolt to center of latch bolt 7½ in.

LOCK

Japanned iron case 5⅞ x 4¼ x ¾ in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing 3⅜ in.
Front 8⅜ x 1¼ in. partly concealed so as to require only a 1¼ x 2½ in. cut in edge of door
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1¼ in. wide, ¾ in. throw
Box strike, lip 1⅜ in. to center Swivel hub ⅜ in.
No. 253½ cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 Changes unlimited

OPERATES

By knob from the outside and exit bar from the inside. Key in cylinder outside locks outside knob and has no other function. All bolts are retracted simultaneously by knob or exit bar and are automatically projected by closing the door. Exit bar inside is always operative

No.	Lock Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Unit Plate and Parts	Dead Bolts	Exit Push Bar	One Knob	One Escutcheon	Weight Each
3001	CAST BRONZE Polished	One	WROT STEEL Galvanized	TOOL STEEL Galvanized	CAST BRONZE Polished	CAST BRONZE Polished	CAST BRONZE Polished	44 lbs.

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a wooden box, with screws

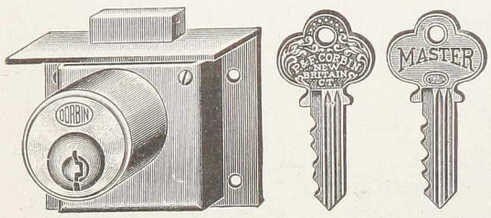
*See illustration of 3000 three-point lock for details

Exit bar, knobs, escutcheons, strikes, etc., packed separate

State hand and thickness of door, width of door between stops and width of stile. Stile should not be less than 5 in. wide. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Drawer Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0686X

Cast brass cylinder
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 — Changes unlimited
Square selvedge — Broad, heavy bolt
Furnished only 1⅛ in. from back of lock to face of cylinder

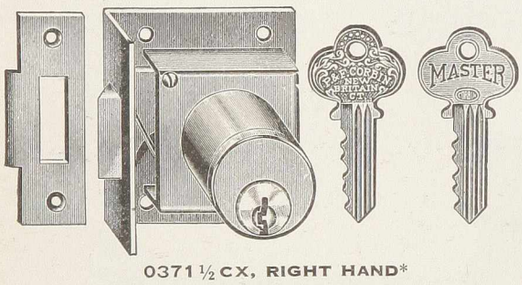
No.	Size	Drop		Weight Dozen
0686X	2¼ x 2 in.	1 in.	All Brass	4¾ lbs.

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a box

Cupboard Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



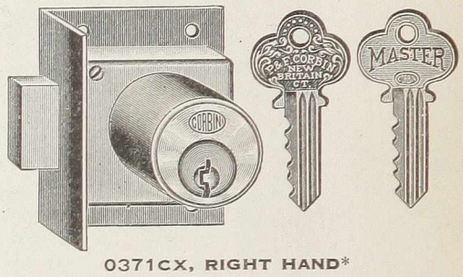
0371½CX, RIGHT HAND*

Cast brass cylinder
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 — Changes unlimited
Square selvedge — Broad, heavy latch bolt
Furnished only 1⅛ in. from back of lock to face of cylinder

No.	Size	Backset		Weight Dozen
0371½CX	2¼ x 2 in.	1 in.	All Brass	5 lbs.

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a box



0371CX, RIGHT HAND*

Cast brass cylinder
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 — Changes unlimited
Square selvedge — Broad, heavy bolt
Furnished only 1⅛ in. from back of lock to face of cylinder

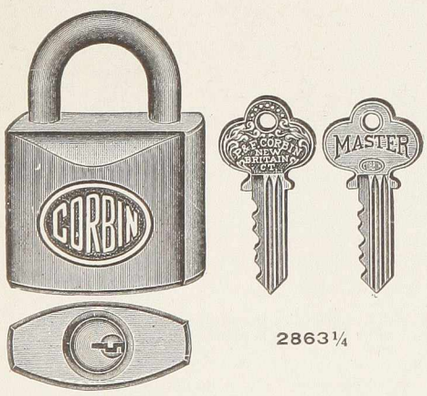
No.	Size	Backset			Weight Dozen
0371CX	2¼ x 2 in.	1 in.	All Brass		5 lbs.
0371DX	2¼ x 2¼ "	1¼ "	"	"	5 "
0371EX	2¼ x 2½ "	1½ "	"	"	5¾ "
0371FX	2¼ x 2⅞ "	1¾ "	"	"	5¾ "
0371GX	2¼ x 3 "	2 "	"	"	6 "
0371HX	2¼ x 3¼ "	2¼ "	"	"	6 "
0371IX	2¼ x 3½ "	2½ "	"	"	6½ "

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

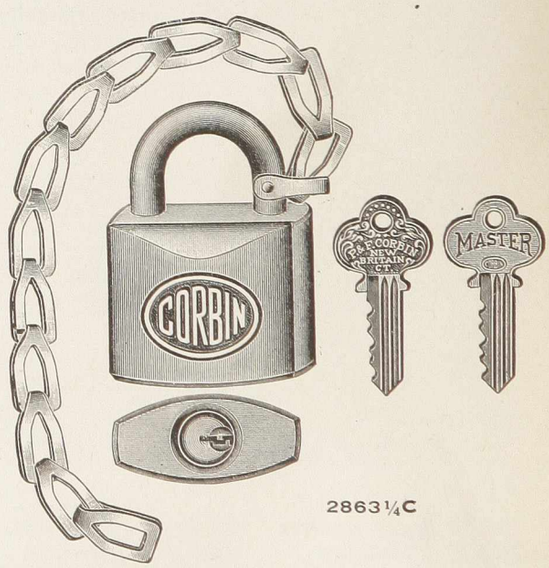
One in a box

Padlocks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2863¼



2863¼C

Made from solid block of extruded brass bored out to receive mechanism
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 — Changes unlimited
Heavy wrought spring shackle

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
2863¼	2 x 1½ in.	All Brass	10½ lbs.
2863¼C	"	All Brass with 9 in. Galvanized Iron Chain No. 12	11½ "

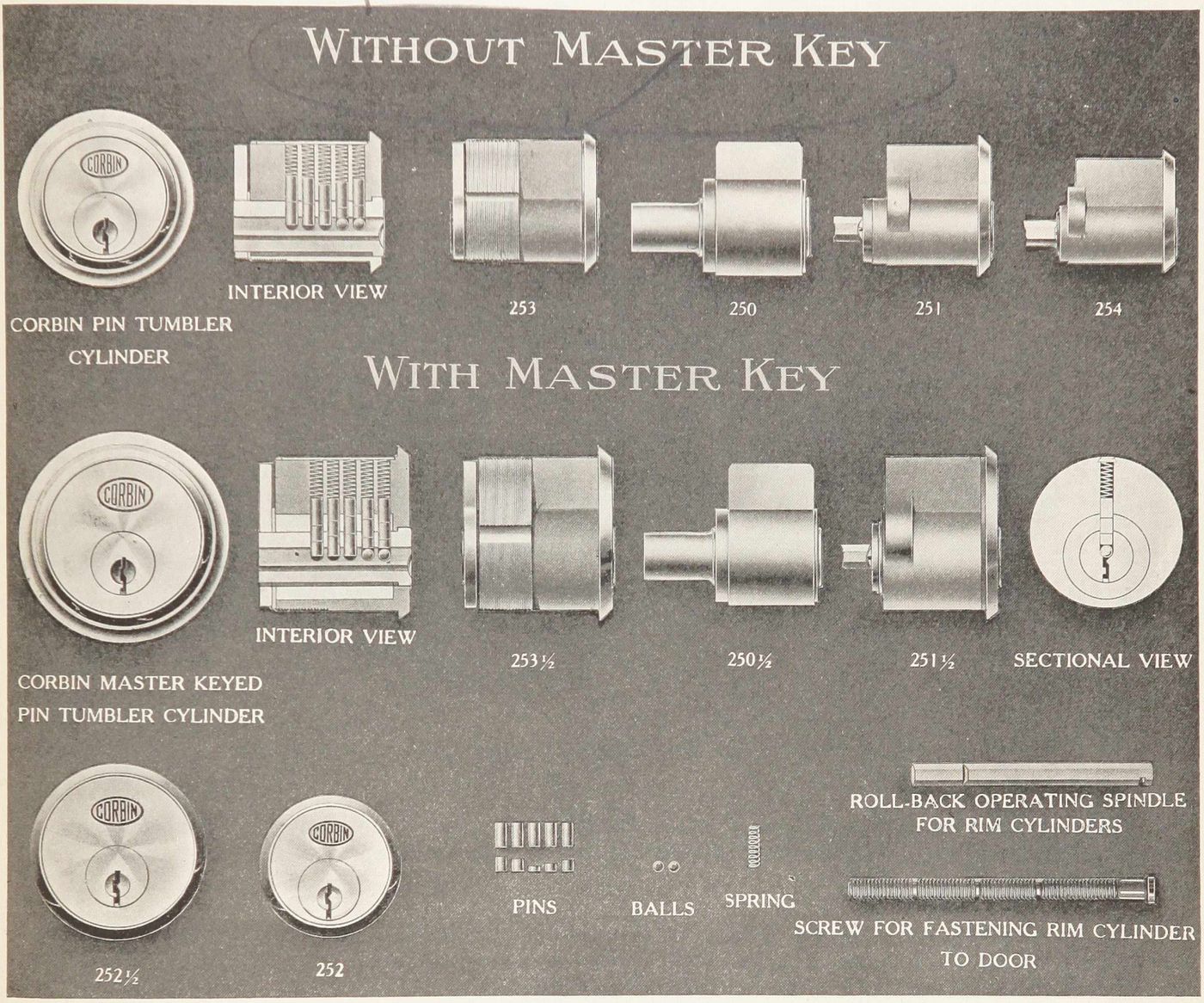
Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a box

**State hand*

Corbin Pin Tumbler Cylinders

BALL BEARING*



No.				
250	CAST BRONZE,	Polished		For Unit locks
250½	"	"	"	For Unit locks (master keyed)
251	"	"	"	For rim locks and latches
251½	"	"	"	For rim locks and latches (master keyed)
254	"	"	"	For rim night latches No. 0353, 0359, 366, 0366¼, 466
253†	"	"	"	For mortise locks and latches
253½†	"	"	"	For mortise locks and latches (master keyed)
252	"	"	"	Dummy cylinder
252½	"	"	"	Dummy cylinder (master-keyed size)

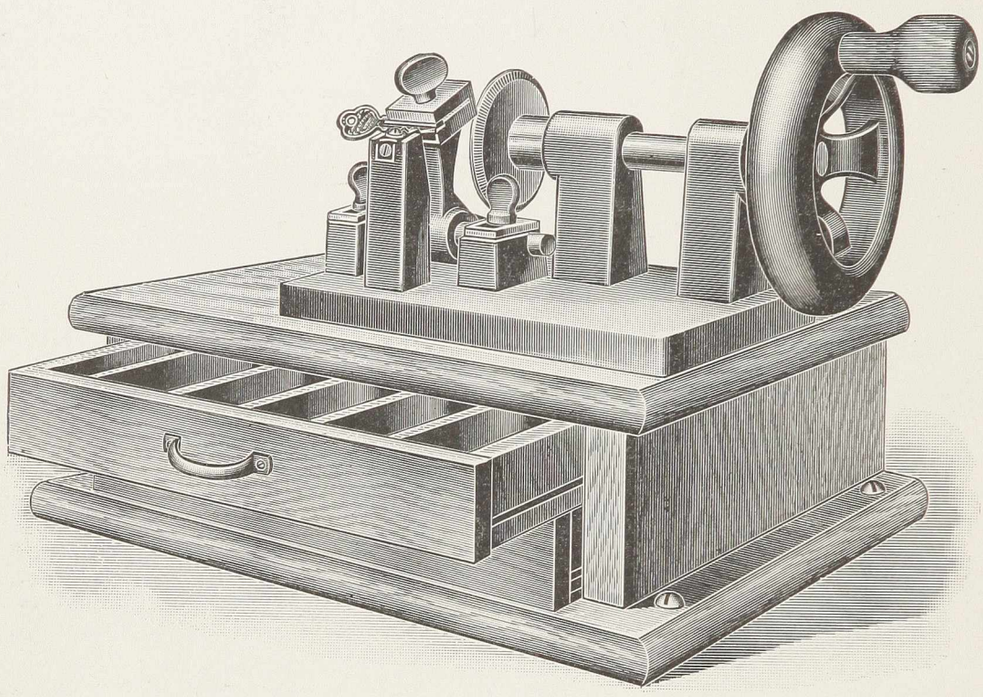
* Except No. 254

† Furnished 1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2 in. in length. State length required

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Automatic Key Duplicating Machine

HAND-OPERATED



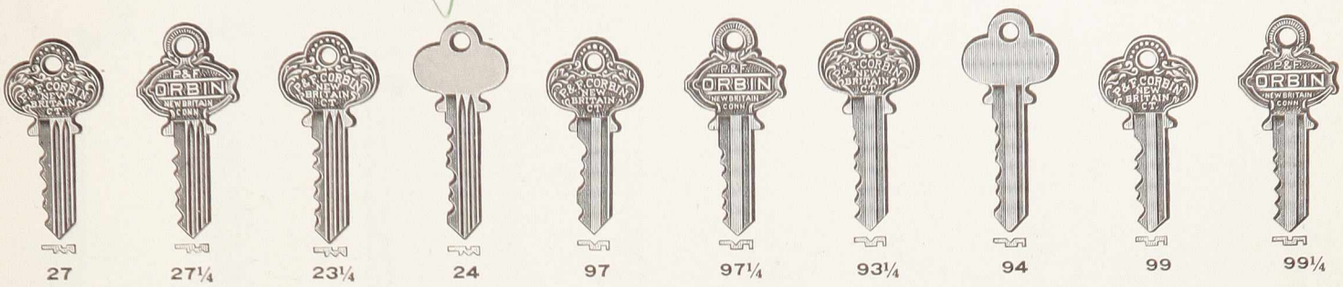
FOR KEYS TO PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER LOCKS

The machine is 9 inches long, 6 inches wide and 5½ inches high, and is mounted on a handsomely finished hardwood cabinet 12½ x 12 x 4½ inches. The two drawers contain compartments for locksmiths' repair tools and key blanks.

The operation is simple. The key which is to be duplicated is clamped in the upper vise on the travelling carriage, and the key blank in the lower vise. The carriage is then moved slowly from left to right, the handle being turned at the same time. The revolving cutter duplicates exactly the cuts in the key which is used as a pattern. Detailed instructions for operation and adjustment are furnished with each machine.

One in a case

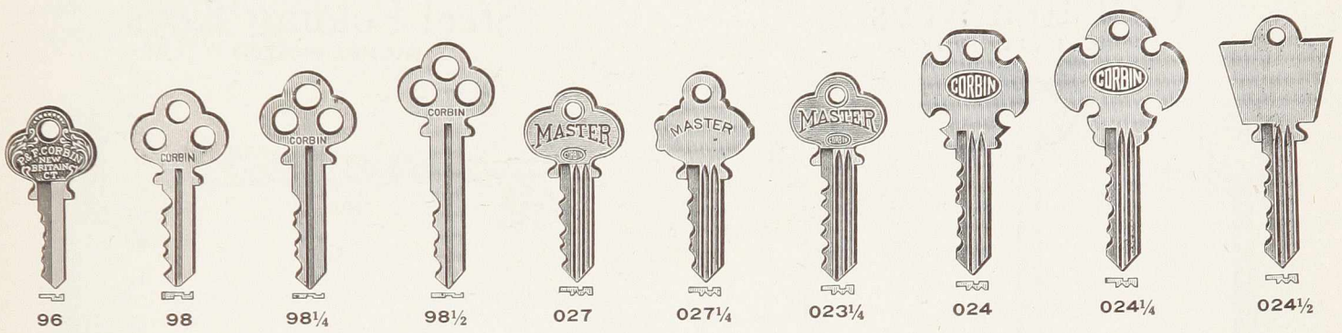
Nickel Silver Keys



27 27¼ 23¼ 24 97 97¼ 93¼ 94 99 99¼

Class	For Cylinders
27	250, 250½, 251, 251½, 253, 253½
27¼	" " " " " "
23¼	For special cylinders
24	253½ as furnished, with locks 539½, 0539½, 0583¼, 0584¼
97	Old type key as Class 27

Class	
97¼	Old type key as Class 27¼
93¼	" " " " " 23¼
94	" " " " " 24
99	" " " " " 27
99¼	" " " " " 27¼

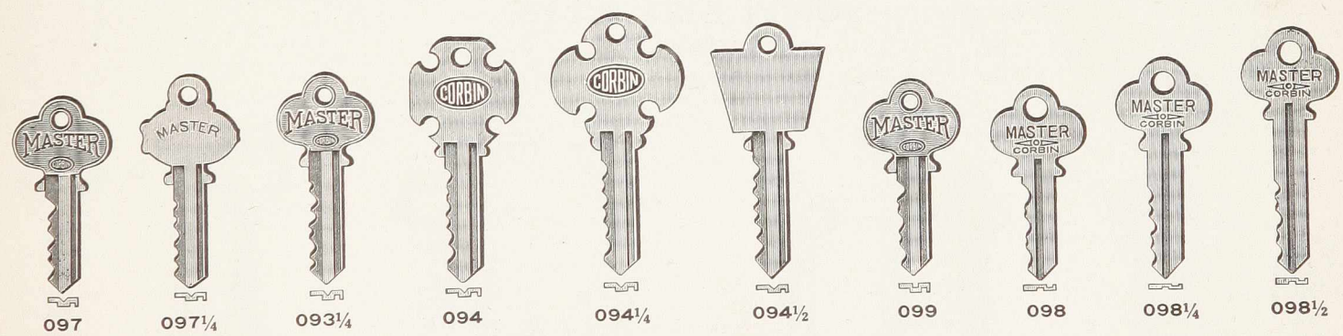


96 98 98¼ 98½ 027 027¼ 023¼ 024 024¼ 024½

Class	For Cylinders
96	254
98	Old type for 1 in. cylinders
98¼	" " " 1¼ " "
98½	" " " 1½ " "

MASTER KEYS

Class	For Cylinders
027	250, 250½, 251, 251½, 253, 253½
027¼	" " " " " "
023¼	For special cylinders
024	253½ as furnished, with locks 539½, 0539½, 0583¼, 0584¼
024¼	" " " " " " " " " "
024½	" " " " " " " " " "



097 097¼ 093¼ 094 094¼ 094½ 099 098 098¼ 098½

MASTER KEYS

Class	
097	Old type master key, as Class 027
097¼	" " " " " " 027¼
093¼	" " " " " " 023¼
094	" " " " " " 024
094¼	" " " " " " 024¼

MASTER KEYS

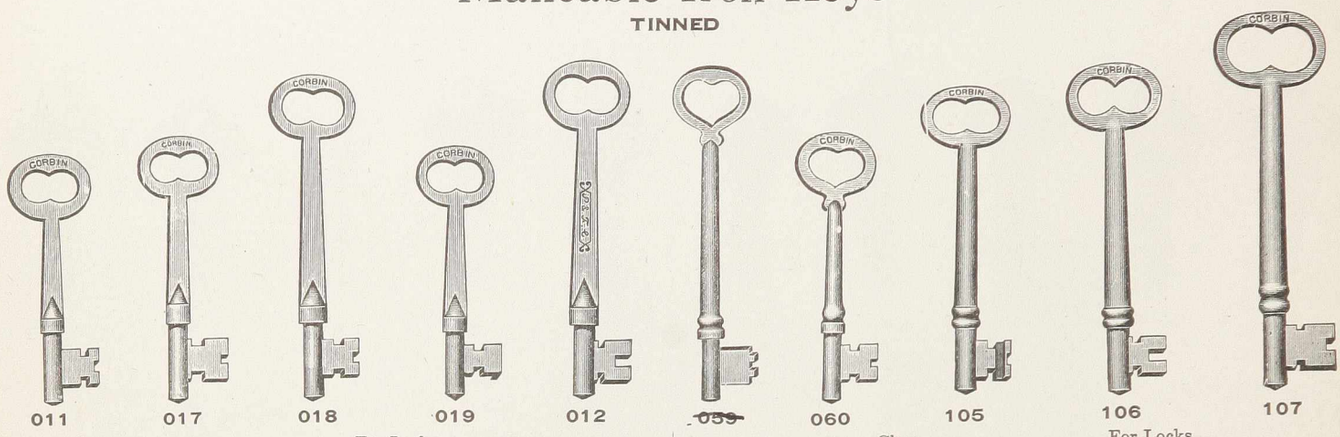
Class	
094½	Old type master key, as Class 024½
099	" " " " " " 027
098	" " " " for 1 in. cylinders
098¼	" " " " " 1¼ " "
098½	" " " " " 1½ " "

When key blanks are required, so state

When cut keys are required, state change number (with prefixed letter, if any)

Malleable Iron Keys

TINNED



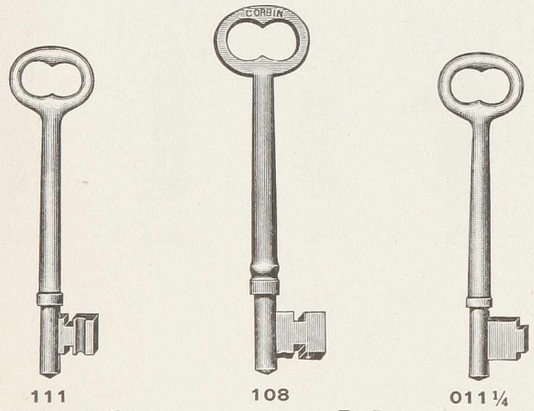
011 017 018 019 012 ~~039~~ 060 105 106 107

Class	For Locks
~~011~~	100
017	K1070
018	K523¼, K0523¼, K0961
012	393, 460, 0460, 0460½, 462, 525, 0525
~~019~~	205½

Class	For Locks
059	965
~~060~~	1060
~~105~~	540, 0540
106	457
~~107~~	491

Cast Iron Keys

NICKEL PLATED

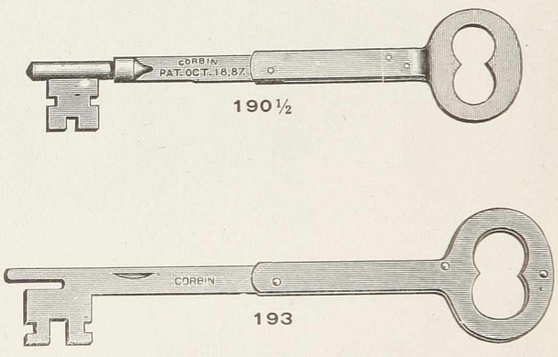


111 108 011¼

Class	For Locks
111	385, 369
~~108~~	480, 0480
011¼	K961

Steel Folding Keys

NICKEL PLATED

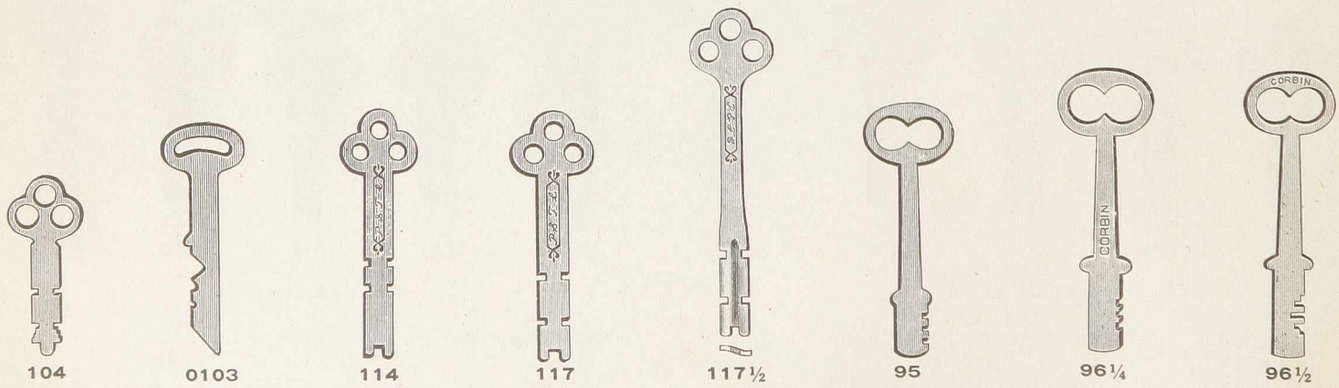


190½ 193

Class	For Locks
190½	1445, 1446, 1448, 1619, 1622, 1673, 1674
193	1450, 1452, 1677, 1678

Steel Flat Keys

NICKEL PLATED



104 0103 114 117 117½ 95 96¼ 96½

Class	For Locks
104	1405½
0103	0357
114	0356
117	0352, 353, 353¾, 0356¾
117½	353¼, 0356¼

Class	For Locks
95	53½
96¼	0146, 0186½, 0386½, 186¼, 386¼, 0187¼, 0387¼
96½	146

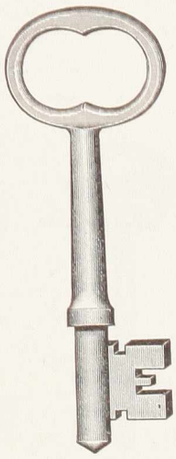
When key blanks are required, so state
When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used

Cast iron and malleable iron keys not furnished in blank

Bronze Keys

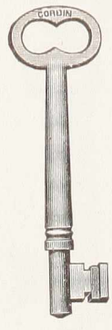

39


43

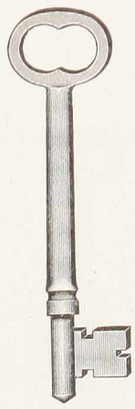

149

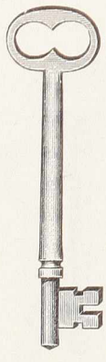


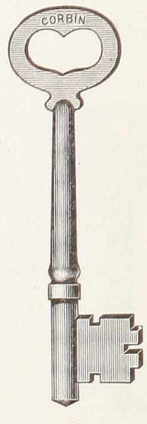
319½



145


150


92



93

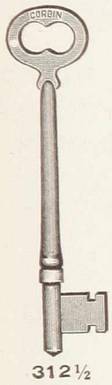
Class	For Locks
39	1092, 1100, 1108, 1294, 1302, 13092, 13100, 13108
~~45~~	2393
149	1719

NICKEL PLATED

Class	For Locks
145	545, 0545, 550, 0550, 551, 4551
150	485, 0485, 490, 0490
319½	206½, 209½

NICKEL PLATED
Steel Bit

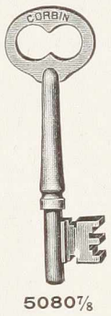
92	459
93	495



312½



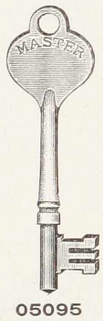
5079¾



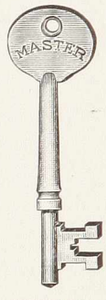
5080⅞

Class	For Locks
312½	5551
5079¾	4785, 4785¾, 4785⅞
5080⅞	4362, 4363, 4364, 4364½, 4365, 4365½

MASTER KEYS



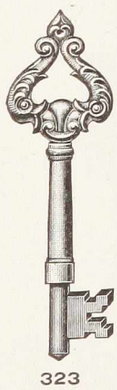
05095



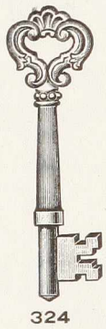
05080⅞

Class	For Locks
05095	4785⅞
05080⅞	4364½, 4365½


322


323

Class	
322	To order, with locks using Class 80⅞ keys
323	" " " " " " " " "


324

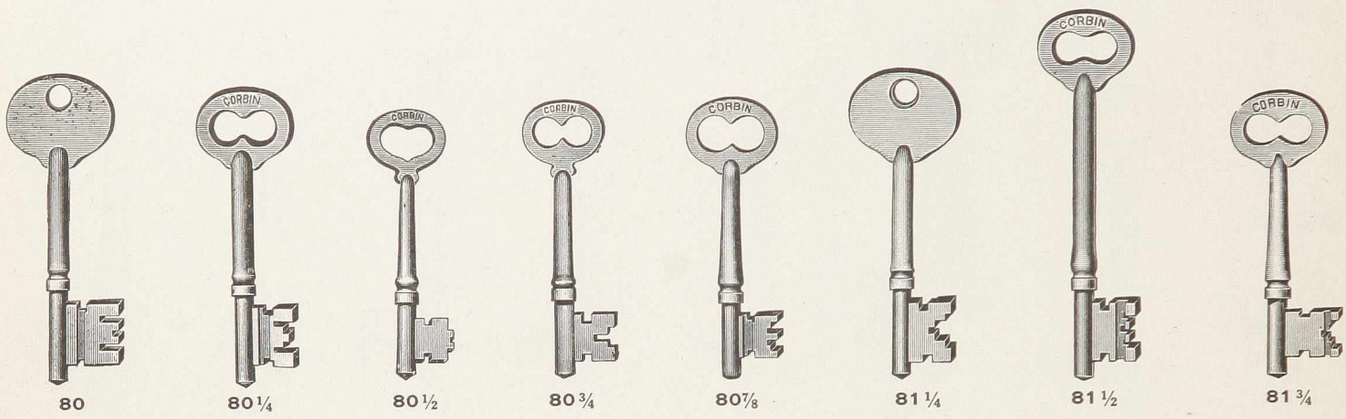

325

Class	
324	To order, with locks using Class 80⅞ keys
325	" " " " " " " " "

When key blanks are required, so state
When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used

Steel Keys

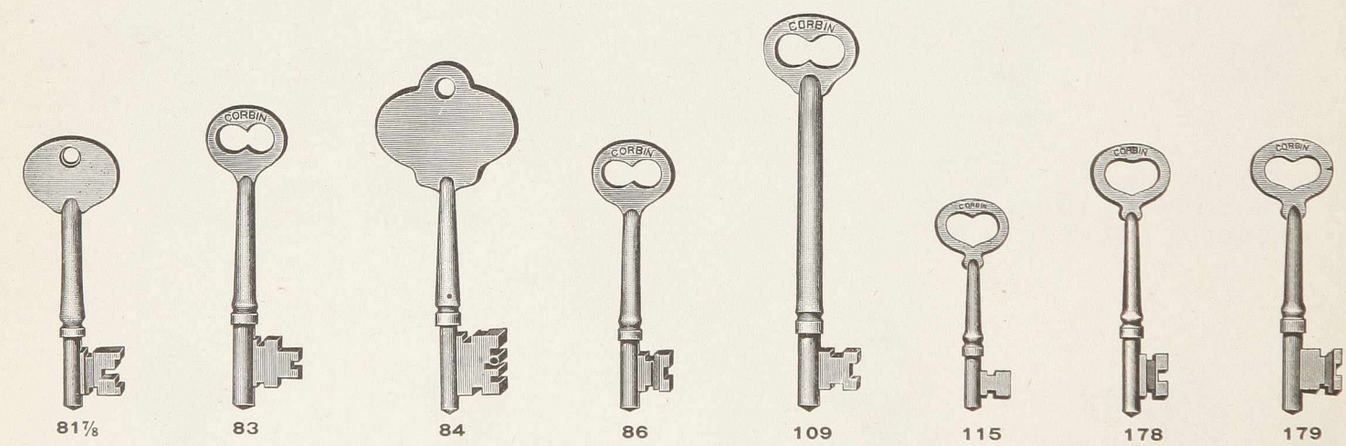
NICKEL PLATED



80 80¼ 80½ 80¾ 80⅞ 81¼ 81½ 81¾

Class	For Locks
80	0144, 0144½, 0295, 0295⅞, 1376, 1376½
80¼	144, 144½, 0145, 0145½, 149¼, 0233, 0233½, 295, 295⅞, 395, 442½, 443½, 695¾, 695⅞, 1144, 1144½, 1260, 1366, 1366½, 1368, 1368½, 1695¾, 1695⅞
80½	52, 101, 115, 116, 370, 1071
80¾	Old type of key for locks now furnished with Class 80⅞ keys

Class	For Locks
80⅞	131, 132, 132½, 148¼, 0181½, 221, 223, 223½, 226, 227, 227½, 231, 233, 233½, 0382½, 906, 906¾, 907, 907¾, 1240, 1240⅞, 1250, 1261, 1270¾, 1270⅞, 1272¾, 1272⅞, 1358, 1359, 1359½, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1364½, 1365, 1365½, 01365, 01365⅞, 1370, 1371¾, 1371⅞, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2364½, 2365, 2365½, 02365, 02365⅞, 3240, 3250
81¼	236½, 239½
81½	184
81¾	181½, 1372½, 1373½, 1375, 1375½, 2375, 2375½



81⅞ 83 84 86 109 115 178 179

Class	For Locks
81⅞	238½
83	181, 382
84	Special bow on Class 81¼ key
86	280¾, 280⅞, 0291, 3291

Class	For Locks
109	450
115	99⅛, 99½
178	For old locks Nos. 1220¼, 1222¼, 1230¼, 1231¼, 2220¼, 2222¼, 2230¼, 2231¼, 3220¼, 3222¼, 3230¼, 3231¼
179	283½, 284

When key blanks are required, so state

When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used

Steel Keys

NICKEL PLATED



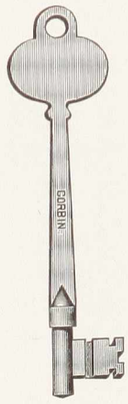
179¼



179¾



181



187



0311



311¼

Class	For Locks
179¼	1283, 1284, 2382, 2383, 3283, 3382, 3383, 13271
179¾	0131, 0131½, 0132, 0132½, 285, 285½, 285¾, 285⅞, 326, 326½, 327, 327½, 771, 771¾, 771⅞, 784, 784¾, 784⅞, 785, 785½, 785¾, 785⅞, 795, 795½, 795¾, 795⅞, 1271⅞, 1273¾, 1273⅞, 2785, 2785½, 2785¾, 2785⅞
181	1240¼, 3240¼, 1250¼, 3250¼, and old locks (1230¼, 3230¼, etc.)

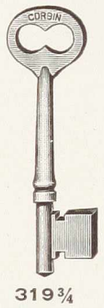
Class	For Locks
187	405, 2985, 02985, 2990, 02990
0311	170, 280⅛, 280¼, 290, 3280⅛
311¼	54¼, 54½



312



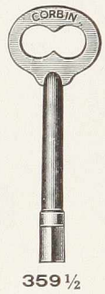
312¾



319¾



~~359~~



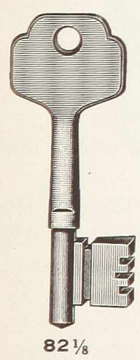
359½



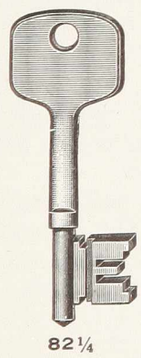
360¼

Class	For Locks
312	338, 394, 394½, 396, 397, 463, 464, 465, 0465, 0465½, 470, 0470, 0470½, 473, 0473, 524, 0524, 524½, 0524½, 530, 0530, 535, 0535, 962, 0962, 964, 0964
312¾	2392
319¾	93, 93½

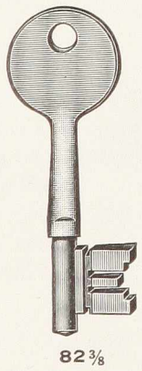
Class	For Locks
359	966, 967
359½	0159
~~**360¼**~~	1061, 1065



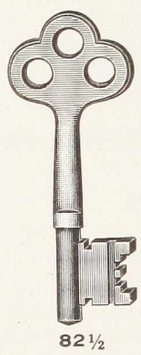
82⅛



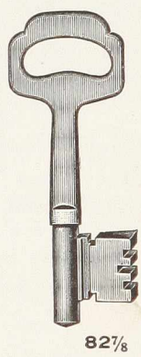
82¼



82⅜



82½



82⅞

Class	
82⅛	Special bow on 82½ key
82¼	" " " " "
82⅜	" " " " "

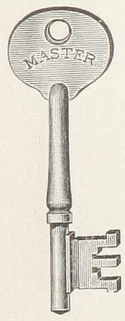
Class	For Locks
82½	0147, 0147½, 0695¾, 0695⅞, 736, 736½, 737, 737½, 738, 738½, 739, 739½, 1260¼, 1260¾
82⅞	Special bow on 82½ key

When key blanks are required, so state

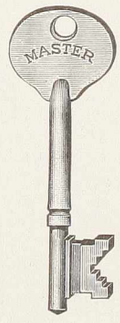
When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used

Steel Master Keys

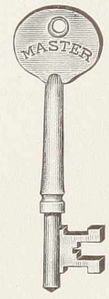
NICKEL PLATED



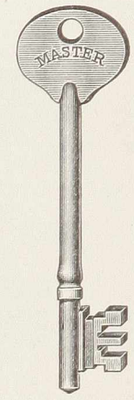
080



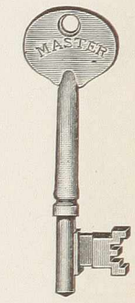
080¼



080⅞



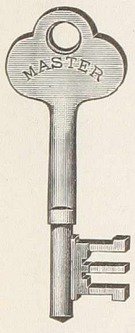
081½



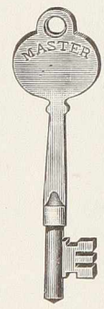
081¾

Class	For Locks
080	0144½, 0295⅞, 1376½
080¼	144½, 0145½, 149¼, 0233½, 236½, 239½, 295⅞, 442½, 443½, 444½, 444¾, 695⅞, 1144½, 1260, 1366½, 1368½, 1695⅞

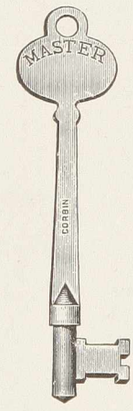
Class	For Locks
080⅞	132½, 148¼, 223½, 227½, 233½, 238½, 906¾, 907¾, 1240⅞, 1261, 1270⅞, 1272⅞, 1359½, 1364½, 1365½, 01365⅞, 1370, 1371⅞, 2364½, 2365½, 02365⅞
081½	184
081¾	181½, 1372½, 1373½, 1375½, 2375½



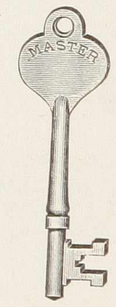
082⅝



086



87



165½



195

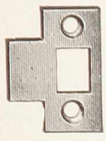
Class	For Locks
082⅝	0147½, 0695⅞, 736½, 737½, 738½, 739½, 1260¾
086	280⅞
87	405, 2985, 02985, 2990, 02990

Class	For Locks
165½	Old style master key for locks now furnished with 080⅞ master key
195	0131½, 0132½, 285½, 285⅞, 326½, 327½, 771⅞, 784⅞, 785½, 785⅞, 795½, 795⅞, 1271⅞, 1273⅞, 2785½, 2785⅞

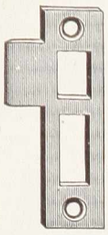
When key blanks are required, so state

When cut keys are required, state class and number stamped on bow

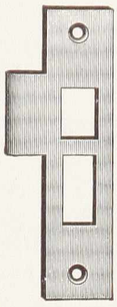
Mortise Lock Strikes



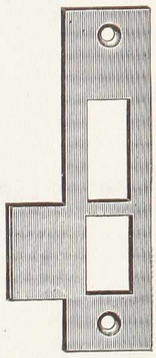
600



614



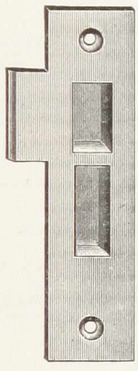
616



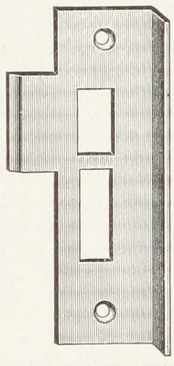
622

No.	Size	Lip to Center		For Latch
600	⅞ x 1⅞ in.	1 in.	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	No. 0
602	"	1 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	" 10
				For Lock
603	⅞ x 3⅞ "	⅞ "	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	K1070
606	⅞ x 3½ "	1 "	" " Plated	1061
609	⅞ x 3¼ "	1 "	" " "	13271
611	"	1 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	1284
612	⅞ x 3⅜ "	1 "	WROT STEEL, Plated	771
614	"	1 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	785

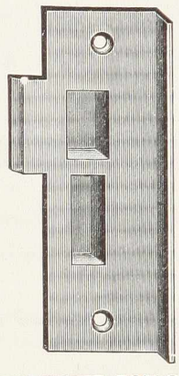
No.	Size	Lip to Center		For Lock
615	15/16 x 4½ in.	1 in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	1364
616	1 1/16 x 4¼ "	1⅛ "	" " "	1365
617	1 x 4⅞ "	1½ "	WROT STEEL, Plated	0386½
618	" "	1½ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	0186½
619	1¼ x 5⅛ "	1½ "	CAST IRON, Plated	386¼
620	" "	1½ "	CAST BRONZE, Polished	186¼
622	1 5/16 x 5½ "	1⅝ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	0288
624	"	1½ "	" " "	1347½



BOX STRIKE



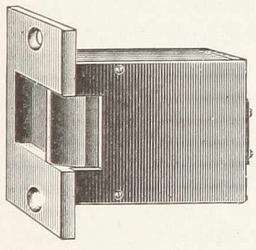
PROTECTED STRIKE



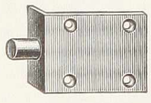
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE

Furnished with any mortise lock, when so ordered
State hand. State thickness of door for protected and protected box strikes

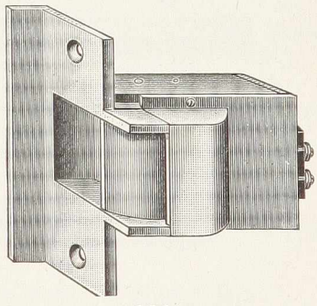
Electric Door Openers



630



PUSHER
Cast Bronze
1¼ x 1⅝ x ½ in.



631

Iron case 2⅛ x 2¾ x 15/16 in.
Front 1 5/16 x 4⅛ in.

No.	Front and Trip CAST BRONZE	For Locks	Weight Each
630	Polished	1334, 1339, 564, 567, etc.	1¼ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Iron case 2⅛ x 3 x 15/16 in.
Protected front 1½ x 4⅛ in.

No.	Front and Trip CAST BRONZE		Weight Each
631	Polished	For Unit locks	1½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Knob Spindles



55

For mortise bolt knob with standard shank

No.			Weight, Dozen
55	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	12 oz.



36, 036, 37, 037

For standard shank knobs

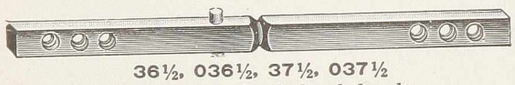
No.			Weight, Dozen
36	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1⅛ lbs.
37	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	2¼ "
036	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	WROT BRASS	1¼ "
037	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	2½ "



056

For glass knobs

No.			Weight, Dozen
056	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1 lb.



36½, 036½, 37½, 037½

Swivel for standard shank knobs

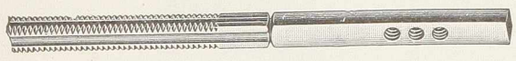
No.			Weight, Dozen
36½	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1¼ lbs.
37½	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	2 "
036½	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	WROT BRASS	1½ "
037½	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	2¼ "



37¾

Swivel for standard shank knobs

No.			Weight, Dozen
37¾	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. centers	WROT STEEL	1½ lbs.



038½

Swivel for glass knob by standard shank knob

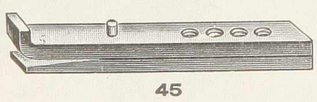
No.			Weight, Dozen
038½	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1¼ lbs.



044

LH type, swivel for lever handles

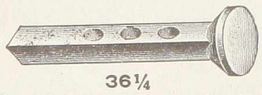
No.			Weight, Dozen
044	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1 lb.



45

Split spindle for standard shank knob
Used with locks operated by knob from one side only

No.			Weight, Dozen
45	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	13 oz.



36¼

For rigid knob with standard shank

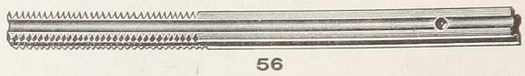
No.			Weight, Dozen
36¼	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	12 oz.



36¾

Standard for rim locks

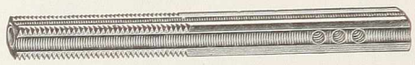
No.			Weight, Dozen
36¾	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1 lb.



56

For PC or PY screwless knobs

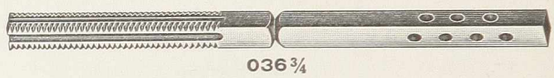
No.			Weight, Dozen
56	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1¼ lbs.



056½

For glass, PC or PY knob by standard shank knob

No.			Weight, Dozen
056½	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1⅛ lbs.



036¾

Swivel for PC or PY screwless knobs

No.			Weight, Dozen
036¾	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1½ lbs.

0036¾ Same as 036¾ but Threaded at both ends.



037¾

Swivel for PC or PY screwless knobs

No.			Weight, Dozen
037¾	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. centers	WROT STEEL	1⅝ lbs.

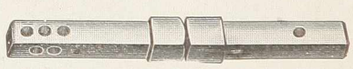
0037¾ Same as 036¾ but Threaded both ends



038

Swivel for glass, PC or PY knob by standard shank knob

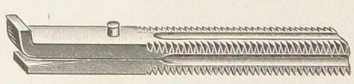
No.			Weight, Dozen
038	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. centers	WROT STEEL	1½ lbs.



044½

LH type, swivel for lever handles

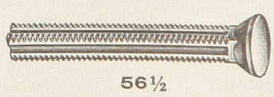
No.			Weight, Dozen
044½	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	WROT STEEL	1 lb.



45½

Split spindle for glass, PC or PY knob
Used with locks operated by knob from one side only

No.			Weight, Dozen
45½	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	15 oz.

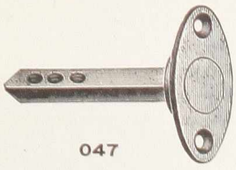


56½

For rigid PC or PY screwless knob

No.			Weight, Dozen
56½	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	14 oz.

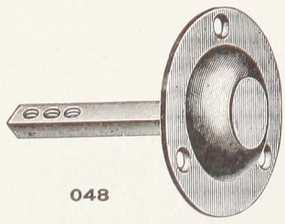
Closet Knob Spindles



047

For standard shank knob

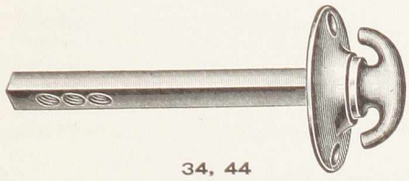
No.			Weight, Dozen
047	5/16 in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	1 3/8 lbs.



048

For standard shank knob

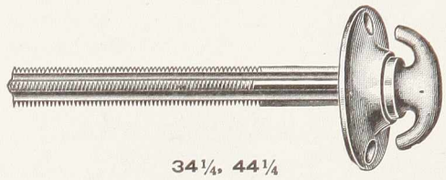
No.			Weight, Dozen
048	5/16 in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	2 lbs.



34, 44

Safety closet spindle for standard shank knob

No.			Weight Dozen
44	5/16 in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	2 1/4 lbs.
34	5/16 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished, Steel Spindle	2 1/4 "



34¼, 44¼

Safety closet spindle for PC or PY knob

No.			Weight Dozen
44¼	5/16 in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	2 3/8 lbs.
34¼	5/16 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished, Steel Spindle	2 3/8 "

Knob Screws



16, 17

For standard shank knobs

No.			Weight Gross
16	3/8 in.	No. 9 IRON, Blued	7 oz.
17	5/8* "	" BRONZE, Pol.	7 "

*Furnished ½ in. when so ordered

16½ 5/8* in No. 9. Iron plated. Type of No 16.



14

For PC or PY screwless knobs

No.		Weight Gross
14	STEEL, Plated	7 oz.

State if for PC or PY knobs



14½

For lever handles

No.		Weight Gross
14½	STEEL, Plated	11 oz.

Knob Washers

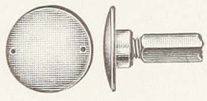


18, 19

No.	For Spindle	
18	5/16 in.	WROT STEEL
19	3/8 "	" "

One pound in a box

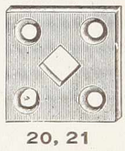
Cabinet Spindle Nut



NO. 22 CAST BRONZE

Applied to thumb knobs with either 3/16 in. or 5/16 in. spindles, when so ordered

Knob Plates

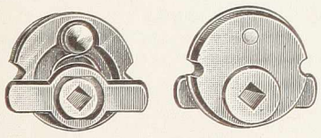


20, 21

Applied to door under rose or escutcheon to hold knob rigid

No.	Size	For Spindle		Weight Dozen
20	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.	5/16 in.	CAST IRON	7 oz.
21	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 "	3/8 "	" "	11 "

Thumb Knob Cylinders



1253, 1253½

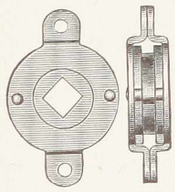
For thumb knobs with 3/16 in. spindle

No.	Size as Cylinder	
1253	253	WROT STEEL
1253½	253½	Bronze Plated

Inserted in lock case in place of cylinder where it is desired to have lock operated by thumb knob in place of key.

Auxiliary Spring

FOR LEVER HANDLES

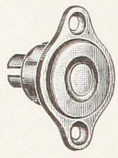


022½, 023½

No.	For Spindles	
022½	5/16 in.	WROT STEEL
023½	3/8 "	Bronze Plated

Applied to wood under rose to hold lever handle in horizontal position.
Used under roses 1¾ in. diameter and over.

Button Indicators



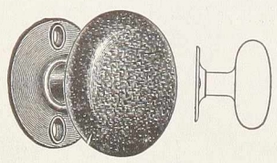
Furnished with hotel locks when so ordered, to be applied to outside of door

When door is locked by key or thumb knob from the inside, button is automatically thrust forward, indicating that room is occupied.

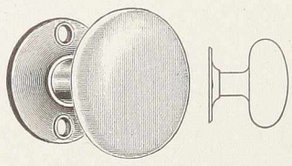
Furnished as illustrated for sectional trim or can be attached to escutcheon.

Door Knobs

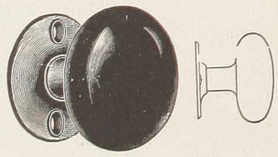
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



800, 805



820, 825



3600, 3600½

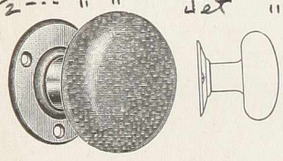
No. Mortise	No. Rim	Size	Knob	Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
800	805	2¼ in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Japanned	1⅞ in. dia., CAST IRON, Japanned	11 lbs.
820	825	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " "	10½ "
3600	3600½	"	JET	" " "	" " " "	10¼ "
	*3711½	"	"	" " "	No Rose	10 "

* Mortise end standard shank to fit escutcheons

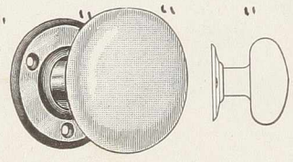
One-half dozen pairs in a box, without screws

MORT RIM

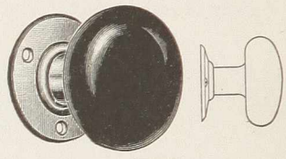
801 No. 806 ---- 1¾ in Mineral 1¾" Rose, Shanks and Rose Cast Iron Japanned.
821 " 826 ---- " " Porcelain " " " " " " " " "
3599 " 3599½ --- " " Jet " " " " " " " " "



1810, 01811

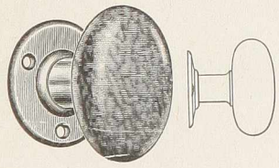


1850, 2851

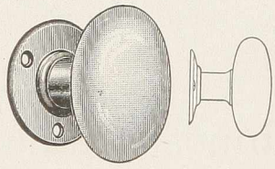


3710, 3811

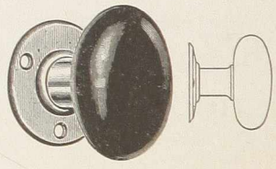
No.	Size	Knob	Standard Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
1810	2¼ in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Plated	No. 01109 2 in. dia. WROT STEEL, Plated	11¼ lbs.
1850	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " " "	10¾ "
3710	"	JET	" " "	" " " " "	10¾ "
01811	"	MINERAL	WROT BRONZE, Polished	No. 1109½ " " WROT BRONZE, Polished	11¼ "
2851	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " " "	11 "
3811	"	JET	" " "	" " " " "	10¼ "



1810¼

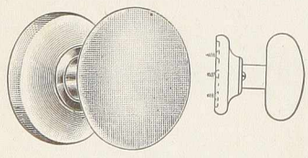


1850¼

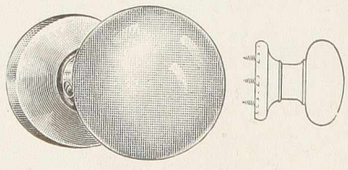


3710¼

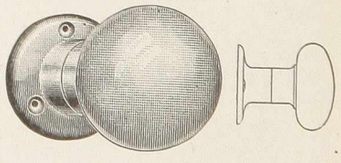
No.	Size	Oval Knob	Standard Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
1810¼	1¾ x 2⅝ in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Plated	No. 01109 2 in. dia. WROT STEEL, Plated	16 lbs.
1850¼	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " " "	16 "
3710¼	"	JET	" " "	" " " " "	16 "



870¼, 870½



842



2842

Cancelled

No.	Size	Knob	Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~870¼~~	2¼ in.	PORCELAIN	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	2 in. dia. PORCELAIN	13¼ lbs.
~~870½~~	"	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished	" "	13 "
			PY Shank		
†~~842~~	"	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" "	17 "
†2842	"	"	" " "	No. 1118 " CAST BRONZE, Polished	25 "

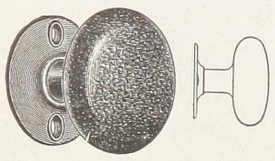
†842 and 2842 furnished with PY spindles only

Nos. 842 and 2842, two pairs, all others, one-half dozen pairs in a box, with screws

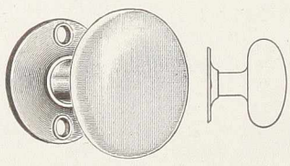
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Knobs

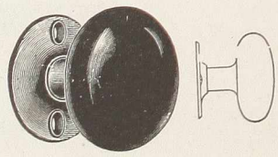
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



800, 805



820, 825



3600, 3600½

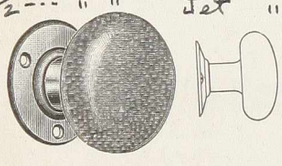
No. Mortise	No. Rim	Size	Knob	Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
800	805	2¼ in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Japanned	1⅞ in. dia., CAST IRON, Japanned	11 lbs.
820	825	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " "	10½ "
3600	3600½	"	JET	" " "	" " " "	10¼ "
	*3711½	"	"	" " "	No Rose	10 "

MORT RIM

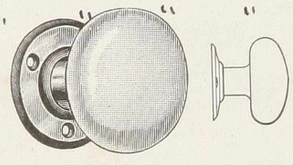
* Mortise end standard shank to fit escutcheons

One-half dozen pairs in a box, without screws

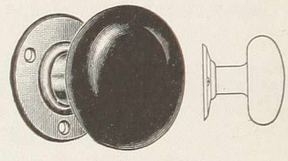
801 No. 806 ---- 1¾ in Mineral 1¾" Rose, Shanks and Rose Cast Iron Japanned.
821 " 826 ---- " " Porcelain " " " " " " " " " "
3599 " 3599 ½ --- " " Jet " " " " " " " " " "



1810, 01811

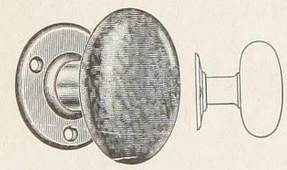


1850, 2851

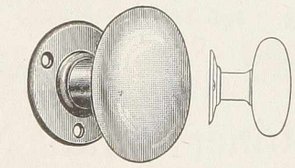


3710, 3811

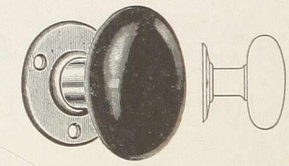
No.	Size	Knob	Standard Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
1810	2¼ in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Plated	No. 01109 2 in. dia. WROT STEEL, Plated	11¼ lbs.
1850	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " " "	10¾ "
3710	"	JET	" " "	" " " " "	10¾ "
01811	"	MINERAL	WROT BRONZE, Polished	No. 1109½ " " WROT BRONZE, Polished	11¼ "
2851	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " " "	11 "
3811	"	JET	" " "	" " " " "	10¼ "



1810¼

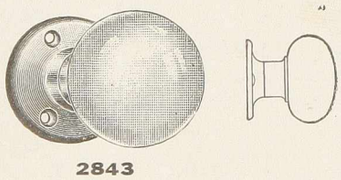


1850¼

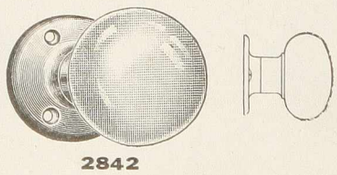


3710¼

No.	Size	Oval Knob	Standard Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
1810¼	1¾ x 2⅝ in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Plated	No. 01109 2 in. dia. WROT STEEL, Plated	16 lbs.
1850¼	"	PORCELAIN	" " "	" " " " "	16 "
3710¼	"	JET	" " "	" " " " "	16 "



2843



2842

No.	Size	Knob	P. Y. Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
2843	2¼ in.	Porcelain	CAST BRONZE Polished	No. 1109½ 2 in. Dia. Wrot Bronze, Polished	23 lbs.
2842	"	"	" " "	No. 1120½ " Cast Bronze, "	24 "

Ca

No. 2842 and 2843 furnished with P. Y. shanks only
Two pairs in a box, with screws

ATTACH TO PAGE 144
To cover over and supersede No. 2842 as now shown

†842 and 2842 furnished with PY spindles only

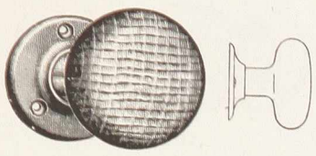
Nos. 842 and 2842, two pairs, all others, one-half dozen pairs in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Knobs

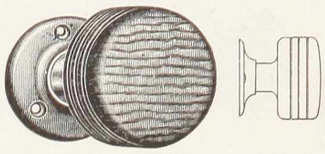
WITH STANDARD TYPE SPINDLE ONLY

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



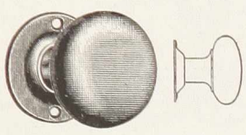
06001

No.	Size	Wood Knob	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	Rose and Shank WROT BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~06001~~	2¼ in.	OAK	1109½	2 in.	Polished	7 lbs.



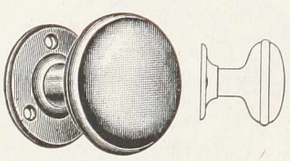
~~06006~~

No.	Size	Wood Knob	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	Shank and Rose WROT BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~06006~~	2¼ in.	OAK	1109½	2 in.	Polished	7¼ lbs.



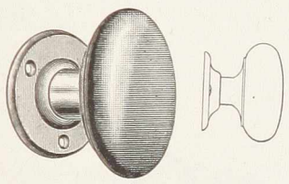
1421, 01421

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
01421	1¾ in.	01101	1⅝ in.	Plated	6¾ lbs.
1421	"	1101	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	7 "



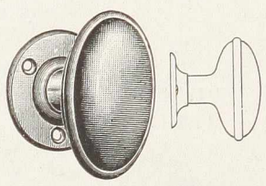
1523½, ~~01583~~

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
1523½	2¼ in.	01109	2 in.	Plated	7 lbs.
~~01583~~ Cancelled	"	1109½	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	8¾ "



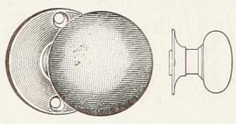
1439½, 01439½

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
01439½	1⅝ x 2⅝ in.	01109	2 in.	Plated	7¼ lbs.
1439½	"	1109½	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	7¾ "



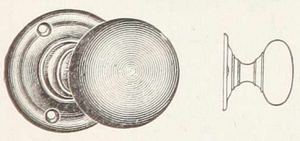
1539½, ~~1589~~

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
1539½	1⅝ x 2¾ in.	01109	2 in.	Plated	6½ lbs.
~~1589~~ Cancelled	"	1109½	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	8¼ "



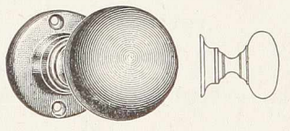
1919, 1920, 1921

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1919	1⅝ in.	1102	1¾ in.	Polished, ~~Plated~~	8 lbs.
1920	1¾ "	"	"	" —	10 "
1921	2 "	1117¾	"	" —	10¾ "



1923

No.	Size	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1923	1¾ in.	2 in. dia.	Polished	9¾ lbs.



1923½

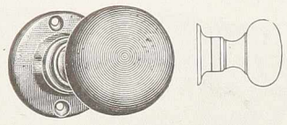
No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1923½	1¾ in.	1116½	1⅝ in.	Polished	10½ lbs.

Nos. **01421, 01439½, 1523½, 1539½, 06001** and **06006**, one-half dozen pairs, all others, two pairs in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Knobs

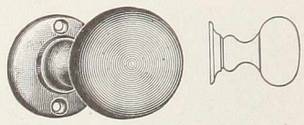
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1922½

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1922½	1¾ in.	1116½	1⅝ in.	Polished	10¾ lbs.

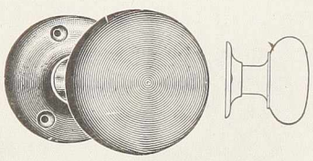
Furnished with PY spindles only



1922¾

No.	Size	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1922¾	1¾ in.	1¾ in. dia.	Polished	10½ lbs.

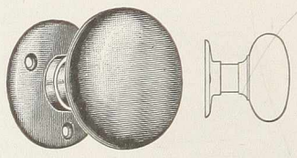
Furnished with PY spindles only
Threaded both ends



1418 to 01419½

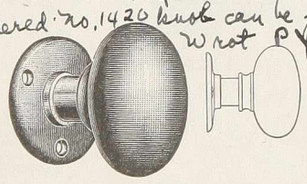
No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.		Weight Doz. Pairs
~~01418½~~	2½ in.	01109	2 in.	WROT STEEL Plated	8 lbs.
01419½	2¼ "	"	"	"	7½ "
1418½	2½ "	1109½	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	10¼ "
1419½	2¼ "	"	"	"	9¼ "
1418	2½ "	"	"	WROT BRONZE Cast Bronze Shank Polished	15 "
1419	2¼ "	"	"	"	10¾ "
01420	2 in.	01109¾		1¾ in Wrot Steel Plated.	
* 1420	"	1109¾		" " Bronze " .	

* When so ordered No. 1420 knob can be furnished with Wrot PY shank.



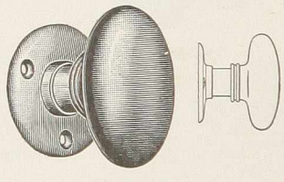
1518½ to 01519½

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.		Weight Doz. Pairs
~~01518½~~	2½ in.	~~1103~~ 01103	2 in.	CAST IRON Polished, Plated	12½ lbs.
01519½	2¼ "	"	"	"	9½ "
~~1518¾~~	3 "	1103	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	18¼ "
1518½	2½ "	"	"	"	15¾ "
1519½	2¼ "	"	"	"	12 "



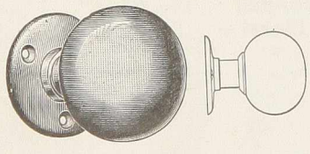
1507 to 01508

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1507	1⅞ x 2¾ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	15 lbs.
1508	1¾ x 2½ "	"	2 "	"	13½ "
01508	1½ x 2 "	1102	1¾ "	"	11¼ "



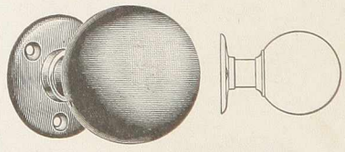
1607, 1608

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1607	1¾ x 2⅞ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	14 lbs.
1608	1½ x 2½ "	"	"	"	12¾ "



1511 to 01512

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~01511~~	3 in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	24 lbs.
1511	2½ "	"	"	"	18½ "
1512	2¼ "	"	"	"	12¾ "
01512	2 "	1102	1¾ "	"	12½ "



~~1509~~ to ~~01510~~

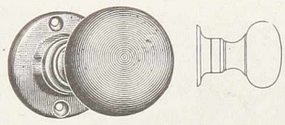
No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~1509~~	2½ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	19½ lbs.
~~1510~~	2¼ "	"	"	"	15½ "
~~01510~~	~~2 1/4~~ 1¾ "	1102	1¾ "	"	12 "

Two pairs in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Knobs

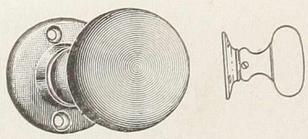
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1922½

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pair
1922½	1¾ in.	1116½	1⅝ in.	Polished	10¾ lbs

Furnished with PY spindles only

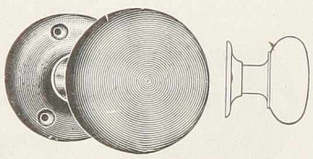


1921½

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1921½	2 In.	1117½	1¾ In.	Polished	11½ Lbs.

Furnished with Py. Spindles only
Threaded Both Ends

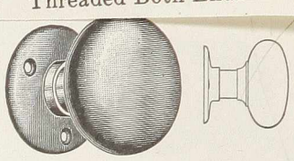
ATTACH TO PAGE 146



1418 to 01419½

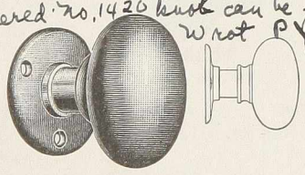
No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.		Weight Doz. Pairs
~~01418½~~	2½ in.	01109	2 in.	WROT STEEL Plated	8 lbs.
01419½	2¼ "	"	"	"	7½ "
				WROT BRONZE	
1418½	2½ "	1109½	"	Polished	10¼ "
1419½	2¼ "	"	"	"	9¼ "
				WROT BRONZE Cast Bronze Shank	
1418	2½ "	"	"	Polished	15 "
1419	2¼ "	"	"	"	10¾ "
01420	2 in.	01109¾	1¾ in.	Wrot Steel Plated.	
* 1420	"	1109¾	"	" Bronze ".	

* When so ordered No. 1420 knob can be furnished with Wrot PY shank.



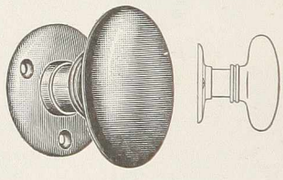
1518½ to 01519½

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.		Weight Doz. Pairs
~~01518½~~	2½ in.	~~1103~~ 01103	2 in.	CAST IRON Polished, Plated	12½ lbs.
01519½	2¼ "	"	"	" "	9½ "
				CAST BRONZE	
~~1518¾~~	3 "	1103	"	Polished	18¼ "
1518½	2½ "	"	"	"	15¾ "
1519½	2¼ "	"	"	"	12 "



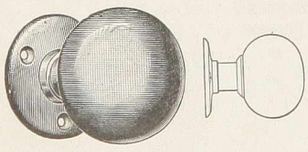
1507 to 01508

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1507	1⅞ x 2¾ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	15 lbs.
1508	1¾ x 2½ "	"	2 "	"	13½ "
01508	1½ x 2 "	1102	1¾ "	"	11¼ "



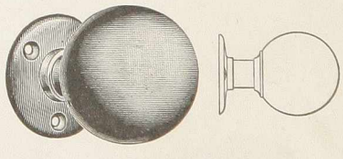
1607, 1608

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1607	1¾ x 2⅞ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	14 lbs.
1608	1½ x 2½ "	"	"	"	12¾ "



1511 to 01512

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~01511~~	3 in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	24 lbs.
1511	2½ "	"	" "	"	18½ "
1512	2¼ "	"	" "	"	12¾ "
01512	2 "	1102	1¾ "	"	12½ "



~~1509~~ to ~~01510~~

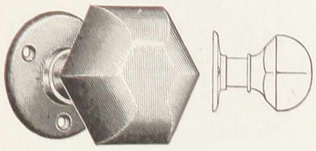
No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~1509~~	2½ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	19½ lbs.
~~1510~~	2¼ "	"	" "	"	15½ "
~~01510~~	~~1¾~~ 1 3/4 "	1102	1¾ "	"	12 "

Two pairs in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

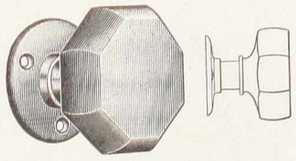
Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



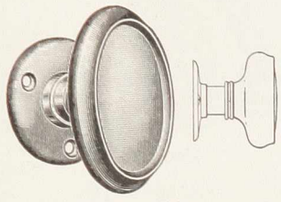
1503, 1504

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1503	2½ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	15½ lbs.
1504	2¼ "	"	"	"	14 "



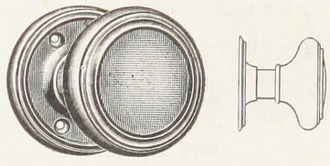
1613, 1614

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~1613~~	3 in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	22½ lbs.
1614	2½ "	"	"	"	17 "



1611, 1612

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1611	1¾ x 2⅞ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	14¼ lbs.
1612	1½ x 2½ "	"	"	"	14¼ "

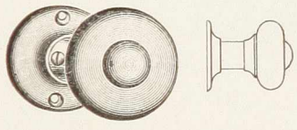


1517

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1517	2¼ in.	1120	2⅜ in.	Polished	14 lbs.

Two pair in a box, with screws

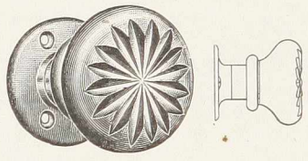
obs



1918

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1918	1¾ in.	1117¾	1¾ in.	Polished	10 lbs.

Two Pair in a Box, with screws



~~201, 201¾~~

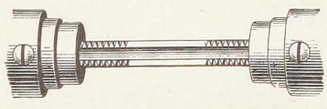
Round, flat top type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Cast Bronze Rose Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
200	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	14½ lbs.
200¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	12 "
		Wrot Bronze Rose			
300	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	14 "

Round, flat top type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Cast Bronze Rose Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~201~~	~~2¼ in.~~	~~Cut Glass~~	~~1120½~~	~~2 in.~~	~~16 lbs.~~
~~201¾~~	~~1¾ "~~	~~" "~~	~~1116½~~	~~1⅝ "~~	~~10½ "~~

One pair in a box, with screws



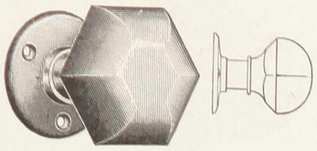
SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

Standard and PC spindles also furnished when so ordered

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

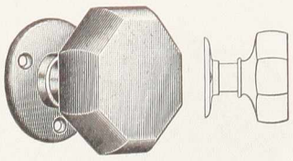
Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



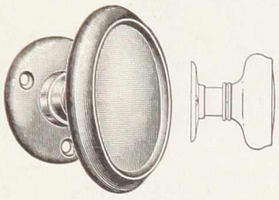
1503, 1504

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1503	2½ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	15½ lbs.
1504	2¼ "	"	"	"	14 "



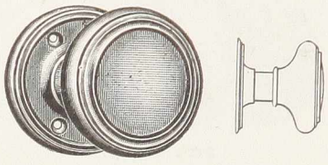
1613, 1614

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~1613~~	3 in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	22½ lbs.
1614	2½ "	"	"	"	17 "



1611, 1612

No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1611	1¾ x 2⅞ in.	1103	2 in.	Polished	14¼ lbs.
1612	1½ x 2½ "	"	"	"	14¼ "



1517

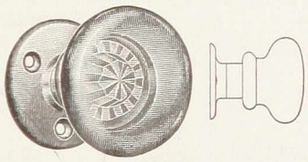
No.	Size	Rose No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1517	2¼ in.	1120	2⅜ in.	Polished	14 lbs.

Two pair in a box, with screws

Glass Door Knobs

CAST BRONZE SHANK

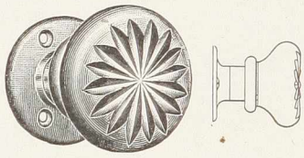
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



200 to 300

Round, flat top type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Cast Bronze Rose Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
200	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	14½ lbs.
200¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	12 "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
300	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	14 "

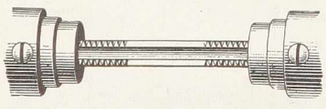


~~201, 201¾~~

Round, flat top type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Cast Bronze Rose Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~201~~	~~2¼ in.~~	~~Cut Glass~~	~~1120½~~	~~2 in.~~	~~16 lbs.~~
~~201¾~~	~~1¾ " " " "~~		~~1116½~~	~~1⅝ "~~	~~10½ "~~

One pair in a box, with screws



SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

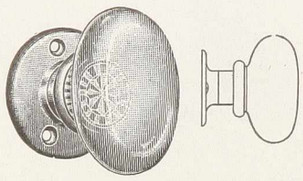
Standard and PC spindles also furnished when so ordered

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Glass Door Knobs

CAST BRONZE SHANKS

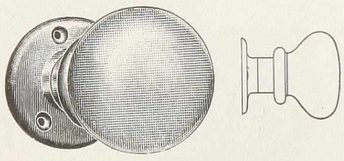
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



200½

Oval type

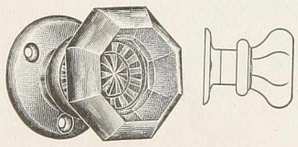
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
200½	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	17 lbs.



209 to **309**

Round, flat top type

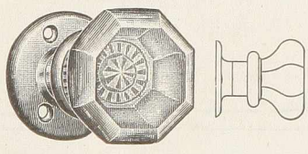
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
209	2¼ in.	Opal Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	16 lbs.
209¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	12 "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
309	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	15½ "



240½ to **340½**

Octagon type

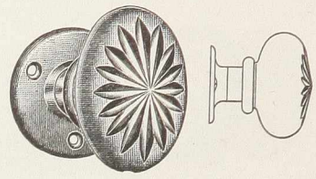
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
240½	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	15½ lbs.
240⅞	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	15½ "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
340½	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	15 "



253, 253¾

Octagon type

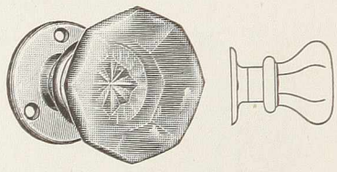
No.	Size	Pressed Glass	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
253	2¼ in.	Cut Top	1120½	2 in.	15¼ lbs.
253¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	11 "



201½

Oval type

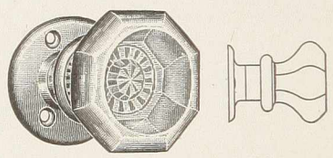
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
201½	2¼ in.	Cut Glass	1120½	2 in.	18¼ lbs.



240 to **340**

Octagon type

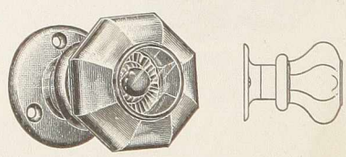
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
240	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	19 lbs.
240¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	12 "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
340	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	18½ "



241, 241¾

Octagon type

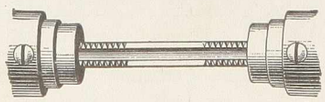
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
241	2¼ in.	Cut Glass	1120½	2 in.	14½ lbs.
241¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	11 "



248 to **348**

Octagon type
Silver bubble in center of knob

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
248	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	15¼ lbs.
248¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	11½ "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
348	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	15 "



SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

Standard and PC spindles also furnished when so ordered

One pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Glass Door Knobs

CAST BRONZE SHANKS

Spindle .5 in.

New Glass Knob Numbers

FOR 1¾ IN. GLASS KNOBS WITH WROT BRONZE ROSES

No.		Knob No.		Rose No.	
300¾	=	200¾	x	1109¾	1¾ in. Diameter
309¾	=	209¾	x	"	" "
340¾	=	240¾	x	"	" "
340⅞	=	240⅞	x	"	" "
348¾	=	248¾	x	"	" "
349¾	=	249¾	x	"	" "

See insert page 155 for illustration and description of 1109¾ Rose

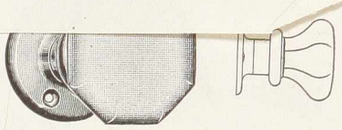
ATTACH TO PAGE 149



247, 247¾

Octagon type

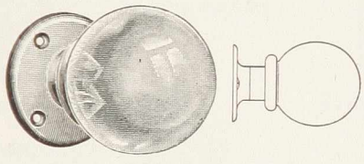
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
247	2¼ in.	Cut Glass	1120½	2 in.	14½ lbs.
247¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	11½ "



249 to 349

Octagon type

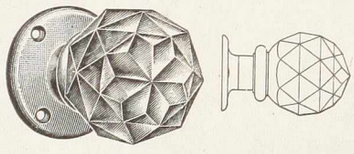
No.	Size	Opal	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
249	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	17½ lbs.
249¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	12 "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
349	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	17¼ "



270, 270¾

Ball type

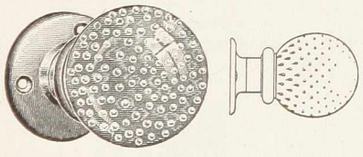
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
270	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	20½ lbs.
270¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	14 "



273, 273¾

Ball type

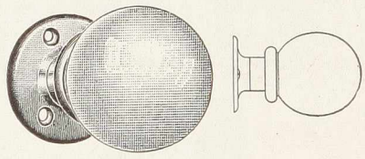
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
273	2¼ in.	Cut Glass	1120½	2 in.	20 lbs.
273¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	13 "



277, 277¾

Ball type

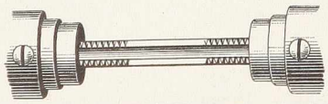
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
277	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	21½ lbs.
277¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	15 "



279, 279¾

Ball type

No.	Size	Opal	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
279	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	24 lbs.
279¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	15 "



SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

Standard and PC spindles also furnished when so ordered

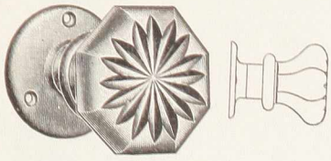
One pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Glass Door Knobs

CAST BRONZE SHANKS

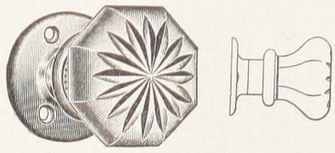
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



~~242, 242¾~~

Octagon type

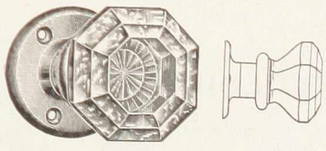
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
~~242~~	~~2¼ in.~~	~~Cut Glass~~	~~1120½~~	~~2 in.~~	~~16 lbs.~~
~~242¾~~	~~1¾ "~~	~~" "~~	~~1116½~~	~~1⅝ "~~	~~11½ "~~



252, 252¾

Octagon type

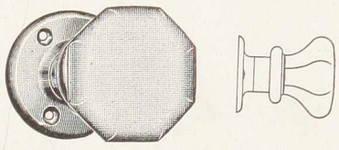
No.	Size	Pressed Glass	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
252	2¼ in.	Cut Top	1120½	2 in.	15½ lbs.
252¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	11½ "



247, 247¾

Octagon type

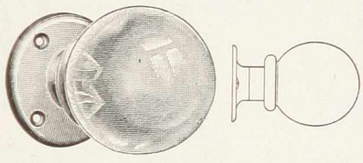
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
247	2¼ in.	Cut Glass	1120½	2 in.	14½ lbs.
247¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	11½ "



249 to 349

Octagon type

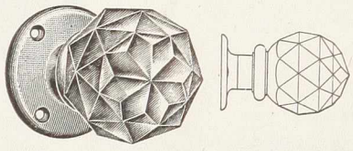
No.	Size	Opal	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
249	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	17½ lbs.
249¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	12 "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
349	2¼ "	" "	1109½	2 in.	17¼ "



270, 270¾

Ball type

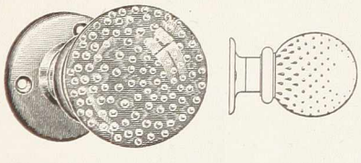
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
270	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	20½ lbs.
270¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	14 "



273, 273¾

Ball type

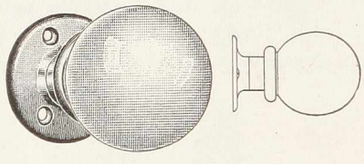
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
273	2¼ in.	Cut Glass	1120½	2 in.	20 lbs.
273¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	13 "



277, 277¾

Ball type

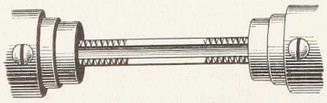
No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
277	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	21½ lbs.
277¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	15 "



279, 279¾

Ball type

No.	Size	Opal	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
279	2¼ in.	Pressed Glass	1120½	2 in.	24 lbs.
279¾	1¾ "	" "	1116½	1⅝ "	15 "



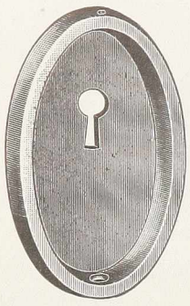
SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

Standard and PC spindles also furnished when so ordered

One pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

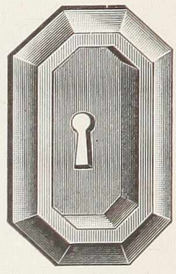
Cup Escutcheons



970



973



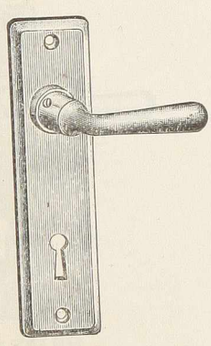
975

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
970	2⅝ x 4½ in.	Polished	6 lbs.
973	1¼ x 5 in.	Polished	5¾ lbs.
975	2½ x 4 in.	Polished	4¼ lbs.

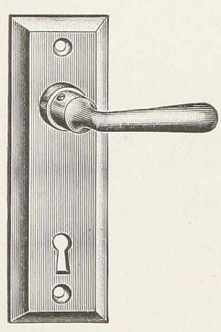
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Lever Handles and Escutcheons

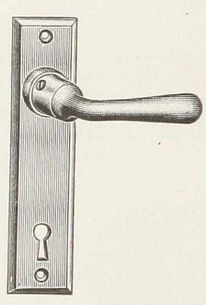
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



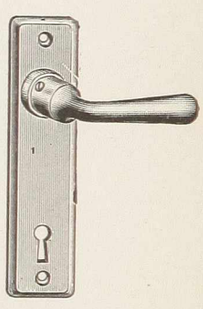
2124 x 2419¼
3124 x 3419¼



2124 x 72032
3124 x 62032



2124 x 4418



2124 x 4418¼

LEVER HANDLES

Standard type spindle

No.	Size	
3124	2 in.	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
2124	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished

ESCUTCHEONS

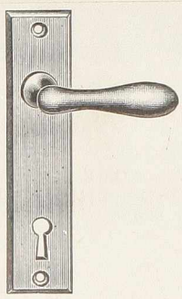
No.	Size	
3419¼	1¼ x 5 in.	WROT STEEL Plated
62032	1½ x 4¾ "	" " "
2419¼	1¼ x 5 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished
72032	1½ x 4¾ "	" " "

Weight, lever and escutcheon complete, 3¼ lbs. dozen

ESCUTCHEONS

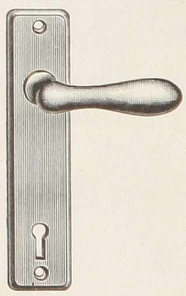
No.	Size	
4418	1 x 4½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
4418¼	"	" " "

Weight, lever and escutcheon complete, 4 lbs. dozen



02417

Levers cast to spindle



02418

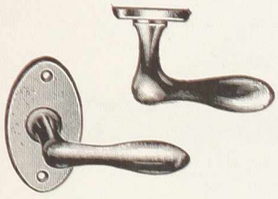
No.	Lever	Escutcheon	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02417	2⅛ in.	1 x 4½ in.	Polished	3¾ lbs.
02418	2⅛ in.	1 x 4½ in.	Polished	3¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Lever Handles

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

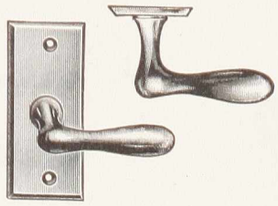


2417⅛

Lever 2⅛ in. Plate 1¼ x 2⅛ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2417⅛	Polished	2¾ lbs.

Lever cast to spindle

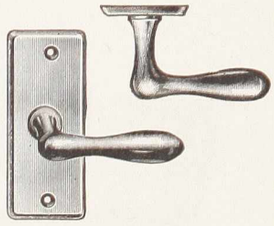


2417¼

Lever 2⅛ in. Plate 1¼ x 3 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2417¼	Polished	3¼ lbs.

Lever cast to spindle

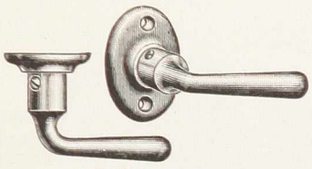


02417¼

Lever 2⅛ in. Plate 1¼ x 3 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02417¼	Polished	3¼ lbs.

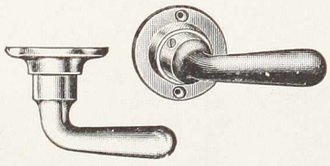
Lever cast to spindle



2124, 3124

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Rose	Weight Each
3124	2 in.	No. 01108, 1⅜ x 1¾ in.	Polished, Pl.	4 oz.
			CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rose	
2124	2 "	No. 1108, " " "	Polished	4 "

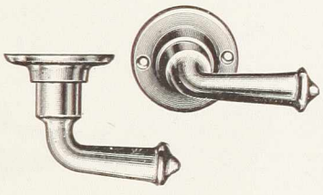
Standard type spindle



2116

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2116	2 in.	No. 1116½, 1⅝ in. dia.	Polished	6 oz.

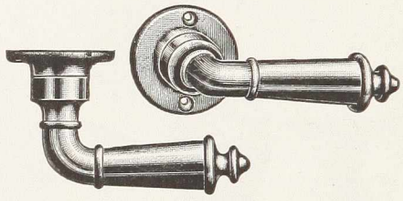
LH type spindle



2115

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2115	2 in.	No. 1116½, 1⅝ in. dia.	Polished	6 oz.

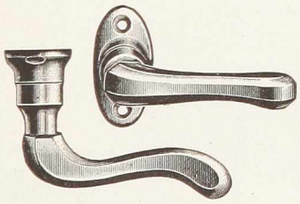
LH type spindle



2108

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2108	3 in.	No. 1116½, 1⅝ in. dia.	Polished	9 oz.

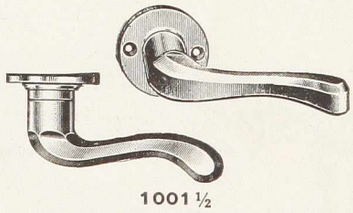
LH type spindle



1001

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1001	2¾ in.	1 x 2 in.	Polished	7 oz.

LH type spindle



1001½

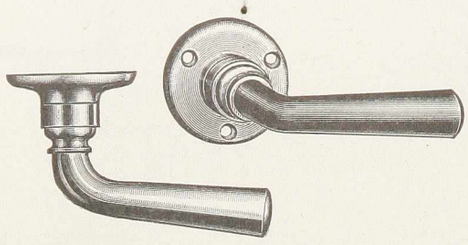
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1001½	2¾ in.	1⅜ in. dia.	Polished	6 oz.

LH type spindle

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

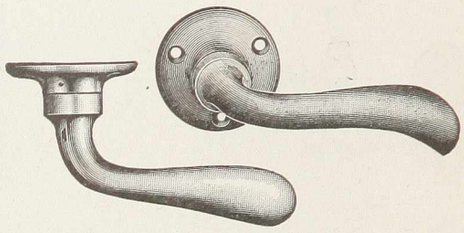
Lever Handles

LH type spindles $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



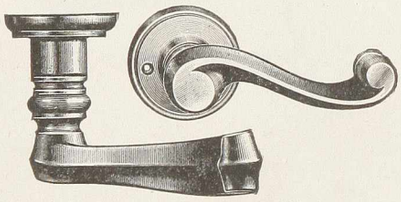
2119 to 2122

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2119	2⅝ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	8 oz.
2120	3⅛ "	" "	"	9 "
2121	3½ "	" "	"	10 "
2122	4¼ "	" "	"	11 "



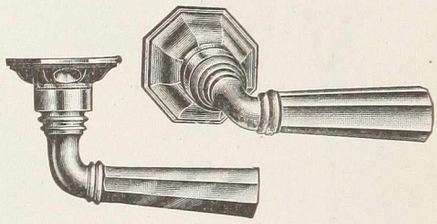
2112, 2113, RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2112	3½ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	12 oz.
2113	4¼ "	" "	"	10 "



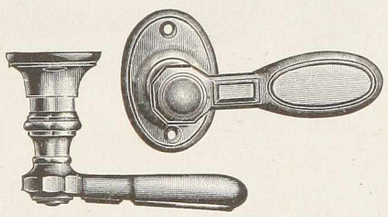
1009 to 1011, RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1009	3¼ in.	No. 75806, 1¾ in. dia.	Polished	13 oz.
1010	4 "	No. 75805, 2¼ " "	"	1 lb.
1011	2⅛ "	Oval 1 x 2 in.	"	7 oz.



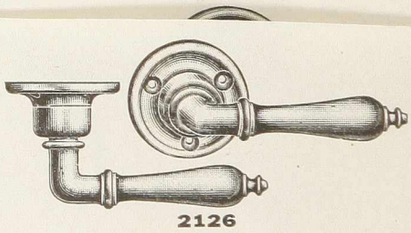
2111, 2111½

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2111	3 in.	1⅞ in. dia.	Polished	10 oz.
2111½	3⅝ "	"	"	11 "



1017

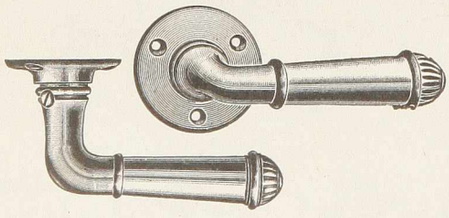
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1017	3⅝ in.	1½ x 2¼ in.	Polished	13



2126

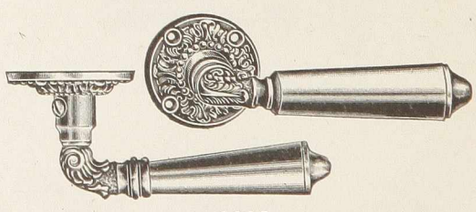
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2126	3¼ In.	1¾ In. Dia.	Polished	8 Oz.

ATTACH TO PAGE 152



1002

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1002	3⅜ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	9 oz.



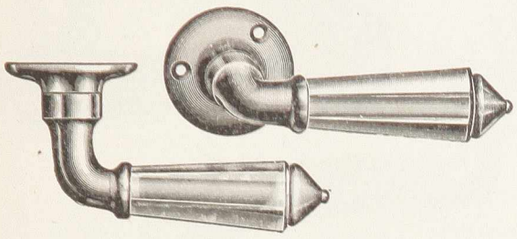
1003

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1003	4 in.	1⅞ in. dia.	Polished	11 oz.

State hand. State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Lever Handles

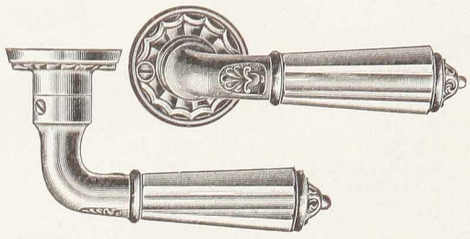
LH type spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



2104

Glass grip

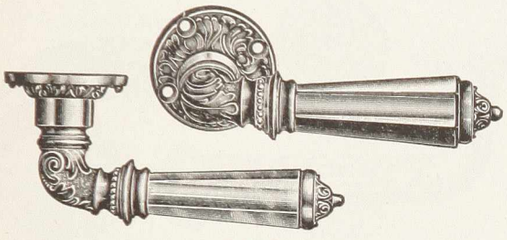
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2104	4⅜ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	11 oz.



2105

Glass grip

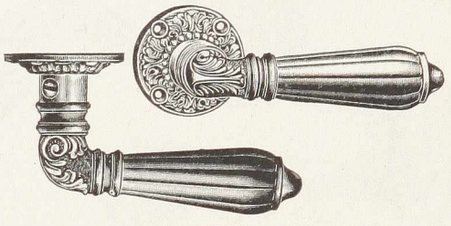
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2105	4⅜ in.	1⅞ in. dia.	Polished	12 oz.



2106

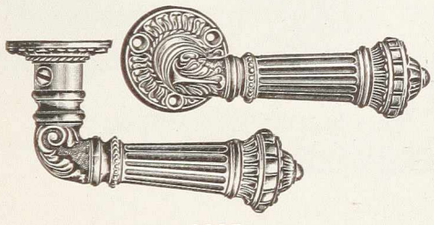
Glass grip

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2106	4½ in.	1⅞ in.	Polished	13 oz.



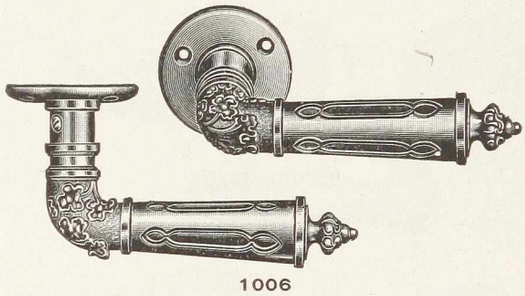
1004

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1004	4 in.	1⅞ in. dia.	Polished	14 oz.



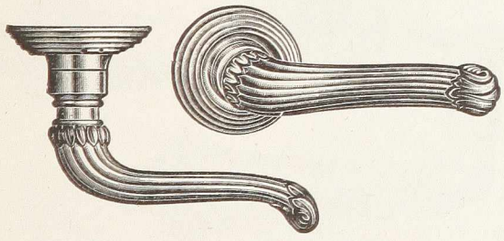
1005

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1005	4 in.	1¾ in. dia.	Polished	15 oz.



1006

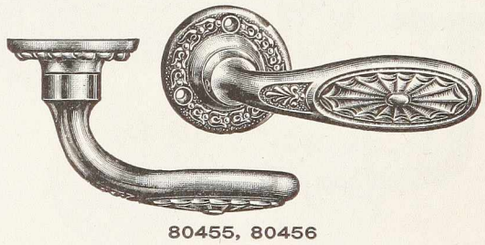
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1006	4½ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1 lb.



97555

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
97555	4 in.	No. 97505, 2 in. dia.	Polished	14 oz.

Rose with concealed screws



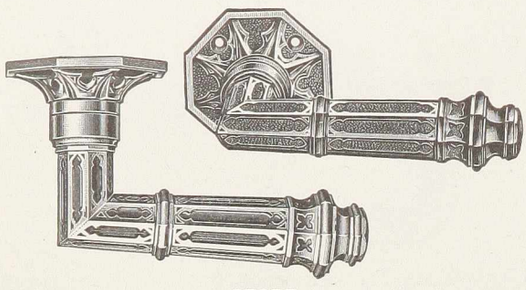
80455, 80456

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
80455	4⅛ in.	No. 80406, 2 in. dia.	Polished	15 oz.
80456	3½ "	" "	"	13 "

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Lever Handles

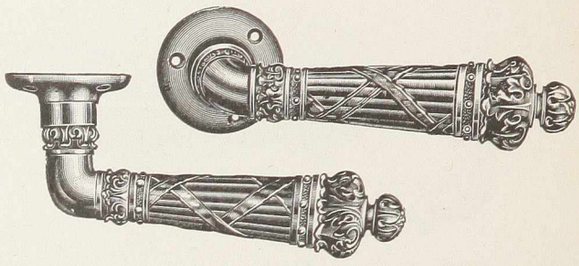
LH type spindle



85655

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
85655	4½ in.	No. 85603, 2¾ in. dia.	Polished	1¼ lbs.

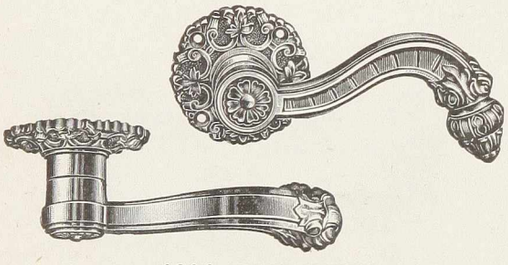
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1012

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1012	5½ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1¼ lbs.

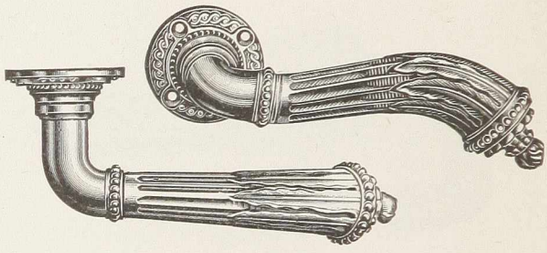
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1014, RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1014	4⅜ in.	2⅜ in. dia.	Polished	1¼ lbs.

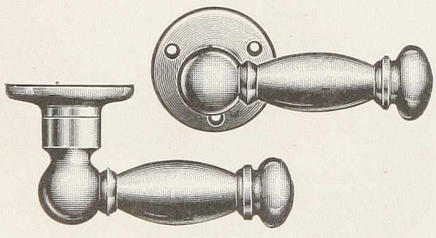
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1013, RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1013	5¼ in.	1⅞ in. dia.	Polished	1½ lbs.

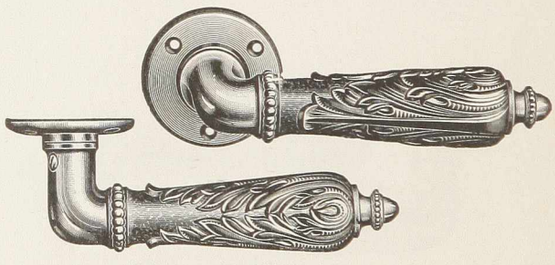
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1016

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1016	3½ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1 lb.

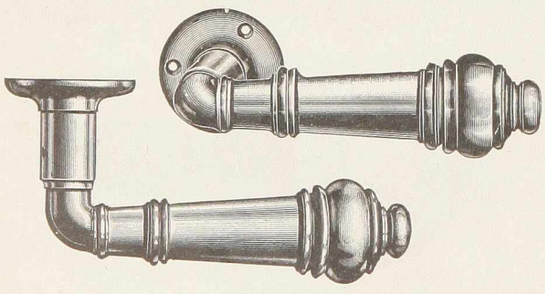
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1007

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1007	5⅛ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1 lb.

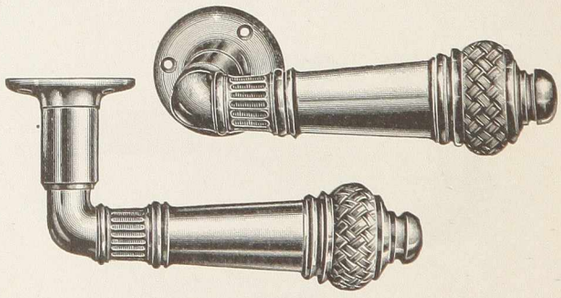
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1015

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1015	5⅜ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1¼ lbs.

Spindle ⅜ in.



1008

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1008	5⅜ in.	No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1¼ lbs.

Spindle ⅜ in.

** State hand. State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Knob Roses



01108
1⅜ x 1¾ in. Wrot Steel
For 01421 Knob



01101
1⅝ in. Wrot Steel
For 01421 Knob

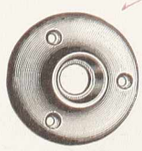
1101



1102
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For 1919 Knob



~~01109~~
2 in. Wrot Steel
For Wrot Steel Knobs



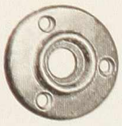
1109½
2 in. Wrot Bronze
For Wrot Bronze Knobs

01109½ Same as 1109½ but Wrot Steel.



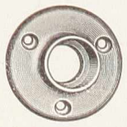
1103
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Cast Bronze Knobs

ATTACH TO PAGE 155



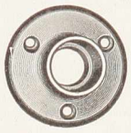
1109¾
1¾ In. Wrot Bronze
For 1¾ In. Glass Knobs

01109¾ - Same as 1109¾ except that it is made of Wrot Steel.

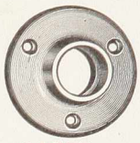


1117½
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs

1117¾
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For 1921 Knob



1118½
1⅞ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1120½
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



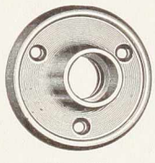
1119½
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1120¼
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



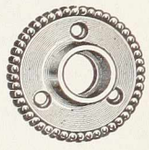
1115
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1115½
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs

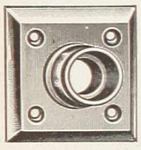


1110
1½ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs

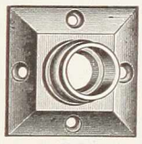


1122½
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs

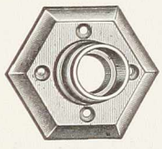
1122
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



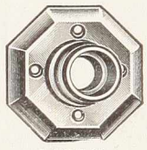
1124½
2 x 2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1125½
2 x 2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



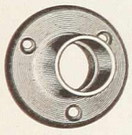
1123½
2¼ x 2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



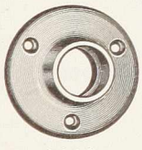
1121½
2⅛ x 2⅛ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



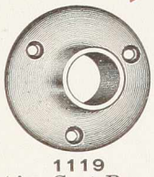
1112
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



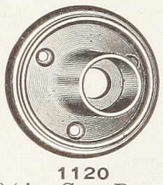
1117
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



1118
2 in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



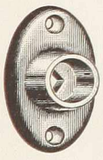
1119
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



1120
2⅜ in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs

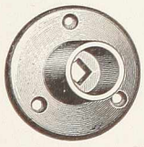


1114
1⅞ in. Cast Bronze
For PY and Glass Knobs

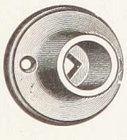


1105
With Auxiliary Spring
1⅜ x 2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles

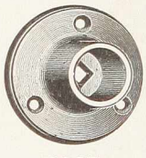
1105½
Without Auxiliary Spring



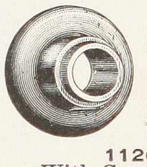
1104
With Auxiliary Spring
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles

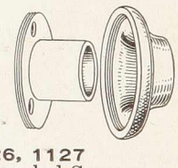


1106
With Auxiliary Spring
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles



1107
With Auxiliary Spring
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles





1126, 1127
With Concealed Screws

No.
1126 2 in. Cast Bronze
1127 2¼ in. " "
For PY Knobs

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Knob Roses



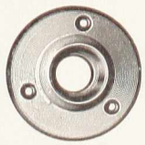
01108
1⅜ x 1¾ in. Wrot Steel
For 01421 Knob
~~1⅜ x 1¼ in.~~ 1108
Wrot Bronze
For 1421 Knob



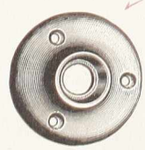
01101
1⅝ in. Wrot Steel
For 01421 Knob
1101
1⅝ in. Wrot Bronze
For 1421 Knob



1102
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For 1919 Knob



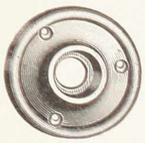
~~01109~~
2 in. Wrot Steel
For Wrot Steel Knobs



1109½
2 in. Wrot Bronze
For Wrot Bronze Knobs
01109½ Same as 1109½ but Wrot Steel.



1103
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Cast Bronze Knobs



1128
2 in. Cast Bronze
For 2125 Lever and Knobs 1605 and 1606



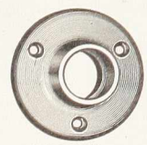
1116½
1⅝ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



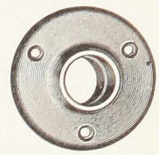
1117½
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs
1117¾
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For 1921 Knob



1118½
1⅞ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1120½
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1119½
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1120¼
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1115
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



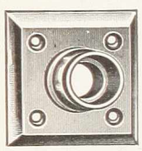
1115½
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1110
1½ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



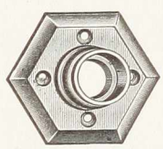
1122½
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs
1122
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



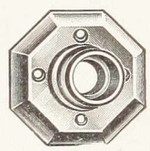
1124½
2 x 2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1125½
2 x 2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



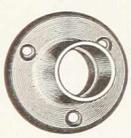
1123½
2¼ x 2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1121½
2⅛ x 2⅛ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



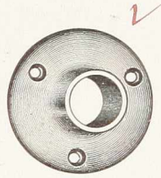
1112
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs



1117
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



1118
2 in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



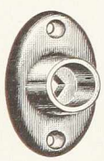
1119
2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



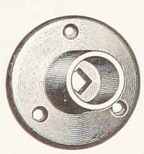
1120
2⅜ in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



1114
1⅞ in. Cast Bronze
For PY and Glass Knobs



1105
With Auxiliary Spring
1⅜ x 2¼ in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles
1105½
Without Auxiliary Spring



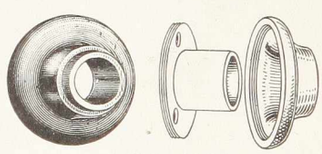
1104
With Auxiliary Spring
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles



1106
With Auxiliary Spring
1¾ in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles



1107
With Auxiliary Spring
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Lever Handles



1126, 1127
With Concealed Screws
No.
1126 2 in. Cast Bronze
1127 2¼ in. " "
For PY Knobs

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

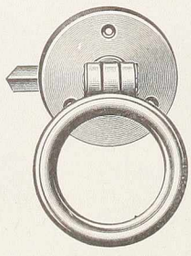
Drop Rings



2283½

Rings 2⅛ in. dia. Roses 2⅛ in. dia.

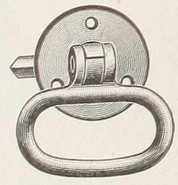
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2283½	5/16 in.	Polished	5 lbs.



2284½

Rings 2½ in. dia. Roses 2⅛ in. dia.

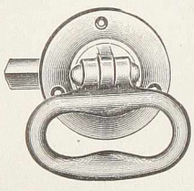
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2284½	5/16 in.	Polished	5¾ lbs.



5266

Rings 2⅜ in. Roses 1⅝ in. dia.

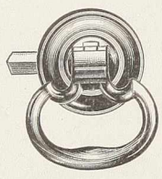
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
5266	5/16 in.	Polished	5¼ lbs.



5264

Rings 2½ in. Roses 2 in. dia.

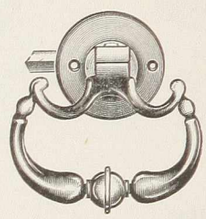
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
5264	⅜ in.	Polished	7 lbs.
5264½	5/16 "	"	6½ "



2286

Rings 2 in. Roses 1⅝ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2286	5/16 in.	Polished	4½ lbs.



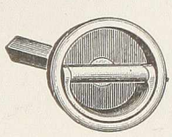
2287

Rings 3 in. Roses 1¾ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2287	5/16 in.	Polished	6¼ lbs.

Two in a box, with screws

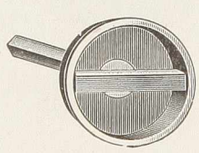
Flush Cup Handles



02972

1⅞ in. dia.

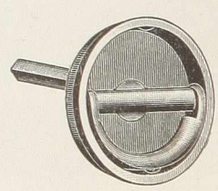
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02972	5/16 in.	Polished	3 lbs.



2971

2 in. dia.

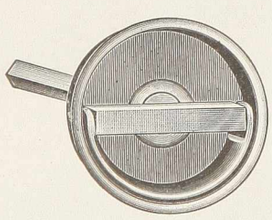
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2971	5/16 in.	Polished	3½ lbs.



2972¼

2½ in. dia.

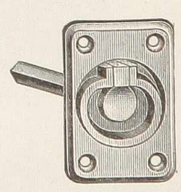
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2972¼	5/16 in.	Polished	5¼ lbs.



2972

3 in. dia.

No.	Spindle	WROT ~~CAST~~ BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2972	5/16 in.	Polished	5¾ lbs.



2970

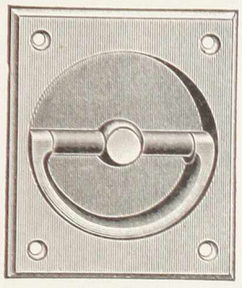
Plate 1¾ x 2½ in. Cup 1 7/16 in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2970	5/16 in.	Polished	3½ lbs.

Two in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

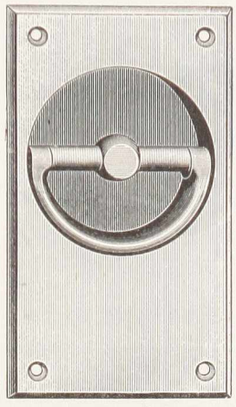
Flush Cup Handles



1973½, 2973½

Plate 3½ x 4 in.
Cup 2⅞ in. dia.

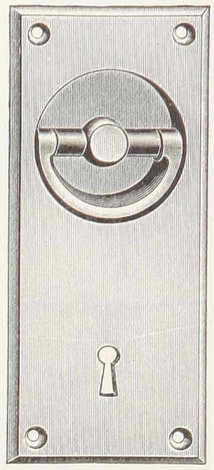
No.	Spindle	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1973½	5/16 in.	Plated	9 lbs.
		CAST BRONZE	
2973½	5/16 in.	Polished	9½ "



2973

Plate 3½ x 6 in.
Cup 2⅞ in. dia.

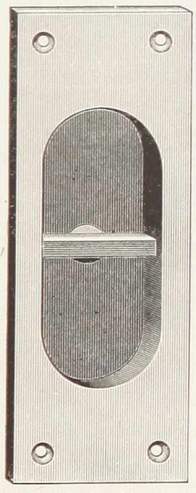
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2973	5/16 in.	Polished	12 lbs.



1973¾, 2973¾

Plate 3 x 7 in.
Cup 2⅜ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1973¾	5/16 in.	Plated	11¼ lbs.
		CAST BRONZE	
2973¾	5/16 in.	Polished	11¾ "

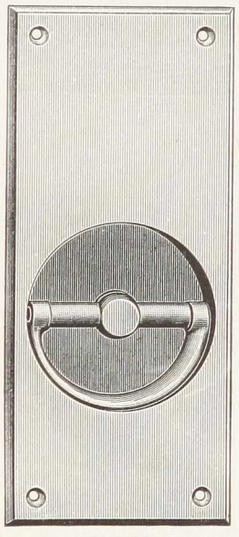


2973¼

Plate 2¾ x 7⅜ in.
Cup 1¾ x 4⅜ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2973¼	5/16 in.	Polished	9¼ lbs.

For 160, 160½, 161 and 161½ locks

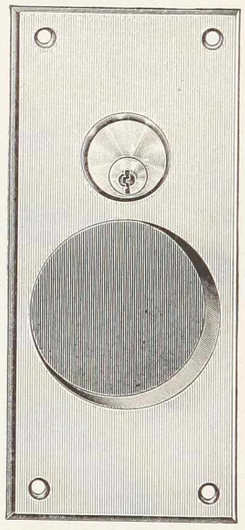


02973

Plate 3½ x 8 in.
Cup 3 in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02973	5/16 in.	Polished	13¼ lbs.

For inside 0296 and 0296½ locks



02973½

Plate 3½ x 8 in.
Cup 3 in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02973½	5/16 in.	Polished	10 lbs.

For outside 0296 and 0296½ locks

Two in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-third Size

Flush Cup Handles



2974

Plate 3½ x 10 in. Cup 2⅞ x 7⅞ in.

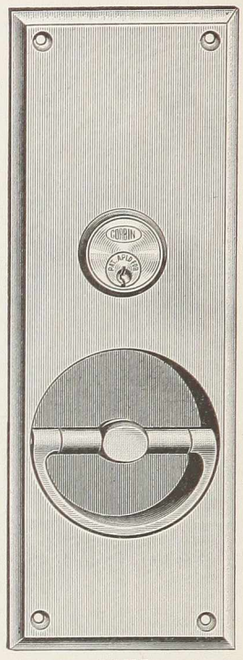
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2974	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	21 lbs.



2974¼

Plate 3½ x 10 in. Cup 2⅞ x 7⅞ in.

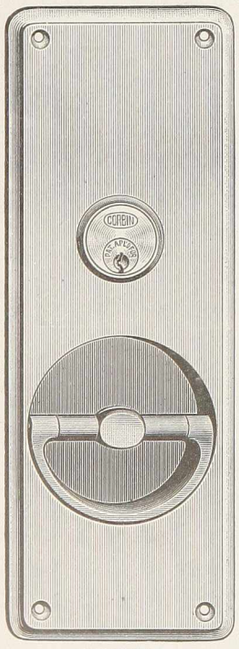
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2974¼	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	20 lbs.



2975

Plate 3½ x 10 in. Cup 3 in. dia.

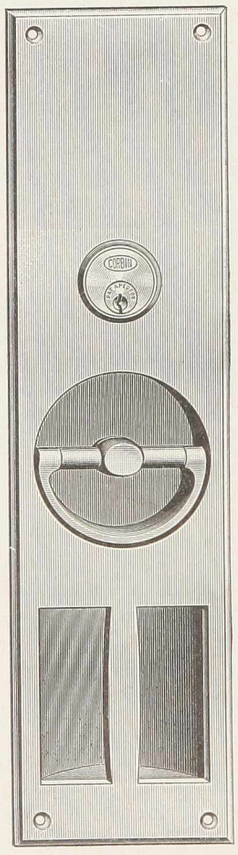
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2975	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	17 lbs.



2975¼

Plate 3½ x 10 in. Cup 3 in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2975¼	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	17 lbs.

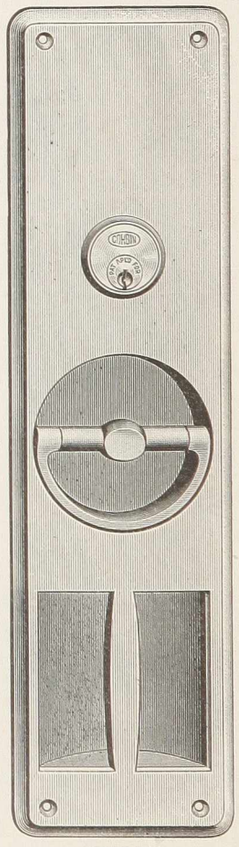


2976

Plate 3⅝ x 14 in. Cup 2⅞ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2976	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	42 lbs.

Two in a box, with screws



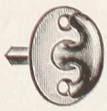
2976¼

Plate 3⅝ x 14 in. Cup 2⅞ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2976¼	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	41 lbs.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

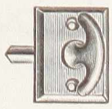
Thumb Knobs



60849½ to 76850½

Plate 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.

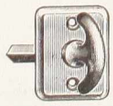
No.	Spindle	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
60849½	3/16 in.	Plated	1¼ lbs.
		WROT BRONZE	
70849½	3/16 "	Polished	1¼ "
Plate 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.		CAST BRONZE	
76849½	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ "
76850½	5/16 "	"	1⅝ "



2149, 2150

Plate 1⅛ x 1½ in.

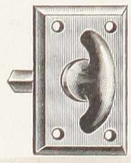
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2149	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ lbs.
2150	5/16 "	"	1¾ "

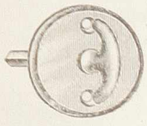


02149, 02150

Plate 1⅛ x 1½ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02149	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ lbs.
02150	5/16 "	"	1⅝ "

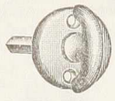




2151

Plate 1¾ in. dia.

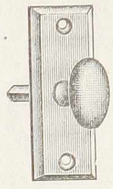
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2151	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



2155

Plate 1⅜ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Dozen
2155	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ lbs.

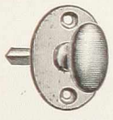


2148¾

Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in. Plate 1 x 2¾ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2148¾	3/16 in.	Polished	2¼ lbs.

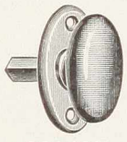
One dozen in a box, with screws



02148⅛

Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in. Plate 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

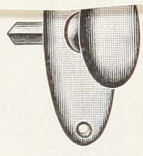
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02148⅛	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



02148¼

Knob 1 x 1⅝ in. Plate 1⅛ x 2⅛ in.

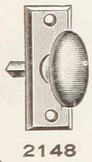
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02148¼	5/16 in.	Polished	3 lbs.



02148½

Knob 1 x 1⅝ in. Plate 1⅛ x 3¾ in.

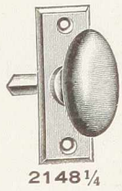
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02148½	5/16 in.	Polished	3½ lbs.



2148

Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in. Plate ¾ x 2 in.

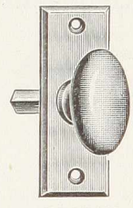
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2148	3/16 in.	Polished	1⅞ lbs.



2148¼

Knob 1 x 1⅝ in. Plate 1 x 2½ in.

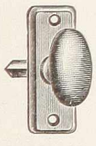
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2148¼	5/16 in.	Polished	3¼ lbs.



2148½

Knob 1 x 1⅝ in. Plate 1¼ x 3 in.

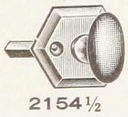
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2148½	5/16 in.	Polished	3⅝ lbs.



02148

Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in. Plate ¾ x 2 in.

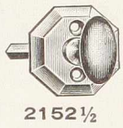
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02148	3/16 in.	Polished	1⅞ lbs.



2154½

Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in. Plate 1½ x 1¼ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2154½	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



2152½

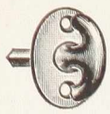
Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in. Plate 1⅝ x 1⅝ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2152½	3/16 in.	Polished	2 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

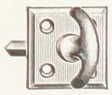
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Thumb Knobs



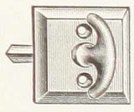
60849½ to 76850½

No.	Spindle	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
Plate 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.			
60849½	3/16 in.	Plated	1¼ lbs.
		WROT BRONZE	
70849½	3/16 "	Polished	1¼ "
Plate 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.		CAST BRONZE	
76849½	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ "
76850½	5/16 "	"	1⅝ "



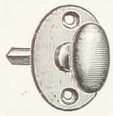
02149¼

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1¼ x 1¼ in.			
02149¼	3/16 in.	Polished	1⅜ lbs.



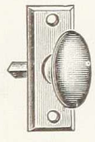
2151¼

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1½ x 1½ in.			
2151¼	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ lbs.



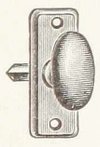
02148⅛

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in.		Plate 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.	
02148⅛	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



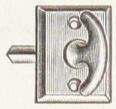
2148

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in.		Plate ¾ x 2 in.	
2148	3/16 in.	Polished	1⅞ lbs.



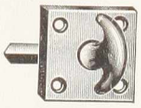
02148

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in.		Plate ¾ x 2 in.	
02148	3/16 in.	Polished	1⅞ lbs.



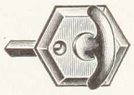
2149, 2150

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1⅛ x 1½ in.			
2149	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ lbs.
2150	5/16 "	"	1¾ "



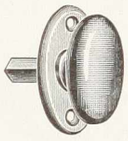
02149½

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1⅜ x 1⅜ in.			
02149½	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



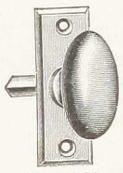
2153½

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1½ x 1¼ in.			
~~2153½~~	~~3/16 in.~~	~~Polished~~	~~1½ lbs.~~



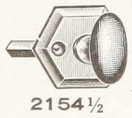
02148¼

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob 1 x 1⅝ in.		Plate 1⅛ x 2⅛ in.	
02148¼	5/16 in.	Polished	3 lbs.



2148¼

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob 1 x 1⅝ in.		Plate 1 x 2½ in.	
2148¼	5/16 in.	Polished	3¼ lbs.



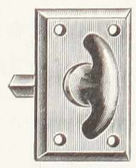
2154½

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in.		Plate 1½ x 1¼ in.	
2154½	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



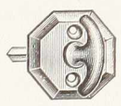
02149, 02150

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1⅛ x 1½ in.			
02149	3/16 in.	Polished	1½ lbs.
02150	5/16 "	"	1⅝ "



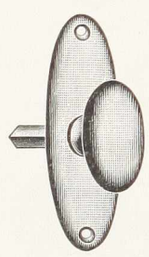
2149¼

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1⅜ x 2¼ in.			
2149¼	5/16 in.	Polished	2½ lbs.



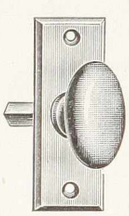
2151½

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Plate 1⅝ x 1⅝ in.			
~~2151½~~	~~3/16 in.~~	~~Polished~~	~~1¾ lbs.~~



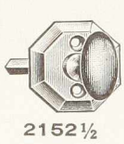
02148½

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob 1 x 1⅝ in.		Plate 1⅛ x 3¾ in.	
02148½	5/16 in.	Polished	3½ lbs.



2148½

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob 1 x 1⅝ in.		Plate 1¼ x 3 in.	
2148½	5/16 in.	Polished	3⅝ lbs.



2152½

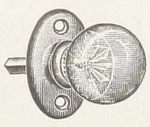
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
Knob ⅝ x 1⅛ in.		Plate 1⅝ x 1⅝ in.	
2152½	3/16 in.	Polished	2 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Glass Thumb Knobs

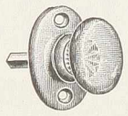
CAST BRONZE BASE AND ROSE



2200

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

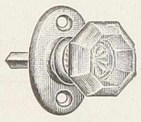
No.	Spindle	Round Type	Weight Dozen
2200	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	2¼ lbs.



2200½

Knob ⅞ x 1¼ in. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

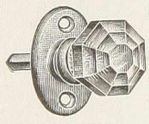
No.	Spindle	Oval Type	Weight Dozen
2200½	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	2¼ lbs.



2240½

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

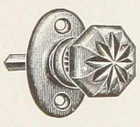
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2240½	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	2½ lbs.



2247

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

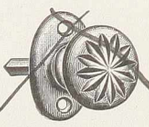
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2247	3/16 in.	Cut Glass	2½ lbs.



2252

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

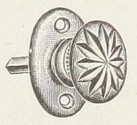
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2252	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass Cut Top	2½ lbs.



2201

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

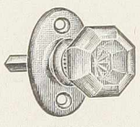
No.	Spindle	Round Type	Weight Dozen
~~**2201**~~	3/16 in.	Cut Glass	2¼ lbs.



2201½

Knob ⅞ x 1¼ in. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

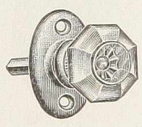
No.	Spindle	Oval Type	Weight Dozen
2201½	3/16 in.	Cut Glass	2¼ lbs.



2241

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

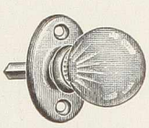
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2241	3/16 in.	Cut Glass	2½ lbs.



2248

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

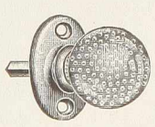
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2248	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	2½ lbs.



2270

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

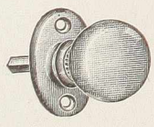
No.	Spindle	Ball Type	Weight Dozen
2270	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	2¾ lbs.



2277

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

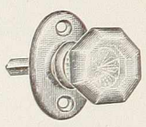
No.	Spindle	Ball Type	Weight Dozen
2277	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	3 lbs.



2209

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

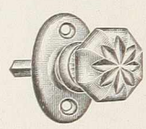
No.	Spindle	Round Type	Weight Dozen
2209	3/16 in.	Pressed Opal Glass	2½ lbs.



2240

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

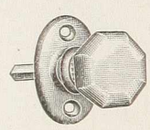
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2240	3/16 in.	Pressed Glass	2½ lbs.



2242

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

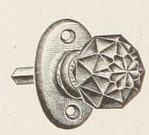
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
~~**2242**~~	3/16 in.	Cut Glass	2½ lbs.



2249

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

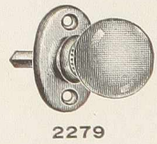
No.	Spindle	Octagon Type	Weight Dozen
2249	3/16 in.	Pressed Opal Glass	2½ lbs.



2273

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

No.	Spindle	Ball Type	Weight Dozen
2273	3/16 in.	Cut Glass	2¾ lbs.



2279

Knob 1¼ in. dia. Rose 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.

No.	Spindle	Ball Type	Weight Dozen
2279	3/16 in.	Pressed Opal Glass	2¾ lbs.

Furnished 4/16 in. spindle, when so ordered

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

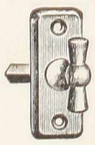
T Handles



02414⅛, 2414¼

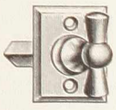
Plate ¾ x 2 in.

No.	Spindle		Weight Dozen
2414¼	3/16 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1⅜ lbs.
02414⅛	5/16 "	" " "	1¾ "



2414⅛

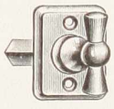
No.	Spindle		Weight Dozen
2414⅛	3/16 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1¼ lbs.



2414½

Plate 1¼ x 2 in.

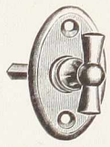
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2414½	3/16 in.	Polished	1⅞ lbs.



02414½

Plate 1¼ x 2 in.

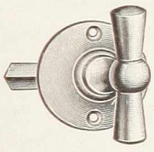
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02414½	3/16 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.



02414¾

Plate 1⅛ x 2⅛ in.

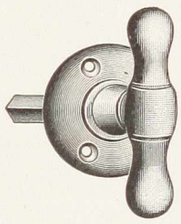
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02414¾	3/16 in.	Polished	2 lbs.



0936

Rose 1⅝ in. dia.

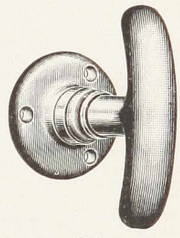
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
0936	5/16 in.	Polished	3⅜ lbs.



1123

Handle 3¼ in. Rose 2 in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1123	5/16 in.	Polished	7½ lbs.



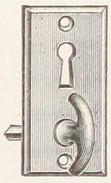
945

T Handle 3½ in.
Rose No. 1120½, 2 in. dia.
3 in. projection

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
945	⅜ in.	Polished	7¾ lbs.

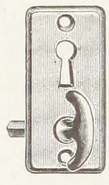
One dozen in a box, with screws

Escutcheons and Thumb Knobs



02596

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
02596	1¼ x 2⅝ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2 lbs.



2596

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
2596	1¼ x 2⅝ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Escutcheons



386

No.	CAST BRASS	Size	Weight, Gross
386	Semi-Polished	3/8 in.	4 oz.
		1/2 "	6 "
		9/16 "	8 "
		5/8 "	10 "
		11/16 "	13 "
		3/4 "	15 "

Three gross in a box



0386

No.	CAST BRASS	Size	Weight, Gross
0386	Polished	1/2 in.	2 lbs.
		9/16 "	2 3/8 "
		5/8 "	2 1/2 "
		3/4 "	3 "

One gross in a box



02117



02118

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02117	1 x 4 1/2 in.	Polished	2 lbs.
02118	"	"	2 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



01

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
01	1 x 1 7/8 in.	Japanned	4 oz.



02

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02	1 1/8 x 1 3/4 in.	Japanned	5 1/2 oz.



11, 12

Cancelled

No.	Size			Weight Dozen
~~11~~	1 x 1 5/8 in.	Porcelain		5 1/2 oz.
~~12~~	1 1/4 x 2 "	"		7 "



02595 1/2

No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02595 1/2	3/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Polished	5 oz.



2595 1/2 to 2695 1/2

No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2694 1/2	9/16 x 1 1/16 in.	Polished	2 1/2 oz.
2595 1/2	11/16 x 1 7/16 "	"	3 "
2695 1/2	13/16 x 1 3/4 "	"	5 "



2596 1/2, 3596 1/2

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3596 1/2	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Plated	4 1/2 oz.
		WROT BRONZE	
2596 1/2	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Polished	5 oz.



2596 1/4, 3596 1/4

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3596 1/4	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Plated	4 oz.
		WROT BRONZE	
2596 1/4	1 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.	Polished	4 oz.



2560 to 3560

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3560	1 1/8 x 1 3/8 in.	Plated	5 oz.
		WROT BRONZE	
2560	1 1/8 x 1 3/8 in.	Polished	5 oz.
		CAST BRONZE	
2660	1 1/8 x 1 5/8 in.	Polished	8 oz.



2621 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2621 1/2	1 1/8 x 1 3/4 in.	Polished	8 oz.



2594, 2594 1/4

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2594 1/4	2 x 2 in.	Polished	1 1/8 lbs.
2594*	"	"	1 1/8 "

* For keys Class 82 1/8 to 82 7/8



02594 1/4

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02594 1/4	2 x 2 in.	Polished	1 3/8 lbs.

Two dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Escutcheons



2633

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2633	1⅜ in. dia.	Polished	9 oz.



2625

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2625	2 in. dia.	Polished	1⅛ lbs.



2625½, 3625½

No.	Size	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
3625½	2 in. dia.	Japanned	1¼ lbs.
		Cast Bronze	
2625½	2 in. dia.	Polished	1¼ "



2634

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2634	1½ in. dia.	Polished	12 oz.



2630, 2631

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2630	1½ x 1¼ in.	Polished	9 oz.
2631	2¼ x 2 "	"	1½ lbs.



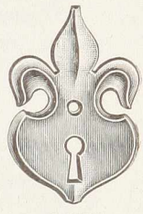
2623, 2624

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2623	1⅜ x 1⅜ in.	Polished	9 oz.
2624	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	"	1 lb.



2670

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
2670	1⅛ x 1⅝ in.	Cast Bronze, Polished	9 oz.



2626

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
2626	2⅛ x 3¼ in.	Cast Bronze, Polished	1⅞ lbs.



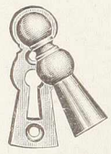
2663

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2663	¾ x 2 in.	Polished	14 oz.



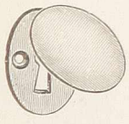
2666

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2666	¾ x 2 in.	Polished	1 lb.



2667

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2667	¾ x 2¼ in.	Polished	1 1/16 lbs.



2661

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2661	1⅛ x 1¾ in.	Polished	14 oz.



2673

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2673	1¼ in. dia.	Polished	14 oz.



2671

No.	Size	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2671	1 x 2⅛ in.	Polished	1 lb.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Cylinder Collars

CAST BRONZE



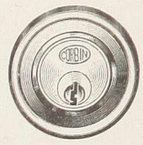
No. 36013
2 in. dia.



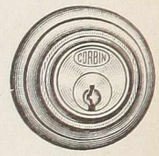
No. 36713
2 in. dia.



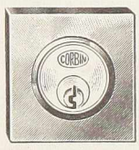
No. 76813
2 in. dia.



No. 76913
2 in. dia.



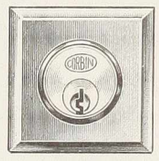
No. 35913
2 1/16 in. dia.



No. 41813
2 x 2 in.



No. 38713
2 x 2 in.



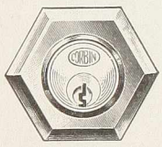
No. 38913
2¼ x 2¼ in.



No. 41413
2¼ x 2¼ in.



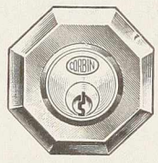
No. 76013
2 x 2 in.



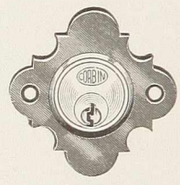
No. 40013
2⅛ x 2½ in.



No. 39313
1⅞ x 1⅞ in.



No. 39413
2¼ x 2¼ in.



No. 36413
2⅝ x 2⅝ in.



No. 41513
2¼ x 2⅞ in.



No. 37513
2¼ x 3⅝ in.



No. 36313
2⅝ x 2¾ in.



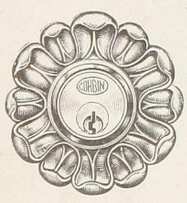
No. 42013
2 in. dia.



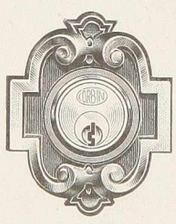
No. 77813
2 in. dia.



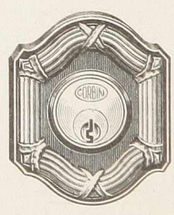
No. 97413
2 x 3½ in.



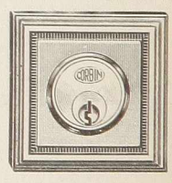
No. 40613
2⅞ in. dia.



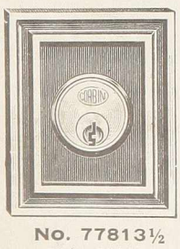
No. 94213
2⅝ x 3⅛ in.



No. 90113
2⅜ x 3 in.



No. 77513
2½ x 2½ in.



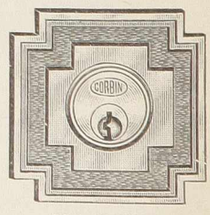
No. 77813½
2¾ x 3¼ in.



No. 77913
2½ x 3⅛ in.



No. 83513
3 x 3 in.

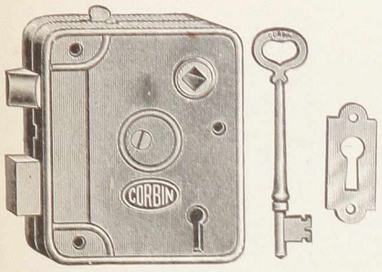


No. 82313
3 x 3 in.

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Rim Lock Sets

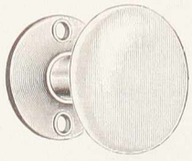
REVERSIBLE



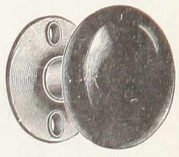
965



805



825

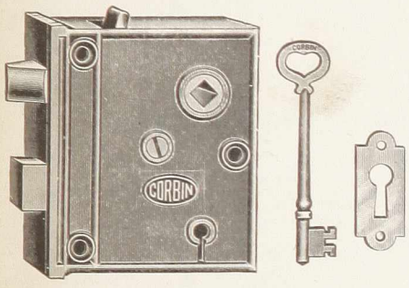


3600½

JAPANNED

WROT STEEL LOCK

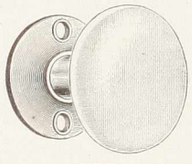
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	Knobs No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3300	965	3¾ x 3⅛ in.	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	25	805	Mineral	135 ~~200~~ lbs.
3301	965	"	"	" " " "	"	825	Porcelain	" ~~200~~ "
3302	~~965~~	"	"	" " " "	"	3600½	Jet	" ~~200~~ "



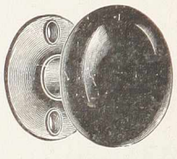
K961



805



825

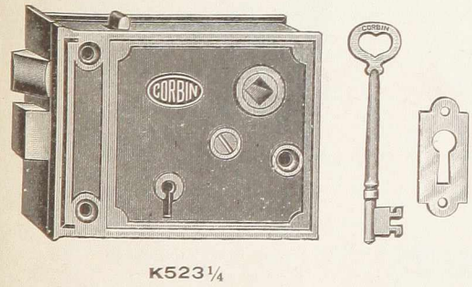


3600½

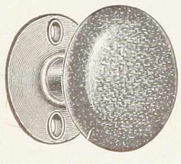
JAPANNED

CAST IRON LOCK

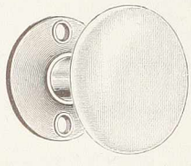
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	Knobs No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3315	K961	4 x 3¼ in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	25	805	Mineral	150 ~~330~~ lbs.
3316	K961	"	"	" " " "	"	825	Porcelain	" ~~330~~ "
3317	K961	"	"	" " " "	"	3600½	Jet	" ~~330~~ "



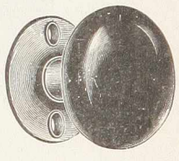
K523¼



805



825



3600½

JAPANNED

CAST IRON LOCK

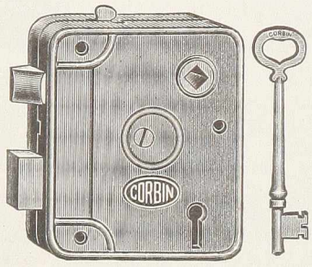
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	Knobs No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3330	K523¼	3¼ x 4¼ in.	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	29	805	Mineral	150 ~~330~~ lbs.
3331	K523¼	"	"	" " " "	"	825	Porcelain	" ~~330~~ "
3332	K523¼	"	"	" " " "	"	3600½	Jet	" ~~330~~ "

~~Three sets in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case~~ One set in a box, with screws. Five dozen in a case. Furnished

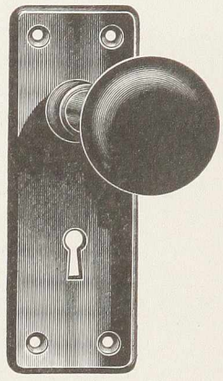
~~Furnished one set in a box, six dozen in a case, when so ordered~~ 3 sets in a box, 10 doz. in a case, when so ordered.

Rim Lock Sets

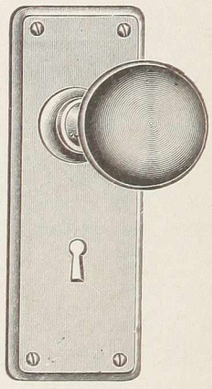
REVERSIBLE



965



3711½ x 1422¼



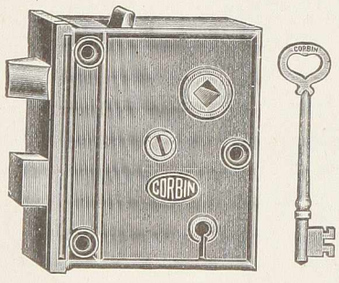
1523½ x 3422¼

WROT STEEL LOCK — Japanned

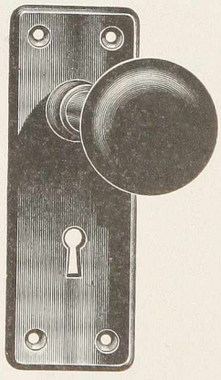
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Jet Knobs Japanned Shanks	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Japanned	Weight Dozen
3352	965	3¾ x 3⅛ in.	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	25	No. 3711½	No. 1422¼	21 lbs.

WROT STEEL LOCK — Plated

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Jet Knobs Plated Shanks	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Plated	
3365	965	3¾ x 3⅛ in.	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	25	No. 3710	No. 3422¼	20
3365½	"	"	"	"	"	One Pair Wrot Steel Knobs Plated No. 1523½	"	17 "



K961



3711½ x 1422¼



1523½ x 3422¼

CAST IRON LOCK — Japanned

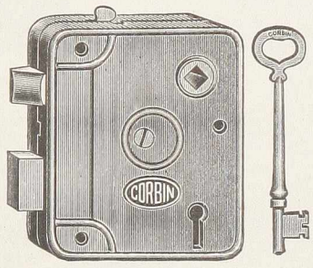
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Jet Knobs Japanned Shanks	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Japanned	Weight Dozen
3377	K961	4 x 3¼ in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	25	No. 3711½	No. 1422¼	28¼ lbs.
3368¼	"	"	"	"	"	One Jet Knob Japanned Shank No. 3600½ / One Jet Knob Plated Shank No. 3710	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Plated No. 3422¼	28¼ "
3368½	"	"	"	"	"	One Wrot Steel Knob Plated No. 1523½	"	24½ "

These sets in a box, with screws

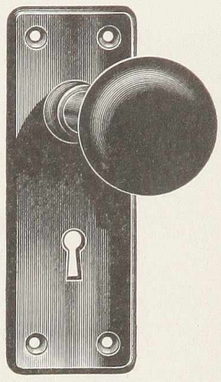
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Lock Sets

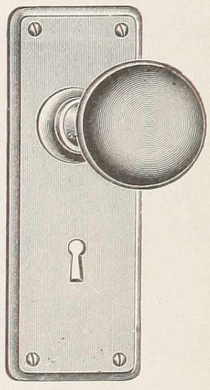
REVERSIBLE



965



3711½ x 1422¼

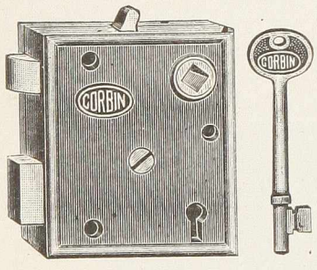


1523½ x 3422¼

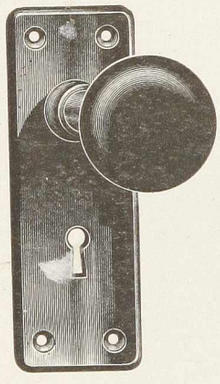
WROT STEEL LOCK — Japanned

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Jet Knobs Japanned Shanks	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Japanned	Weight Dozen
3352	965	3¾ x 3⅛ in.	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	25	No. 3711½	No. 1422¼	21 lbs.

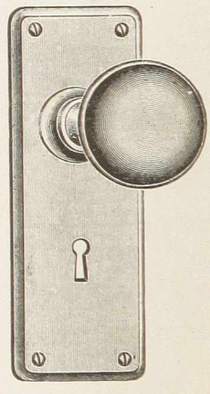
WROT STEEL LOCK — Plated



975



3711½ x 1422¼



1523½ x 3422¼

WROT STEEL LOCK—Japanned

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Jet Knobs Japanned Shanks	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Japanned	Weight Dozen
3352	975	3⅝ x 3 in.	Iron	Nickel-Plated, Cast Iron	25	No. 3711½	No. 1422¼	22 lbs.

WROT STEEL LOCK—Plated,

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Jet Knobs Plated Shanks	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 2 x 5¾ in. Plated	Weight Dozen
3365	975	3⅝ x 3 in.	Iron	Nickel-Plated, Cast Iron	25	No. 3710	No. 3422¼	21½ lbs.
3365½	975	"	"	"	"	One Pair Wrot Steel Knobs Plated No. 1523½	"	18½ lbs.

One set in a box, with screws

3368½ " " " " " " " " " " " Plated No. 1523½ " 24½ "

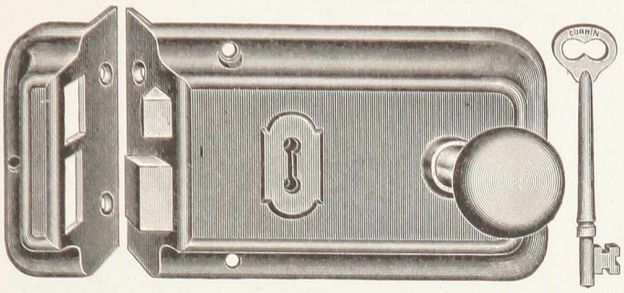
One set in a box, with screws

Attach to Page 166
Make void sets Nos. 3352, 3365 and 3365½ as now shown on Page 166

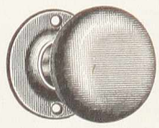
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Lock Sets

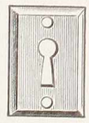
REVERSIBLE



450



01421



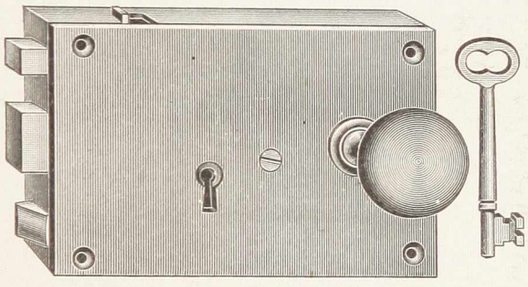
3596½

CAST IRON LOCK, Japanned

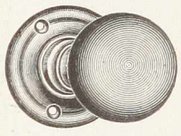
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Wrot Steel Knobs Bronze Plated	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon 1¼ x 1¾ in. Bronze Plated	Weight Dozen
3350	450	4 x 6 in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	31	No. 01421 x 1 Rose	No. 3596½	35 lbs.

Two sets in a box, with screws

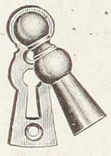
Six dozen in a case



551, 4551



1923



2667

CAST IRON LOCK, Japanned

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Knobs 1¾ in. Dia. Cast Bronze, Polished	One Escutcheon ¾ x 2¼ in. Cast Bronze, Polished
3370	551	3¾ x 5⅞ in.	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Bronze	31	No. 1923 x 1 Rose	No. 2667

CAST BRONZE LOCK, Polished

	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page		
2370	4551	3¾ x 5⅞ in.	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Bronze	31	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

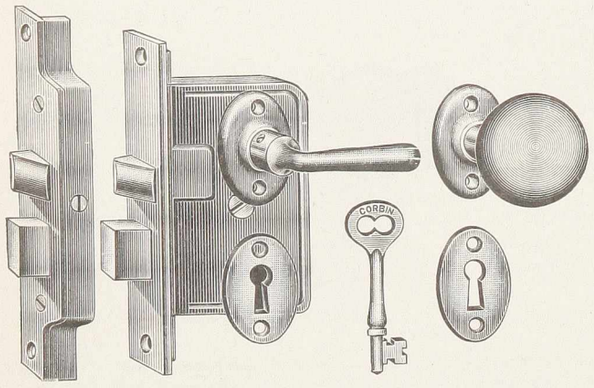
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

For Narrow Stiles

REVERSIBLE

Backset 1½ in. Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset when so ordered



100057 to 200114

WROT STEEL

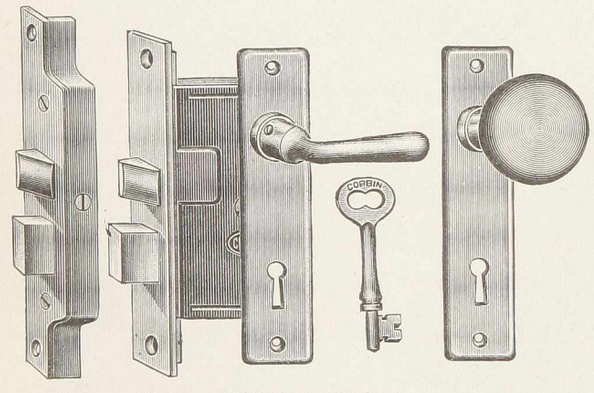
With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Roses 1⅜ x 1¾ in.	2 Escutcheon 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
100-057	3283	51	01421	3124	01108	3560
100-059	3383	52	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Roses 1⅜ x 1¾ in.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
200-112	1283	51	1421	2124	1108	2560
200-114	2383	52	"	"	"	"



131057 to 231114

WROT STEEL

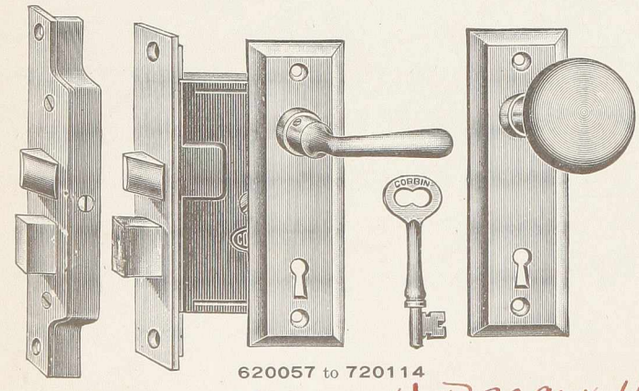
With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 5 in.
131-057	3283	51	01421	3124	3419¼
131-059	3383	52	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 5 in.
231-112	1283	51	1421	2124	2419¼
231-114	2383	52	"	"	"



620057 to 720114

WROT STEEL

With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
620-057	3283	51	01421	3124	62032
620-059	3383	52	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
720-112	1283	51	1421	2124	72032
720-114	2383	52	"	"	"

620-032 (1905 cat.) R3291 x 1/R01421 x 1/R 31 2 4 x 2/62032.

One set in a box, with screws

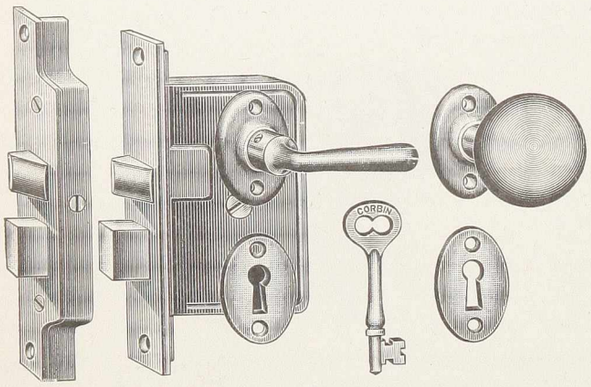
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

For Narrow Stiles

REVERSIBLE

Backset 1½ in. Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset when so ordered



100057 to 200114

WROT STEEL

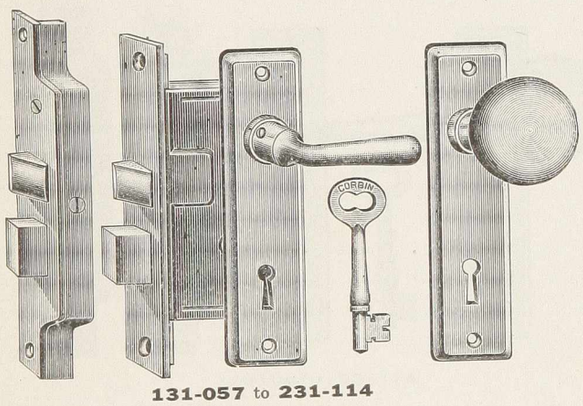
With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Roses 1⅜ x 1¾ in.	2 Escutcheon 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
100-057	3283	51	01421	3124	01108	3560
100-059	3383	52	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Roses 1⅜ x 1¾ in.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
200-112	1283	51	1421	2124	1108	2560
200-114	2383	52	"	"	"	"



131-057 to 231-114

WROT STEEL

With cast iron lever

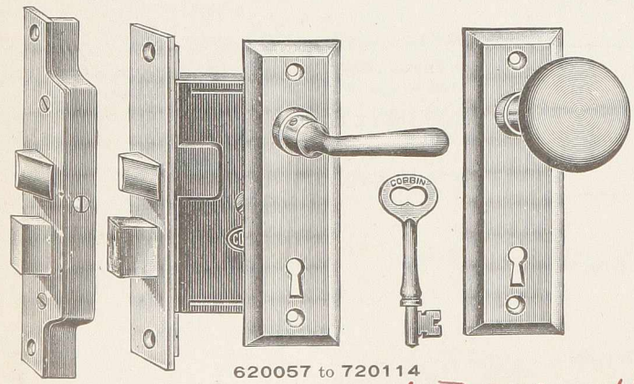
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1¼ x 5 in.
131-057	3283	51	01421	3124	3419¼
131-059	3383	52	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1¼ x 5 in.
231-112	1283	51	1421	2124	2419¼
231-114	2383	52	"	"	"

ATTACH TO PAGE 168
To cover over and supersede sets of the same numbers now shown on this page.



620057 to 720114

WROT STEEL

With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
620-057	3283	51	01421	3124	62032
620-059	3383	52	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
720-112	1283	51	1421	2124	72032
720-114	2383	52	"	"	"

620-032 (1905 cat.) R3291 x 1/R01421 x 1/R3124 x 2/62032.

One set in a box, with screws

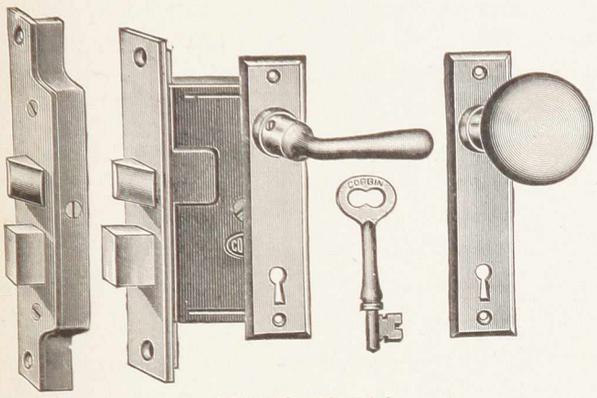
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

For Narrow Stiles

REVERSIBLE

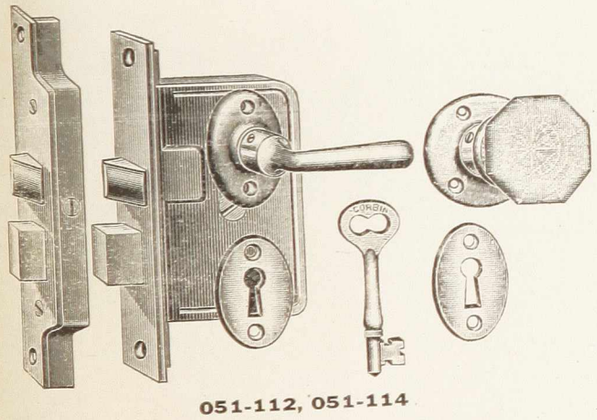
Backset 1½ in. Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset, when so ordered



321112, 321114

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1⅝ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1 x 4½ in.
321-112	1283	51	1919	2124	4418
321-114	2383	52	"	"	"

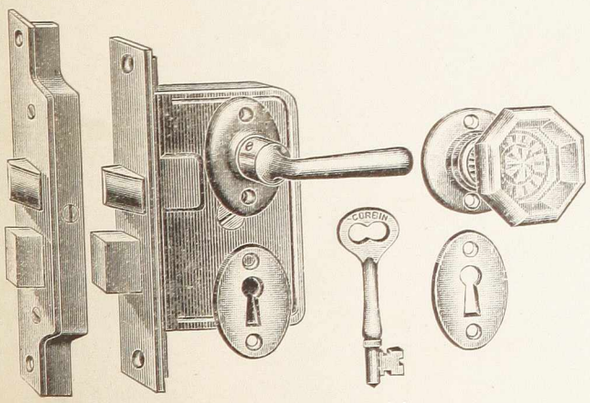


051-112, 051-114

WROT BRONZE

With glass knob and cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in. Dia.	Rose 1¾ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Rose 1⅜x1¾ in.	Escutcheons 1⅛x1⅝ in.
051-112	1283	51	340¾	1109¾	2124	1108	2560
051-114	2383	52	"	"	"	"	"



053-112, 053-114

WROT BRONZE

With glass knob and cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1¾ in Dia.	Rose 1¾ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Rose 1⅜x1¾ in.	Escutcheons 1⅛x1⅝ in.
053-112	1283	51	340⅞	1109¾	2124	1108	2570
053-114	2383	52	"	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

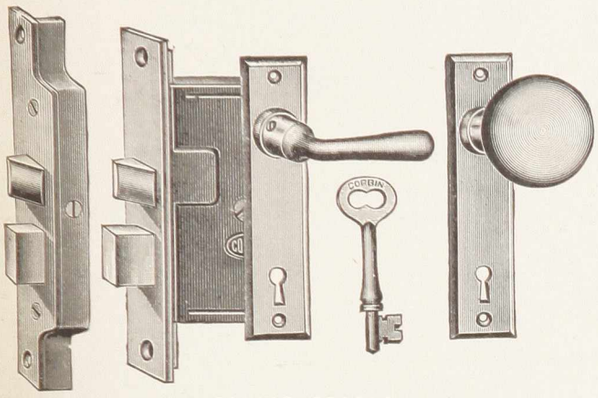
Attach to Page 169

Mortise Locksets

For Narrow Stiles

REVERSIBLE

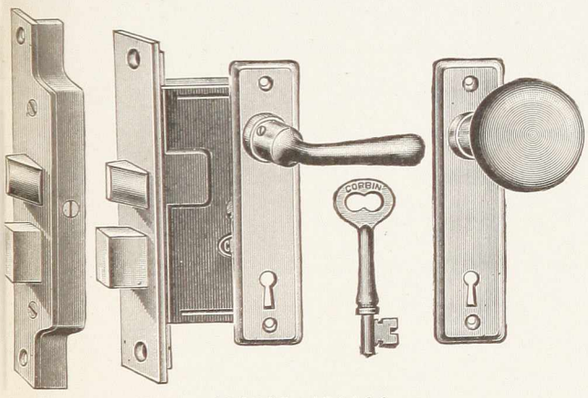
Backset 1½ in. Furnished 1¼ or 1¾ in. backset, when so ordered



321112, 321114

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1⅝ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1 x 4½ in.
321-112	1283	51	1919	2124	4418
321-114	2383	52	"	"	"



421112, 421114

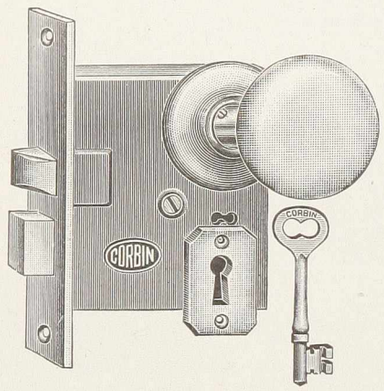
CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1⅝ in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 1 x 4½ in.
421-112	1283	51	1919	2124	4418¼
421-114	2383	52	"	"	"

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

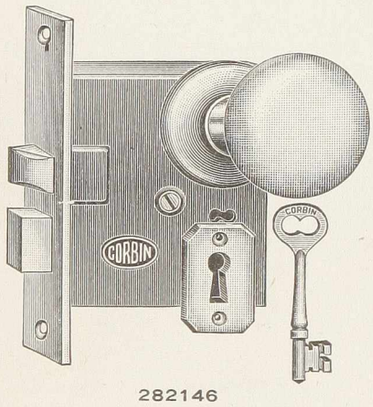
REVERSIBLE



280146, 281146

With porcelain knobs, roses and escutcheons

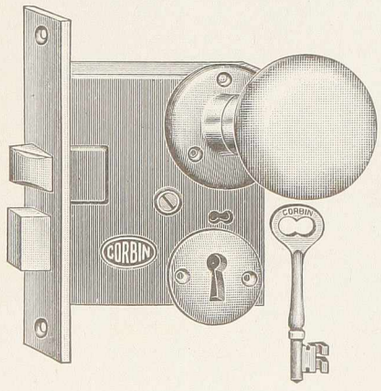
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses	2 Escutcheons 1¼ x 2 in.
~~280-042~~ Cancelled	13271	56	870¼	2 in. dia.	12
~~280-122~~	1284	"	"	"	"
~~280-146~~	785	57	"	"	"
~~281-042~~	13271	56	870½	"	"
~~281-122~~	1284	"	"	"	"
~~281-146~~	785	57	"	"	"



282146

With porcelain knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses	2 Escutcheons 1¼ x 2 in.
~~282-042~~ Cancelled	13271	56	842	2 in. dia.	12
~~282-122~~	1284	"	"	"	"
~~282-146~~	785	57	"	"	"



283146

With porcelain knobs, cast bronze roses and escutcheons

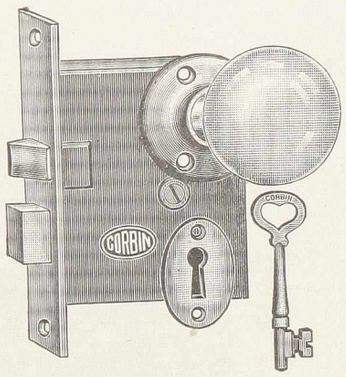
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1½ in. dia.
~~283-122~~ Cancelled	1284	56	2842	1118	2634
~~283-146~~	785	57	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE



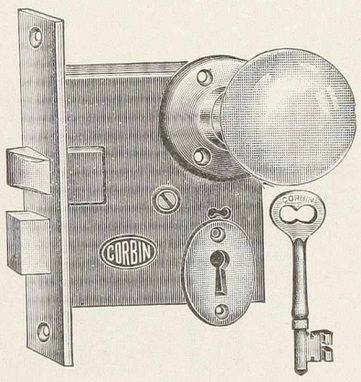
278

With porcelain knobs, wrot steel roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
278-042	13271	56	1850	01109	3560

With porcelain knobs, wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
278-122	1284	56	2851	1109½	2560
278-146	785	57	"	"	"



285-146

With porcelain knobs, wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
284-122	1284	56	2843	1109½	2560
284-146	785	57	"	"	"

With porcelain knobs, cast bronze roses and escutcheons

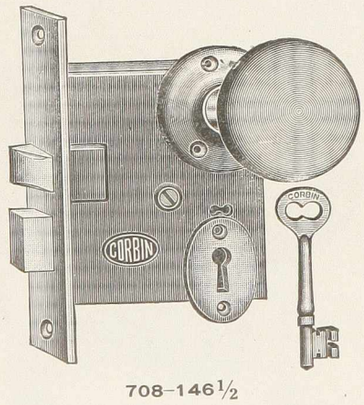
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
285-122	1284	56	2842	1120½	2660
285-146	785	57	"	"	"

Sets **284-122** to **285-146** furnished with P.Y. knob spindle only

241-122	1284	56	2 in dia 1420	1¾ in dia. 1109 3/4	2 Escut 1⅛ x 1⅜ in 2560
241-146	785	57	"	"	"

With wrot steel knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
608-038½	13271	56	01419½	01109	3560



708-146½

With wrot bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
708-122½	1284	56	1419½	1109½	2560
708-146½	785	57	"	"	"

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
768-122	1284	56	1519½	1103	2660
768-146	785	57	"	"	"

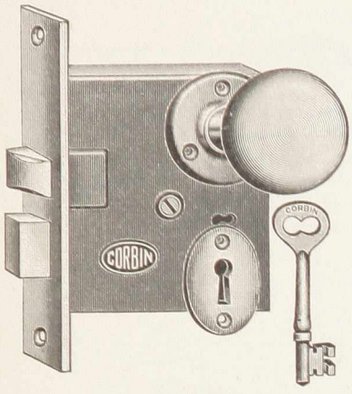
141-038	13271	56	2 in dia. 01420	1¾ in dia. 01109 3/4	2 Escut. 1⅛ x 1⅜ in 3560

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

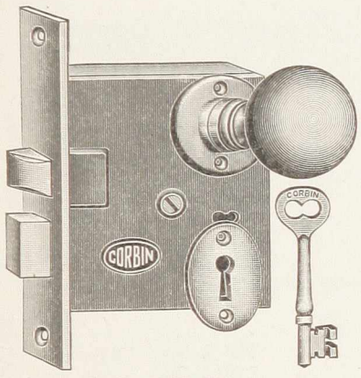
REVERSIBLE



501146

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

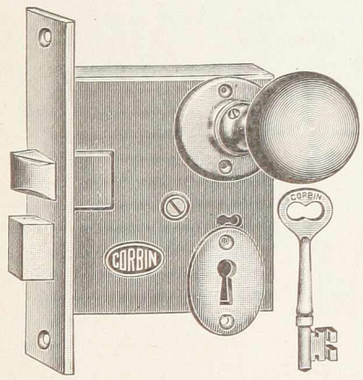
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. dia.	2 Roses 1¾ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.
501-122	1284	56	1921	1117¾	2660
501-146	785	57	"	"	"
501-154	785¾	"	"	"	"
501-162	1364	58	"	"	"
501-170	795	60	"	"	"
501-176	795¾	"	"	"	"
501-182	1365	59	"	"	"
501-254	785⅞	57	"	"	"
501-262	1364½	58	"	"	"
501-276	795⅞	60	"	"	"
501-282	1365½	59	"	"	"



502146

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 1¾ in. dia.	2 Roses 1⅝ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.
502-122	1284	56	1922½	1116½	2660
502-146	785	57	"	"	"
502-154	785¾	"	"	"	"
502-162	1364	58	"	"	"
502-170	795	60	"	"	"
502-176	795¾	"	"	"	"
502-182	1365	59	"	"	"
502-254	785⅞	57	"	"	"
502-262	1364½	58	"	"	"
502-276	795⅞	60	"	"	"
502-282	1365½	59	"	"	"



503146

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

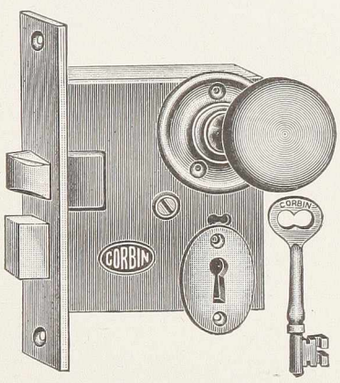
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 1¾ in. dia.	2 Roses	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.
503-122	1284	56	1922¾	1¾ in. dia.	2660
503-146	785	57	"	"	"
503-154	785¾	"	"	"	"
503-162	1364	58	"	"	"
503-170	795	60	"	"	"
503-176	795¾	"	"	"	"
503-182	1365	59	"	"	"
503-254	785⅞	57	"	"	"
503-262	1364½	58	"	"	"
503-276	795⅞	60	"	"	"
503-282	1365½	59	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Locksets

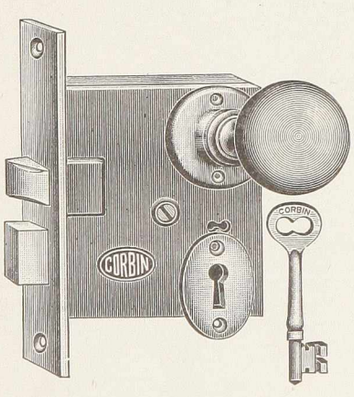
REVERSIBLE



504146

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 1¾ in. dia.	2 Roses	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.
504-122	1284	56	1923	2 in. dia.	2660
504-146	785	57	"	"	"
504-154	785¾	"	"	"	"
504-162	1364	58	"	"	"
504-170	795	60	"	"	"
504-176	795¾	"	"	"	"
504-182	1365	59	"	"	"
504-254	785⅞	57	"	"	"
504-262	1364½	58	"	"	"
504-276	795⅞	60	"	"	"
504-282	1365½	59	"	"	"



505146

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 1¾ in. dia.	2 Roses 1⅝ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.
505-122	1284	56	1923½	1116½	2660
505-146	785	57	"	"	"
505-154	785¾	"	"	"	"
505-162	1364	58	"	"	"
505-170	795	60	"	"	"
505-176	795¾	"	"	"	"
505-182	1365	59	"	"	"
505-254	785⅞	57	"	"	"
505-262	1364½	58	"	"	"
505-276	795⅞	60	"	"	"
505-282	1365½	59	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

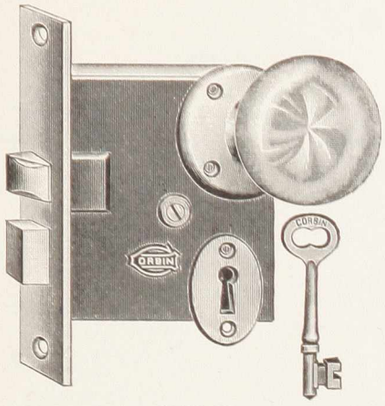
Mortise Locksets

With Glass Knobs

Glass Knob Locksets with Steel Front Locks and Wrot Bronze Roses and Escutcheons.

REVERSIBLE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Pair Knobs No.	2 Roses No.	2 Escut. No.
050-038	1284	56	300	1109½	2560
054-038	"	"	340	"	"
055-038	"	"	340½	"	"



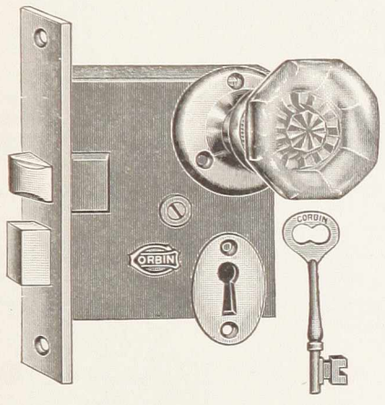
070156

With wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
050-132	1284	56	300	1109½	2560
050-156	785	57	"	"	"

With cast bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
070-132	1284	56	200	1120½	2660
070-156	785	57	"	"	"



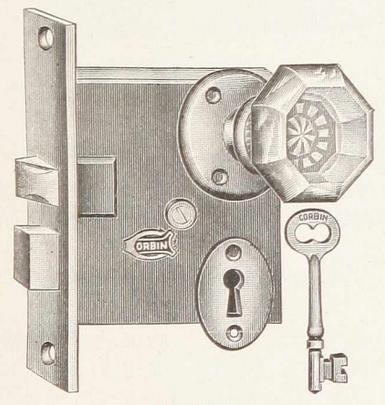
054156

With wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
054-132	1284	56	340	1109½	2560
054-156	785	57	"	"	"

With cast bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
074-132	1284	56	240	1120½	2660
074-156	785	57	"	"	"



075156

With wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
055-132	1284	56	340½	1109½	2560
055-156	785	57	"	"	"

With cast bronze roses and escutcheons

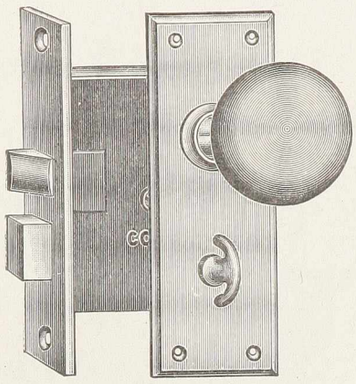
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
075-132	1284	56	240½	1120½	2660
075-156	785	57	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Bath Room Locksets

NICKEL PLATED



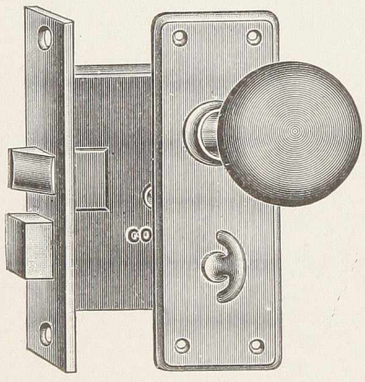
E110072, E210436

WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
~~E102-072~~	~~E13159~~	~~69~~	~~E1523½~~	~~E3422&T~~
~~E110-072~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~E01419½~~	~~"~~

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
Cancelled ~~E202-436~~	E159	70	E01583	E2422&T
~~E210-436~~	"	"	E1419½	"



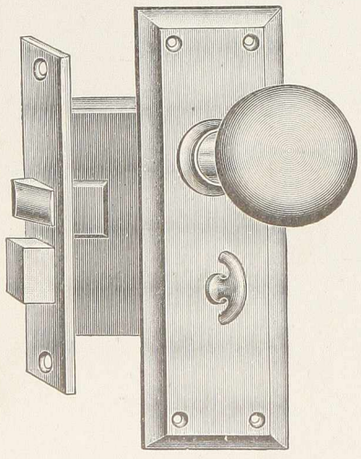
E142072, E242436

WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
E134-072	E13159	69	E1523½	E3422¼&T
E142-072	"	"	E01419½	"

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
Cancelled ~~E234-436~~	E159	70	E01583	E2422¼&T
E242-436	"	"	E1419½	"



E620072, E720436½

WROT STEEL

2¼ x 7

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutche Inside, ~~2 x 5~~
E620-072	E13159	69	E1523½	E62031&
E620-072½	E13159	"	E01419½	E62031&

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 F...che Inside, ~~2 x 5¾~~
E720-436½	159	70	E1419½	E72031&

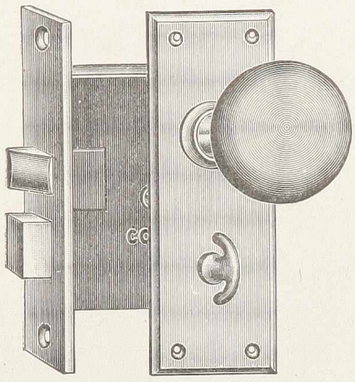
SEE 17...

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Bath Room Locksets

NICKEL PLATED



E110072, E210436

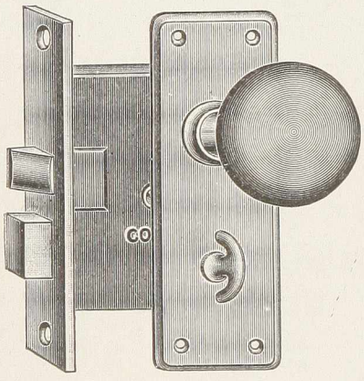
WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
~~E102-072~~	~~E13159~~	~~69~~	~~E1523½~~	~~E3422&T~~
~~E110-072~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~E01419½~~	~~"~~

WROT BRONZE

Cancelled

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
~~E202-436~~	E159	70	E01583	E2422&T
~~E210-436~~	"	"	~~E1419½~~	"



E142072, E242436

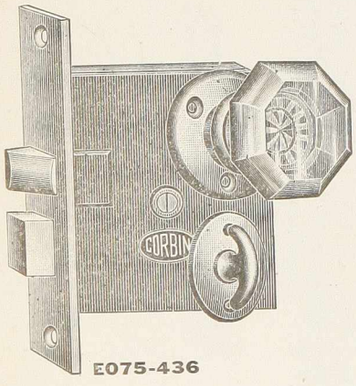
WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
E134-072	E13159	69	E1523½	E3422¼&T
E142-072	"	"	E01419½	"

WROT BRONZE

Cancelled

Set No	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 2 x 5¾ in.
~~E234-436~~	E159	70	E01583	E2422¼&T
E242-436	"	"	E1419½	"



E075-436

WITH GLASS KNOBS

WROT BRONZE ROSES AND THUMB KNOB PLATE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in.	Rose 2 in. Dia.	Thumb Knob 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
E055-436	E159	70	E340½	E1109½	E70849½

CAST BRONZE ROSE AND THUMB KNOB

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2¼ in.	Rose 2 in. Dia.	Thumb Knob 1⅛ x 1⅜ in.
E075-436	E159	70	E240½	E1120½	E76849½

One set in a box with screws

ATTACH TO PAGE 174

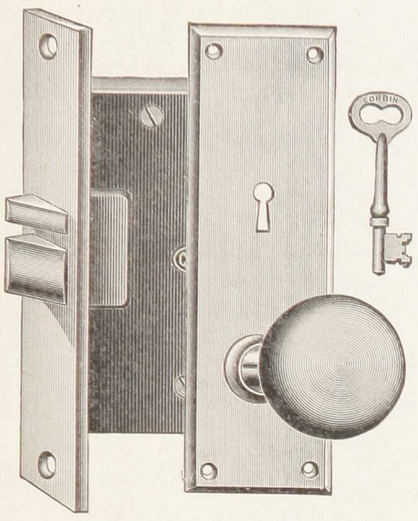


E620072, E720436½

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets
For Class Room Doors
REVERSIBLE



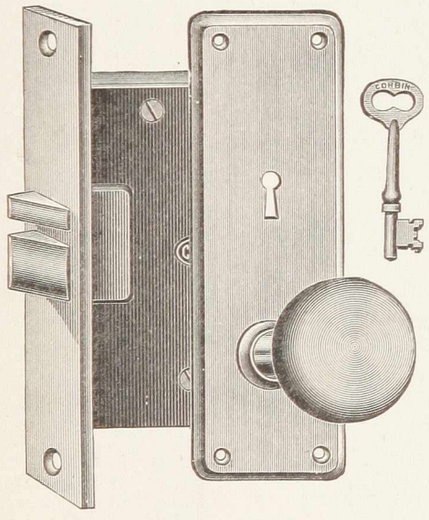
212796 to 326798

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
212-796	1272¾	81	1419½	2430
212-798	1273¾	"	"	"
220-796	1272¾	"	1519½*	"
220-798	1273¾	"	"	"

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
326-796	1272¾	81	1519½	4430
326-798	1273¾	"	"	"



244796 to 426798

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
244-796	1272¾	81	1419½	2430¼
244-798	1273¾	"	"	"
252-796	1272¾	"	1519½ *	"
252-798	1273¾	"	"	"

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
426-796	1272¾	81	1519½	4430¼
426-798	1273¾	"	"	"

* No. 1519½ knobs are cast bronze

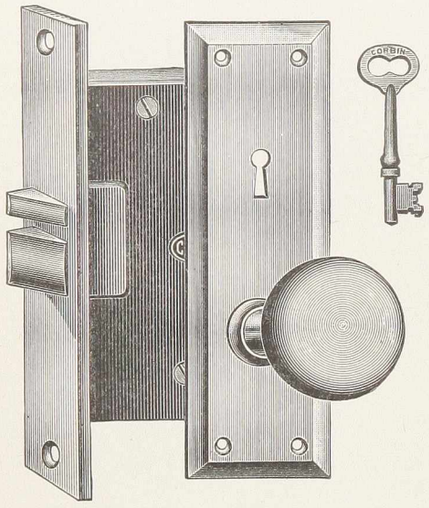
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Locksets

For Class Room Doors

REVERSIBLE



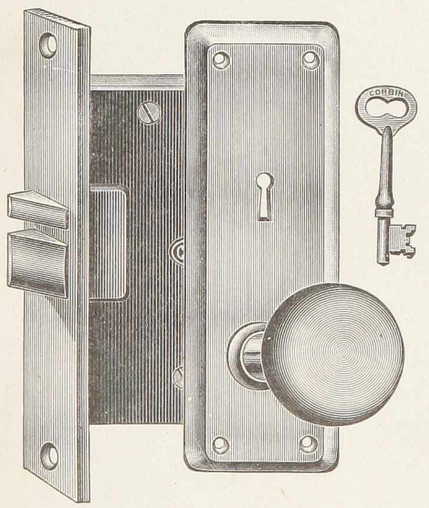
720796½ to 760798

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7 in.
720-796½	1272¾	81	1419½	72031
720-796¾	"	"	1519½*	"
720-798½	1273¾	"	1419½	"
720-798¾	"	"	1519½*	"

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7 in.
760-796	1272¾	81	1519½	76032
760-798	1273¾	"	"	"



748796, 748798

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2⅜ x 7 in.
748-796	1272¾	81	1519½	74831
748-798	1273¾	"	"	"

*No. **1519½** knobs are cast bronze

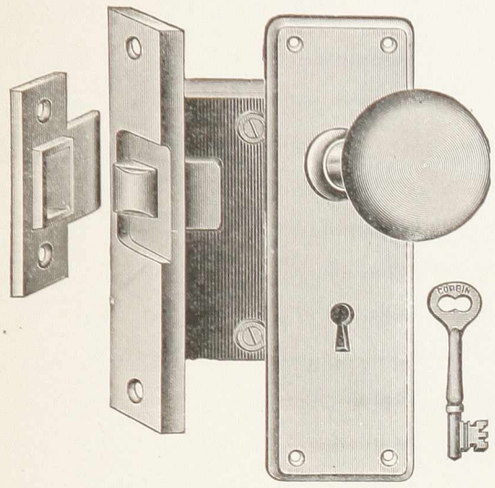
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

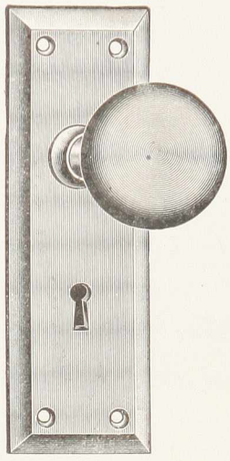
Mortise Locksets

For Class Room Doors

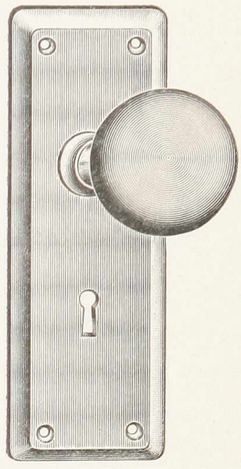
* NOT REVERSIBLE



244-792 to 426-792
AMERICA DESIGN



PORTLAND DESIGN
OAKLAND DESIGN



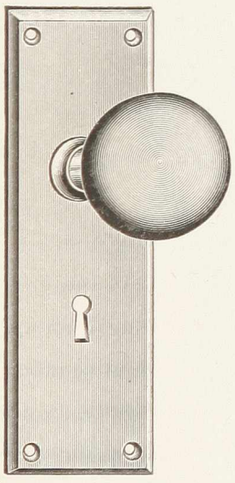
PLYMOUTH DESIGN

AMERICA DESIGN, WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
244-792	1270¾	80	1419½	2430¼
252-792	"	"	1519½*	"

AMERICA DESIGN, CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
426-792	1270¾	80	1519½	4430¼



COLUMBIA DESIGN

COLUMBIA DESIGN, CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7¼ in.
326-792	1270¾	80	1519½	4430

PORTLAND DESIGN, WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7 in.
720-792½	1270¾	80	1419½	72031
720-792¾	"	"	1519½*	"

OAKLAND DESIGN, CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7 in.
760-792	1270¾	80	1519½	76032

PLYMOUTH DESIGN, CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2¼ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 2⅜ x 7 in.
748-792	1270¾	80	1519½	74831

* 1519½ knobs are cast bronze

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

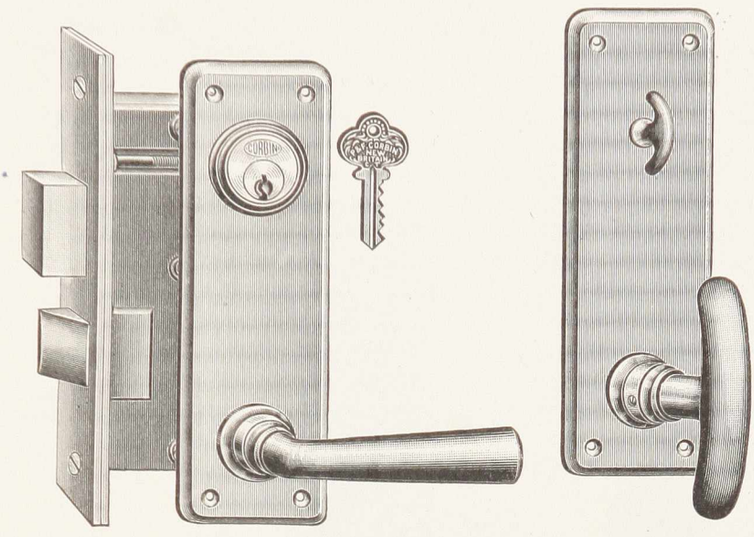
* State hand.

Mortise Locksets

CAST BRONZE

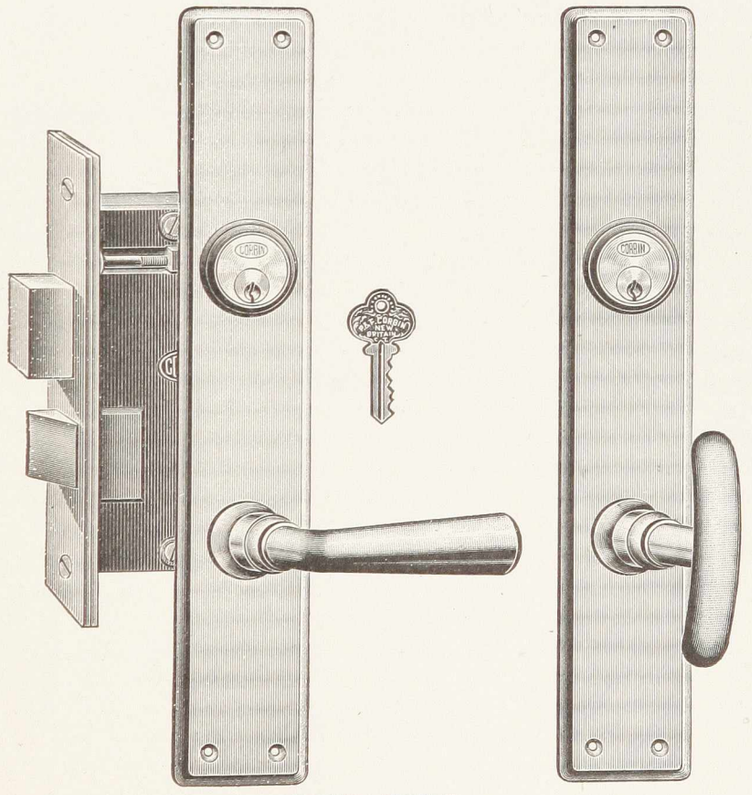
REVERSIBLE

WITH BALL BEARING CYLINDER



486854, 486855

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Lever 3½ in.	T Handle 3½ in.	2 Escutcheons 2¼ x 7½ in.
486-854	854	90	2121	945	4430¼
486-855	855	"	"	"	"



498856, 498857

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Lever 3½ in.	T Handle 3½ in.	2 Escutcheons 2 x 12 in.
498-856	856	90	2121	945	4425¼
498-857	857	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

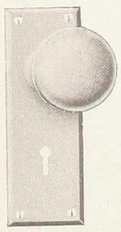
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations
One-fifth Size

Design—Columbia

SERIAL 100 TO 115 AND 201 TO 223

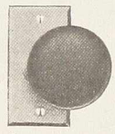
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



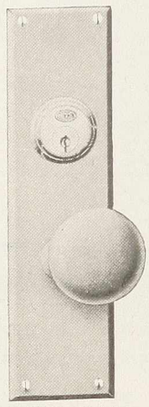
01419½ x 3422
1419½ x 2422



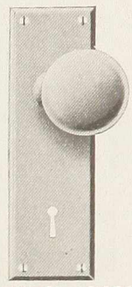
1523½ x 3418
01583 x 2418



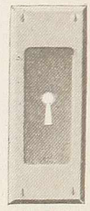
3700 x 3418



1418½ x 2448



01419½ x 3430
1419½ x 2430



397¼
597¼



3596½
2596½

WROUGHT STEEL
ARTICLES

No.	Description
397¼	2 x 5″ Cup Escutcheon
01419½	2¼″ Door Knob (Seamless)
1523½	2¼″ Door Knob (Two Piece)
3700	2¼″ Door Knob (Jet)
3418	1⅝ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
3422	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon
3430	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
3436	2⅜ x 8″ Escutcheon
~~3440~~	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
3448	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
3596½	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon

WROUGHT BRONZE
ARTICLES

No.	Description
597¼	2 x 5″ Cup Escutcheon
1418½	2½″ Door Knob (Seamless)
1419½	2¼″ Door Knob (Seamless)
1518½	2½″ Door Knob (Cast Bronze)
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob (Cast Bronze)
Cancelled ~~01583~~	2¼″ Door Knob (Two Piece)
2418	1⅝ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
2422	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon
2430	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
2436	2⅜ x 8″ Escutcheon
~~2440~~	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
2448	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
2596½	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

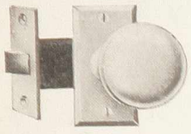
Design — Columbia

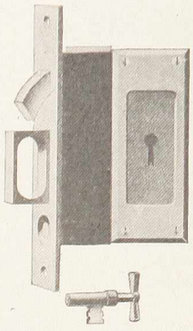
SERIAL 100 TO 115 AND 201 TO 223

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	101-306	13092	102	Two	397¼	
"	101-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	101-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Escts.	Escts.
Inside	100-000	0	36	3700	3418	3418
"	100-004	0	"	1523½	"	"
"	102-044	13271	56	3700	3422	3422
"	102-048	"	"	1523½	"	"
"	102-060	1061	55	3700	"	"
"	102-064	"	"	1523½	"	"
"	110-048	13271	56	01419½	"	"
"	110-064	1061	55	"	"	"
Vestibule	~~105-702~~ 105-702	3240¼	82	1523½	3440 36	3422
"	~~113-702~~ 113-702	"	"	01419½	"	"
Front	~~106-802~~ 105-802	3250¼	"	1523½	"	"
"	107-802	"	"	"	3448	"
"	~~114-802~~ 113-802	"	"	01419½	3440 36	"
"	115-802	"	"	"	3448	"

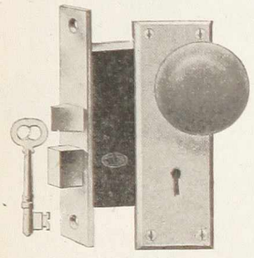

100004

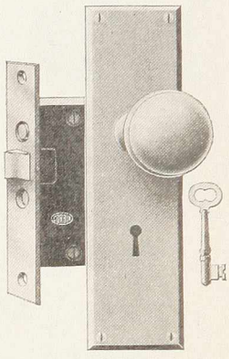

101306

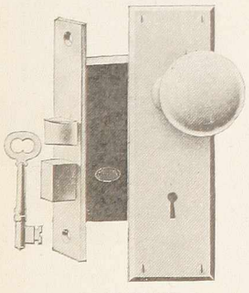
WROUGHT BRONZE

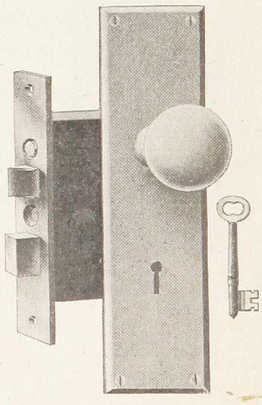
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	201-312	1092	102	Two	597¼	
"	201-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	201-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Escts.	Escts.
Inside	~~202-132~~	1284	56	01583	2422	2422
"	~~202-140~~	1065	55	"	"	"
"	~~202-156~~	785	57	"	"	"
"	~~202-164~~	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	~~202-264~~	785⅞	"	"	"	"
"	210-132	1284	56	1419½	"	"
"	210-140	1065	55	"	"	"
"	210-156	785	57	"	"	"
"	210-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	210-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	210-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	210-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	212-156	785	57	"	2430	2430
"	212-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	212-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	212-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	212-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	212-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	212-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	212-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	212-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
"	~~218-156~~	785	57	1519½	2422	2422
"	~~218-164~~	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	~~218-172~~	1364	58	"	"	"
"	~~218-264~~	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	~~218-272~~	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	220-156	785	57	"	2430	2430
"	220-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	220-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	220-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	220-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	220-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	220-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	220-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	220-292	1365½	59	"	"	"


102044


106702


212156

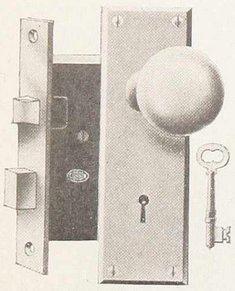

115802

Nos. **100000** and **100004**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Columbia

SERIAL 100 TO 115 AND 201 TO 223



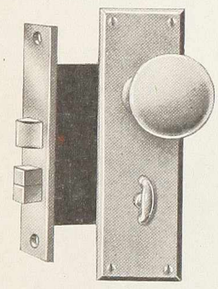
212360

WROUGHT BRONZE

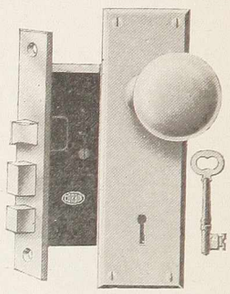
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	212-356	233	66	1419½	2430	2430
"	212-358	285¾	"	"	"	"
"	212-360	233½	"	"	"	"
"	212-362	285⅞	"	"	"	"
"	220-356	233	"	1519½	"	"
"	220-358	285¾	"	"	"	"
"	220-360	233½	"	"	"	"
"	220-362	285⅞	"	"	"	"
"	212-376	227	68	1419½	"	"
"	212-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	212-380	227½	"	"	"	"
"	212-382	327½	"	"	"	"
"	220-376	227	"	1519½	"	"
"	220-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	220-380	227½	"	"	"	"
"	220-382	327½	"	"	"	"
Communicating	210-444	159¼	71	1419½	2422	2422
"	212-464	159¾	"	"	2430	2430
"	~~*218-444~~	159¼	"	1519½	2422	2422
"	220-464	159¾	"	"	2430	2430
Office	213-502	564	91	1419½	2436	2436
"	213-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	213-550	0567	93	"	"	"
"	221-502	564	91	1519½	"	"
"	221-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	221-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Vestibule	~~*206-718~~	1240¼	82	01583	2440	2422
"	212-738	1334	84	1419½	2430	"
"	213-738	1334	"	"	2436	"
"	21~~4~~3-718	1240¼	82	"	24~~40~~36	"
"	220-738	1334	84	1519½	2430	"
"	221-738	1334	"	"	2436	"
Front	~~*206-818~~	1250¼	82	01583	2440	"
"	~~*207-818~~	"	"	"	2448	"
"	21~~4~~3-818	"	"	1419½	24~~40~~36	"
"	215-818	"	"	"	2448	"
"	21~~4~~3-842	1343	84	~~1419½~~ 1419½	24~~40~~36	"
"	215-842	"	"	"	2448	"
"	223-842	"	"	~~1519½~~ 1519½	"	"

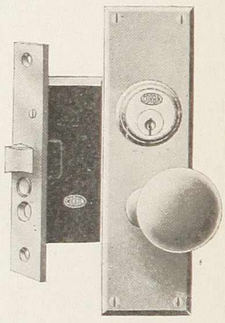
* Cancelled



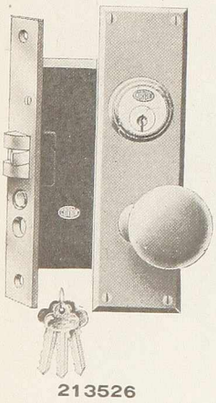
212464



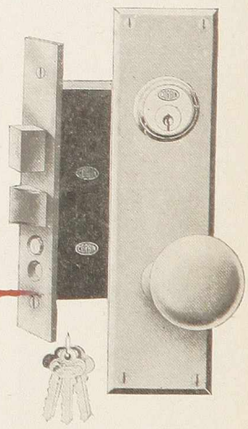
220380



213738



213526



223842

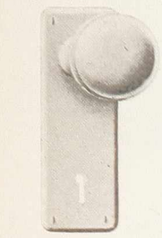
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design — America

SERIAL 132 TO 147 AND 233 TO 252

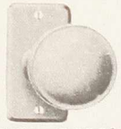
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



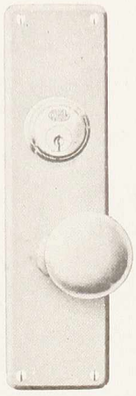
1523½ x 3422¼
01583 x 2422¼



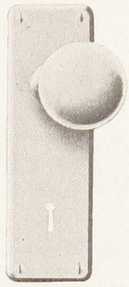
3700 x 3418¼



1523½ x 3418¼
01583 x 2418¼



1418½ x 2448¼



01419½ x 3430¼
1419½ x 2430¼



0397½
0597½



3596¼
2596¼

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
0397½	2 x 5¾″ Cup Escutcheon
01419½	2¼″ Door Knob (Seamless)
1523½	2¼″ Door Knob (Two Piece)
3700	2¼″ Door Knob (Jet)
1422¼	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon (Japanned)
3418¼	1⅝ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
3422¼	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon
3430¼	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
3436¼	2⅜ x 8″ Escutcheon
~~3440¼~~	~~2½ x 9″ Escutcheon~~
3448¼	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
3596¼	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
0597½	2 x 5¾″ Cup Escutcheon
1418½	2½″ Door Knob (Seamless)
1419½	2¼″ Door Knob (Seamless)
1518½	2½″ Door Knob (Cast Bronze)
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob (Cast Bronze)
~~01583~~	2¼″ Door Knob (Two Piece) Cancelled
2418¼	1⅝ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
2422¼	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon
2430¼	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
2436¼	2⅜ x 8″ Escutcheon
~~2440¼~~	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
2448¼	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
2596¼	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon

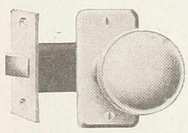
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—America

SERIAL 132 TO 147 AND 233 TO 252

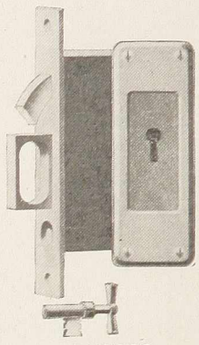
WROUGHT STEEL



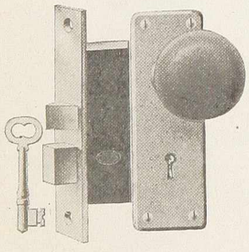
132004

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	133-306	13092	102	Two	0397½	
"	133-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	133-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	132-000	0	36	3700	3418¼	3418¼
"	132-004	0	"	1523½	"	"
"	134-044	13271	56	3700	3422¼	3422¼
"	134-048	"	"	1523½	"	"
"	134-060	1061	55	3700	"	"
"	134-064	"	"	1523½	"	"
"	142-048	13271	56	01419½	"	"
"	142-064	1061	55	"	"	"
Vestibule	138-702	3240¼	82	1523½	3440¼	3422¼
"	146-702	"	"	01419½	"	"
Front	138-802	3250¼	"	1523½	"	"
"	139-802	"	"	"	3448¼	"
"	146-802	"	"	01419½	3440¼	"
"	147-802	"	"	"	3448¼	"



133306

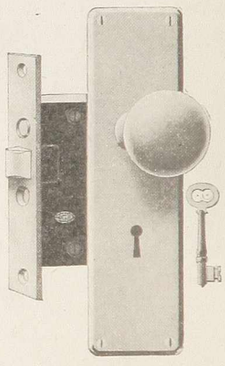


134044

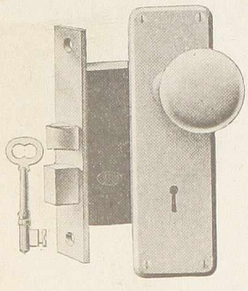
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

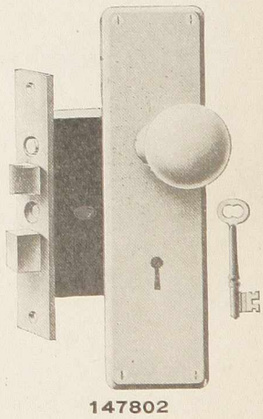
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	233-312	1092	102	Two	0597½	
"	233-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	233-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	~~234-132~~	1284	56	01583	2422¼	2422¼
"	~~234-140~~	1065	55	"	"	"
"	~~234-156~~	785	57	"	"	"
"	~~234-164~~	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	~~234-264~~	785⅞	"	"	"	"
"	242-132	1284	56	1419½	"	"
"	242-140	1065	55	"	"	"
"	242-156	785	57	"	"	"
"	242-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	242-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	242-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	242-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	244-156	785	57	"	2430¼	2430¼
"	244-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	244-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	244-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	244-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	244-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	244-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	244-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	244-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
"	250-156	785	57	1519½	2422¼	2422¼
"	250-164	785¾	57	"	"	"
"	250-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	250-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	250-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	252-156	785	57	"	2430¼	2430¼
"	252-164	785¾	57	"	"	"
"	252-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	252-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	252-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	252-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	252-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	252-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	252-292	1365½	59	"	"	"



138702



244156



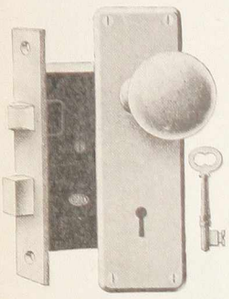
147802

Nos. **132000** and **132004**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design – America

SERIAL 132 TO 147 AND 233 TO 252

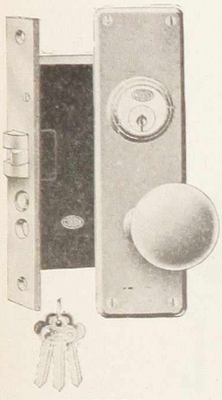


244360

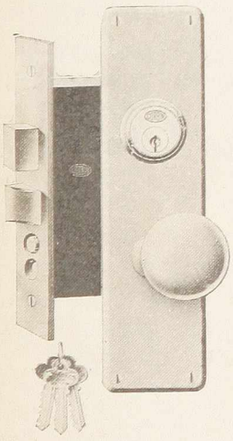
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

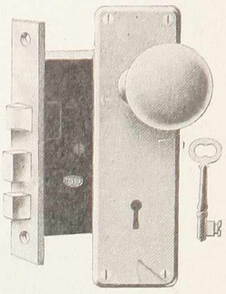
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	244-356	233	66	1419½	2430¼	2430¼
"	244-358	285¾	"	"	"	"
"	244-360	233½	"	"	"	"
"	244-362	285⅞	"	"	"	"
"	252-356	233	"	1519½	"	"
"	252-358	285¾	"	"	"	"
"	252-360	233½	"	"	"	"
"	252-362	285⅞	"	"	"	"
"	244-376	227	68	1419½	"	"
"	244-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	244-380	227½	"	"	"	"
"	244-382	327½	"	"	"	"
"	252-376	227	"	1519½	"	"
"	252-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	252-380	227½	"	"	"	"
"	252-382	327½	"	"	"	"
Communicating	242-444	159¼	71	1419½	2422¼	2422¼
"	244-464	159¾	"	"	2430¼	2430¼
"	~~250-444~~	159¼	"	1519½	2422¼	2422¼
"	252-464	159¾	"	"	2430¼	2430¼
Office	245-502	564	91	1419½	2436¼	2436¼
"	245-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	245-550	0567	93	"	"	"
"	253-502	564	91	1519½	"	"
"	253-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	253-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Vestibule	~~238-718~~	1240¼	82	01583	2440¼	2422¼
"	244-738	1334	84	1419½	2430¼	"
"	245-738	"	"	"	2436¼	"
"	24~~6~~5-718	1240¼	82	"	24~~40~~36¼	"
"	252-738	1334	84	1519½	2430¼	"
"	253-738	"	"	"	2436¼	"
Front	~~238-818~~	1250¼	82	01583	2440¼	"
"	~~239-818~~	"	"	"	2448¼	"
"	24~~6~~5-818	"	"	1419½	24~~40~~36¼	"
"	247-818	"	"	"	2448¼	"
"	24~~6~~5-842	1343	84	~~1418½~~ 1419½	24~~40~~36¼	"
"	247-842	"	"	~~1418½~~ 1419½	2448¼	"
"	255-842	"	"	~~1518½~~ 1519½	"	"



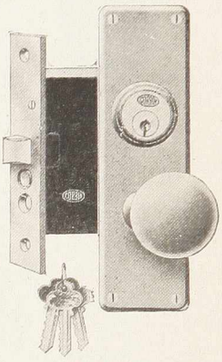
245526



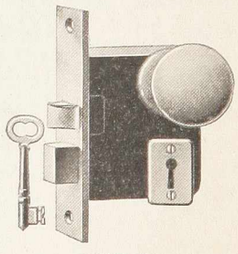
255842



252380



245738



242146

WROUGHT BRONZE

SECTIONAL LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Rose	Escut.	T Knob
Inside	242-122	1284	56	1419½	1109½	2596¼	
"	242-146	785	57	"	"	7 "	
"	242-522	567	92	"	"	36813	
"	242-734	1334	84	"	"	"	
"	242-834	1343	"	"	"	"	76849½

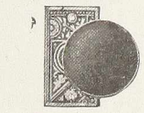
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Canton

SERIAL 600

WROUGHT STEEL



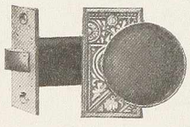
3700 x 60033



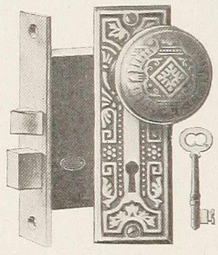
60022 x 60031



60040



600000



600048

ARTICLES

No.	Description
3700	2¼″ Door Knob (jet)
600-22	2¼″ Door Knob
600-31	1¾ x 5½″ Escutcheon
600-33	1¾ x 3″ Escutcheon
600-40	1⅛ x 1¾″ Escutcheon

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**600-000**	0	36	3700	60033	60033
"	**600-004**	0	"	60022	"	"
"	**600-044**	13271	56	3700	60031	60031
"	**600-048**	"	"	60022	"	"
"	**600-060**	1061	55	3700	"	"
"	**600-064**	"	"	60022	"	"

All packed with screws

Nos. **600000** and **600004**, three sets; all other lock sets, one set in a box

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Athens

SERIAL 606 AND 706

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



60622 x 60631
70622 x 70631



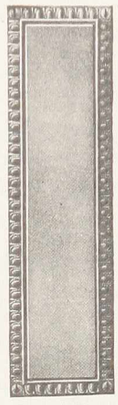
60634
70634



60661
70661



60622 x 60629
70622 x 70629



60690
70690



60640
70640



60664
70664



60622 x 60633
70622 x 70633



60675
70675



60654
70654

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
606–22	2¼″ Door Knob
606–29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
606–30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
606–31	2¼ x 6½″ Escutcheon
606–33	1½ x 3½″ Escutcheon
606–34	2¼ x 6½″ Cup Escutcheon
606–40	1 x 1¾″ Escutcheon
606–48	1½ x 3½″ Cabinet Door Pull
606–54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle
~~606–61~~	1½ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
606–64	1½ x 3½″ Bell Turn
606–65	1½ x 3½″ Push Button
606–75	1½ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
606–90	2¾ x 10″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

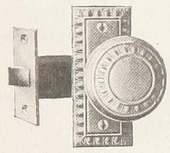
No.	Description
706–22	2¼″ Door Knob
706–29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
706–30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
706–31	2¼ x 6½″ Escutcheon
706–33	1½ x 3½″ Escutcheon
706–34	2¼ x 6½″ Cup Escutcheon
706–40	1 x 1¾″ Escutcheon
706–48	1½ x 3½″ Cabinet Door Pull
706–54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle
706–61	1½ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
706–64	1½ x 3½″ Bell Turn
706–65	1½ x 3½″ Push Button
706–75	1½ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
706–90	2¾ x 10″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Athens

SERIAL 606 AND 706

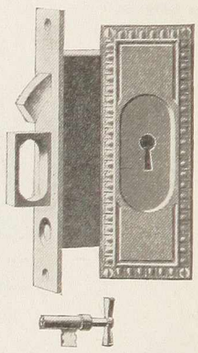


606004

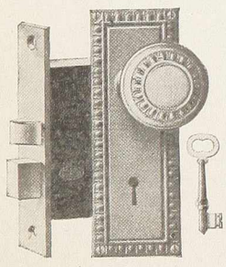
WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	606-306	13092	102	Two 60634		
"	606-308	13100	"	Four "		
"	606-310	13108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	606-004	0	36	60622	60633	60633
"	606-050	13271	56	"	60631	60631
"	606-066	1061	55	"	"	"
Vestibule	606-702	3240¼	82	"	"	"
Front	606-802	3250¼	"	"	60630	"
"	606-806	"	"	"	60629	"



606306
706312

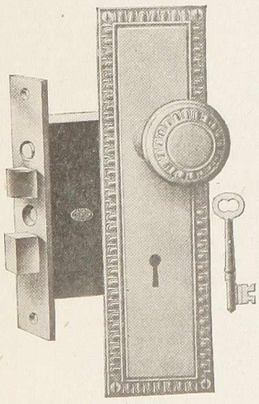


606050
706134

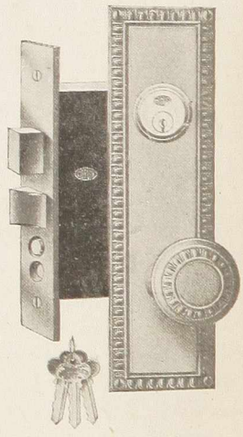
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	706-312	1092	102	Two 70634		
"	706-314	1100	"	Four "		
"	706-316	1108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	706-134	1284	56	70622	70631	70631
"	706-140	1065	55	"	"	"
"	706-158	785	57	"	"	"
"	706-166	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	706-266	785⅞	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	706-718	1240¼	82	"	"	"
"	706-738	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	706-818	1250¼	82	"	70630	"
"	706-822	1250¼	"	"	70629	"
"	706-838	1343	84	"	70630	"
"	706-842	"	"	"	70629	"



606806
706822



706842

No. **606004**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Bedford

SERIAL 608 AND 708

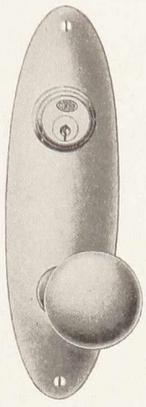
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



1539½ x 60831
1589 x 70831



60861
70861



01419½ x 60829
1419½ x 70829



60890
70890



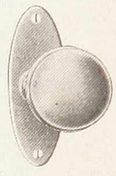
60840
70840



60834
70834



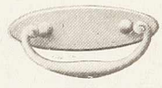
60864
70864



1523½ x 60833
01583 x 70833



60875
70875



60854
70854

WROUGHT STEEL
ARTICLES

No.	Description
01419½	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
01439½	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (seamless oval)
1523½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
1539½	1⅝ x 2¾″ Door Knob (two piece oval)
608-29	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
608-31	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
608-33	1½ x 4¼″ Escutcheon
608-34	2½ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
~~608-40~~	1⅛ x 2¼″ Escutcheon
608-48	1¼ x 3⅞″ Cabinet Door Pull
608-49½	1⅛ x 1⅜″ Thumb Knob, see page 159
608-54	1¼ x 3⅞″ Drop Handle
~~608-61~~	1¼ x 3⅞″ Electric Push Button
608-64	1¼ x 3⅞″ Bell Turn
608-65	1¼ x 3⅞″ Push Button
608-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
608-90	3 x 10″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE
ARTICLES

No.	Description
1419½	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
1439½	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (seamless oval)
~~01583~~	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
~~1589~~	1⅝ x 2¾″ Door Knob (two piece oval)
708-29	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
708-31	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
708-33	1½ x 4¼″ Escutcheon
708-34	2½ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
~~708-40~~	1⅛ x 2¼″ Escutcheon
708-48	1¼ x 3⅞″ Cabinet Door Pull
708-49½	1⅛ x 1⅜″ Thumb Knob, see page 159
708-54	1¼ x 3⅞″ Drop Handle
708-61	1¼ x 3⅞″ Electric Push Button
708-64	1¼ x 3⅞″ Bell Turn
708-65	1¼ x 3⅞″ Push Button
708-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
708-90	3 x 10″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

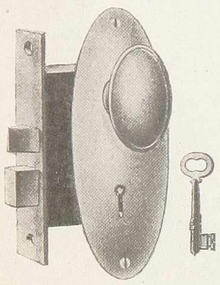
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Bedford

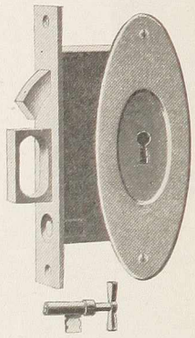
SERIAL 608 AND 708

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS



608049, 708133



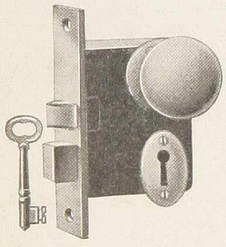
608306, 708312

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	608-306	13092	102	Two	60834	
"	608-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	608-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	608-004	0	36	1523½	60833	60833
"	608-004½	0	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-005	0	"	1539½	"	"
"	608-048	13271	56	1523½	60831	60831
"	608-048½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-049	"	"	1539½	"	"
"	608-064	1061	55	1523½	"	"
"	608-064½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-065	"	"	1539½	"	"
Vestibule	608-702	3240¼	82	1523½	"	"
"	608-702½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-703	"	"	1539½	"	"
Front	608-802	3250¼	"	1523½	60829	"
"	608-802½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-803	"	"	1539½	"	"

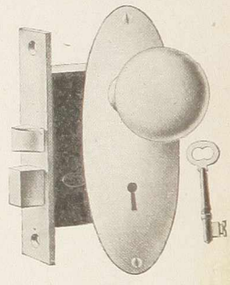
Void in Cus.

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

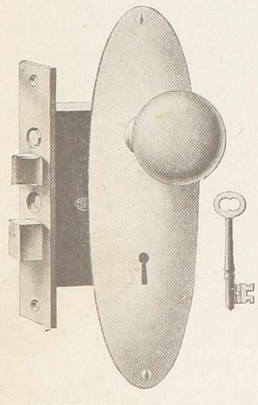


708122½, 708146½

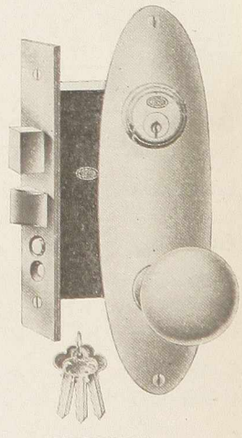


708156½

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	708-312	1092	102	Two	70834	
"	708-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	708-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	708-122½	1284	56	1419½	2560	2560
"	~~708-132~~	"	"	01583	70831	70831
"	708-132½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-133~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	~~708-140~~	1065	55	01583	"	"
"	708-140½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-141~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	708-146½	785	57	1419½	2560	2560
"	~~708-156~~	"	"	01583	70831	70831
"	708-156½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-157~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	~~708-164~~	785¾	"	01583	"	"
"	708-164½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-165~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	708-264½	785⅞	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-265~~	"	"	1589	"	"
Vestibule	~~708-718~~	1240¼	"	01583	"	"
"	708-718½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-719~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	708-738½	1334	84	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-739~~	"	"	1589	"	"
Front	~~708-818~~	1250¼	82	01583	70829	"
"	708-818½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-819~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	708-838½	1343	84	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-839~~	"	"	1589	"	"



608802½, 708818½



708838½

Nos. 608004 to 608005, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

— Cancelled

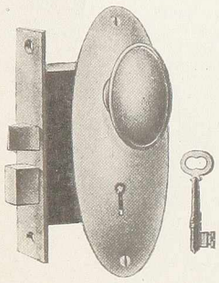
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Bedford

SERIAL 608 AND 708

WROUGHT STEEL

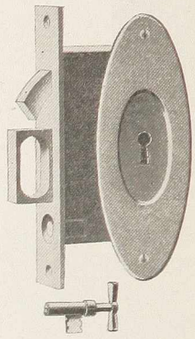
LOCK SETS



608049, 708133

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	608-306	13092	102	Two	60834	
"	608-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	608-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	608-004	0	36	1523½	60833	60833
"	608-004½	0	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-005	0	"	1539½	"	"
"	608-048	13271	56	1523½	60831	60831
"	608-048½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-049	"	"	1539½	"	"
"	608-064	1061	55	1523½	"	"
"	608-064½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-065	"	"	1539½	"	"
Vestibule	608-702	3240¼	82	1523½	"	"
"	608-702½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-703	"	"	1539½	"	"
Front	608-802	3250¼	"	1523½	60829	"
"	608-802½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	608-803	"	"	1539½	"	"

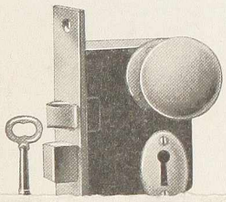
Used in Aus.



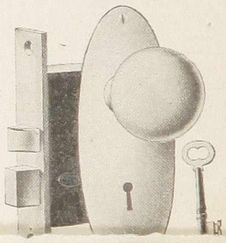
608306, 708312

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

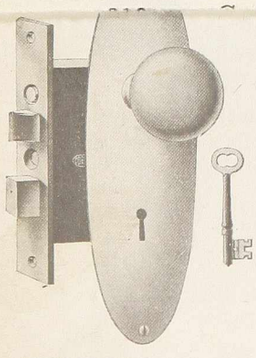


Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	708-312	1092	102	Two	70834	
"	708-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	708-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	708-122½	1284	56	1419½	2560	2560



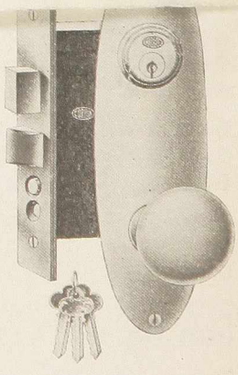
188 Add the following Locksets:

Set No.	Lock	Pair Knobs	Two Escutcheons
708-133½	1284	1439½	70831
708-141½	1065	1439½	70831
708-157½	785	1439½	70831
708-165½	785¾	1439½	70831
708-265½	785⅞	1439½	70831
708-719½	1240¼	1439½	70831
708-739½	1334	1439½	70831
708-819½	1250¼	1439½	70829x70831
708-839½	1343	1439½	70829x70831



608802½, 708818½

"	708-264½	785⅞	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-265~~	"	"	1589	"	"
Vestibule	~~708-718~~	1240¼	"	01583	"	"
"	708-718½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-719~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	708-738½	1334	84	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-739~~	"	"	1589	"	"
Front	~~708-818~~	1250¼	82	01583	70829	"
"	708-818½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-819~~	"	"	1589	"	"
"	708-838½	1343	84	1419½	"	"
"	~~708-839~~	"	"	1589	"	"



708838½

Nos. 608004 to 608005, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

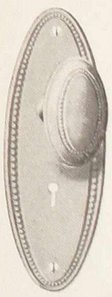
— Cancelled

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Princess

SERIAL 609 AND 709

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



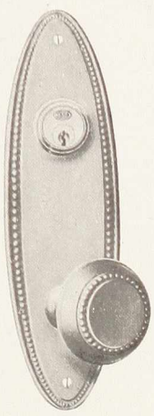
60925 x 60931
70925 x 70931



60934
70934



60961
70961



60922 x 60929
70922 x 70929



60990
70990



60940
70940



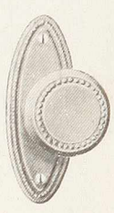
60964
70964



60975
70975



60954
70954



60922 x 60933
70922 x 70933

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
609-22	2¼″ Door Knob
609-25	1⅝ x 2¾″ Door Knob (oval)
609-29	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
609-31	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
609-33	1½ x 4¼″ Escutcheon
609-34	2½ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
609-40	1⅛ x 2¼″ Escutcheon
609-48	1¼ x 3⅞″ Cabinet Door Pull
609-54	1¼ x 3⅞″ Drop Handle
~~609-61~~	1¼ x 3⅞″ Electric Push Button
609-64	1¼ x 3⅞″ Bell Turn
609-65	1¼ x 3⅞″ Push Button
609-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
609-90	3 x 10″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
709-22	2¼″ Door Knob
709-25	1⅝ x 2¾″ Door Knob (oval)
709-29	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
709-31	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
709-33	1½ x 4¼″ Escutcheon
709-34	2½ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
709-40	1⅛ x 2¼″ Escutcheon
709-48	1¼ x 3⅞″ Cabinet Door Pull
709-54	1¼ x 3⅞″ Drop Handle
709-61	1¼ x 3⅞″ Electric Push Button
709-64	1¼ x 3⅞″ Bell Turn
709-65	1¼ x 3⅞″ Push Button
709-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
709-90	3 x 10″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

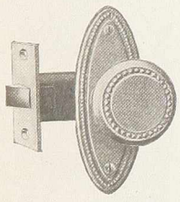
Illustrations
One-fifth Size

Design—Princess

SERIAL 609 AND 709

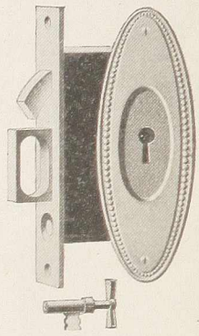
WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

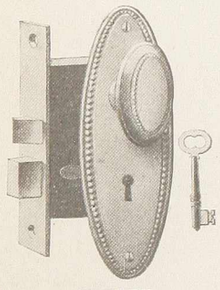


609004

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	609-306	13092	102	Two 60934		
"	609-308	13100	"	Four "		
"	609-310	13108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	609-004	0	36	60922	60933	60933
"	609-005	0	"	60925	"	"
"	609-048	13271	56	60922	60931	60931
"	609-049	"	"	60925	"	"
"	609-064	1061	55	60922	"	"
"	609-065	"	"	60925	"	"
Vestibule	609-702	3240¼	82	60922	"	"
"	609-703	"	"	60925	"	"
Front	609-802	3250¼	"	60922	60929	"
"	609-803	"	"	60925	"	"



609306
709312

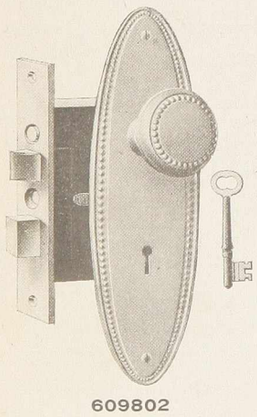


709157

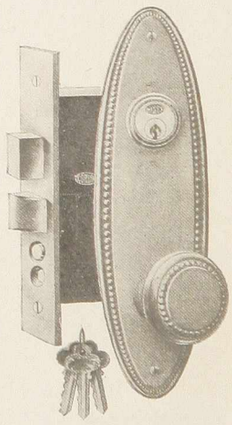
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	709-312	1092	102	Two 70934		
"	709-314	1100	"	Four "		
"	709-316	1108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	709-132	1284	56	70922	70931	70931
"	709-133	"	"	70925	"	"
"	709-140	1065	55	70922	"	"
"	709-141	"	"	70925	"	"
"	709-156	785	57	70922	"	"
"	709-157	"	"	70925	"	"
"	709-164	785¾	"	70922	"	"
"	709-165	"	"	70925	"	"
"	709-264	785⅞	"	70922	"	"
"	709-265	"	"	70925	"	"
Vestibule	709-718	1240¼	82	70922	"	"
"	709-719	"	"	70925	"	"
"	709-738	1334	84	70922	"	"
"	709-739	"	"	70925	"	"
Front	709-818	1250¼	82	70922	70929	"
"	709-819	"	"	70925	"	"
"	709-838	1343	84	70922	"	"
"	709-839	"	"	70925	"	"



609802
709818



709838

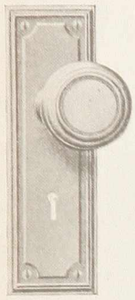
Nos. **609004** and **609005**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design — Victor

SERIAL 618 AND 718

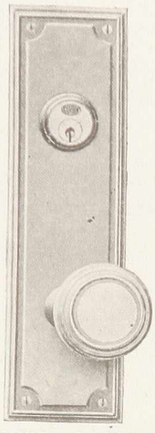
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



61822 x 61831
71822 x 71831



61861
71861



61822 x 61829
71822 x 71829



61890
71890



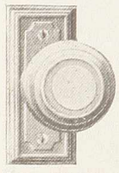
61834
71834



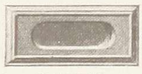
61840
71840



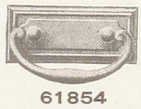
61864
71864



61822 x 61833
71822 x 71833



61875
71875



61854
-71854

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
618-22	2¼″ Door Knob
618-29	3 x 10½″ Escutcheon
618-30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
618-31	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
618-33	1½ x 3½″ Escutcheon
618-34	2¼ x 6¼″ Cup Escutcheon
618-40	1 5/16 x 2″ Escutcheon
618-48	1½ x 3½″ Cabinet Door Pull
618-54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle
~~618-61~~	1½ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
618-64	1½ x 3½″ Bell Turn
618-65	1½ x 3½″ Push Button
618-75	1½ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
618-90	3 x 10½″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

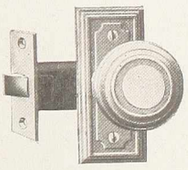
No.	Description
718-22	2¼″ Door Knob
718-29	3 x 10½″ Escutcheon
718-30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
718-31	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
718-33	1½ x 3½″ Escutcheon
718-34	2¼ x 6¼″ Cup Escutcheon
718-40	1 5/16 x 2″ Escutcheon
718-48	1½ x 3½″ Cabinet Door Pull
718-54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle
718-61	1½ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
718-64	1½ x 3½″ Bell Turn
718-65	1½ x 3½″ Push Button
718-75	1½ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
718-90	3 x 10½″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Victor

SERIAL 618 AND 718



618004

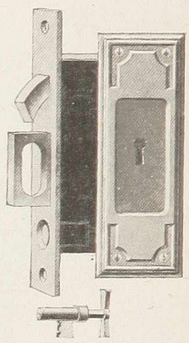
WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

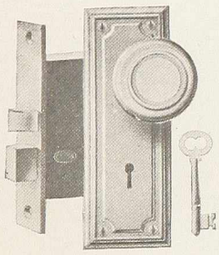
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	618-306	13092	102	Two 61834
"	618-308	13100	"	Four "
"	618-310	13108	"	" "

				Knobs	Escutcheons	Escutcheons
Inside	618-004	0	36	61822	61833	61833
"	618-048	13271	56	"	61831	61831
"	618-064	1061	55	"	"	"
Vestibule	618-706	3240¼	82	"	61830	"
Front	618-802	3250¼	"	"	"	"
"	618-806	3250¼	"	"	61829	"

Used on Cuschot.



618306
718312



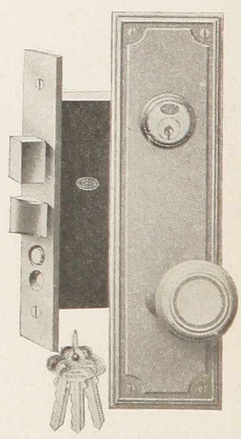
618048
718132

WROUGHT BRONZE

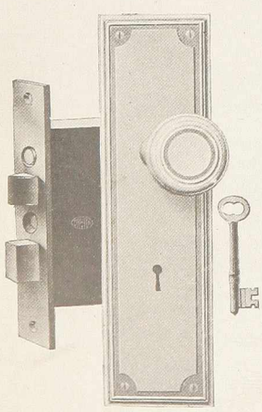
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	718-312	1092	102	Two 71834
"	718-314	1100	"	Four "
"	718-316	1108	"	" "

				Knobs	Escutcheons	Escutcheons
Inside	718-132	1284	56	71822	71831	71831
"	718-140	1065	55	"	"	"
"	718-156	785	57	"	"	"
"	718-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	718-264	785⅞	"	"	"	"
Office	718-502	564	91	"	71830	71830
"	718-526	567	92	"	"	"
Vestibule	718-722	1240¼	82	"	"	71831
"	718-742	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	718-818	1250¼	82	"	"	"
"	718-822	"	"	"	71829	"
"	718-838	1343	84	"	71830	"
"	718-842	"	"	"	71829	"



718842



618806
718822

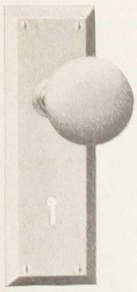
No. **618004**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

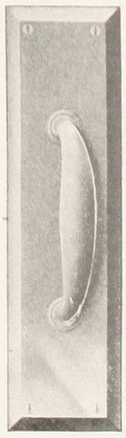
Design — Portland

SERIAL 620 AND 720

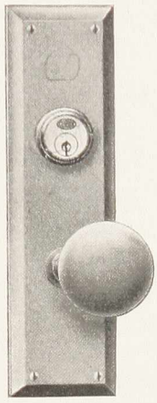
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



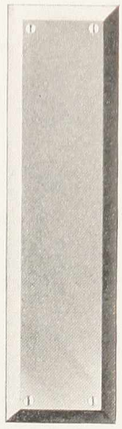
01419½ x 62031
1419½ x 72031



72087



1418½ x 72029



62091
72091



62040
72040



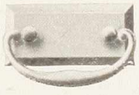
62034
72034



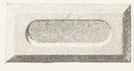
62061
72061



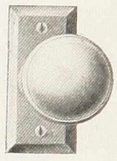
62064
72064



62054
72054



62075
72075



1523½ x 62033
01583 x 72033

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
01419½	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
1523½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
620-29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
620-30	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
620-31	2¼ x 7″ Escutcheon
620-32	1½ x 4¾″ Escutcheon
620-33	1½ x 3¼″ Escutcheon
620-34	2¼ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
620-40	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon
620-48	1½ x 3¼″ Cabinet Door Pull
620-54	1½ x 3¼″ Drop Handle
620-61	1½ x 3¼″ Electric Push Button
620-64	1½ x 3¼″ Bell Turn
620-65	1½ x 3¼″ Push Button
620-75	1½ x 3¼″ Flush Sash Lift
620-80	3⅛ x 14½″ Store Door Handle, see page 319
620-81	3⅛ x 14½″ Store Door Handle, see page 319
620-90	3⅛ x 14½″ Push Plate
620-91	2¾ x 10″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1418	2½″ Door Knob (seamless, cast shank)
1419	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless, cast shank)
1418½	2½″ Door Knob (seamless)
1419½	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
1518½	2½″ Door Knob (cast bronze)
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob (cast bronze)
~~015 83~~	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
720-29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
720-30	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
720-31	2¼ x 7″ Escutcheon
720-32	1½ x 4¾″ Escutcheon
720-33	1½ x 3¼″ Escutcheon
720-34	2¼ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
720-40	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon
720-48	1½ x 3¼″ Cabinet Door Pull
720-54	1½ x 3¼″ Drop Handle
720-61	1½ x 3¼″ Electric Push Button
720-64	1½ x 3¼″ Bell Turn
720-65	1½ x 3¼″ Push Button
720-75	1½ x 3¼″ Flush Sash Lift
720-80	3⅛ x 14½″ Store Door Handle, see page 319 and 323
720-81	3⅛ x 14½″ Store Door Handle, see page 319 and 323
720-87	2¾ x 10″ Door Pull Grip No. 4410
720-90	3⅛ x 14½″ Push Plate
720-91	2¾ x 10″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

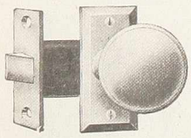
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Portland

SERIAL 620 AND 720

WROUGHT STEEL

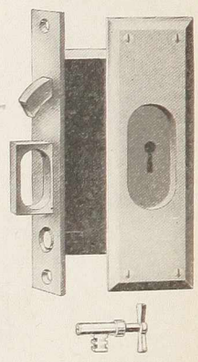
LOCK SETS



620004

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	620-306	13092	102		Two 62034	
"	620-308	13100	"		Four "	
"	620-310	13108	"		" "	
Inside	620-004	0	36	1523½	62033	62033
"	620-004½	0	"	01419½	"	"
"	620-048	13271	56	1523½	62031	62031
"	620-048½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	620-064	1061	55	1523½	"	"
"	620-064½	"	"	01419½	"	"
Vestibule	620-706	3240¼	82	1523½	62030	"
"	620-706½	"	"	01419½	"	"
Front	620-806	3250¼	"	1523½	"	"
"	620-806½	"	"	01419½	"	"
"	620-810	"	"	1523½	62029	"
"	620-810½	"	"	01419½	"	"

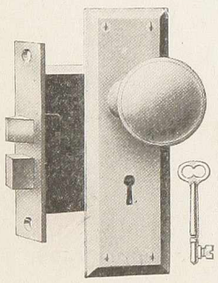
Used in Austr.



620306
720312

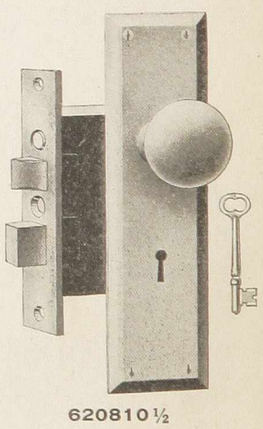
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

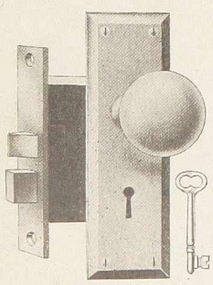


620048
720132

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	720-312	1092	102		Two 72034	
"	720-314	1100	"		Four "	
"	720-316	1108	"		" "	
Inside	~~720-132~~	1284	56	01583	72031	72031
"	720-132¼	"	"	1419	"	"
"	720-132½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-132¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	~~720-140~~	1065	55	01583	"	"
"	720-140½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	~~720-156~~	785	57	01583	"	"
"	720-156¼	"	"	1419	"	"
"	720-156½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-156¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	~~720-164~~	785¾	"	01583	"	"
"	720-164¼	"	"	1419	"	"
"	720-164½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-164¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-172¼	1364	58	1419	"	"
"	720-172½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-172¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-184¼	795¾	60	1419	"	"
"	720-184½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-184¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-192¼	1365	59	1419	"	"
"	720-192½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-192¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-264¼	785⅞	57	1419	"	"
"	720-264½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-264¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-272¼	1364½	58	1419	"	"
"	720-272½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-272¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-284¼	795⅞	60	1419	"	"
"	720-284½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-284¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-292¼	1365½	59	1419	"	"
"	720-292½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-292¾	"	"	1519½	"	"



620810½



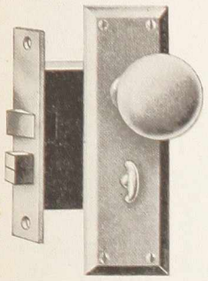
720156½

Nos. **620004** and **620004½**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Portland

SERIAL 620 AND 720



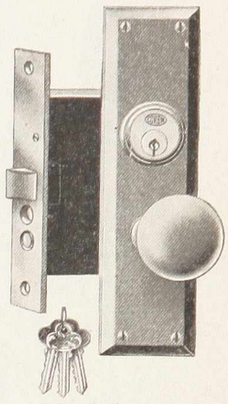
720444½

WROUGHT BRONZE

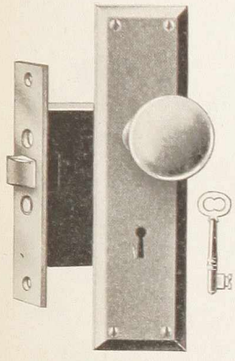
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Communicating	720-444½	159¼	71	1419½	72031	72031
"	720-444¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
Office	720-502¼	564	91	1419	72030	72030
"	720-502½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-502¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-526¼	567	92	1419	"	"
"	720-526½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-526¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
Vestibule	~~720-722~~	1240¼	82	01583	"	72031
"	720-722¼	"	"	1419	"	"
"	720-722½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-722¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-742¼	1334	84	1419	"	"
"	720-742½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-742¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
Front	~~720-822~~	1250¼	82	01583	"	"
"	720-822¼	"	"	1419	"	"
"	720-822½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-822¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	~~720-826~~	"	"	01583	72029	"
"	720-826¼	"	"	1419	"	"
"	720-826½	"	"	1419½	"	"
"	720-826¾	"	"	1519½	"	"
"	720-842¼	1343	84	~~1418 x~~ / 1419	72030	"
"	720-842½	"	"	~~1418½ x~~ / 1419½	"	"
"	720-842¾	"	"	1518½ x / 1519½	"	"
"	720-846¼	"	"	1418 x / 1419	72029	"
"	720-846½	"	"	~~1418½ x~~ / 1419½	"	"
"	720-846¾	"	"	~~1518½ x~~ / 1519½	"	"

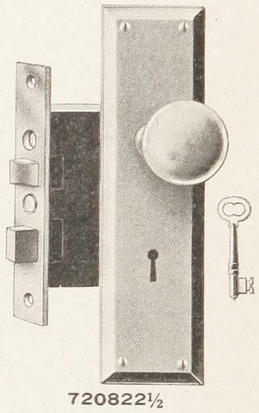
One set in a box, with screws



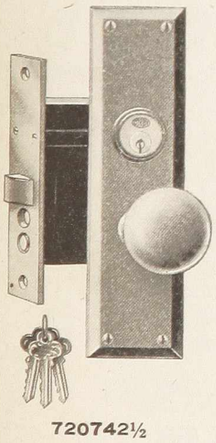
720502½



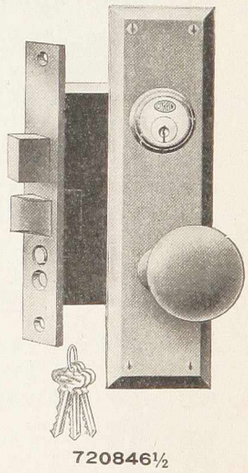
720722½



720822½



720742½



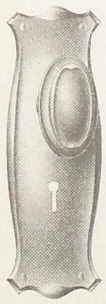
720846½

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Princeton

SERIAL 621 AND 721

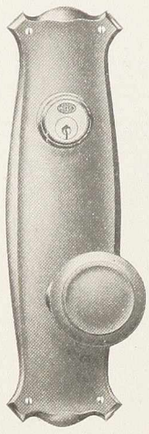
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



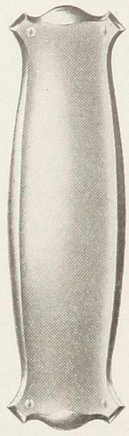
62125½ x 62131
72125½ x 72131



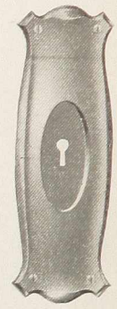
62161
72161



62122 x 62129
72122 x 72129



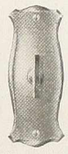
62190
72190



62134
72134



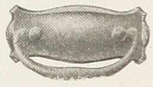
62140
72140



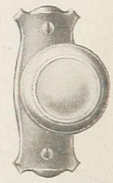
62164
72164



62175
72175



62154
72154



62122½ x 62133
72122½ x 72133

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
621-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
621-22½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
621-25½	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (two piece oval)
621-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
621-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
621-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
621-33	1½ x 3¾″ Escutcheon
621-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
621-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
621-48	1½ x 3¾″ Cabinet Door Pull
621-54	1½ x 3¾″ Drop Handle
~~621-61~~	1½ x 3¾″ Electric Push Button
621-64	1½ x 3¾″ Bell Turn
621-65	1½ x 3¾″ Push Button
621-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
621-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 319
621-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
721-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
~~721-22½~~	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
721-25½	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (two piece oval)
721-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
721-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
721-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
721-33	1½ x 3¾″ Escutcheon
721-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
721-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
721-48	1½ x 3¾″ Cabinet Door Pull
721-54	1½ x 3¾″ Drop Handle
721-61	1½ x 3¾″ Electric Push Button
721-64	1½ x 3¾″ Bell Turn
721-65	1½ x 3¾″ Push Button
721-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
721-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see pages 319 and 322
721-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate
721-91	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Princeton

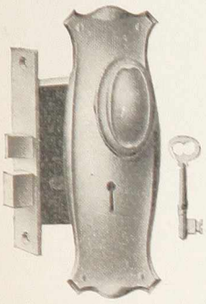
SERIAL 621 AND 721

Used in Australia

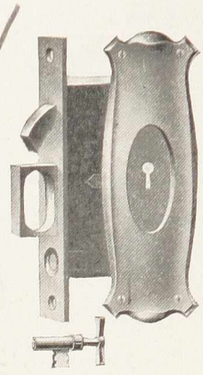
WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	621-306	13092	102	Two 62134		
"	621-308	13100	"	Four "		
"	621-310	13108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	621-004	0	36	62122	62133	62133
"	621-004½	0	"	62122½	"	"
"	621-005½	0	"	62125½	"	"
"	621-048	13271	56	62122	62131	62131
"	621-048½	"	"	62122½	"	"
"	621-049½	"	"	62125½	"	"
"	621-064	1061	55	62122	"	"
"	621-064½	"	"	62122½	"	"
"	621-065½	"	"	62125½	"	"
Vestibule	621-706	3240¼	82	62122	62130	"
"	621-706½	"	"	62122½	"	"
"	621-707½	"	"	62125½	"	"
Front	621-802	3250¼	"	62122	"	"
"	621-802½	"	"	62122½	"	"
"	621-803½	"	"	62125½	"	"
"	621-806	"	"	62122	62129	"
"	621-806½	"	"	62122½	"	"
"	621-807½	"	"	62125½	"	"



621049½
721133½

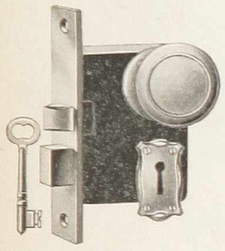


621306
721312

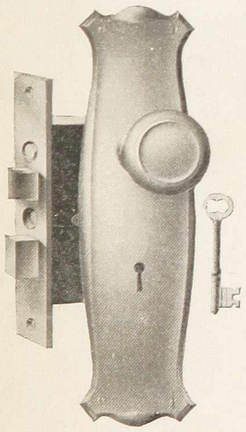
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

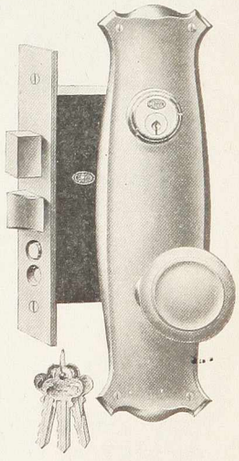
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	721-312	1092	102	Two 72134		
"	721-314	1100	"	Four "		
"	721-316	1108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	721-122	1284	56	72122	72140	72140
"	721-132	"	"	"	72131	72131
"	~~721-132½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-133½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-140	1065	55	72122	"	"
"	~~721-140½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-141½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-146	785	57	72122	72140	72140
"	721-156	"	"	"	72131	72131
"	~~721-156½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-157½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-164	785¾	"	72122	"	"
"	~~721-164½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-165½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-184	795¾	60	72122	"	"
"	721-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	721-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
Office	721-502	564	91	"	72130	72130
"	721-526	567	92	"	"	"
Vestibule	721-722	1240¼	82	"	"	72131
"	~~721-722½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-723½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-740	1334	84	72122	"	"
"	721-741½	"	"	72125½	"	"
Front	721-818	1250¼	82	72122	"	"
"	~~721-818½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-819½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-822	"	"	72122	72129	"
"	~~721-822½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-823½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-838	1343	84	72122	72130	"
"	~~721-838½~~	"	"	72122½	"	"
"	721-839½	"	"	72125½	"	"
"	721-842	"	"	72122	72129	"
"	721-843½	"	"	72125½	"	"



721122
721146



621806
721822



721842

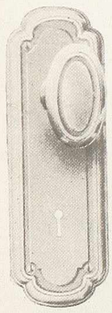
Nos. 621004 to 621005½, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

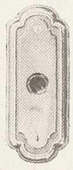
Design—Rondo

SERIAL 622 AND 722

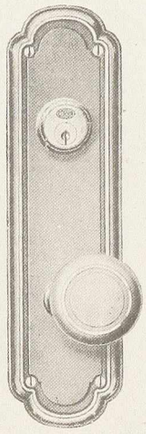
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



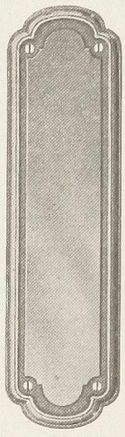
62225 x 62231
72225 x 72231



62261
72261



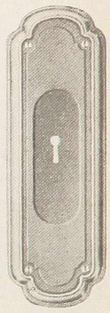
62222 x 62229
72222 x 72229



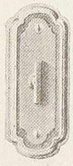
62290
72290



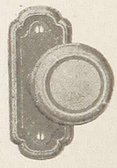
62240
72240



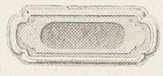
62234
72234



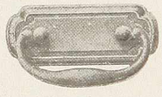
62264
72264



62222½ x 62233
72222½ x 72233



62275
72275



62254
72254

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
622-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
622-22½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
622-25	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (seamless oval)
622-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
622-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
622-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
622-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
622-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
622-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
622-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
622-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
~~628-61~~	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
622-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
622-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
622-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
622-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 320
622-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
722-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
~~722-22½~~	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
722-25	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (seamless oval)
722-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
722-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
722-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
722-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
722-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
722-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
722-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
722-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
722-61	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
722-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
722-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
722-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
722-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see pages 320, 322
722-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate
722-91	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

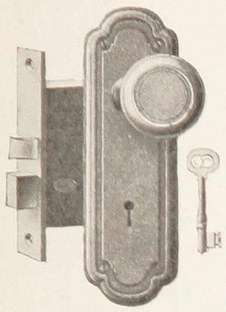
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design — Rondo

SERIAL 622 AND 722

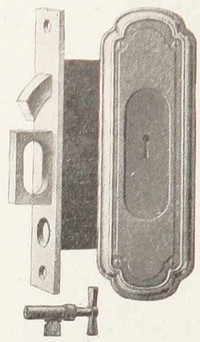
WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS



722156½

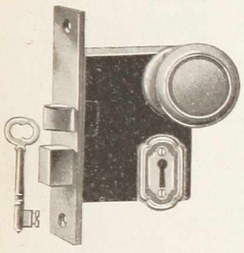
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	622-306	13092	102	Two 62234		
"	622-308	13100	"	Four "		
"	622-310	13108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	622-004	0	36	62222	62233	62233
"	622-004½	0	"	62222½	"	"
"	622-005	0	"	62225	"	"
"	622-048	13271	56	62222	62231	62231
"	622-048½	"	"	62222½	"	"
"	622-049	"	"	62225	"	"
"	622-064	1061	55	62222	"	"
"	622-064½	"	"	62222½	"	"
"	622-065	"	"	62225	"	"
Vestibule	622-706	3240¼	82	62222	62230	"
"	622-706½	"	"	62222½	"	"
"	622-707	"	"	62225	"	"
Front	622-802	3250¼	"	62222	"	"
"	622-802½	"	"	62222½	"	"
"	622-803	"	"	62225	"	"
"	622-806	"	"	62222	62229	"
"	622-806½	"	"	62222½	"	"
"	622-807	"	"	62225	"	"



622306
722312

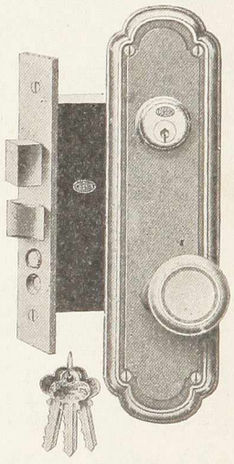
WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

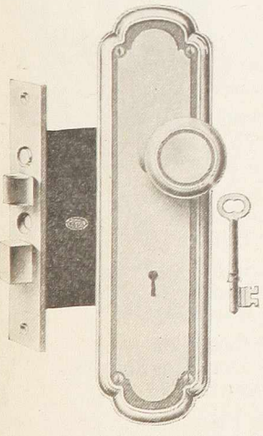


722122, 722146

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	722-312	1092	102	Two 72234		
"	722-314	1100	"	Four "		
"	722-316	1108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	722-122	1284	56	72222	72240	72240
"	722-132	"	"	"	72231	72231
"	~~722-132½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-133	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-140	1065	55	72222	"	"
"	~~722-140½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-141	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-146	785	57	72222	72240	72240
"	722-156	"	"	"	72231	72231
"	~~722-156½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-157	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-164	785¾	"	72222	"	"
"	~~722-164½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-165	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-184	795¾	60	72222	"	"
"	722-185	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-264	785⅞	57	72222	"	"
"	722-265	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-284	795⅞	60	72222	"	"
"	722-285	"	"	72225	"	"
Office	722-502	564	91	72222	72230	72230
"	722-526	567	92		"	"
Vestibule	722-722	1240¼	82	"	"	72231
"	~~722-722½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-723	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-740	1334	84	72222	"	"
"	722-741	"	"	72225	"	"
Front	722-818	1250¼	82	72222	"	"
"	~~722-818½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-819	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-822	1250¼	"	72222	72229	"
"	~~722-822½~~	"	"	72222½	"	"
"	722-823	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-838	1343	84	72222	72230	"
"	722-839	"	"	72225	"	"
"	722-842	"	"	72222	72229	"
"	722-843	"	"	72225	"	"



722842



622806
722822

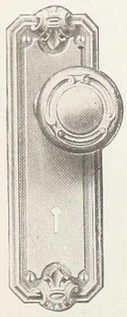
Nos. 622004 to 622005, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design – Anvers

SERIAL 623 AND 723

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



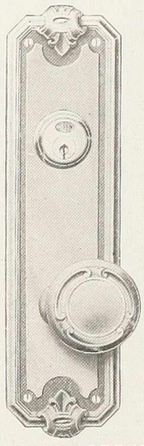
62322 x 62331
72322 x 72331



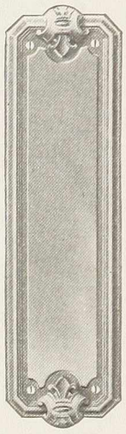
62334
72334



62361
72361



62322 x 62329
72322 x 72329



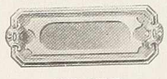
62390
72390



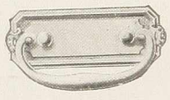
62340
72340



62364
72364



62375
72375



62354
72354



62322 x 62333
72322 x 72333

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
623-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
623-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
623-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
623-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
623-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
623-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
623-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
623-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
623-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
~~623-61~~	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
623-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
623-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
623-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
623-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 320
623-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
723-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
723-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
723-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
723-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
723-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
723-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
723-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
723-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
723-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
723-61	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
723-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
723-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
723-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
723-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see pages 320 and 322
723-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate
723-91	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

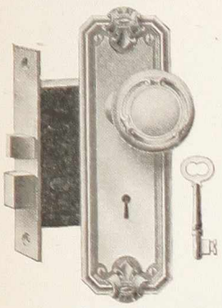
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design — Anvers

SERIAL 623 AND 723

WROUGHT STEEL

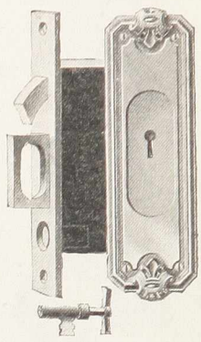
LOCK SETS



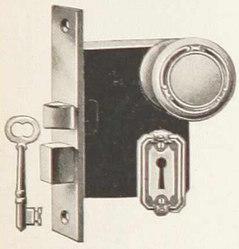
623048
723132

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	623-306	13092	102	Two 62334
"	623-308	13100	"	Four "
"	623-310	13108	"	" "

				Knobs	Escutcheons	Escutcheons
Inside	623-004	0	36	62322	62333	62333
"	623-048	13271	56	"	62331	62331
"	623-064	1061	55	"	"	"
Vestibule	623-706	3240¼	82	"	62330	"
Front	623-802	3250¼	"	"	"	"
"	623-806	"	"	"	62329	"



623306
723312



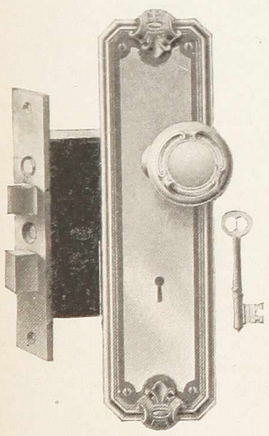
723122
723146

WROUGHT BRONZE

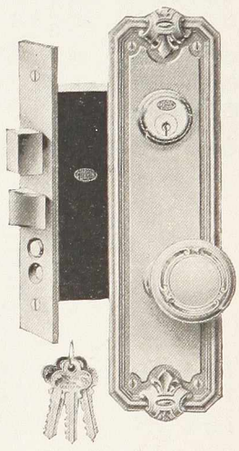
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	723-312	1092	102	Two 72334
"	723-314	1100	"	Four "
"	723-316	1108	"	" "

				Knobs	Escutcheons	Escutcheons
Inside	723-122	1284	56	72322	72340	72340
"	723-132	"	"	"	72331	72331
"	723-140	1065	55	"	"	"
"	723-146	785	57	"	72340	72340
"	723-156	"	"	"	72331	72331
"	723-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	723-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	723-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	723-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
Vestibule	723-722	1240¼	82	"	72330	"
"	723-740	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	723-818	1250¼	82	"	"	"
"	723-822	"	"	"	72329	"
"	723-838	1343	84	"	72330	"
"	723-842	"	"	"	72329	"



623806
723822



723842

No. **623004**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

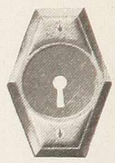
Design—Pasadena

SERIAL 624 AND 724

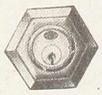
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



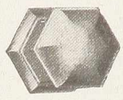
62461
72461



62434
72434



72413





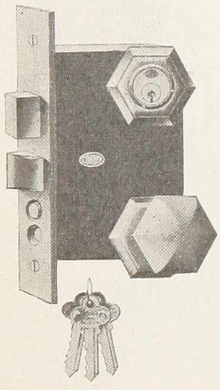
72458



62425 x 62403 x 62440
72425 x 72403 x 72440



72436



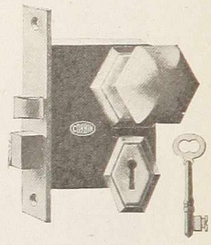
724837



62449
72449



62475
72475



624049
724157

WROUGHT STEEL
ARTICLES

No.	Description
624-03	2½″ Knob Rose
624-25	2¼″ Door Knob
624-34	2¾ x 4″ Cup Escutcheon
624-40	1½ x 2″ Escutcheon
624-49	1½ x 2″ Thumb Knob
~~624-64~~	1½ x 2″ Electric Push Button
624-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift

WROUGHT STEEL
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Roses	Escutcheons Two Escts.
Sliding	624-306	13092	102		Two 62434	
"	624-308	13100	"		Four "	
"	624-310	13108	"		" "	
Inside	624-005	0	36	62425	62403	
"	624-049	13271	56	"	"	62440
"	624-065	1061	55	"	"	"
Front	624-801	3250¼	82	"	"	"

All packed with screws

WROUGHT BRONZE
ARTICLES

No.	Description
724-03	2½″ Knob Rose
724-13	2½″ Cylinder Ring
724-25	2¼″ Door Knob
724-34	2¾ x 4″ Cup Escutcheon
724-36	1½ x 2″ Escutcheon
724-40	1½ x 2″ Escutcheon
724-49	1½ x 2″ Thumb Knob
724-58	1½ x 2″ Ring Drop Handle
724-61	1½ x 2″ Electric Push Button
724-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift

WROUGHT BRONZE
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Roses	Escutcheons Two Escts.	Cylinder Ring	Thumb Knob
Sliding	724-312	1092	102			Two 72434		
"	724-314	1100	"			Four "		
"	724-316	1108	"			" "		
Inside	724-133	1284	56	72425	72403	72440		
"	724-141	1065	55	"	"	"		
"	724-157	785	57	"	"	"		
Front	724-817	1250¼	82	"	"	"		
"	724-837	1343	84	"	"		72413	72449

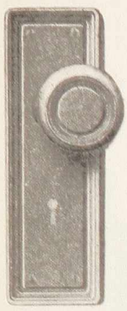
No. 624005 three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Dover

SERIAL 625 AND 725

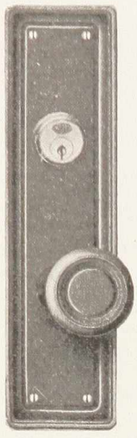
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



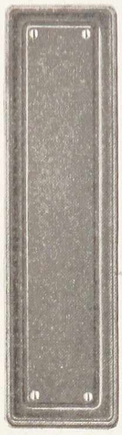
62522 x 62531
72522 x 72531



62561
72561



62522 x 62529
72522 x 72529



62590
72590



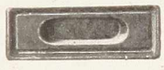
62534
72534



62540
72540



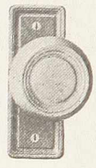
62564
72564



62575
72575



62554
72554



62522 x 62533
72522 x 72533

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
625-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
625-22½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
625-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
625-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
625-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
625-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
625-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
625-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
625-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
625-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
~~625-61~~	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
625-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
625-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
625-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
625-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 320
625-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

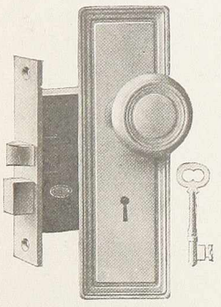
No.	Description
725-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
~~725-22~~½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
725-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
725-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
725-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
725-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
725-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
725-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
725-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
725-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
725-61	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
725-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
725-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
725-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
725-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see pages 320 and 322
725-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate
725-91	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Dover

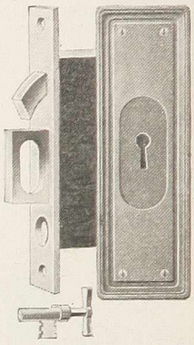
SERIAL 625 AND 725



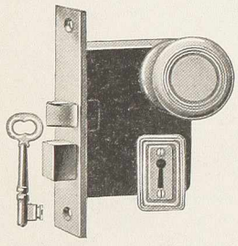
625048
725132

WROUGHT STEEL
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	625-306	13092	102	Two 62534		
"	625-308	13100	"	Four "		
"	625-310	13108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	625-004	0	36	62522	62533	62533
"	625-004½	0	"	62522½	"	"
"	625-048	13271	56	62522	62531	62531
"	625-048½	"	"	62522½	"	"
"	625-064	1061	55	62522	"	"
"	625-064½	"	"	62522½	"	"
Vestibule	625-706	3240¼	82	62522	62530	"
Front	625-802	3250¼	"	"	"	"
"	625-806	"	"	"	62529	"
"	625-806½	"	"	62522½	"	"



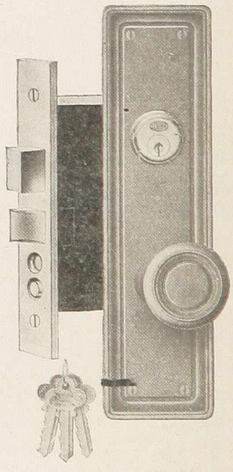
625306
725312



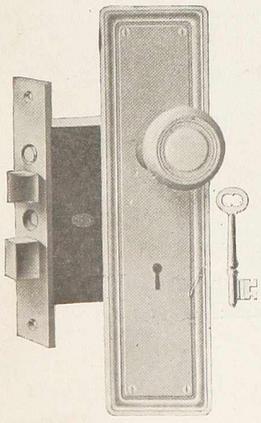
725122
725146

WROUGHT BRONZE
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	725-312	1092	102	Two 72534		
"	725-314	1100	"	Four "		
"	725-316	1108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	725-122	1284	56	72522	72540	72540
"	725-132	"	"	"	72531	72531
"	~~725-132½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-140	1065	55	72522	"	"
"	~~725-140½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-146	785	57	72522	72540	72540
"	725-156	"	"	"	72531	72531
"	~~725-156½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-164	785¾	"	72522	"	"
"	~~725-164½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-184	795¾	60	72522	"	"
"	~~725-184½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-264	785⅞	57	72522	"	"
"	~~725-264½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-284	795⅞	60	72522	"	"
"	~~725-284½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
Office	725-502	564	91	72522	72530	72530
"	725-526	567	92	"	"	"
Vestibule	725-722	1240¼	82	"	"	72531
"	725-740	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	725-818	1250¼	82	"	"	"
"	725-822	"	"	"	72529	"
"	~~725-822½~~	"	"	72522½	"	"
"	725-838	1343	84	72522	72530	"
"	725-842	"	"	"	72529	"



725842



625806
725822

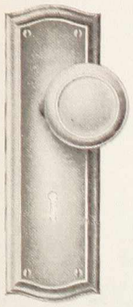
Nos. **625004** and **625004½**, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

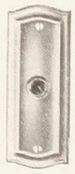
Design—Wakefield

SERIAL 626 AND 726

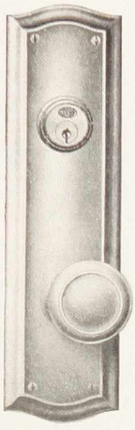
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



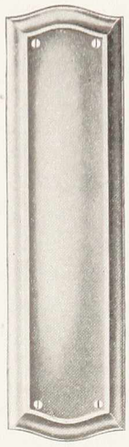
62622 x 62631
72622 x 72631



62661
72661



62622 x 62629
72622 x 72629



62690
72690



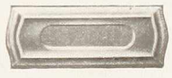
62640
72640



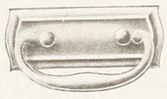
62634
72634



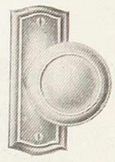
62664
72664



62675
72675



62654
72654



62622 x 62633
72622 x 72633

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
626-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
626-22½	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
626-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
626-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
626-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
626-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
626-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
626-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
626-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
626-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
~~626-61~~	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
626-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
626-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
626-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
626-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 320
626-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
726-22	2¼″ Door Knob (seamless)
~~726-22½~~	2¼″ Door Knob (two piece)
726-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
726-30	2⅞ x 9″ Escutcheon
726-31	2½ x 7¾″ Escutcheon
726-33	1½ x 4″ Escutcheon
726-34	2½ x 7¾″ Cup Escutcheon
726-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
726-48	1½ x 4″ Cabinet Door Pull
726-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
726-61	1½ x 4″ Electric Push Button
726-64	1½ x 4″ Bell Turn
726-65	1½ x 4″ Push Button
726-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
726-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see pages 320 and 322
726-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate
726-91	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

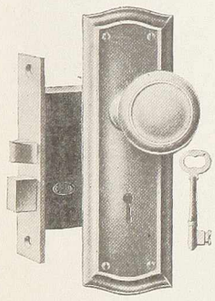
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design — Wakefield

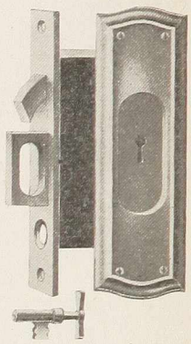
SERIAL 626 AND 726

WROUGHT STEEL
LOCK SETS



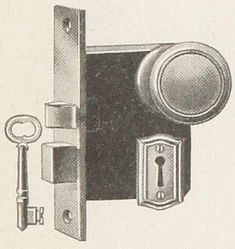
726156

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	626-306	13092	102		Two 62634	
"	626-308	13100	"		Four "	
"	626-310	13108	"		" "	
Inside	626-004	0	36	62622	62633	62633
"	626-004½	0	"	62622½	"	"
"	626-048	13271	56	62622	62631	62631
"	626-048½	"	"	62622½	"	"
"	626-064	1061	55	62622	"	"
"	626-064½	"	"	62622½	"	"
Vestibule	626-706	3240¼	82	62622	62630	"
Front	626-802	3250¼	"	"	"	"
"	626-806	"	"	"	62629	"
"	626-806½	"	"	62622½	"	"



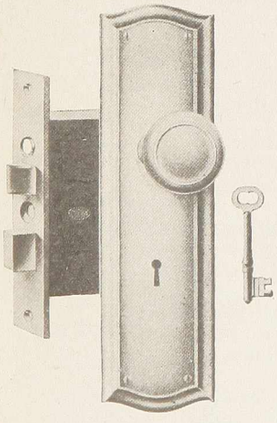
626306, 726312

WROUGHT BRONZE
LOCK SETS

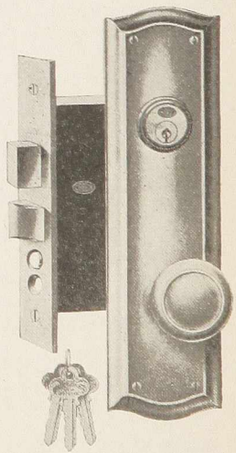


726122, 726146

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	726-312	1092	102		Two 72634	
"	726-314	1100	"		Four "	
"	726-316	1108	"		" "	
Inside	726-122	1284	56	72622	72640	72640
"	726-132	"	"	"	72631	72631
"	~~726-132½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-140	1065	55	72622	"	"
"	~~726-140½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-146	785	57	72622	72640	72640
"	726-156	"	"	"	72631	72631
"	~~726-156½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-164	785¾	"	72622	"	"
"	~~726-164½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-184	795¾	60	72622	"	"
"	~~726-184½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-264	785⅞	57	~~72622~~	"	"
"	~~726-264½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-284	795⅞	60	72622	"	"
"	~~726-284½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
Office	726-502	564	91	72622	72630	72630
"	726-526	567	92	"	"	"
Vestibule	726-722	1240¼	82	"	"	72631
"	726-740	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	726-818	1250¼	82	"	"	"
"	726-822	"	"	"	72629	"
"	~~726-822½~~	"	"	72622½	"	"
"	726-838	1343	84	72622	72630	"
"	726-842	"	"	"	72629	"



626606, 726822



726842

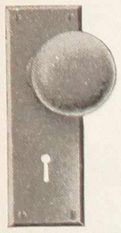
No. 626004 and 626004½, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

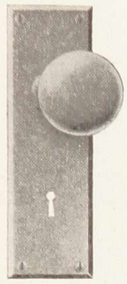
Design — Columbia

SERIAL 302 TO 335

CAST BRONZE



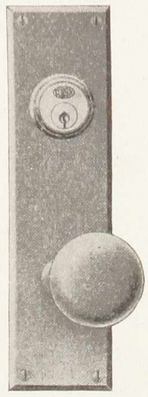
1519½ x 4422



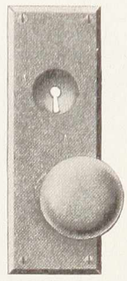
1519½ x 4430



4496



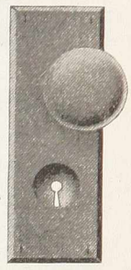
1518½ x 4448



1519½ x 2941



0986¾



1519½ x 2940

ARTICLES

No.	Description
0986¾	2 x 5¾″ Cup Escutcheon
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
2940	2½ x 6¾″ Escutcheon, Sunken Keyhole
2941	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon, Sunken Keyhole
4422	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon
4430	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
4436	2⅜ x 8 ″ Escutcheon
4440	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
4448	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
4496	1 3/16 x 1¾″ Escutcheon

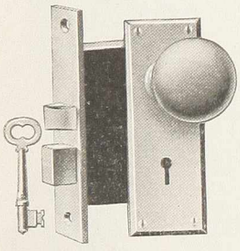
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Columbia

SERIAL 302 TO 335

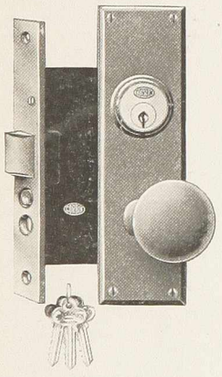
CAST BRONZE



322156

LOCK SETS

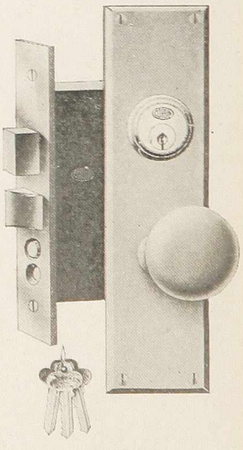
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	302-312	1092	102	Two	0986¾	
"	302-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	302-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	322-156	785	57	1519½	4422	4422
"	322-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	322-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	322-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	322-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	326-156	785	57	"	4430	4430
"	326-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	326-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	326-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	326-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	326-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	326-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	326-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	326-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
"	326-356	233	66	"	"	"
"	326-358	285¾	"	"	"	"
"	326-360	233½	"	"	"	"
"	326-362	285⅞	"	"	"	"
"	326-376	227	68	"	"	"
"	326-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	326-380	227½	"	"	"	"
"	326-382	327½	"	"	"	"
Communicating	322-444	159¼	71	"	4422	4422
"	326-464	159¾	"	"	4430	4430
"	329-464	"	"	"	4436	4436
Office	329-502	564	91	"	"	"
"	329-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	329-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Vestibule	326-738	1334	84	"	4430	4422
Front	335-842	1343	"	~~1518½~~ 1519½	4448	4430



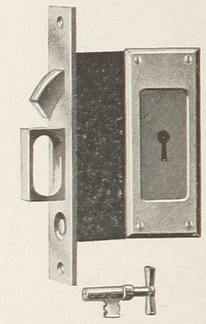
329502

329-156 = 785 × 1519½ × 4436-2

One set in a box, with screws



335842



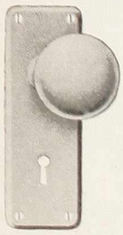
302312

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

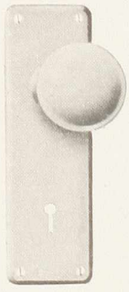
Design — America

SERIAL 402 TO 435

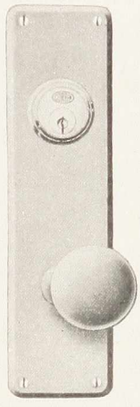
CAST BRONZE



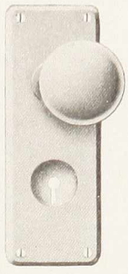
1519½ x 4422¼



1519½ x 4430¼



1518½ x 4448¼



1519½ x 2940¼



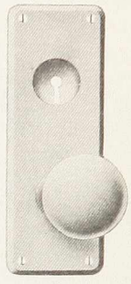
986¾



2942¼



4496¼



1519½ x 2941¼

ARTICLES

No.	Description
986¾	2 x 5¾″ Cup Escutcheon
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
2940¼	2½ x 6¾″ Escutcheon, Sunken Key Hole
2941¼	2½ x 7 ″ Escutcheon, Sunken Key Hole
2942¼	2½ x 7 ″ Escutcheon
4422¼	2 x 5¾″ Escutcheon
4430¼	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
4436¼	2⅜ x 8 ″ Escutcheon
4440¼	2½ x 9 ″ Escutcheon
4448¼	2¾ x 10 ″ Escutcheon
4496¼	1⅛ x 1⅝″ Escutcheon

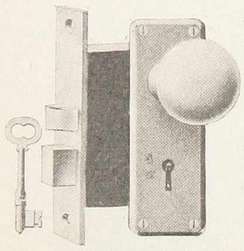
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design — America

SERIAL 402 TO 435

CAST BRONZE

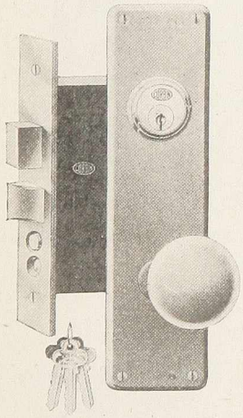


422156

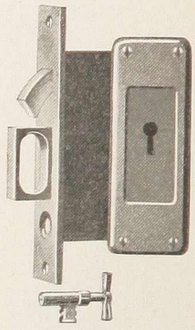
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page		Escutcheons	
Sliding	402-312	1092	102		Two	986¾
"	402-314	1100	"		Four	"
"	402-316	1108	"		"	"
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	422-156	785	57	1519½	4422¼	4422¼
"	422-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	422-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	422-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	422-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	426-156	785	57	"	4430¼	4430¼
"	426-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	426-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	426-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	426-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	426-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	426-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	426-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	426-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
"	426-356	233	66	"	"	"
"	426-358	285¾	"	"	"	"
"	426-360	233½	"	"	"	"
"	426-362	285⅞	"	"	"	"
"	426-376	227	68	"	"	"
"	426-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	426-380	227½	"	"	"	"
"	426-382	327½	"	"	"	"
Communi-cating	422-444	159¼	71	"	4422¼	4422¼
"	426-464	159¾	"	"	4430¼	4430¼
"	429-464	"	"	"	4436¼	4436¼
Office	429-502	564	91	"	"	"
"	429-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	429-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Vestibule	426-738	1334	84	"	4430¼	4422¼
Front	435-842	1343	84	~~1519½~~ 1519½	4448¼	4430¼

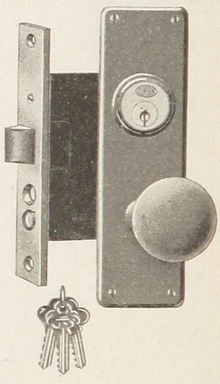
429-156 785 × 1519½ × 4436¼ × 4436¼



435842



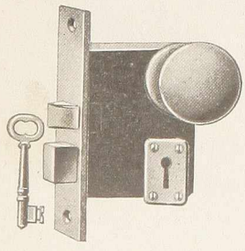
402312



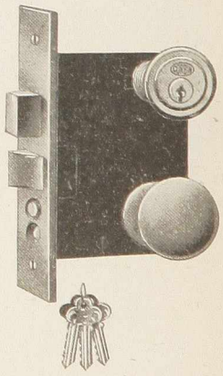
429502

SECTIONAL LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Roses	Two Escts.
Inside	422-146	785	57	1519½	1103	4496¼
"	422-154	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	422-162	1364	58	"	"	"
"	422-170	795	60	"	"	"
"	422-176	795¾	"	"	"	"
"	422-182	1365	59	"	"	"
"	422-254	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	422-262	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	422-276	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	422-282	1365½	59	"	"	"
						Cyl. Collar
"	422-522	567	92	"	"	~~36818~~ 36713
"	422-734	1334	84	"	"	" "
						" T. Knob
"	422-834	1343	"	"	"	" 76849½



422146



422834

One set in a box, with screws

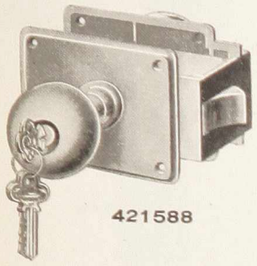
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—America

SERIAL 402 TO 436

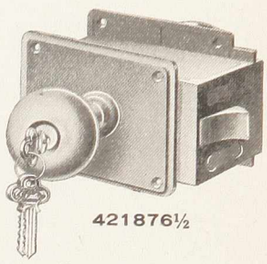
CAST BRONZE

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL



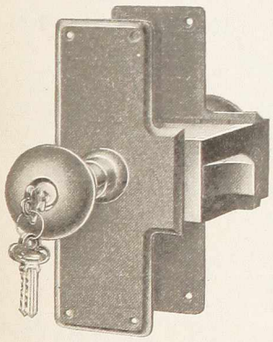
421588

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	420-098	2488½	120	2¼″	4 x 3¼″
Communicating	420-476	2455	"	"	"
"	420-482	2455¼	"	"	"
Office	420-576	2466	121	"	"
"	420-582	2466¼	"	"	"
"	421-564	02464	123	"	4¼ x 4″
"	421-570	02464¼	"	"	"
"	421-588	2467	122	"	4¼ x 3¼″
"	421-594	2467¼	"	"	"
Asylum	421-598	2261	79	"	"
Office	421-604	02467	122	"	"
"	421-610	02467¼	"	"	"
"	421-616	2464	123	"	"
"	421-622	2464¼	"	"	"
Entrance	421-676	2472	126	"	"
Office	421-682	2461	121	"	"
"	421-688	2461¼	"	"	"
"	421-864	02462	124	"	"
Front	421-876	2045	126	"	"
"	421-876½	2445	127	"	4¼ x 4″



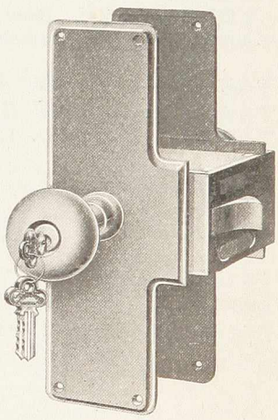
421876½

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL



431584

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	430-094	2488½	120	2¼″	2½ x 8″
Communicating	430-472	2455	"	"	"
"	430-478	2455¼	"	"	"
Office	430-572	2466	121	"	"
"	430-578	2466¼	"	"	"
"	431-560	02464	123	"	"
"	431-566	02464¼	"	"	"
"	431-584	2467	122	"	"
"	431-590	2467¼	"	"	"
"	431-600	02467	"	"	"
"	431-606	02467¼	"	"	"
"	431-612	2464	123	"	"
"	431-618	2464¼	"	"	"
Entrance	431-672	2472	126	"	"
Office	431-678	2461	121	"	"
"	431-684	2461¼	"	"	"
"	431-860	02462	122	"	"
Hotel	431-866	02436¼	124	"	"
Fire	436-542	02262	125	2½ x 2¼″	3 x 10″
Entrance	436-672	2472	126	2¼″	"
Fire	436-696	2267½	125	2½ x 2¼″	"
"	436-784	2267	"	"	"
"	436-828	02267	"	"	"
Office	436-860	02462	124	2¼″	"
Front	436-872	2045	126	"	"
"	436-872½	2445	127	"	"



436872½

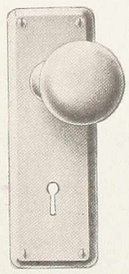
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

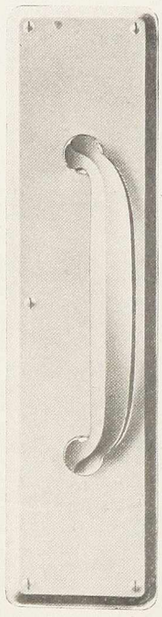
Design—Plymouth

SERIAL 748

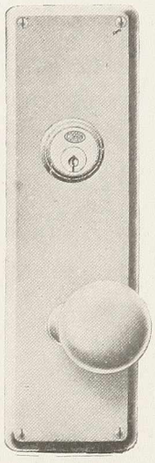
CAST BRONZE



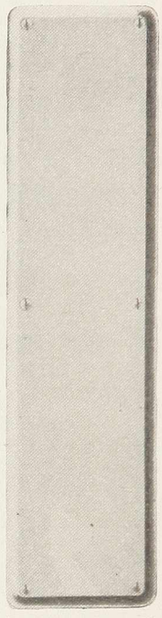
1519½ x 74831



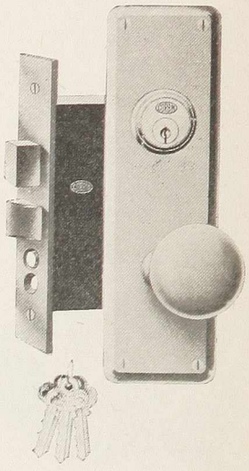
74886



1518½ x 74828



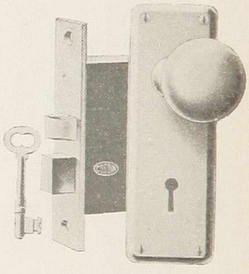
74890



748846



74834



748156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
74828	3½ x 12″ Escutcheon
74829	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
74830	2½ x 8″ Escutcheon
74831	2⅜ x 7″ Escutcheon
74834	2 x 5¾″ Cup Escutcheon
74880	4 x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 324
74881	3½ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 324
74886	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4394½)
74890	4 x 16″ Push Plate
74891	3½ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	748-312	1092	102	Two 74834		
"	748-314	1100	"	Four 74834		
Inside	748-156	785	57	1519½	74831	74831
"	748-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	748-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	748-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	748-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	748-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	748-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	748-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	748-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	748-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	748-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Office	748-502	564	91	"	74830	74830
"	748-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	748-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Vestibule	748-742	1334	84	"	"	74831
Front	748-846	1343	"	~~1518½x~~ 1519½	74829	74830

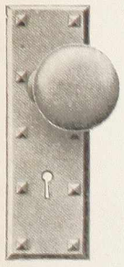
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Hudson

SERIAL 751—PERIOD, DUTCH COLONIAL

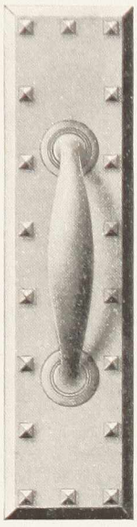
CAST BRONZE



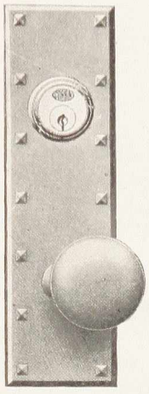
1519½ x 75131



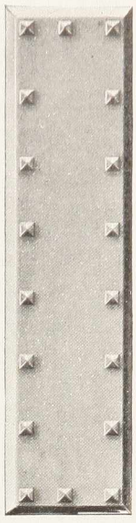
75160



75186



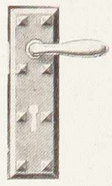
1518½ x 75129



75190



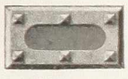
75134



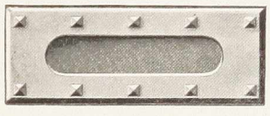
75147



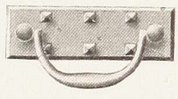
75140



75175



75170



75154

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
751-29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
751-30	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
751-31	2¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
751-34	2⅜ x 5⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
751-40	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon
751-47	1 x 4½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
751-54	1¼ x 4″ Drop Handle
751-60	2 x 4″ Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
751-70	2½ x 6⅞″ Letter Drop Plate
751-71	2½ x 6⅞″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
751-72	2½ x 6⅞″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
751-75	1⅝ x 3″ Flush Sash Lift
751-81	3⅜ x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 324
751-86	3½ x 12″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
751-90	3½ x 12″ Push Plate

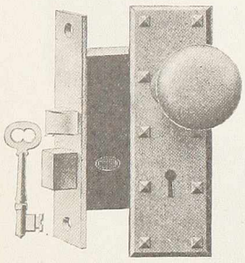
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

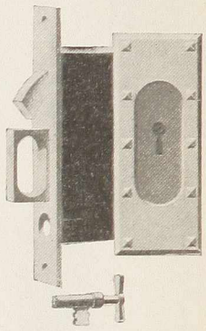
Design—Hudson

SERIAL 751—PERIOD, DUTCH COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



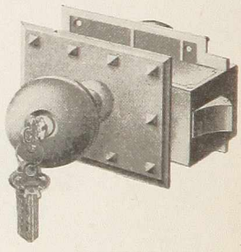
751156



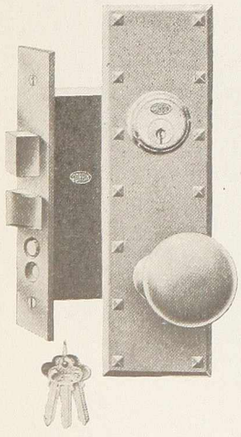
751312

LOCK SETS

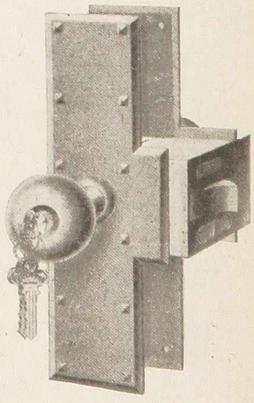
Door	No.	Lock	See Page		Escutcheons	
Sliding	751-312	1092	102		Two 75134	
"	751-314	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	751-156	785	57	1519½	75131	75131
"	751-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	751-194	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	751-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	751-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-482	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
Office	751-502	564	91	1519½	75130	75130
"	751-530	567	92	"	"	"
"	751-554	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	751-560	02464	123	2¼"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-564	"	"	"	4½ x 4"	4½ x 4"
" "	751-584	2467	122	"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-588	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
" "	751-600	02467	"	"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-604	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
" "	751-606	02467¼	"	"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-610	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
" "	751-612	2464	123	"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-616	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
Entrance "	751-672	2472	126	"	2½ x 10"	2½ x 10"
" "	751-676	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
Office "	751-678	2461	121	"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-682	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
" "	751-684	2461¼	"	"	2½ x 8"	2½ x 8"
" "	751-688	"	"	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
Vestibule	751-742	1334	84	1519½	75130	75131
Front	751-846	1343	"	~~1518½~~ x 1519½	75129	"
Front, Unit	751-872	2045	126	2¼"	2½ x 10"	2½ x 10"
" "	751-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	751-876	2045	126	"	4½ x 3¼"	4½ x 3¼"
" "	751-876½	2445	127	"	4½ x 4"	4½ x 4"



751588



751846



751872½

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Brighton

SERIAL 758—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

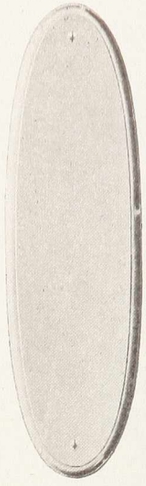


75825 x 75832





75823 x 75828



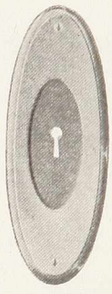
75891



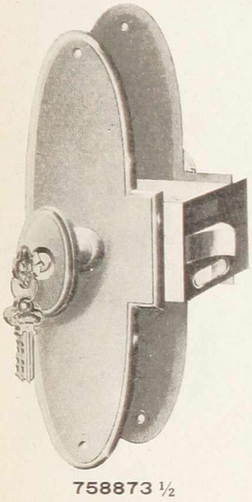
75825 x 75805 x 75840



75861



75834



758873 ½



75845



75858



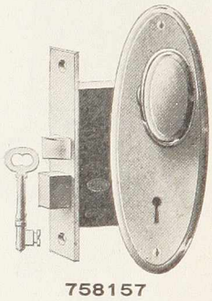
75849



75844



75875



758157

ARTICLES

No.	Description
758-05	2″ Knob Rose
758-06	1¾″ Knob Rose
758-23	1¾ x 2¾″ Door Knob (oval)
758-24	1¾ x 2¾ by 1½ x 2½″ Door Knob (oval)
758-25	1½ x 2½″ Door Knob (oval)
758-28	3½ x 12″ Escutcheon
758-30	2¾ x 9″ Escutcheon
758-32	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
758-34	2½ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
758-40	1⅛ x 2⅛″ Escutcheon
758-44	1 x 2⅛″ Drop Escutcheon
758-45	1¼ x 3″ Escutcheon and Thumb Knob
758-49	1⅛ x 2⅛″ Thumb Knob
758-49½	1 x 1½″ Thumb Knob
758-58	1⅛ x 2⅛″ Ring Drop Handle
758-61	1¼ x 3″ Electric Push Button
758-75	1¾ x 4¼″ Flush Sash Lift
758-91	3½ x 12″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	758-312	1092	102	Two 75834		
"	758-314	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	758-157	785	57	75825	75832	75832
"	758-185	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	758-193	1365	59	"	"	"
Vestibule	758-739	1334	84	"	75830	"
	758-847	1343	"	75824	75828	"
Front, Unit	758-873	2045	126	1½x2½″	3x11½″	3x11½″
" "	758-873½	2445	127	"	"	"

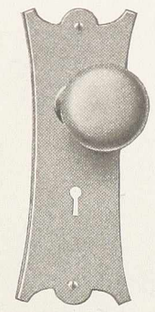
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

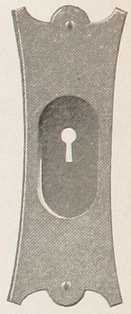
Design—Lexington

SERIAL 759—PERIOD, COLONIAL

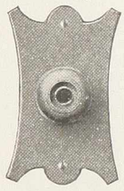
CAST BRONZE



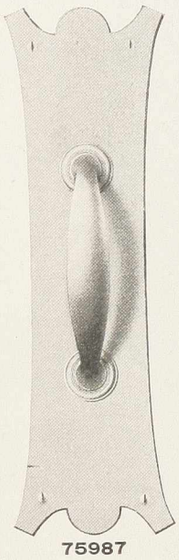
1519½ x 75931



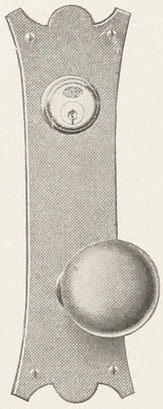
75934



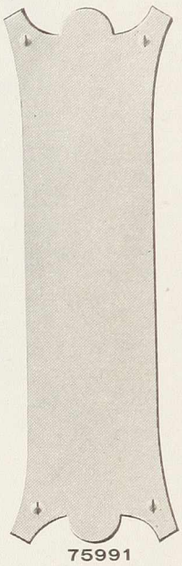
75960



75987



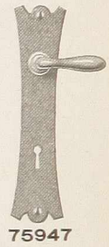
1518½ x 75930



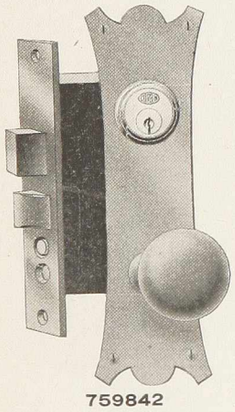
75991



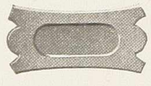
75940



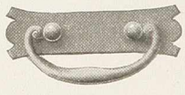
75947



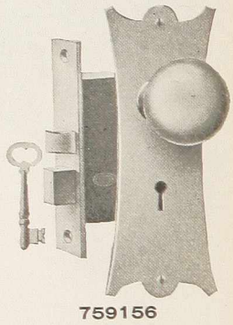
759842



75975



75954



759156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
759-29	3½ x 13½″ Escutcheon
759-30	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
759-31	2¾ x 7½″ Escutcheon
759-34	2¾ x 7½″ Cup Escutcheon
759-40	1¼ x 1⅞″ Escutcheon
759-47	1¼ x 5½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
759-54	1¼ x 4⅜″ Drop Handle
759-60	2¾ x 4½″ Electric Push Button
759-75	1⅝ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
759-87	3⅜ x 13½″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
759-91	3⅜ x 13½″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	**759-312**	1092	102	Two 75934		
"	**759-314**	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**759-156**	785	57	1519½	75931	75931
"	**759-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**759-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Vestibule	**759-738**	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	**759-842**	1343	"	~~1518½~~ x 1519½	75930	"

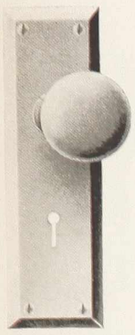
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

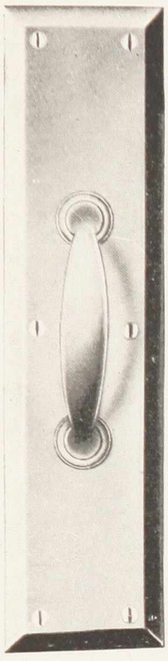
Design—Oakland

SERIAL 760—PERIOD, COLONIAL

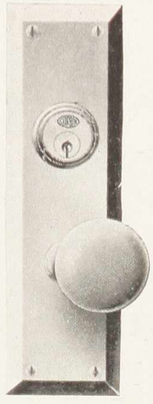
CAST BRONZE



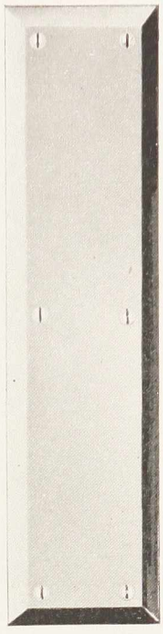
1519½ x 76031



76086



1518½ x 76029



76090



76034



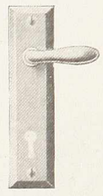
76040



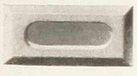
76060



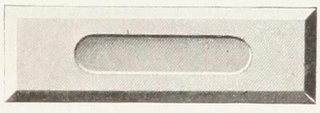
76058



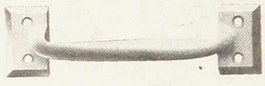
76047



76075



76070



76077

No.	ARTICLES Description
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
760–13	2 x 2″ Cylinder Collar (see page 164)
760–29	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
760–30	2¾ x 9″ Escutcheon
760–31	2½ x 8″ Escutcheon
760–32	2¼ x 7″ Escutcheon
760–34	2½ x 7⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
760–40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
760–47	1⅛ x 4¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
760–58	1⅛ x 2″ Ring Drop Handle
760–60	2½ x 4½″ Electric Push Button
760–70	2½ x 8″ Letter Drop Plate

No.	ARTICLES Description
760–71	2½ x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
760–72	2½ x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
760–75	1⅝ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
760–77	1⅞ x 6¾″ Bar Sash Lift
760–80	3½ x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 324
760–81	4 x 20″ Store Door Handle, see page 324
760–86	3½ x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
760–91	3 x 15″ Push Plate
760–90	3½ x 16″ Push Plate
760–94	4 x 16″ Push Plate
760–93	4 x 18″ Push Plate
760–92	4 x 20″ Push Plate

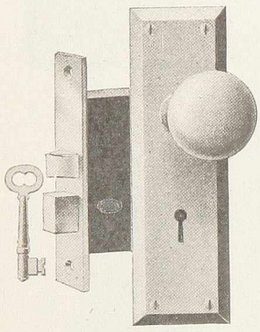
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Oakland

SERIAL 760—PERIOD, COLONIAL

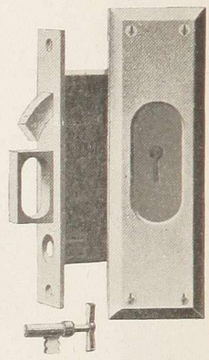
CAST BRONZE



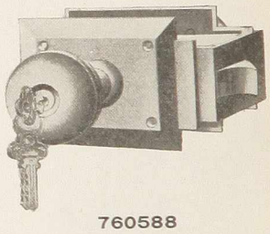
760156

LOCK SETS

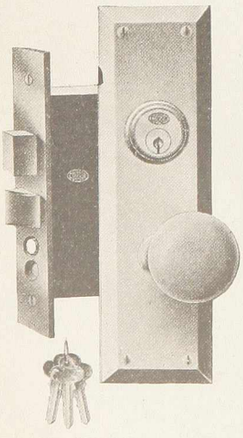
Door	No.	Lock	See Page		Escutcheons	
Sliding	760-312	1092	102	Two	76034	
"	760-314	1100	"	Four	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	760-156	785	57	1519½	76032	76032
"	760-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	760-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	760-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	760-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	760-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	760-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	760-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	760-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	760-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	760-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	760-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2½x8"	2½x8"
"	760-482	"	"	"	4¼x4"	4¼x4"
Office	760-502	564	91	1519½	76031	76031
"	760-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	760-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	760-560	02464	123	2¼"	3x 10"	3x10"
" "	760-564	"	"	"	5x4½"	5x4½"
" "	760-572	2466	121	"	2½x8"	2½x8"
" "	760-576	"	"	"	4¼x4"	4¼x4"
" "	760-584	2467	122	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-588	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
" "	760-590	2467¼	"	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-594	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
" "	760-602	02467	"	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-604	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
" "	760-606	02467¼	"	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-610	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
" "	760-614	2464	123	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-616	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
Entrance, Unit	760-672	2472	126	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-676	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
Office, Unit	760-680	2461	121	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-682	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
" "	760-684	2461¼	"	"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-688	"	"	"	5x4"	5x4"
Vestibule	760-742	1334	84	1519½	76031	76032
Front	760-846	1343	"	~~1518½~~ 1519½	76029	"
Front, Unit	760-872	2045	126	2¼"	3x10"	3x10"
" "	760-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	760-876	2045	126	"	5x4"	5x4"
" "	760-876½	2445	127	"	5x4½"	5x4½"



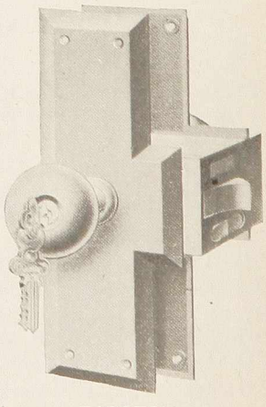
760312



760588



760846



760872½

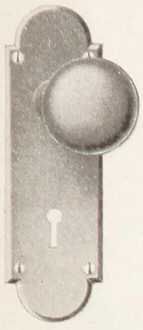
One set in a box, with screws

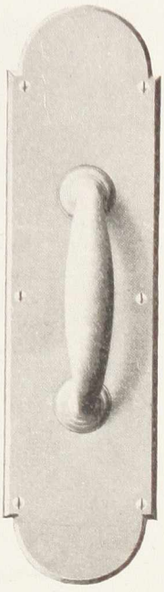
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

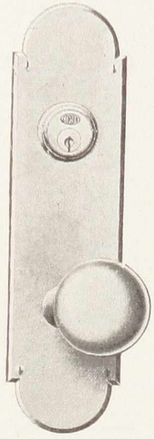
Design—Duxbury

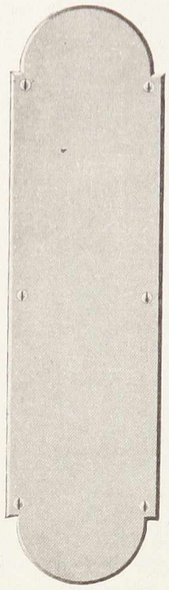
SERIAL 762—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE


1519½ x 76231


76286

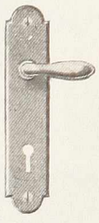

1518½x76229

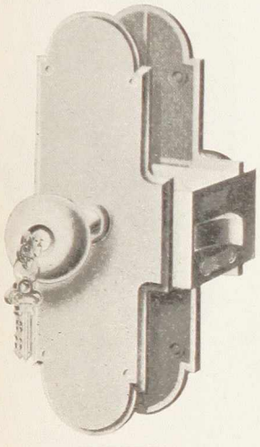

76290

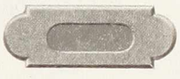

76234

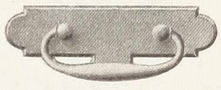

76260

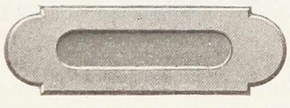

76240

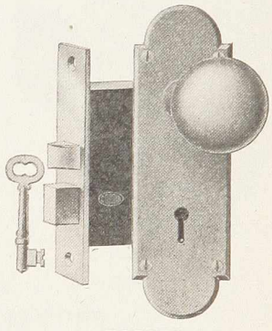

76247


762872½


76276


76254


76270


762156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
762-29	3 x 11″ Escutcheon
762-30	2½ x 8½″ Escutcheon
762-31	2¼ x 7⅜″ Escutcheon
762-34	2¼ x 7⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
762-40	1 x 2⅛″ Escutcheon
762-47	1⅛ x 5½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
762-54	1⅝ x 4¾″ Drop Handle
762-60	2¼ x 4¾″ Electric Push Button
762-70	2¼ x 7⅜″ Letter Drop Plate
762-71	2¼ x 7⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
762-72	2¼ x 7⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
762-76	1⅝ x 4½″ Flush Sash Lift
762-86	4 x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
762-90	4 x 15″ Push Plate
762-91	3 x 11″ Push Plate
762-92	4 x 20″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	762-312	1092	102		Two 76234	
"	762-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	762-156	785	57	1519½	76231	76231
"	762-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	762-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	762-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Office, Unit	762-584	2467	122	2¼″	3x11⅛″	3x11⅛″
Vestibule	762-738	1334	84	1519½	76231	76231
Front	762-846	1343	"	~~1518½~~ 1519½	76229	"
Front, Unit	762-872	2045	126	2¼″	3x11⅛″	3x11⅛″
" "	762-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	762-876	2045	126	"	5⅛x3¼″	5⅛x3¼″
" "	762-876½	2445	127	"	5¼x3⅞″	5¼x3⅞″

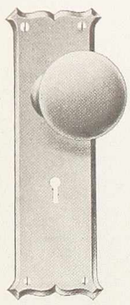
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

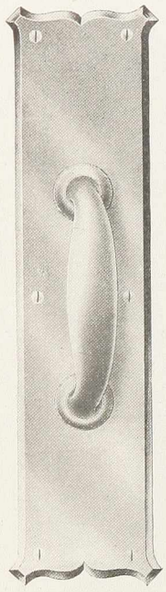
Design—Albany

SERIAL 764 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

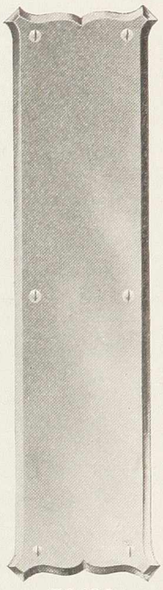
CAST BRONZE



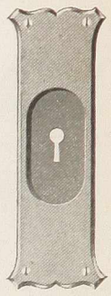
1519½ x 76431



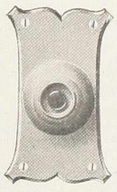
76486



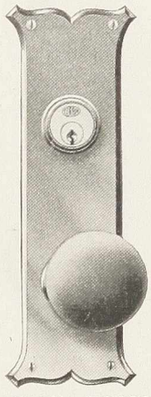
76490



76434



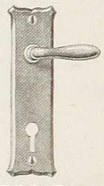
76460



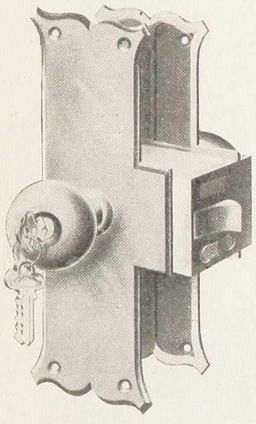
1518½ x 76429



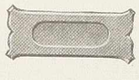
76440



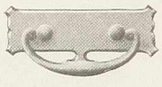
76447



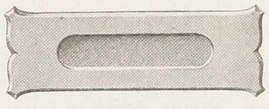
764872½



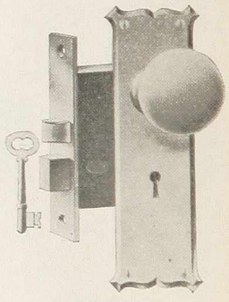
76475



76454



76470



764156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1518½	2½″ Door Knob
1519½	2¼″ Door Knob
764-29	3¼ x 9⅞″ Escutcheon
764-30	2⅞ x 8½″ Escutcheon
764-31	2½ x 7½″ Escutcheon
764-34	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
764-40	1 x 2″ Escutcheon
764-47	1⅜ x 5″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
764-54	2 x 4⅜″ Drop Handle
764-60	3⅛ x 5¼″ Electric Push Button
764-61	2 x 2″ Electric Push Button
764-70	2⅝ x 7½″ Letter Drop Plate
764-71	2⅝ x 7½″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
764-72	2⅝ x 7½″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
764-75	1⅝ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
764-80	4 x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 325
764-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 315
764-86	4 x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
764-90	4 x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	764-312	1092	102		Two 76434	
"	764-314	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	764-156	785	57	1519½	76431	76431
"	764-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	764-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	764-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	764-478	2455¼	120	2¼″	3¼ x 8″	3¼ x 8″
Office, Unit	764-560	02464	123	"	3¼ x 10⅛″	3¼ x 10⅛″
" "	764-572	2466	121	"	3¼ x 8″	3¼ x 8″
" "	764-584	2467	122	"	3¼ x 10⅛″	3¼ x 10⅛″
" "	764-590	2467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	764-600	02467	"	"	"	"
" "	764-606	02467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	764-612	2464	123	"	"	"
Entrance, Unit	764-672	2472	126	"	"	"
Office, Unit	764-678	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	764-684	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	764-738	1334	84	1519½	76431	76431
Front	764-842	1343	"	~~1518½~~ x1519½	76429	"
Front, Unit	764-872	2045	126	2¼″	3¼ x 10⅛″	3¼ x 10⅛″
" "	764-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

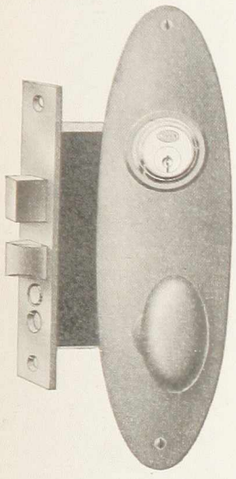
Design—Puritan

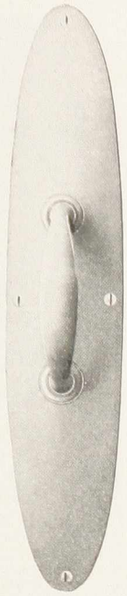
SERIAL 768—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE


1608 x 76832


76860


768843


76887

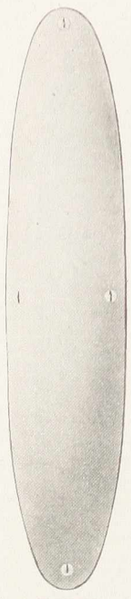

76877


76875


1607 x 76829


76849½


76870


76891


76845

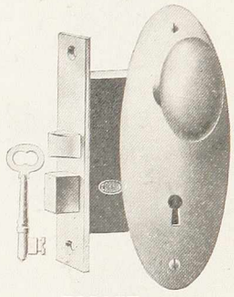

76854


76834


76847


76844


76840


768157

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1607	1¾ x 2⅞″ Door Knob (oval)
1608	1½ x 2½″ Door Knob (oval)
768-13	2″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
768-29	3⅜ x 11¾″ Escutcheon
768-30	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
768-31	2¾ x 8⅞″ Escutcheon
768-32	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
768-34	2⅜ x 7¼″ Cup Escutcheon
768-40	1⅛ x 2⅛″ Escutcheon
~~**768-41**~~	¾ x 1½″ Escutcheon
768-41½	11/16 x 1¾″ Escutcheon
768-44	1 x 2⅛″ Drop Escutcheon
768-44½	¾ x 1¾″ Drop Escutcheon
768-45	1¼ x 2¾″ Escutcheon and Thumb Knob
768-47	1⅜ x 5″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
768-49½	1⅛ x 1⅝″ Thumb Knob, 3/16″ Spindle
768-50½	1⅛ x 1⅝″ Thumb Knob, 5/16″ Spindle
768-54	1⅜ x 4⅜″ Drop Handle
768-60	2½ x 5⅞″ Electric Push Button
768-70	2¾ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate
768-71	2¾ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
768-72	2¾ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
768-75	1½ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
768-77	1½ x 6″ Bar Sash Lift
768-80	4 x 20″ Store Door Handle, see page 325
768-81	3 x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 325
768-83	Sectional Door Handle, see page 315
768-85	Sectional Door Handle, see page 315
768-87	3 x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
768-91	3 x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	**768-312**	1092	102	Two 76834
"	**768-314**	1100	"	Four "

				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**768-157**	785	57	1608	76832	76832
"	**768-185**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**768-193**	1365	59	"	"	"
Vestibule	**768-739**	1334	84	"	76831 X 768 32	
Front	**768-843**	1343	"	1607 x 08	76830 X	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

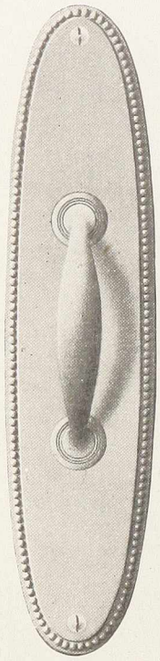
Design — Regina

SERIAL 771 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

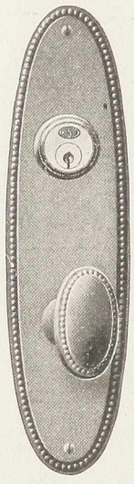
CAST BRONZE


77125 x 77132


77160


77186

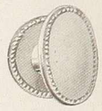

77144


77123 x 77128


77149

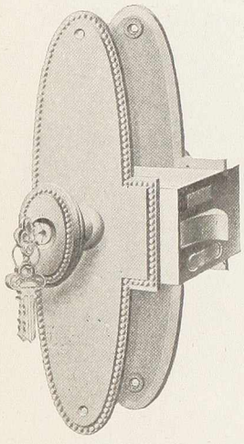

77190


77113

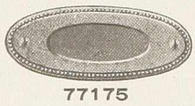


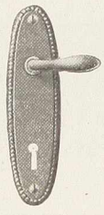

77125x77103x77140


77134


771873½

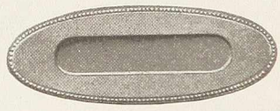

77154

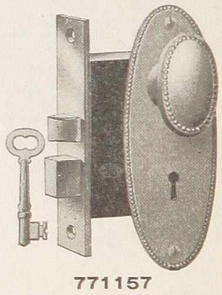

77175


77147


77135


77145


77170


771157

ARTICLES

No.	Description
771-03	2⅛″ Knob Rose
771-13	2⅛″ Cylinder Collar
771-23	1¾ x 2¾″ Door Knob (oval)
771-24	{1¾ x 2¾″ / 1½ x 2½″} Door Knob (oval)
771-25	1½ x 2½″ Door Knob (oval)
771-28	3½ x 12″ Escutcheon
771-29	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
771-31	2⅝ x 8″ Escutcheon
771-32	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
771-34	2½ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
771-35	1¾ x 4⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
771-40	1 x 2⅛″ Escutcheon
771-44	1 x 2⅛″ Drop Escutcheon
771-45	1¼ x 3″ Escutcheon and Thumb Knob
771-47	1⅜ x 5⅛″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
771-49	1⅛ x 2⅛″ Thumb Knob
771-54	1⅜ x 4¼″ Drop Handle
771-60	2¼ x 5½″ Electric Push Button
771-70	2½ x 7⅛″ Letter Drop Plate
771-71	2½ x 7⅛″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
771-72	2½ x 7⅛″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
771-75	1¾ x 4¼″ Flush Sash Lift
771-80	3½ x 16½″ Store Door Handle, see page 325
771-86	3½ x 16½″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
771-90	3½ x 16½″ Push Plate
771-91	3½ x 12″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	771-312	1092	102	Two	77134	
"	771-314	1100	"	Four	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	771-157	785	57	77125	77132	77132
"	771-185	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	771-193	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	771-479	2455¼	120	1½ x 2½″	2⅝ x 8″	2⅝ x 8″
Office, Unit	771-585	2467	122	"	3x11½″	3x11½″
" "	771-591	2467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	771-679	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	771-685	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	771-739	1334	84	77125	77131	77132
Front	771-843	1343	"	77124	77129	"
Front, Unit	771-873	2045	126	1½x2½″	3x11½″	3x11½″
" "	771-873½	2445	127	"	"	"

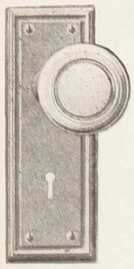
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

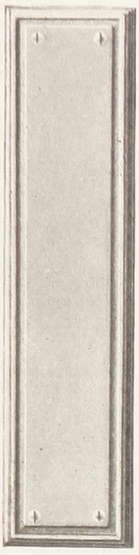
Design—Standish

SERIAL 775—PERIOD, COLONIAL

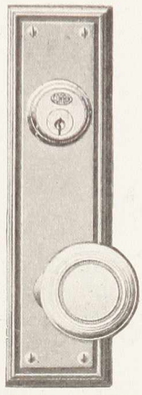
CAST BRONZE



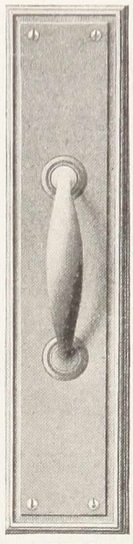
77522 x 77532



77590



77520 x 77529



77586





77522 x 77503 x 77540



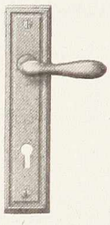
77560



77534



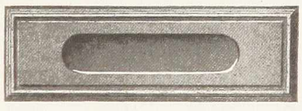
77577



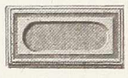
77547



77554



77570



77575

ARTICLES

No.	Description
775-03	2⅛ x 2⅛″ Knob Rose
775-13	2½ x 2½″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
775-20	2½″ Door Knob
775-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
775-22	2¼″ Door Knob
775-29	2¾ x 11¾″ Escutcheon
775-31	2½ x 8″ Escutcheon
775-32	2⅛ x 6⅜″ Escutcheon
775-34	2⅜ x 6⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
775-40	1⅛ x 1¾″ Escutcheon
775-47	1¼ x 5½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
775-54	1½ x 3¾″ Drop Handle
775-60	2¼ x 3⅞″ Electric Push Button
775-70	2⅜ x 7½″ Letter Drop Plate
775-71	2⅜ x 7½″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
775-72	2⅜ x 7½″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
775-75	1½ x 3″ Flush Sash Lift
775-77	1½ x 5½″ Bar Sash Lift
775-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 316
775-86	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
775-90	4 x 16″ Push Plate
775-91	2¾ x 11¾″ Push Plate

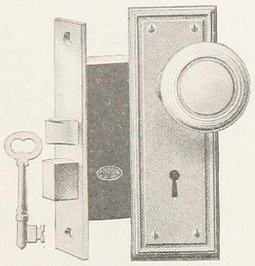
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Standish

SERIAL 775—PERIOD, COLONIAL

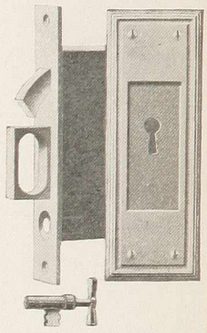
CAST BRONZE



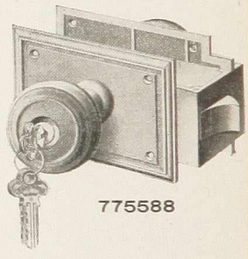
775156

LOCK SETS

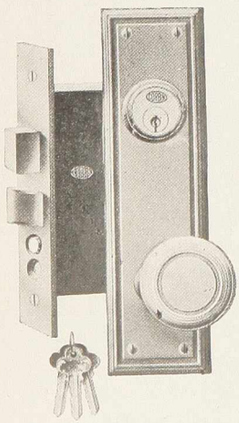
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	775-312	1092	102		Two 77534	
"	775-314	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	775-156	785	57	77522	77532	77532
"	775-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	775-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	775-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	775-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	775-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	775-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	775-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	775-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	775-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	775-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	775-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2⅝ x 7½"	2⅝ x 7½"
"	775-482	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
Office	775-502	564	91	77522	77531	77531
"	775-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	775-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	775-560	02464	123	2¼"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-564	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3½"	4⅝ x 3½"
" "	775-584	2467	122	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-588	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
" "	775-590	2467¼	"	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-594	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
" "	775-600	02467	"	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-604	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
" "	775-606	02467¼	"	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-610	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
" "	775-612	2464	123	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-616	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
Entrance, Unit	775-672	2472	126	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
"	775-676	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
Office, Unit	775-678	2461	121	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-682	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
" "	775-684	2461¼	"	"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-688	"	"	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
Vestibule	775-738	1334	84	77522	77531	77532
Front	775-842	1343	"	77521	77529	77531
Front, Unit	775-872	2045	126	2¼"	2⅝ x 9½"	2⅝ x 9½"
" "	775-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	775-876	2045	126	"	4¾ x 3¼"	4¾ x 3¼"
" "	775-876½	2445	127	"	4⅝ x 3½ - 4⅝ x 3½	



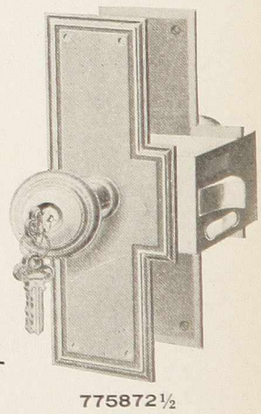
775312



775588



775842



775872½

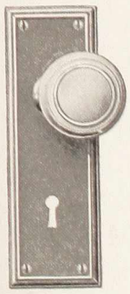
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

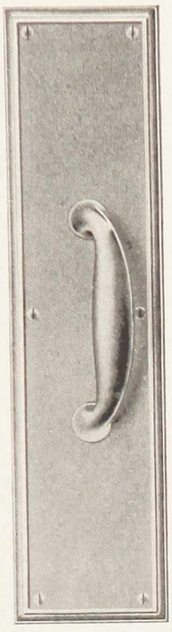
Design—Quincy

SERIAL 776—PERIOD, COLONIAL

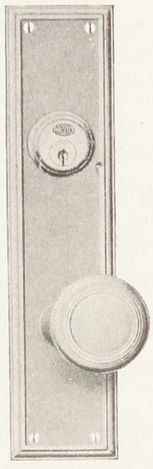
CAST BRONZE



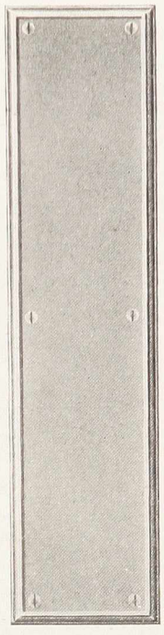
77622 x 77631



77687



77620 x 77629



77692



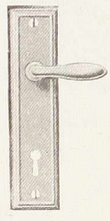
77634



77640



77660



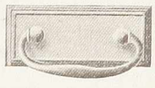
77647



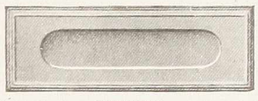
77677



77675



77654



77670

ARTICLES

Description

No.	
776-20	2½″ Door Knob
776-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
776-22	2¼″ Door Knob
776-29	2¾ x 11¾″ Escutcheon
776-31	2½ x 8⅛″ Escutcheon
776-32	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
776-34	2⅛ x 6¼″ Cup Escutcheon
776-40	1⅛ x 1⅝″ Escutcheon
776-47	1¼ x 5⅜″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
776-54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle
776-60	2⅜ x 3⅛″ Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

Description

No.	
776-70	2⅛ x 6¼″ Letter Drop Plate
776-71	2⅛ x 6¼″ Letter Drop Plate, with Back Plate
776-72	2⅛ x 6¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
776-75	1⅝ x 3″ Flush Sash Lift
776-77	2⅛ x 6⅝″ Bar Sash Lift
776-80	3 x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 326
776-81	4 x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 326
776-87	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
776-91	3 x 15″ Push Plate
776-92	4 x 16″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

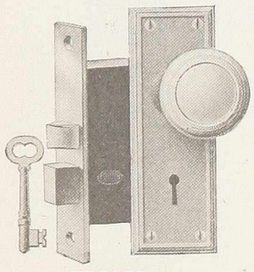
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Quincy

SERIAL 776—PERIOD, COLONIAL

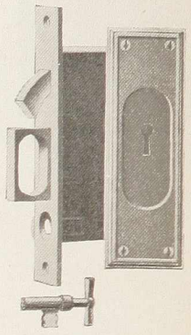
CAST BRONZE

LOCK SETS

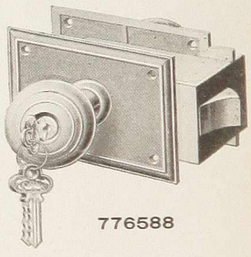


776156

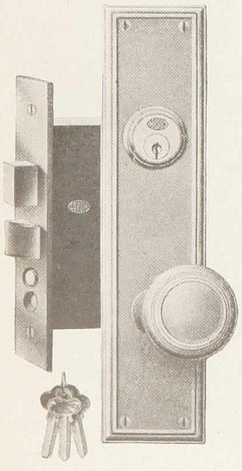
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	776-312	1092	102		Two 77634	
"	776-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	776-156	785	57	77622	77632	77632
"	776-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	776-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	776-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	776-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	776-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	776-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	776-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	776-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
"	776-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
Communicating	776-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	776-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2⅝ x 7¼"	2⅝ x 7¼"
" "	776-482	"	"	"	4¼ x 3⅝"	4¼ x 3⅝"
Office	776-502	564	91	77622	77631	77631
"	776-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	776-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	776-560	02464	123	2¼"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-564	"	"	"	4⅝ x 4¼"	4⅝ x 4¼"
" "	776-584	2467	122	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-588	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
" "	776-590	2467¼	"	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-594	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
" "	776-600	02467	"	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-604	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
" "	776-606	02467¼	"	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-610	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
" "	776-612	2464	123	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-616	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
Entrance, Unit	776-672	2472	126	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
"	776-676	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
Office, Unit	776-678	2461	121	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-682	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
" "	776-684	2461¼	"	"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-688	"	"	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
Vestibule Front	776-738	1334	84	77622	77632	77632
	776-842	1343	"	77621	77629	"
Front, Unit	776-872	2045	126	2¼"	2¾ x 9⅝"	2¾ x 9⅝"
" "	776-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	776-876	2045	126	"	4⅝ x 3⅝"	4⅝ x 3⅝"
" "	776-876½	2445	127	"	4⅝ x 4¼"	4⅝ x 4¼"



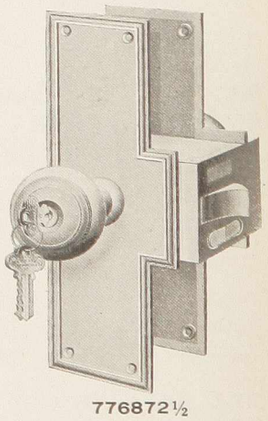
776312



776588



776842



776872½

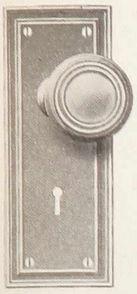
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Cosmos

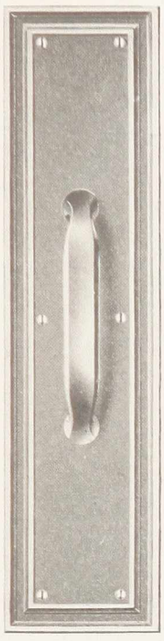
SERIAL 778—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

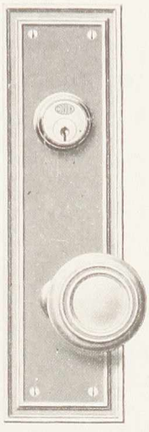


77822 x 77831

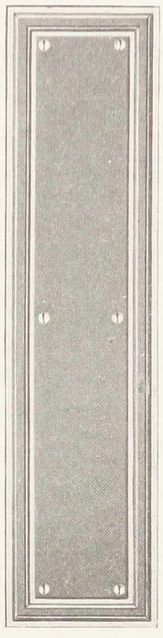




77886



77820 x 77829



77890



77822 x 77803 x 77840



77861



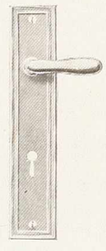
77834



77862



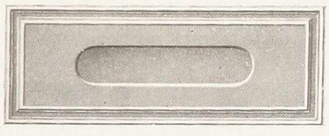
77854



77847



77875



77870

ARTICLES

No.	Description
778-03	2″ Knob Rose
778-13	2⅜ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
778-13½	2¾ x 3¼″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
778-20	2½″ Door Knob
778-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
778-22	2¼″ Door Knob
778-29	3 x 10½″ Escutcheon
778-30	3 x 8½″ Escutcheon
778-31	2¾ x 7″ Escutcheon
778-34	2¾ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
778-40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
778-47	1⅛ x 5⅞″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
778-54	1⅝ x 3½″ Drop Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
778-61	1⅝ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
778-62	2″ Electric Push Button
778-70	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate
778-71	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
778-72	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
778-75	1⅝ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
778-77	1⅝ x 6½″ Bar Sash Lift
778-80	4 x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 326
778-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 316
778-85	Sectional Door Handle, see page 316
778-86	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4394)
778-90	4 x 16″ Push Plate
778-91	3 x 10½″ Push Plate
778-92	4 x 20″ Push Plate

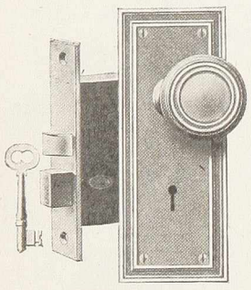
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Cosmos

SERIAL 778—PERIOD, COLONIAL

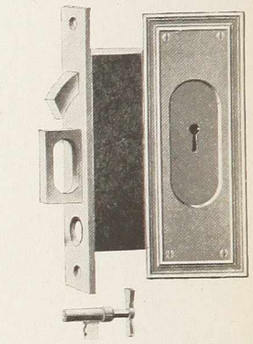
CAST BRONZE



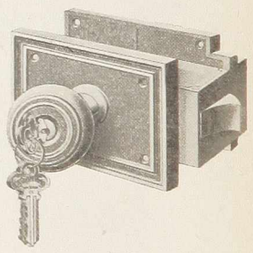
778156

LOCK SETS

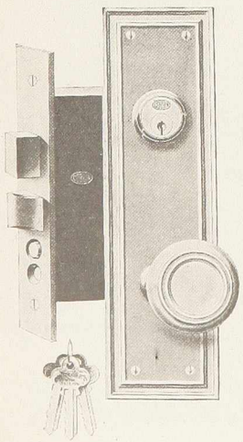
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Two 77834 Four "	
Sliding	778-312	1092	102			
"	778-314	1100	"			
				Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	778-156	785	57	77822	77831	77831
"	778-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	778-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	778-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	778-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	778-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	778-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	778-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	778-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	778-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	778-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	778-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
"	778-482	"	"	"	4½ x 4"	4½ x 4"
Office	778-502	564	91	77822	77830	77830
"	778-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	778-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	778-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-564	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅝"	4½ x 4⅝"
" "	778-572	2466	121	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-576	"	"	"	4½ x 4"	4½ x 4"
" "	778-584	2467	122	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-588	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	778-590	2467¼	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-594	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	778-600	02467	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-604	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	778-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-610	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	778-612	2464	123	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-616	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
Entrance, Unit	778-672	2472	126	"	3 x 10½"	3 x 10½"
"	778-676	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
Office, Unit	778-678	2461	121	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-682	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	778-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	778-688	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
Vestibule	778-742	1334	84	77822	77830	77831
Front	778-842	1343	"	77821	77829	"
Front, Unit	778-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x 10½"	3 x 10½"
" "	778-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	778-876	2045	126	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	778-876½	2445	127	"	4½ x 4⅝"	4½ x 4⅝"



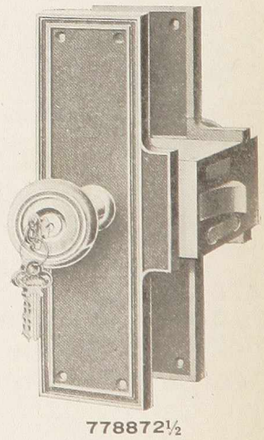
778312



778588



778842



778872½

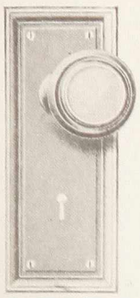
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Atlas

SERIAL 779—PERIOD, COLONIAL

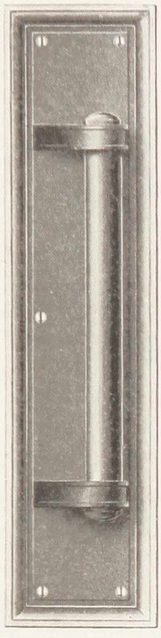
CAST BRONZE



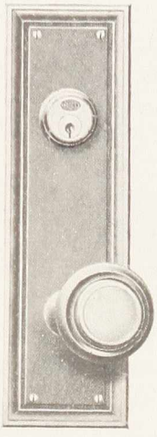
77922 x 77931



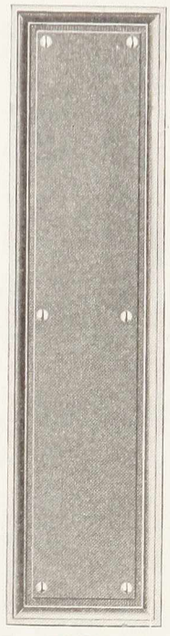
77934



77986



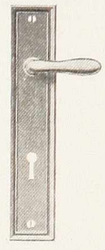
77920 x 77929



77990



77961



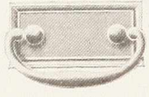
77947



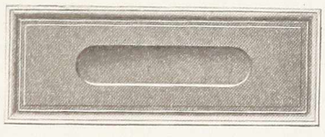
77940



77975



77954



77970

No.	ARTICLES Description
779-13	2½ x 3⅛″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
779-20	2½″ Door Knob
779-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
779-22	2¼″ Door Knob
779-29	3 x 10½″ Escutcheon
779-30	3 x 8½″ Escutcheon
779-31	2¾ x 7″ Escutcheon
779-34	2¾ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
779-40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
779-47	1⅛ x 5⅞″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
779-54	1⅝ x 3½″ Drop Handle

No.	ARTICLES Description
779-61	1⅝ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
779-70	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate
779-71	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
779-72	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
779-75	1⅝ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
779-80	4 x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 326
779-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 316
779-86	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4423)
779-90	4 x 16″ Push Plate
779-91	3 x 10½″ Push Plate

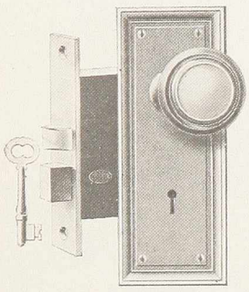
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Atlas

SERIAL 779—PERIOD, COLONIAL

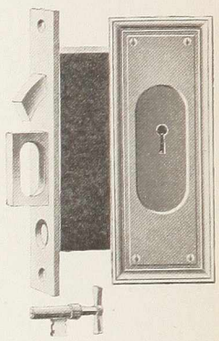
CAST BRONZE



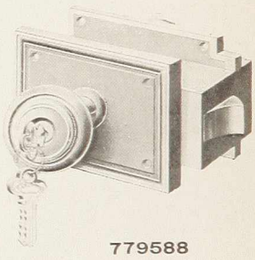
779156

LOCK SETS

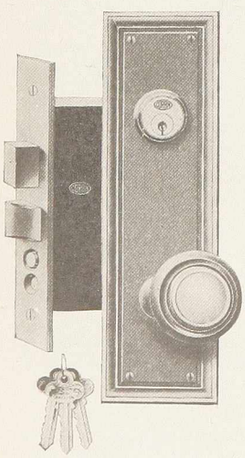
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	779-312	1092	102		Two 77934	
"	779-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	779-156	785	57	77922	77931	77931
"	779-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	779-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	779-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	779-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	779-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	779-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	779-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	779-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	779-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	779-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	779-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-482	"	"	2¼"	4¼x3¾"	4¼x3¾"
Office	779-502	564	91	77922	77930	77930
"	779-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	779-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	779-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-564	"	"	"	4½x4¼"	4½x4¼"
" "	779-572	2466	121	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-576	"	"	"	4¼x3¾"	4¼x3¾"
" "	779-584	2467	122	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-588	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
" "	779-590	2467¼	"	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-594	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
" "	779-600	02467	"	"	3x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-604	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
" "	779-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-610	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
" "	779-612	2464	123	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-616	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
Entrance, Unit	779-672	2472	126	"	3 x10½"	3 x10½"
"	779-676	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
Office, Unit	779-678	2461	121	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-682	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
" "	779-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x8½"	3 x8½"
" "	779-688	"	"	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
Vestibule	779-742	1334	84	77922	77930	77931
Front	779-842	1343	"	77921	77929	"
Front, Unit	779-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x10½"	3 x10½"
" "	779-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	779-876	2045	126	"	4½x3¾"	4½x3¾"
" "	779-876½	2445	127	"	4½x4¼"	4½x4¼"



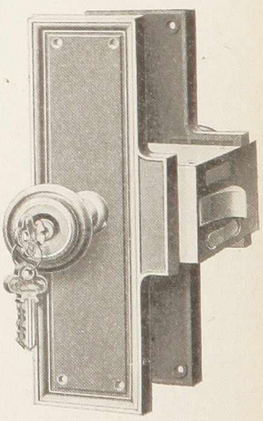
779312



779588



779842



779872½

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Camden

SERIAL 780—PERIOD, COLONIAL

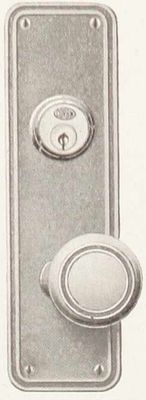
CAST BRONZE



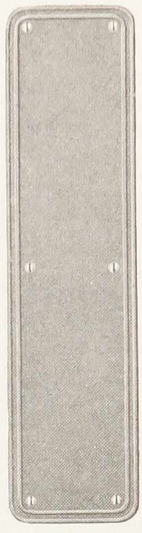
78022 x 78031



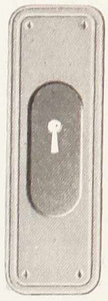
78086



78020 x 78029



78090



78034



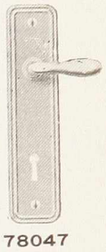
78040



78061



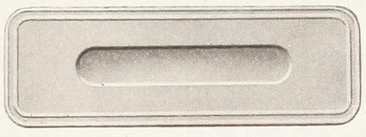
78077



78047



78054



78070



78075

ARTICLES

No.	Description
780-20	2½″ Door Knob
780-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
780-22	2¼″ Door Knob
780-29	3 x 10½″ Escutcheon
780-30	3 x 9″ Escutcheon
780-31	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
780-34	2⅜ x 7¼″ Cup Escutcheon
780-40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
780-47	1¼ x 5½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
780-54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
780-61	1½ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
780-70	3 x 9″ Letter Drop Plate
780-71	3 x 9″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
780-72	3 x 9″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
780-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
780-77	1⅝ x 6¼″ Bar Sash Lift
780-80	4 x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 327
780-86	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4423)
780-90	4 x 16″ Push Plate
780-91	4 x 19″ Push Plate

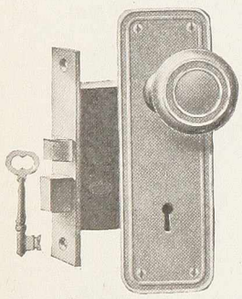
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

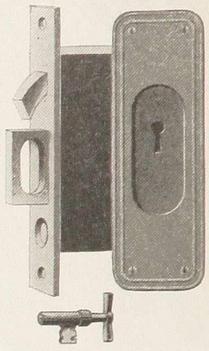
Design—Camden

SERIAL 780—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



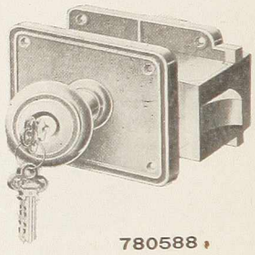
780156



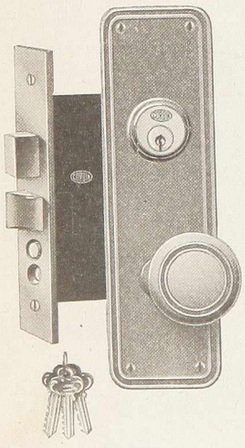
780312

LOCK SETS

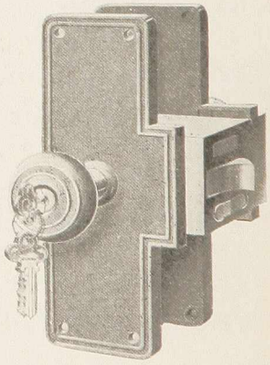
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	780-312	1092	102		Two 78034	
"	780-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	780-156	785	57	78022	78031	78031
"	780-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	780-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	780-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	780-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	780-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	780-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	780-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	780-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	780-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	780-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	780-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2½x7½"	2½x7½"
"	780-482	"	"	"	4⅜x3⅝"	4⅜x3⅝"
Office	780-502	564	91	78022	78030	78030
"	780-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	780-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	780-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-564	"	"	"	4½x4¼"	4½x4¼"
" "	780-572	2466	121	"	2½x7½"	2½x7½"
" "	780-576	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-586	2467	122	"	3x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-588	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-592	2467¼	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-594	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-602	02467	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-604	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-610	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-614	2464	123	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-616	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
Entrance, Unit	780-672	2472	126	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
"	780-676	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
Office, Unit	780-680	2461	121	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-682	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-688	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
Vestibule Front	780-742	1334	84	78022	78030	78031
Front	780-842	1343	"	78021	78029	"
Front, Unit	780-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	780-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	780-876	2045	126	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	780-876½	2445	127	"	4½x4¼"	4½x4¼"



780588



780842



780872½

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

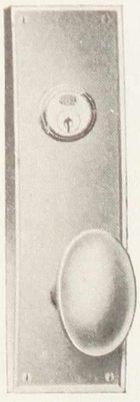
Design—Yarmouth

SERIAL 781—PERIOD, COLONIAL

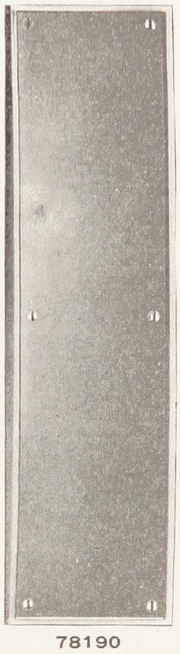
CAST BRONZE



78125 x 78131



78123 x 78129



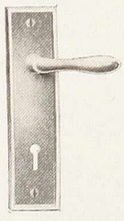
78190



78140



78134



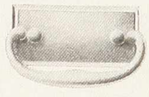
78147



78160



78175



78154

No.	ARTICLES Description
781-23	1¾ x 2⅞″ Door Knob (oval)
781-24	1¾ x 2⅞″ by 1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (oval)
781-25	1⅝ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (oval)
781-29	3 x 9¾′ Escutcheon
781-30	2⅝ x 8″ Escutcheon
781-31	2¼ x 6⅝″ Escutcheon
781-34	2¼ x 6⅝″ Cup Escutcheon

No.	ARTICLES Description
781-40	1¼ x 1¾″ Escutcheon
781-47	1¼ x 5⅛″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
781-54	1½ x 3¼″ Drop Handle
781-60	2¼ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
781-75	1½ x 3⅛″ Flush Sash Lift
781-90	4 x 15½″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

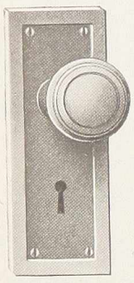
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations
One-fifth Size

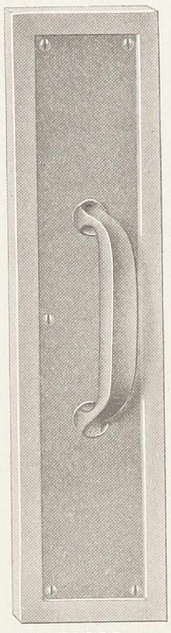
Design—Wentworth

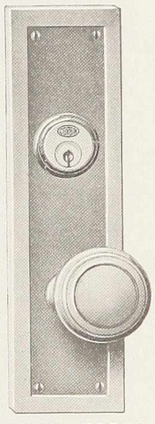
SERIAL 782—PERIOD, COLONIAL

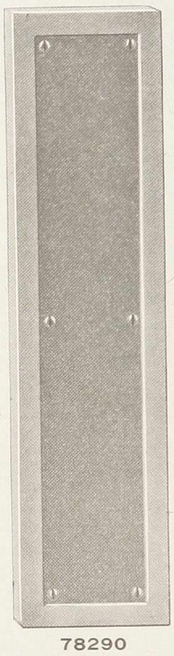
CAST BRONZE

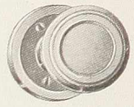

78222 x 78231


78261

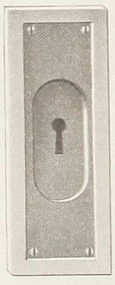

78286

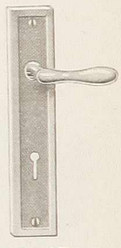

78220 x 78229


78290

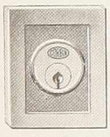



78222 x 78203 x 78240

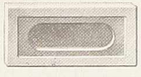

78234

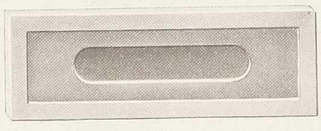

78247


78262


78213½


78213


78275


78270


78254

ARTICLES

No.	Description
782-03	2″ Knob Rose
782-13	2″ Cylinder Collar
782-13½	2¾ x 3¼″ Cylinder Collar
782-20	2½″ Door Knob
782-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
782-22	2¼″ Door Knob
782-29	3 x 10½″ Escutcheon
782-30	3 x 8½″ Escutcheon
782-31	2¾ x 7″ Escutcheon
782-34	2¾ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
782-40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
782-47	1⅛ x 5⅞″ Escutcheon
782-54	1⅝ x 3½″ Drop Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
782-61	1⅝ x 3½″ Electric Push Button
782-62	2″ Electric Push Button
782-70	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate
782-71	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
782-72	3 x 8″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
782-75	1⅝ x 3½″ Flush Sash Lift
782-77	1⅝ x 6½″ Bar Sash Lift
782-80	4 x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 327
782-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 316
782-85	Sectional Door Handle, see page 316
782-86	4 x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4394)
782-90	4 x 16″ Push Plate
782-91	3 x 10½″ Push Plate
782-92	4 x 20″ Push Plate

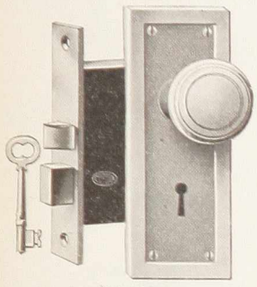
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Wentworth

SERIAL 782—PERIOD, COLONIAL

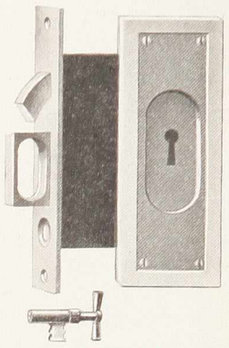
CAST BRONZE



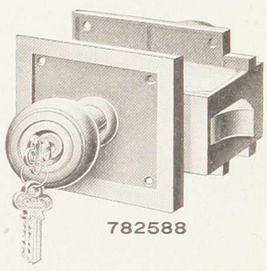
782156

LOCK SETS

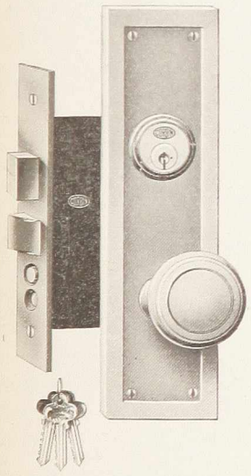
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Two ~~77834~~ 78234 Four " "	
Sliding	782-312	1092	102			
"	782-314	1100	"			
				Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	782-156	785	57	78222	78231	78231
"	782-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	782-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	782-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	782-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	782-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	782-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	782-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	782-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	782-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	782-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	782-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
"	782-482	"	"	"	4½ x 4"	4½ x 4"
Office	782-502	564	91	78222	78230	78230
"	782-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	782-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	782-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-564	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅝"	4½ x 4⅝"
" "	782-572	2466	121	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-576	"	"	"	4½ x 4"	4½ x 4"
" "	782-584	2467	122	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-588	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	782-590	2467¼	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-594	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	782-600	02467	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-604	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	782-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-610	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	782-612	2464	123	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-616	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
Entrance, Unit	782-672	2472	126	"	3 x 10½"	3 x 10½"
"	782-676	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
Office, Unit	782-678	2461	121	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-682	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	782-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x 8½"	3 x 8½"
" "	782-688	"	"	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
Vestibule	782-742	1334	84	78222	78230	78231
Front	782-842	1343	"	78221	78229	"
Front, Unit	782-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x 10½"	3 x 10½"
" "	782-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	782-876	2045	126	"	4½ x 4⅛"	4½ x 4⅛"
" "	782-876½	2445	127	"	4½ x 4⅝"	4½ x 4⅝"



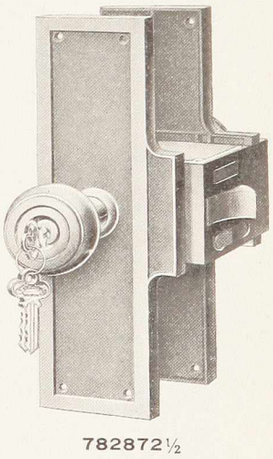
782312



782588



782842



782872½

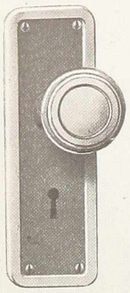
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

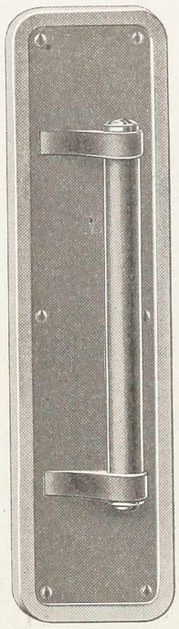
Design—Woodstock

SERIAL 783—PERIOD, COLONIAL

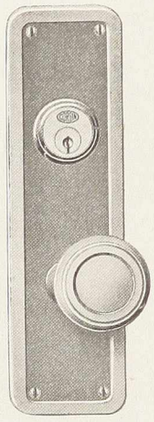
CAST BRONZE



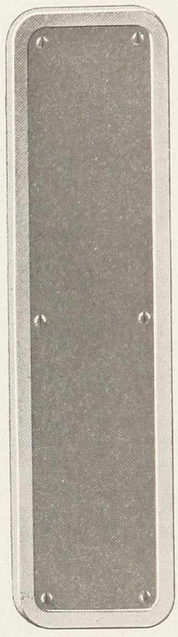
78322 x 78331



78386



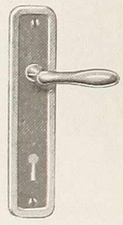
78320 x 78329



78390



78334



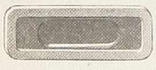
78347



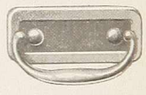
78361



78340



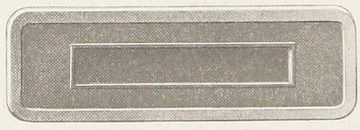
78375



78354



78377



78370

ARTICLES

No.	Description	
783-20	2½″	Door Knob
783-21	2½ x 2¼″	Door Knob
783-22	2¼″	Door Knob
783-29	3 x 10½″	Escutcheon
783-30	3 x 9″	Escutcheon
783-31	2⅜ x 7¼″	Escutcheon
783-34	2⅜ x 7¼″	Cup Escutcheon
783-40	1⅛ x 2″	Escutcheon
783-47	1¼ x 5½″	Escutcheon and Lever Handle
783-54	1½ x 3½″	Drop Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description	
783-61	1½ x 3½″	Electric Push Button
783-70	3 x 9″	Letter Drop Plate
783-71	3 x 9″	Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
783-72	3 x 9″	Letter Drop Plate with Hood
783-75	1½ x 4″	Flush Sash Lift
783-77	1⅝ x 6¼″	Bar Sash Lift
783-80	4 x 16″	Store Door Handle, see page 327
783-86	4 x 16″	Door Pull (Grip No. 4423)
783-90	4 x 16″	Push Plate

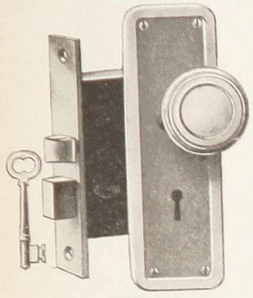
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Woodstock

SERIAL 783—PERIOD, COLONIAL

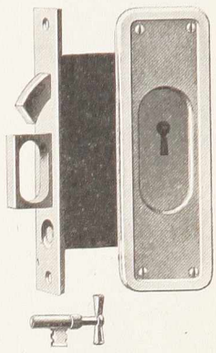
CAST BRONZE



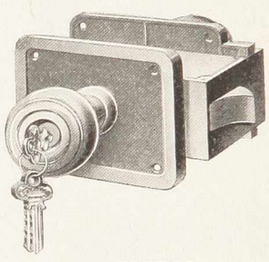
783156

Lock Sets

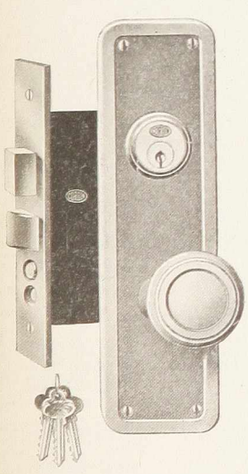
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	783-312	1092	102		Two 78334	
"	783-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	783-156	785	57	78322	78331	78331
"	783-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	783-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	783-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	783-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	783-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	783-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	783-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	783-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	783-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	783-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	783-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2½x7½"	2½x7½"
" "	783-482	"	"	"	4⅜x3⅝"	4⅜x3⅝"
Office	783-502	564	91	78322	~~78030~~ 78330	~~78030~~ 78330
"	783-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	783-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	783-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-564	"	"	"	4½x4¼"	4½x4¼"
" "	783-572	2466	121	"	2½x7½"	2½x7½"
" "	783-576	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-586	2467	122	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-588	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-592	2467¼	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-594	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-602	02467	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-604	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-610	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-614	2464	123	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-616	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
Entrance, Unit	783-672	2472	126	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
"	783-676	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
Office, Unit	783-680	2461	121	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-682	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-688	"	"	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
Vestibule Front	783-742	1334	84	78322	78330	78331
	783-842	1343	"	78321	78329	"
Front, Unit	783-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x9"	3 x9"
" "	783-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	783-876	2045	126	"	4½x3⅝"	4½x3⅝"
" "	783-876½	2445	127	"	4½x4¼"	4½x4¼"



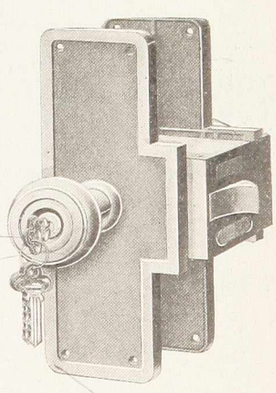
783312



783588



783842



783872½

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Boston

SERIAL 799—PERIOD, ADAM

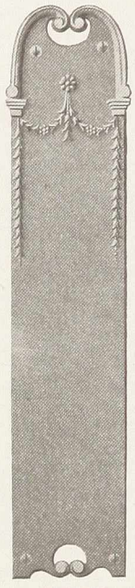
CAST BRONZE



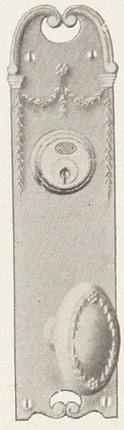
79960



79925 x 79931



79990



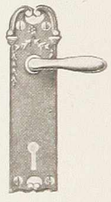
79923 x 79929



79934



79940



79947



79954



79975

No.	Description
ARTICLES	
799-23	1⅝ x 2⅞″ Door Knob (oval)
799-24	1⅝ x 2⅞″ by 1½ x 2½″ Door Knob (oval)
799-25	1½ x 2½″ Door Knob (oval)
799-29	2⅞ x 10⅞″ Escutcheon
799-30	2¾ x 9⅜″ Escutcheon
799-31	2½ x 7⅞″ Escutcheon
799-34	2½ x 8″ Cup Escutcheon

No.	Description
ARTICLES	
799-40	1⅜ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
799-47	1⅜ x 5″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
799-54	1⅝ x 3¾″ Drop Handle
799-60	2⅜ x 5⅜″ Electric Push Button
799-75	1⅝ x 4⅛″ Flush Sash Lift
799-80	3½ x 16¼″ Store Door Handle, see page 327
799-90	3½ x 15″ Push Plate
799-91	3½ x 20″ Push Plate

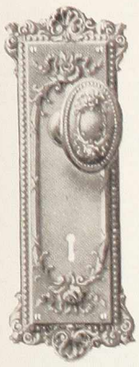
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

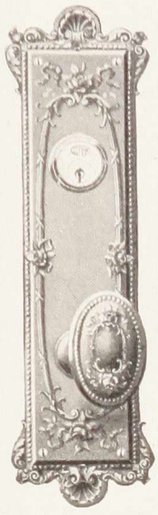
Design—Windsor

SERIAL 803—PERIOD, ADAM

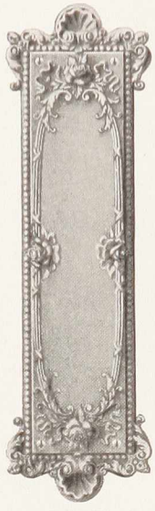
CAST BRONZE



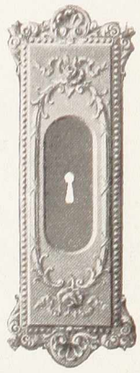
80325 x 80331



80323 x 80328



80390



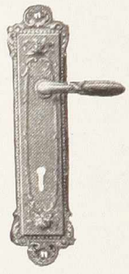
80334



80360



80340



80347



80354



80375



80377

ARTICLES

No.	Description
803-23	2 x 2⅞″ Door Knob (oval)
803-24	2 x 2⅞″ by 1¾ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (oval)
803-25	1¾ x 2⅝″ Door Knob (oval)
803-28	4 x 13⅝″ Escutcheon
803-29	3¾ x 12¼″ Escutcheon
803-30	3 x 10¼″ Escutcheon
803-31	3 x 8¾″ Escutcheon
803-34	3 x 8⅝″ Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
803-40	1¼ x 2½″ Escutcheon
803-47	1⅝ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
803-54	1⅝ x 4¾″ Drop Handle
803-60	3 x 6⅜″ Electric Push Button
803-75	1¾ x 4⅝″ Flush Sash Lift
803-77	1½ x 6″ Bar Sash Lift
803-90	4 x 13⅝″ Push Plate

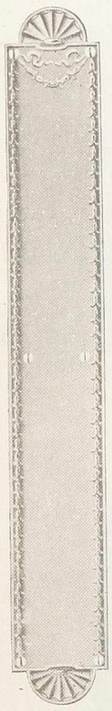
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

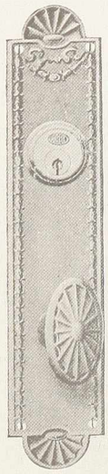
Design—Fitzroy

SERIAL 804—PERIOD, ADAM

CAST BRONZE



80490

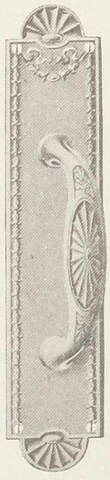


80425 x 80429





80425 x 80405 x 80440



80486



80434



80413





80422 x 80405 x 80441



80449



80475



80455 x 80406

ARTICLES

No.	Description
804-05	1⅞″ dia., Knob Rose
804-06	2″ " Rose for Lever Handles
804-13	2″ " Cylinder Collar
804-22	2¼″ " Door Knob
804-25	1½ x 2¾″ Door Knob (Oval)
804-29	2½ x 12″ Escutcheon
804-34	2½ x 12″ Cup Escutcheon
804-40	1¼ x 2¼″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
804-41	1¼ x 1⅞″ Escutcheon
804-49	1¼ x 2¼″ Thumb Knob
804-55	4⅛″ Lever Handle
804-56	3½″ Lever Handle
804-75	1¼ x 3⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
804-86	2½ x 12″ Door Pull
804-90	2½ x 18″ Push Plate
804-91	2½ x 12″ Push Plate

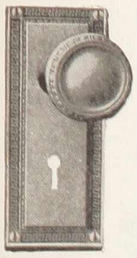
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

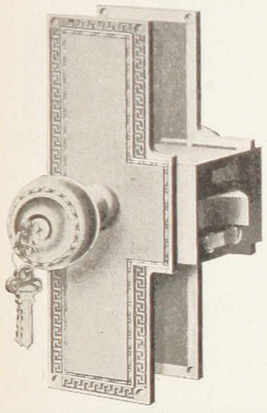
Design—Meander

SERIAL 811—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE

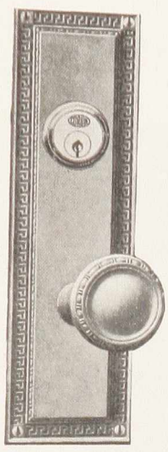

81122 x 81131


81160

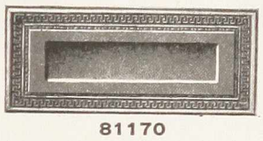

811872½


81186

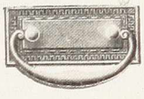

81176


81120 x 81129


81149

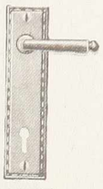

81170


81190


81154

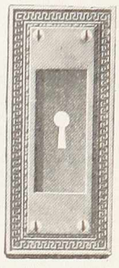

81113

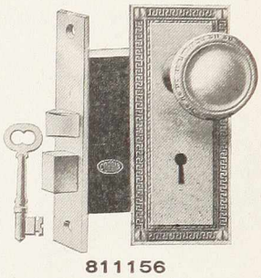

81140


81147




81122 x 81103 x 81141


81134


811156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
811-03	2¼″ Knob Rose
811-13	2¼″ Cylinder Collar
811-20	2½″ Door Knob
811-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
811-22	2¼″ Door Knob
811-29	3¼ x 11¼″ Escutcheon
811-30	3 x 8″ Escutcheon
811-31	2⅝ x 6½″ Escutcheon
811-34	2⅝ x 6½″ Cup Escutcheon
811-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
811-41	1¼″ Escutcheon
811-47	1⅛ x 4½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
811-49	1¼″ Thumb Knob
811-54	1½ x 3½″ Drop Handle
811-60	2⅞ x 3¼″ Electric Push Button
811-70	2⅝ x 6½″ Letter Drop Plate
811-71	2⅝ x 6½″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
811-72	2⅝ x 6½″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
811-76	1⅜ x 3¼″ Flush Sash Lift
811-80	3¼ x 15¾″ Store Door Handle, see page 328
811-86	3¼ x 15¾″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
811-90	3¼ x 15¾″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	811-312	1092	102		Two 81134	
"	811-314	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	811-156	785	57	81122	81131	81131
"	811-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	811-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Office	811-502	564	91	"	81130	81130
"	811-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	811-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	811-560	02464	123	2¼″	3⅛ x 10″	3⅛ x 10″
" "	811-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	811-590	2467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	811-600	02467	"	"	"	"
" "	811-606	02467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	811-612	2464	123	"	"	"
Entrance, Unit	811-672	2472	126	"	"	"
Office, Unit	811-678	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	811-684	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	811-742	1334	84	81122	81130	81131
Front	811-842	1343	"	81121	81129	"
Front, Unit	811-872	2045	126	2¼″	3⅛ x 10″	3⅛ x 10″
" "	811-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

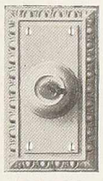
Design—Corinth

SERIAL 812—PERIOD, GREEK

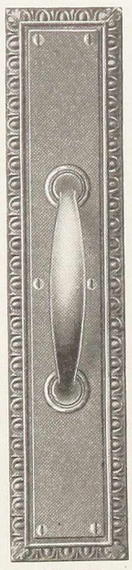
CAST BRONZE



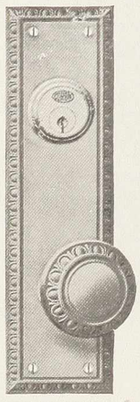
81222 x 81231



81260



81286



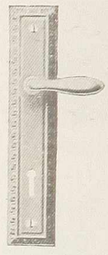
81220 x 81229



81290



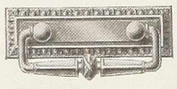
81234



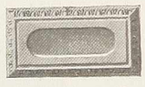
81247



81240



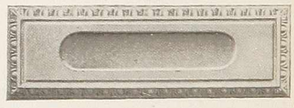
81254



81275



81277



81270

ARTICLES

No.	Description
812-20	2½″ Door Knob
812-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
812-22	2¼″ Door Knob
812-29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
812-30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
812-31	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
812-34	2⅜ x 7¼″ Cup Escutcheon
812-40	1¼ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
812-47	1⅛ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
812-54	1¾ x 4″ Drop Handle
812-60	2⅜ x 4¼″ Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
812-70	2⅜ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate
812-71	2⅜ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
812-72	2⅜ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
812-75	1¾ x 3⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
812-77	1¼ x 5¾″ Bar Sash Lift
812-80	3¼ x 15″ Store Door Handle, see page 328
812-86	3¼ x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
812-90	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

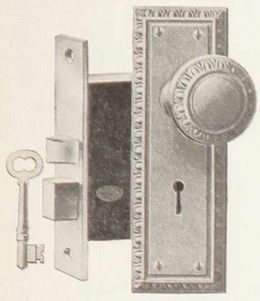
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Corinth

SERIAL 812—PERIOD, GREEK

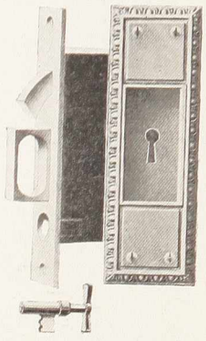
CAST BRONZE

LOCK SETS

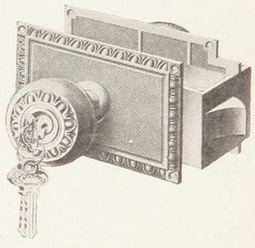


812158

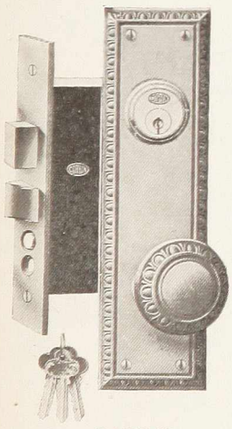
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	812-312	1092	102		Two 81234	
"	812-314	1100	"		Four 81234	
Inside	812-156	785	57	81222	81231	81231
"	812-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	812-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	812-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	812-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2¾x8½"	2¾x8½"
"	812-482	"	"	"	4¼x3¼"	4¼x3¼"
Office	812-502	564	91	81222	81230	81230
"	812-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	812-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	812-560	02464	123	2¼"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	812-588	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	812-590	2467¼	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-594	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	812-600	02467	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-604	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	812-606	02467¼	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-610	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	812-612	2464	123	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-616	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
Entrance, Unit	812-672	2472	126	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
"	812-676	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
Office, Unit	812-678	2461	121	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-682	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	812-684	2461¼	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-688	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
Vestibule	812-742	1334	84	81222	81230	81231
Front	812-846	1343	"	81221	81229	"
Front, Unit	812-872	2045	126	2¼"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	812-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	812-876	2045	126	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"



812312

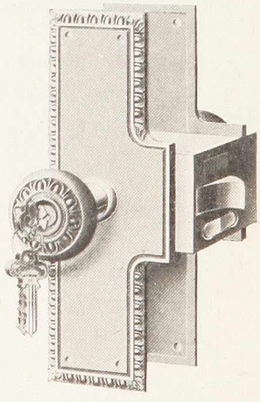


812588



812846

One set in a box, with screws



812872½

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Eros

SERIAL 813—PERIOD, GREEK

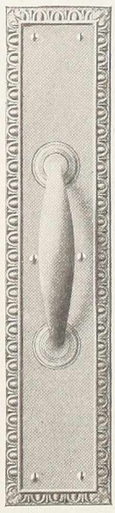
CAST BRONZE



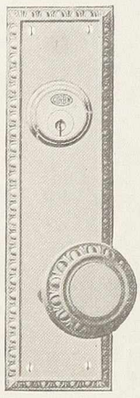
81322 x 81331



81334



81386



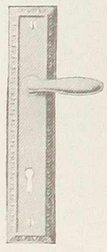
81320 x 81329



81390



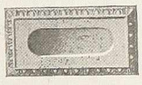
81360



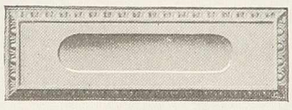
81347



81340



81375



81370



81354

ARTICLE	
No.	Description
813-20	2½″ Door Knob
813-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
813-22	2¼″ Door Knob
813-29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
813-30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
813-31	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
813-34	2⅜ x 7¼″ Cup Escutcheon
813-40	1¼ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
813-47	1⅛ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
813-54	1¾ x 4″ Drop Handle
813-60	2⅜ x 4¼″ Electric Push Button
813-70	2⅜ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate
813-71	2⅜ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
813-72	2⅜ x 7¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
813-75	1¾ x 3⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
813-86	3¼ x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
813-90	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

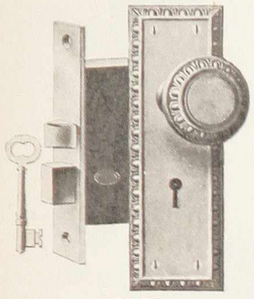
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Eros

SERIAL 813—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE

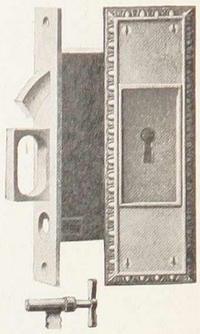


813158

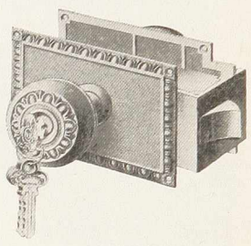
Lock Sets

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	813-312	1092	102		Two 81334	
"	813-314	1100	"		Four 81334	
Inside	813-156	785	57	81322	81331	81331
"	813-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	813-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	813-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	813-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2¾x8½"	2¾x8½"
" "	813-482	"	"	"	4¼x2¾"	4¼x2¾"
Office	813-502	564	91	81322	81330	81330
"	813-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	813-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	813-560	02464	123	2¼"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	813-588	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	813-590	2467¼	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-594	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	813-600	02467	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-604	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	813-606	02467¼	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-610	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	813-612	2464	123	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-616	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
Entrance, Unit	813-672	2472	126	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
"	813-676	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
Office, Unit	813-678	2461	121	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-682	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
" "	813-684	2461¼	"	"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-688	"	"	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"
Vestibule	813-742	1334	84	81322	81330	81331
Front	813-846	1343	"	81321	81329	"
Front, Unit	813-872	2045	126	2¼"	2¾x10"	2¾x10"
" "	813-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	813-876	2045	126	"	4¾x3¼"	4¾x3¼"

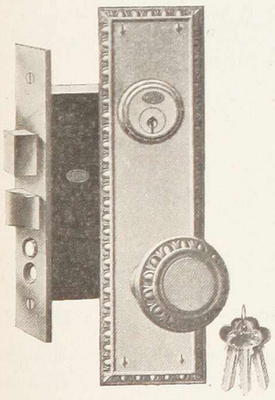
One set in a box, with screws



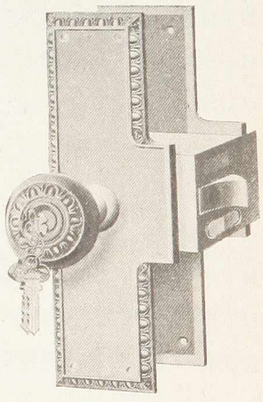
813312



813588



813846



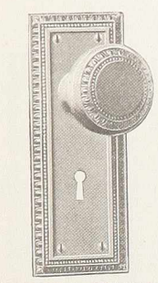
813872½

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

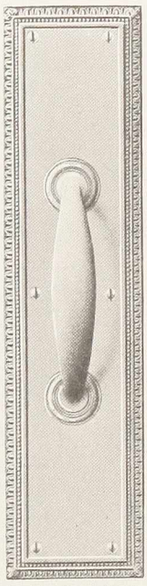
Design—Candia

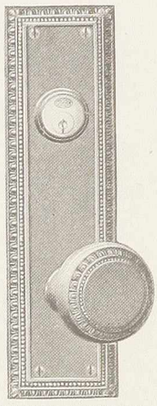
SERIAL 815—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE


81522 x 81531

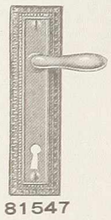

81560


81586

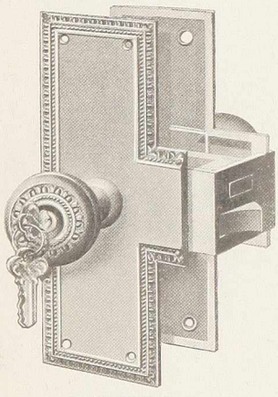

81520 x 81529


81590

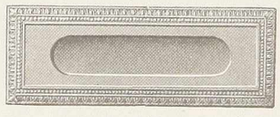

81534


81547


81540

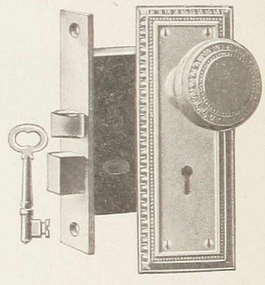

815872


81575


81570


81577


81554


815156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
815-20	2½″ Door Knob
815-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
815-22	2¼″ Door Knob
815-29	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
815-30	2¾ x 8½″ Escutcheon
815-31	2⅜ x 7¼″ Escutcheon
815-34	2⅜ x 7¼″ Cup Escutcheon
815-40	1⅛ x 1¾″ Escutcheon
815-47	1¼ x 4¾″ Escutcheon and Lever
815-54	1¼ x 4⅛″ Drop Handle
815-60	2¼ x 3⅛″ Electric Push Button
815-70	2½ x 6¾″ Letter Drop Plate
815-71	2½ x 6¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
815-72	2½ x 6¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
815-75	1½ x 3⅛″ Flush Sash Lift
815-77	1¼ x 5¾″ Bar Sash Lift
815-80	3⅝ x 15¾″ Store Door Handle, see page 328
815-86	3½ x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
815-91	3½ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	815-312	1092	102	Two 81534		
"	815-314	1100		Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	815-156	785	57	81522	81531	81531
"	815-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	815-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	815-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	815-478	2455¼	120	2¼″	2¾ x 8½″	2¾ x 8½″
Office	815-502	564	91	81522	81530	81530
"	815-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	815-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	815-560	02464	123	2¼″	2¾ x 10″	2¾ x 10″
" "	815-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	815-590	2467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	815-600	02467	"	"	"	"
" "	815-606	02467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	815-612	2464	123	"	"	"
Entrance, Unit	815-672	2472	126	"	"	"
Office, Unit	815-678	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	815-684	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	815-742	1334	84	81522	81530	81531
Front	815-846	1343	"	81521	81529	"
Front, Unit	815-872	2045	126	2¼″	2¾ x 10″	2¾ x 10″
" "	815-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Attica

SERIAL 818—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE



81822 x 81831



81886



81820 x 81829



81890



81834



81860



81847



81877



81854



81875



81870

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
818-20	2½″ Door Knob
818-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
818-22	2¼″ Door Knob
818-29	3¼ x 13½″ Escutcheon
818-30	2¾ x 11¼″ Escutcheon
818-31	2¼ x 9⅞″ Escutcheon
818-34	2¼ x 9⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
818-47	1⅛ x 6⅛″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
818-54	1⅝ x 5⅜″ Drop Handle

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
818-60	2⅛ x 6⅞″ Electric Push Button
818-70	2¼ x 9⅞″ Letter Drop Plate
818-71	2¼ x 9⅞″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
818-72	2¼ x 9⅞″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
818-75	1⅞ x 6″ Flush Sash Lift
818-77	1⅝ x 7½″ Bar Sash Lift
818-80	3¼ x 22¼″ Store Door Handle, see page 328
818-86	3¼ x 15¾″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
818-90	3¼ x 15¾″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

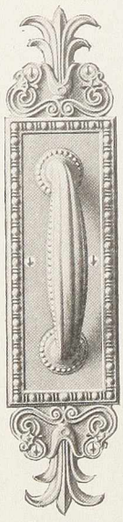
Design—Olympus

SERIAL 819—PERIOD, GREEK

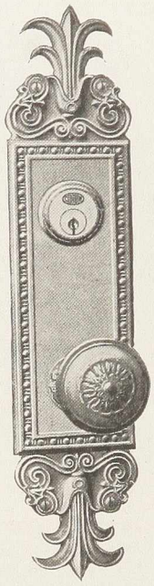
CAST BRONZE



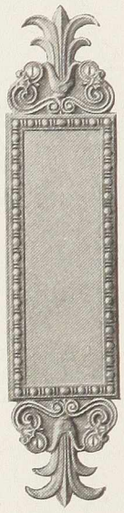
81922 x 81932



81986



81920 x 81929



81990



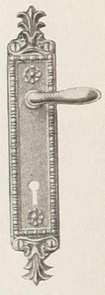
81934



81960



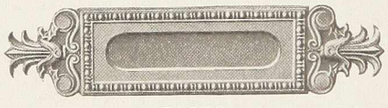
81954



81947



81977



81970



81975

ARTICLES

No.	Description
819-20	2½″ Door Knob
819-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
819-22	2¼″ Door Knob
819-29	3½ x 15¼″ Escutcheon
819-30	2⅞ x 13″ Escutcheon
819-31	2⅝ x 12¼″ Escutcheon
819-32	2¼ x 10″ Escutcheon
819-34	2¼ x 9⅝″ Cup Escutcheon
819-47	1¼ x 7¼″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
819-54	1¾ x 4″ Drop Handle
819-60	2¼ x 5″ Electric Push Button
819-70	2¼ x 9⅞″ Letter Drop Plate
819-71	2¼ x 9⅞″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
819-72	2¼ x 9⅞″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
819-75	1½ x 5⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
819-77	1½ x 6¾″ Bar Sash Lift
819-86	3½ x 15¼″ Door Pull
819-90	3½ x 15¼″ Push Plate

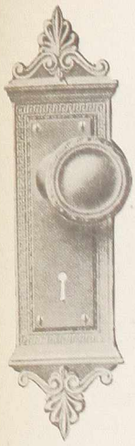
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Leonidas

SERIAL 820—PERIOD, GREEK

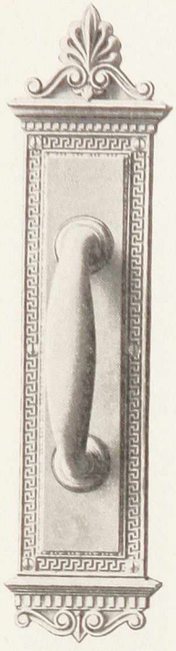
CAST BRONZE



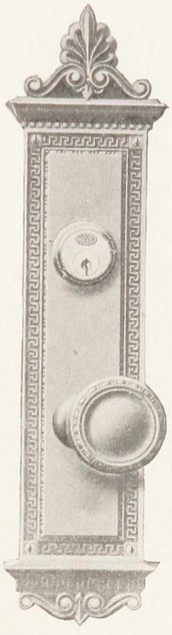
82022 x 82031



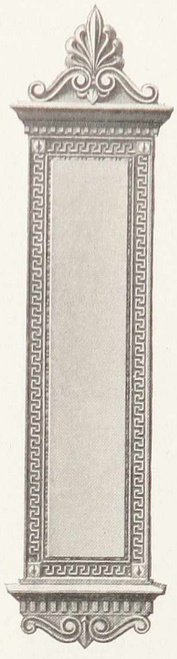
82060



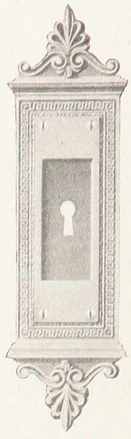
82086



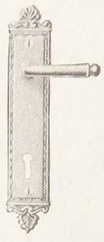
82020 x 82029



82090



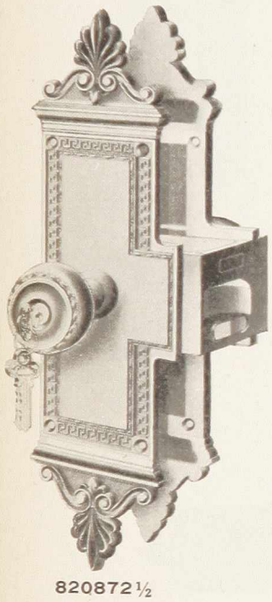
82034



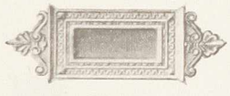
82047



82040



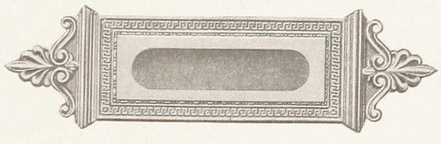
820872½



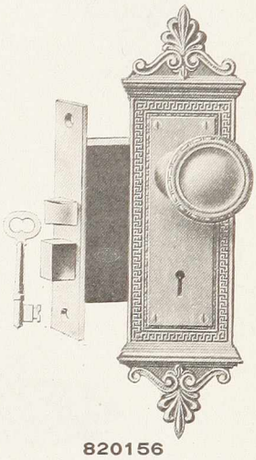
82075



82054



82070



820156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
820-20	2½″ Door Knob
820-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
820-22	2¼″ Door Knob
820-29	4¼ x 16″ Escutcheon
820-30	3⅝ x 12¼″ Escutcheon
820-31	3¼ x 11″ Escutcheon
820-34	3⅛ x 11″ Cup Escutcheon
820-40	1 x 2⅜″ Escutcheon
820-47	1⅛ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
820-54	1⅝ x 5½″ Drop Handle
820-60	3½ x 7½″ Electric Push Button
820-70	3⅛ x 11″ Letter Drop Plate
820-71	3⅛ x 11″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
820-72	3⅛ x 11″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
820-75	2 x 5⅝″ Flush Sash Lift
820-80	4¼ x 20½″ Store Door Handle, see page 328
820-86	4¼ x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
820-90	4¼ x 16″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	820-312	1092	102		Two	820-34
"	820-314	1100	"		Four	"
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	820-156	785	57	82022	82031	82031
"	820-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	820-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	820-584	2467	122	2¼″	3¾x14¾″	3¾x14¾″
Vestibule	820-738	1334	84	82022	82031	82031
Front	820-842	1343	"	82021	82030	"
Front, Unit	820-872	2045	126	2¼″	3¾x14¾″	3¾x14¾″
" "	820-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

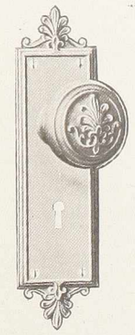
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

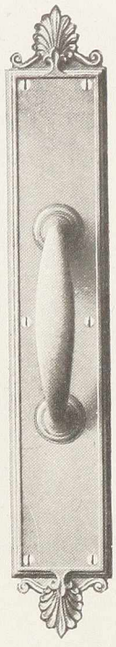
Design—Sparta

SERIAL 821—PERIOD, GREEK

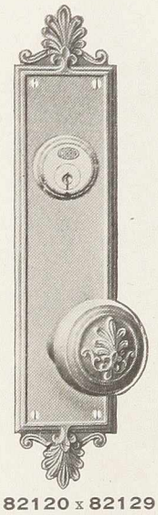
CAST BRONZE



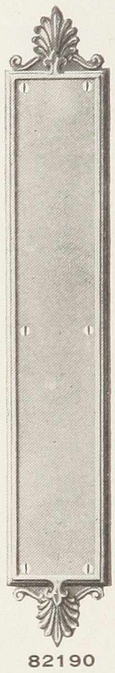
82122 x 82131



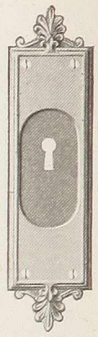
82186



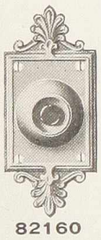
82120 x 82129



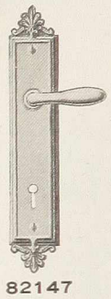
82190



82134



82160



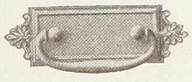
82147



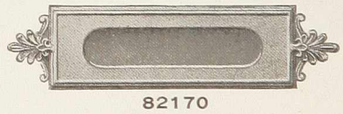
82175



82140



82154



82170

ARTICLES

No.	Description
821–20	2½″ Door Knob
821–21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
821–22	2¼″ Door Knob
821–29	2¾ x 12⅝″ Escutcheon
821–30	2½ x 10¼″ Escutcheon
821–31	2⅛ x 8½″ Escutcheon
821–34	2⅛ x 8½″ Cup Escutcheon
821–40	1⅛ x 3″ Escutcheon
821–47	1¼ x 6¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
821–54	1½ x 4¾″ Drop Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
821–60	2⅜ x 5½″ Electric Push Button
821–70	2⅛ x 8½″ Letter Drop Plate
821–71	2⅛ x 8½″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
821–72	2⅛ x 8½″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
821–75	1½ x 4⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
821–80	4 x 20″ Store Door Handle, see page 329
821–81	3 x 18½″ Store Door Handle, see page 329
821–86	3 x 18½″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
821–90	3 x 18½″ Push Plate
821–91	2⅞ x 14⅞″ Push Plate

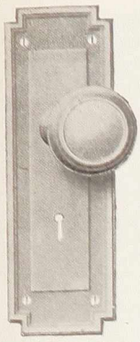
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

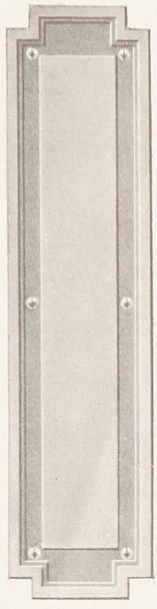
Design—Corfu

SERIAL 823—PERIOD, GREEK

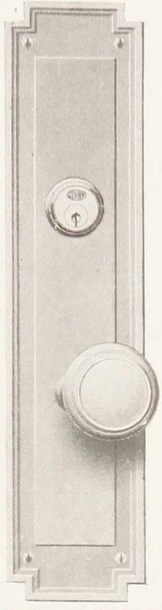
CAST BRONZE



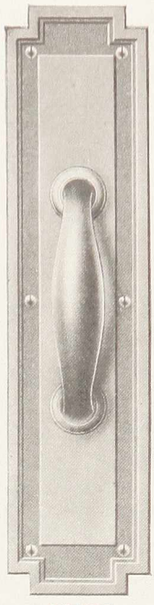
82322 x 82331



82391



82320 x 82329



82387



82334



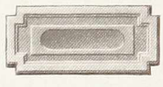
82361



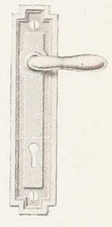
82340



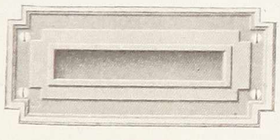
82354



82375



82347



82370



82377

ARTICLES

No.	Description
823-13	3 x 3″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
823-20	2½″ Door Knob
823-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
823-22	2¼″ Door Knob
823-29	3½ x 15″ Escutcheon
823-30	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
823-31	2⅝ x 8″ Escutcheon
823-34	2⅝ x 8″ Cup Escutcheon
823-40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
823-47	1⅛ x 5¼″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
823-54	1⅝ x 3¾″ Drop Handle
823-61	1¾ x 3½″ Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
823-70	3 x 6¾″ Letter Drop Plate
823-71	3 x 6¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
823-72	3 x 6¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
823-75	1⅝ x 3¾″ Flush Sash Lift
823-77	1½ x 5¾″ Bar Sash Lift
823-80	3½ x 16″ Store Door Handle, see page 329
823-81	3⅝ x 21″ Store Door Handle, see page 329
823-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 317
823-87	3½ x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
823-90	4 x 16″ Push Plate
823-91	3½ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

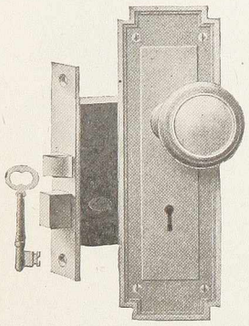
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Corfu

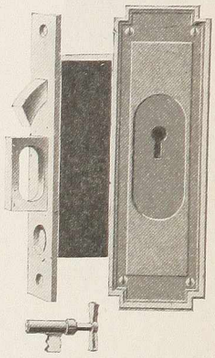
SERIAL 823—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE

LOCK SETS

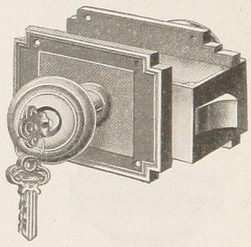


823156

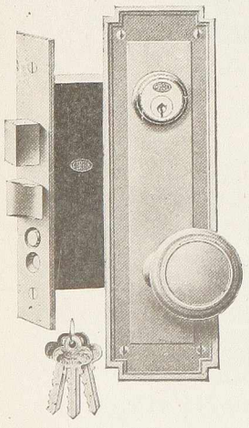


823312

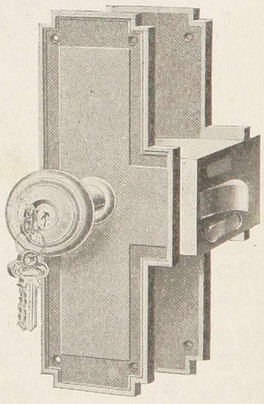
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Cup Escutcheons		
Sliding	823-312	1092	102	Two 82334		
"	823-314	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	823-156	785	57	82322	82331	82331
"	823-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	823-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	823-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	823-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	823-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	823-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	823-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	823-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	823-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	823-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2⅝ x 8"	2⅝ x 8"
" "	823-482	"	"	"	4¼ x 3"	4¼ x 3"
Office	823-502	564	91	82322	82330	82330
"	823-526	567	92	"	"	"
Office Unit	823-550	0567	93	"	"	"
" "	823-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-564	"	"	"	4¼ x 4"	4¼ x 4"
" "	823-584	2467	122	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-588	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
" "	823-590	2467¼	"	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-594	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
" "	823-600	02467	"	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-604	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
" "	823-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-610	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
" "	823-612	2464	123	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-616	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
Entrance, Unit	823-672	2472	126	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
"	823-676	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
Office, Unit	823-678	2461	121	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-682	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
" "	823-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-688	"	"	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
Vestibule	823-742	1334	84	82322	82330	82331
Front	823-842	1343	"	82321	"	"
Front, Unit	823-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x 10"	3 x 10"
" "	823-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	823-876	2045	126	"	4¼ x 3½"	4¼ x 3½"
" "	823-876½	2445	127	"	4¼ x 4"	4¼ x 4"



823588



823842



823872½

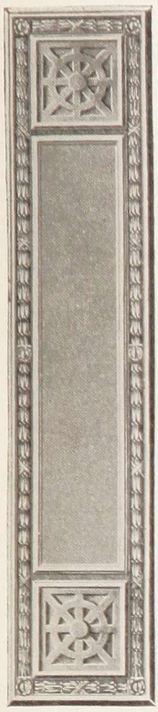
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Leonardo

SERIAL 835—PERIOD, ROMAN

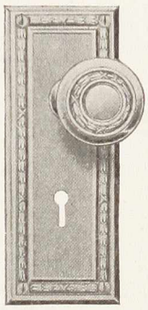
CAST BRONZE



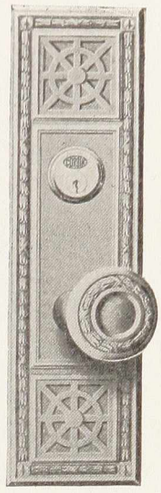
83590



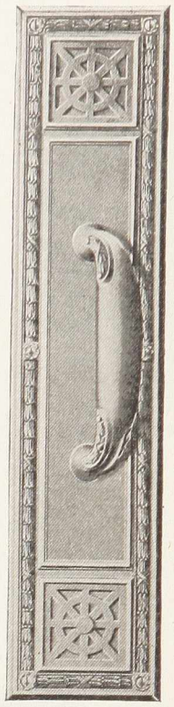
83561



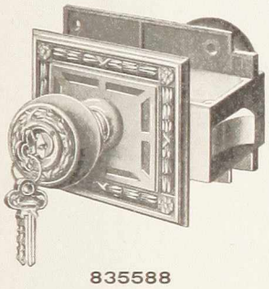
83522 x 83531



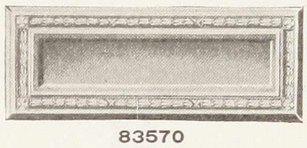
83522 x 83529



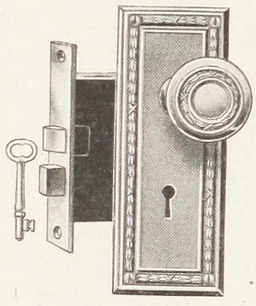
83586



835588



83570



835156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
835-13	3 x 3″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
835-20	2½″ Door Knob
835-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
835-22	2¼″ Door Knob
835-29	3½ x 12½″ Escutcheon
835-30	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
835-31	3 x 7¾″ Escutcheon
835-61	3 x 3″ Electric Push Button
835-70	3 x 7¾″ Letter Drop Plate
835-71	3 x 7¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
835-72	3 x 7¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
835-80	4 x 18″ Store Door Handle, see page 329
835-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 317
835-86	4 x 18″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4425)
835-90	4 x 18″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	**835-156**	785	57	83522	83531	83531
"	**835-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**835-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	**835-482**	2455¼	120	2¼″	4⅛ x 4⅛″	4⅛ x 4⅛″
Office, Unit	**835-588**	2467	122	"	"	"
Vestibule	**835-738**	1334	84	83522	83530	83531
Front	**835-842**	1343	"	83521	83529	83531
Front, Unit	**835-876½**	2445	127	2¼″	4⅛ x 4⅛″	4⅛ x 4⅛″

One set in a box, with screws

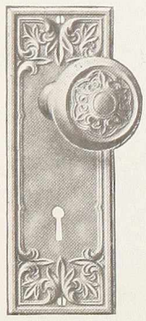
Prefix letters for finish. · *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations
One-fifth Size

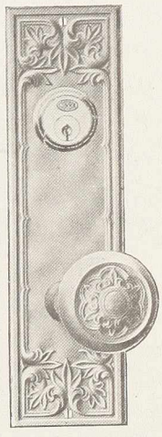
Design—Fulda

SERIAL 839—PERIOD, ROMANESQUE

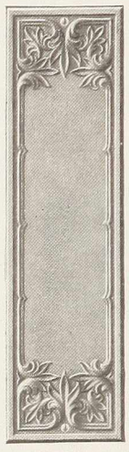
CAST BRONZE



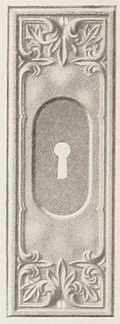
83922 x 83931



83920 x 83929



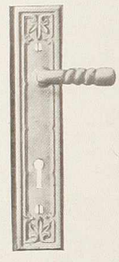
83990



83934



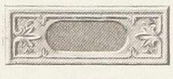
83960



83947



83940



83975



83954

ARTICLES

No.	Description
839-20	2½″ Door Knob
839-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
839-22	2¼″ Door Knob
839-29	2⅝ x 10⅛″ Escutcheon
839-31	2½ x 7⅜″ Escutcheon
839-34	2½ x 7⅜″ Cup Escutcheon

All packed with screws

ARTICLES

No.	Description
839-40	1⅛ x 2″ Escutcheon
839-47	1⅛ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
839-54	1⅜ x 4″ Drop Handle
839-60	2½ x 4¾″ Electric Push Button
839-75	1⅜ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
839-90	2⅝ x 10⅛″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Marburg

SERIAL 843—PERIOD, ROMANESQUE

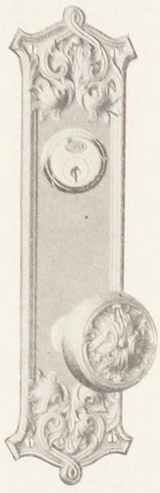
CAST BRONZE



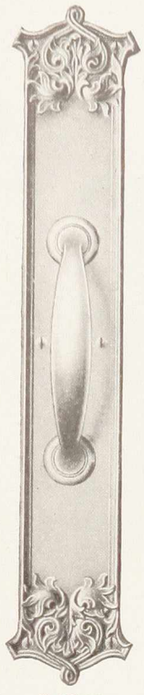
84322 x 84331



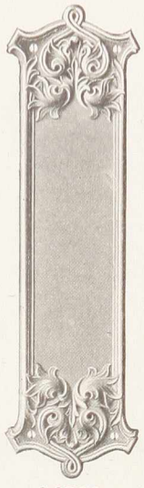
84360



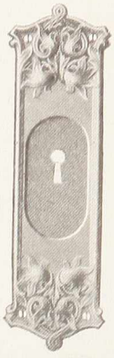
84320 x 84329



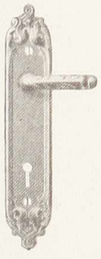
84386



84390



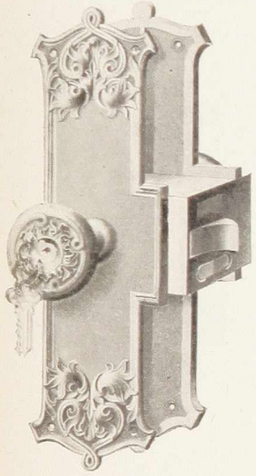
84334



84347



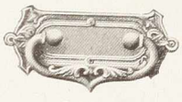
84340



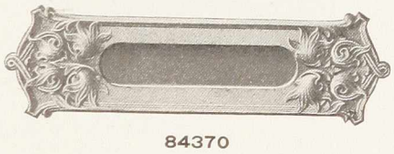
843872½



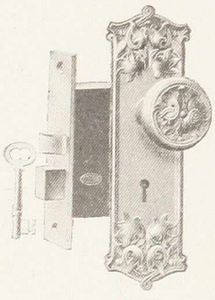
84375



84354



84370



843156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
843-20	2½″ Door Knob
843-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
843-22	2¼″ Door Knob
843-29	3⅜ x 12″ Escutcheon
843-31	2½ x 8⅝″ Escutcheon
~~843-32~~	2¼ x 7½″ Escutcheon
843-34	2½ x 8⅝″ Cup Escutcheon
843-40	1⅛ x 2⅜″ Escutcheon
843-47	1⅛ x 6¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
843-54	1¾ x 4½″ Drop Handle
843-60	3 x 5½″ Electric Push Button
843-70	2½ x 8⅝″ Letter Drop Plate
843-71	2½ x 8⅝″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
843-72	2½ x 8⅝″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
843-75	1¾ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
843-80	3⅜ x 17¾″ Store Door Handle, see page 330
843-86	3⅜ x 17¾″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)
843-90	3⅜ x 12″ Push Plate
843-91	3⅜ x 17¾″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	843-312	1092	102		Two 84334	
"	843-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	843-156	785	57	84322	84331	84332
"	843-184	795¾	60	"	84331	84331
"	843-194	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	843-584	2467	122	2¼″	3¼ x 12″	3¼ x 12″
Vestibule	843-738	1334	84	84322	84331	84331
Front	843-842	1343	"	84321	84329	"
Front, Unit	843-872	2045	126	2¼″	3¼ x 12″	3¼ x 12″
" "	843-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—St. Ives

SERIAL 850—PERIOD, GOTHIC

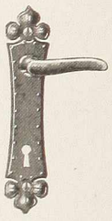
CAST BRONZE



85013



85022 x 85003



85047



85061



85055 x 85003



85040



85036



85054



85058

ARTICLES

No.	Description
850-03	1⅞ x 1⅞″ Knob Rose
850-13	3 x 3″ Cylinder Collar
850-22	2″ Door Knob
850-36	2⅝ x 1⅛″ Escutcheon
850-40	1⅛ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
850-47	1⅛ x 5⅜″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
850-54	1¼ x 3⅞″ Drop Handle
850-55	2⅝″ Lever Handle
850-58	1⅛ x 2⅝″ Drop Ring
850-61	1⅞ x 1⅞″ Electric Push Button
850-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 315

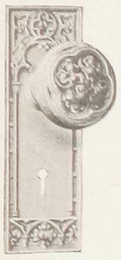
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

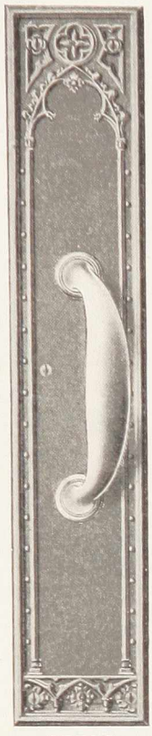
Design—Freiburg

SERIAL 855—PERIOD, GOTHIC

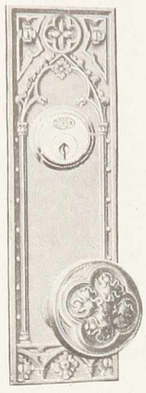
CAST BRONZE



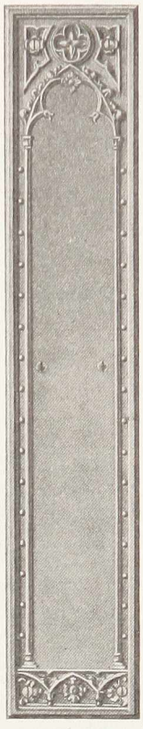
85522 x 85531



85586



85520 x 85529



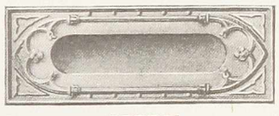
85590



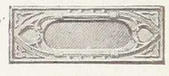
85534



85577



85570



85575

ARTICLES

No.	Description
855-20	2½" Door Knob
855-21	2½" x 2¼" Door Knob
855-22	2¼" Door Knob
855-29	2⅞ x 9¾" Escutcheon
855-30	2¾ x 8¾" Escutcheon
855-31	2⅛ x 6½" Escutcheon
855-34	2⅛" x 6½" Cup Escutcheon
855-70	2½ x 6¾" Letter Drop Plate

ARTICLES

No.	Description
855-71	2½ x 6¾" Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
855-72	2½ x 6¾" Letter Drop Plate with Hood
855-75	1½ x 4" Flush Sash Lift
855-77	1⅜ x 5" Bar Sash Lift
855-80	3½ x 18⅜" Store Door Handle, see page 330
855-86	3½ x 18⅜" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
855-90	3½ x 18⅜" Push Plate
855-91	3½ x 15¼" Push Plate

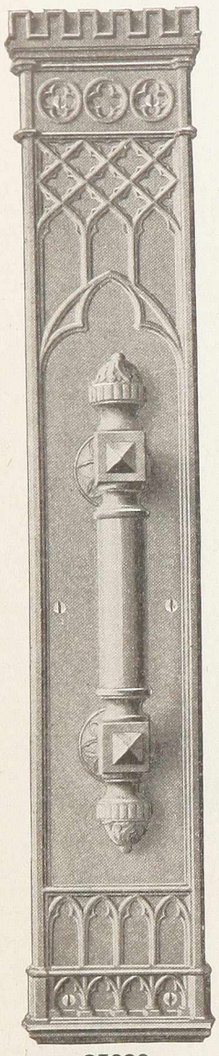
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

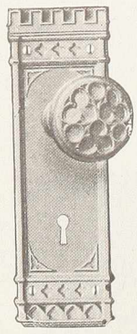
Design—Hampden

SERIAL 856—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



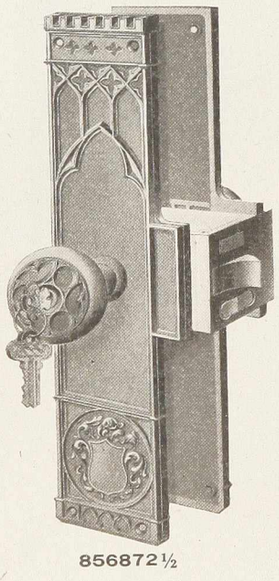
85686



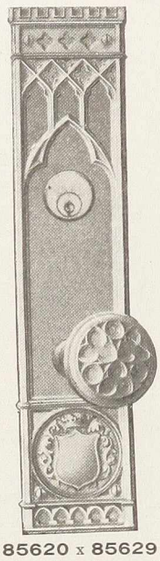
85622 x 85631



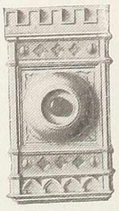
85677



856872½



85620 x 85629



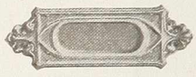
85660



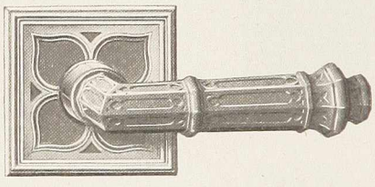
85640



85654



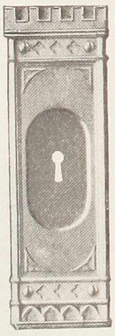
85675



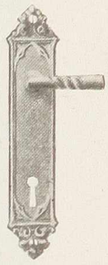
85656 x 85605



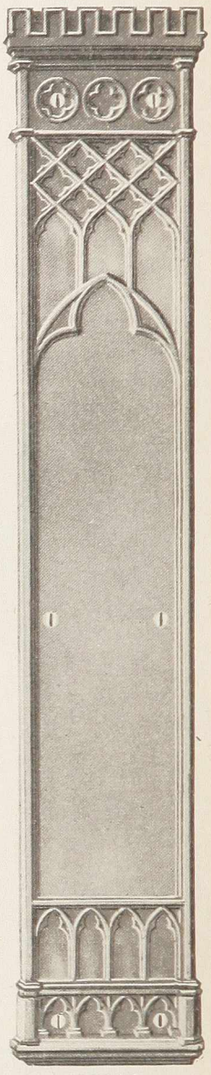
85670



85634



85647



85690

ARTICLES

No.	Description
856-03	2¾″ Rose for Lever Handle, see page 154
856-05	4½ x 4½″ Rose for Lever Handle
856-20	2½″ Door Knob
856-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
856-22	2¼″ Door Knob
856-29	3⅛ x 14″ Escutcheon
856-30	3 x 10″ Escutcheon
856-31	2¾ x 8⅜″ Escutcheon
856-34	2¾ x 8⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
856-40	1 x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
856-47	1¼ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
856-54	1⅝ x 5¼″ Drop Handle
856-55	4½″ Lever Handle, see page 154
856-56	6⅝″ Lever Handle
856-60	2¾ x 5⅛″ Electric Push Button
856-70	2½ x 9¾″ Letter Drop Plate
856-71	2½ x 9¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
856-72	2½ x 9¾″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
856-75	1⅝ x 4⅞″ Flush Sash Lift
856-77	1⅜ x 6¾″ Bar Sash Lift
856-86	5 x 26¼″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4428)
856-90	5 x 26¼″ Push Plate
856-91	3⅛ x 18″ Push Plate
856-92	3⅛ x 21″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	**856-312**	1092	102	Two 85634
"	**856-314**	1100	"	Four "

				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**856-156**	785	57	85622	85631	85631
"	**856-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**856-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**856-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3 x 13¾″	3 x 13¾″
Vestibule	**856-738**	1334	84	85622	85631	85631
Front	**856-842**	1343	"	85621	85629	"
Front, Unit	**856-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3 x 13¾″	3 x 13¾″
" "	**856-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

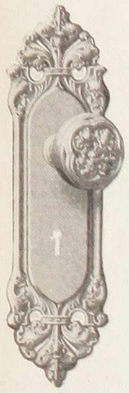
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Salisbury

SERIAL 857—PERIOD, GOTHIC

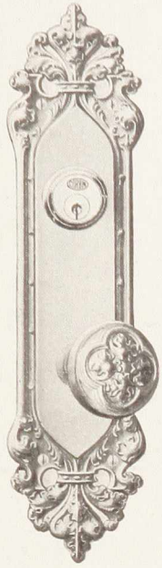
CAST BRONZE



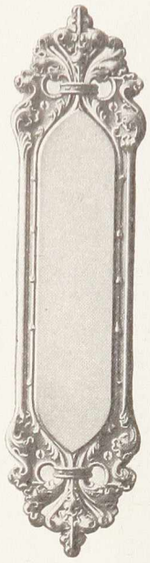
85722 x 85731



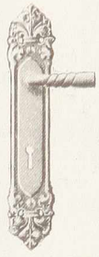
85760



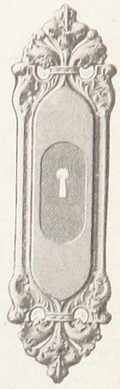
85720 x 85729



85790



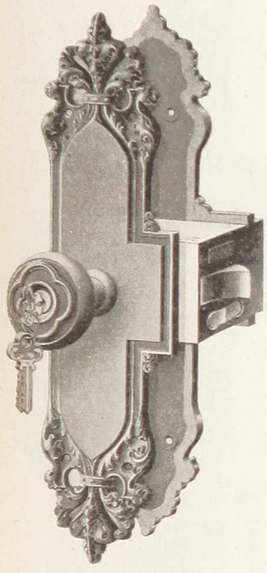
85747



85734



85740



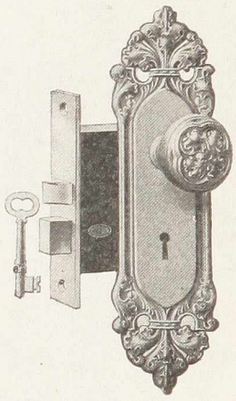
857872½



85775



85754



857156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
857-20	2½″ Door Knob
857-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
857-22	2¼″ Door Knob
857-29	3⅜ x 14¼″ Escutcheon
857-31	2⅝ x 10″ Escutcheon
857-34	2⅝ x 9⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
857-40	1 x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
857-47	1¼ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
857-54	1⅝ x 4¾″ Drop Handle
857-60	2¼ x 5″ Electric Push Button
857-75	1⅝ x 4¾″ Flush Sash Lift
857-90	3⅜ x 14¼″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page		Escutcheons	
Sliding	**857-312**	1092	102		Two 85734	
"	**857-314**	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	**857-156**	785	57	85722	85731	85731
"	**857-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**857-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**857-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3⅜ x 14¼″	3⅜ x 14¼″
Vestibule	**857-738**	1334	84	85722	85731	85731
Front	**857-846**	1343	"	85721	85729	"
Front, Unit	**857-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3⅜ x 14¼″	3⅜ x 14¼″
" "	**857-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

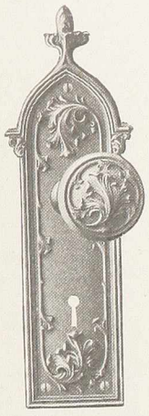
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations
One-fifth Size

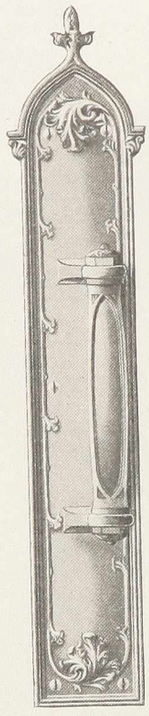
Design—Trient

SERIAL 859—PERIOD, GOTHIC

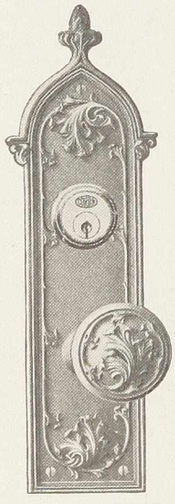
CAST BRONZE



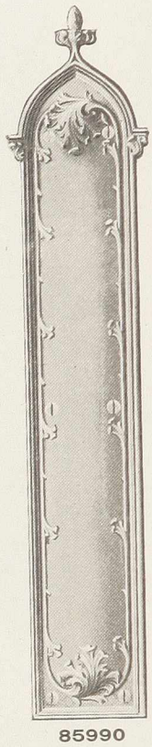
85922 x 85931



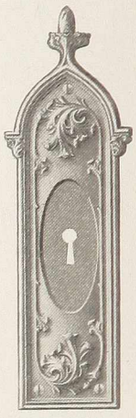
85986



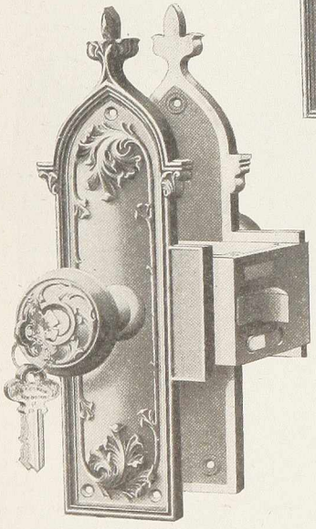
85920 x 85929



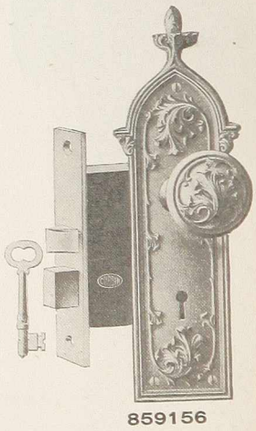
85990



85934



859872½



859156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
859-20	2½″ Door Knob
859-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
859-22	2¼″ Door Knob
859-29	3⅞ x 12½″ Escutcheon
859-31	3⅜ x 10⅛″ Escutcheon
859-34	3⅜ x 10⅛″ Cup Escutcheon
859-80	3¾ x 19″ Store Door Handle, see page 330
859-86	3¾ x 19″ Door Pull
859-90	3¾ x 19″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	**859-312**	1092	102		Two	85934
"	**859-314**	1100	"		Four	"
					Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**859-156**	785	57	85922	85931	85931
"	**859-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**859-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**859-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3⅞ x 12⅜″	3⅞ x 12⅜″
Vestibule	**859-738**	1334	84	85922	85931	85931
Front	**859-842**	1343	"	85921	85929	"
Front, Unit	**859-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3⅞ x 12⅜″	3⅞ x 12⅜″
" "	**859-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

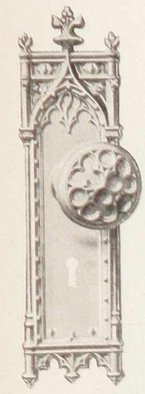
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Amiens

SERIAL 860—PERIOD, GOTHIC

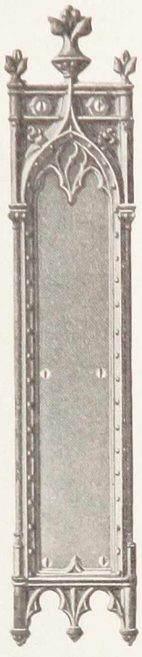
CAST BRONZE



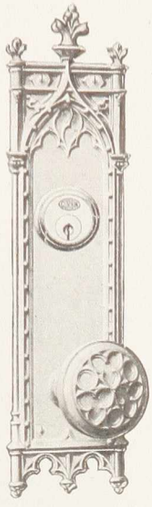
86022 x 86031



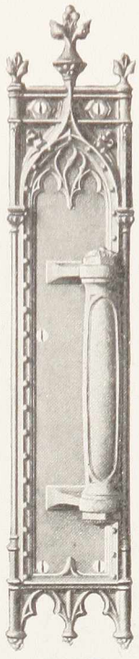
86060



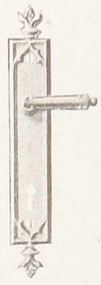
86090



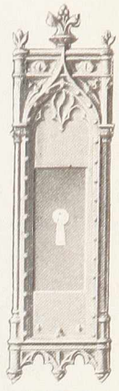
86020 x 86029



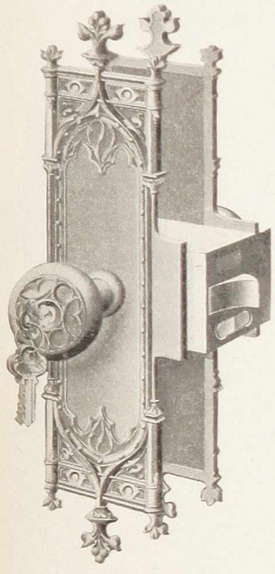
86086



86047



86034



860872½



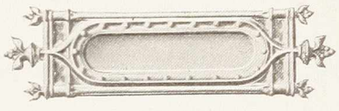
86077



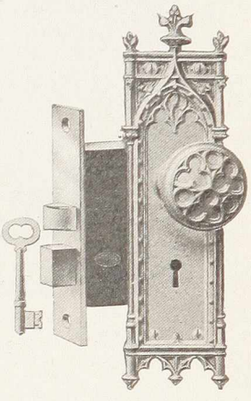
86054



86075



86070



860156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
860-20	2½″ Door Knob
860-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
860-22	2¼″ Door Knob
860-29	3¼ x 13″ Escutcheon
860-31	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
860-34	2¾ x 9¾″ Cup Escutcheon
860-47	1⅛ x 7″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
860-54	1⅝ x 4¾″ Drop Handle
860-60	2¾ x 6⅝″ Electric Push Button
860-70	2⅜ x 8⅝″ Letter Drop Plate
860-71	2⅜ x 8⅝″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
860-72	2⅜ x 8⅝″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
860-75	1⅞ x 5″ Flush Sash Lift
860-77	1⅜ x 5½″ Bar Sash Lift
860-80	3¾ x 24″ Store Door Handles, see page 330
860-86	3¾ x 19″ Door Pull
860-90	3¾ x 19″ Push Plate
860-91	3¾ x 24″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	860-312	1092	102	Two 860-34		
"	860-314	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	860-156	785	57	86022	86031	86031
"	860-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	860-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	860-584	2467	122	2¼″	3¼ x 14″	3¼ x 14″
Vestibule	860-738	1334	84	86022	86031	86031
Front	860-842	1343	"	86021	86029	"
Front, Unit	860-872	2045	126	2¼″	3¼ x 14″	3¼ x 14″
" "	860-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

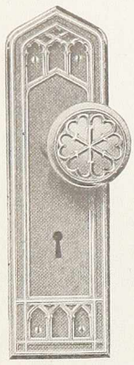
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

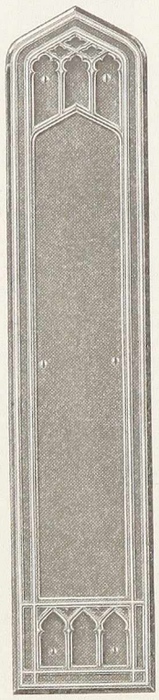
Design — Canterbury

SERIAL 862 — PERIOD, GOTHIC

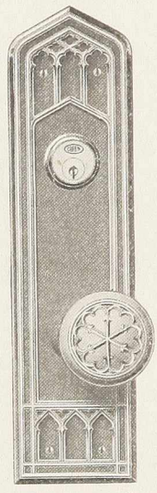
CAST BRONZE



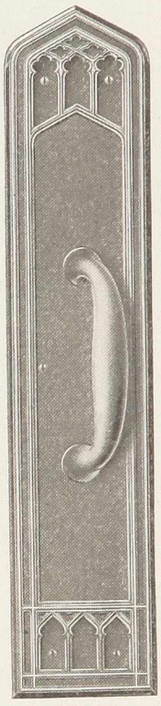
86222 x 86231



86290



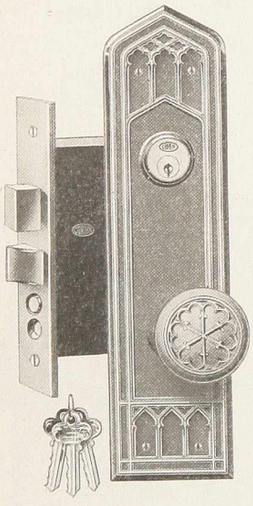
86220 x 86229



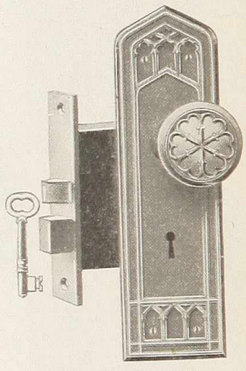
86286



86222 x 86203 x 86240



862842



862156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
862-03	2¼″ Knob Rose
862-20	2½″ Door Knob
862-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
862-22	2¼″ Door Knob
862-29	3¼ x 12½″ Escutcheon
862-31	2¾ x 9¼″ Escutcheon
862-40	1⅛ x 2⅛″ Escutcheon
862-80	3¾ x 18″ Store Door Handle, see page 330
862-86	3¾ x 18″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)
862-90	3¾ x 18″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	**862-156**	785	57	86222	86231	86231
"	**862-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**862-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Vestibule	**862-738**	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	**862-842**	1343	"	86221	86229	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design — Trinity

SERIAL 863 — PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



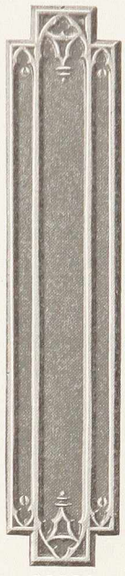
86322 x 86331



86386



86322 x 86330



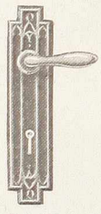
86391



86334



86360



86347

ARTICLES

No.	Description
863-22	2¼″ Door Knob
863-30	3 x 12″ Escutcheon
863-31	3 x 10⅛″ Escutcheon
863-34	3 x 10⅛″ Cup Escutcheon
863-47	1⅛ x 5¼″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
863-60	2½ x 5⅝″ Push Button
863-86	3⅛ x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)
863-90	3 x 18″ Push Plate
863-91	3⅛ x 15″ Push Plate

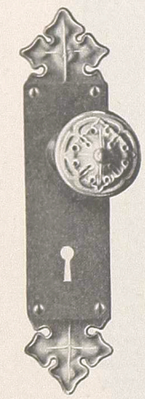
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Melrose

SERIAL 864—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



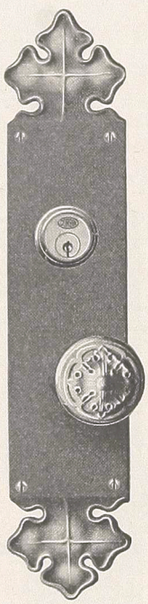
86422 x 86431



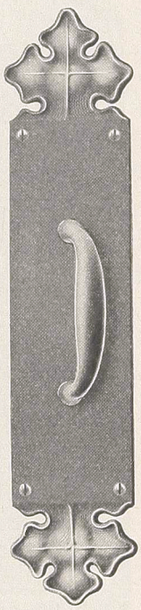
86461



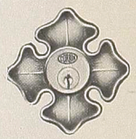
86490



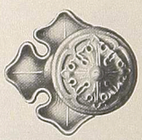
86422 x 86429



86486



86413



86422 x 86403

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
864-03	3⅜″ Knob Rose
864-13	3⅜″ Cylinder Collar
864-22	2¼″ Door Knob
864-29	3¼ x 16″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
864-31	2⅛ x 10¼″ Escutcheon
864-61	2⅜″ Electric Push Button
864-86	3¼ x 16″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4410)
864-90	3¼ x 16″ Push Plate

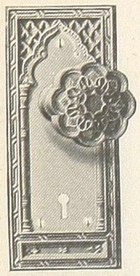
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

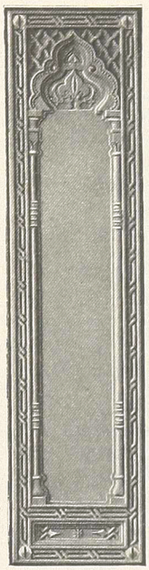
Design—Granada

SERIAL 870—PERIOD, MOORISH

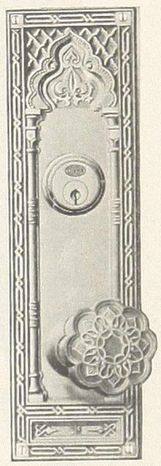
CAST BRONZE



87022 x 87031



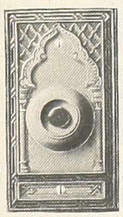
87090



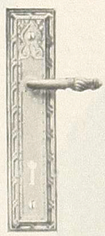
87020 x 87029



87034



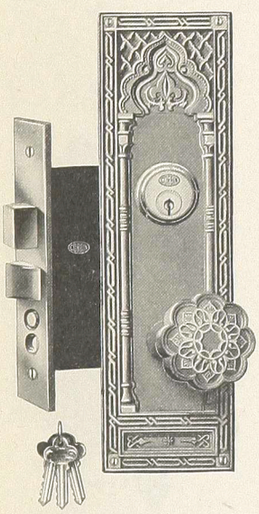
87060



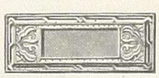
87047



87040



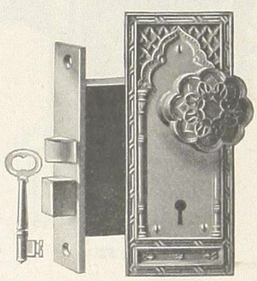
870842



87075



87054



870156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
870-20	2½″ Door Knob
870-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
870-22	2¼″ Door Knob
870-29	3½ x 12⅜″ Escutcheon
870-30	3⅛ x 9½″ Escutcheon
870-31	2⅞ x 7″ Escutcheon
870-34	2⅞ x 6⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
870-40	1¼ x 2″ Escutcheon
870-47	1¼ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
870-54	1½ x 4⅛″ Drop Handle
870-60	2⅞ x 5⅜″ Electric Push Button
870-75	1½ x 4⅛″ Drop Handle
870-90	3½ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	**870-312**	1092	102	Two 87034
"	**870-314**	1100	"	Four "

				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**870-156**	785	57	87022	87031	87031
"	**870-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**870-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Vestibule	**870-738**	1334	84	87022	87030	"
Front	**870-842**	1343	"	87021	87029	"

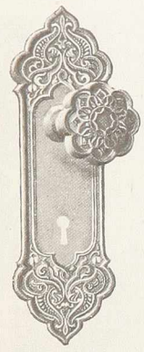
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Cordova

SERIAL 871—PERIOD, MOORISH

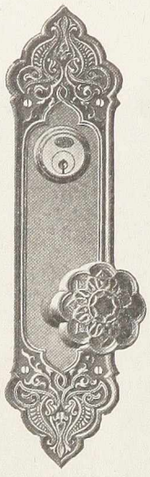
CAST BRONZE



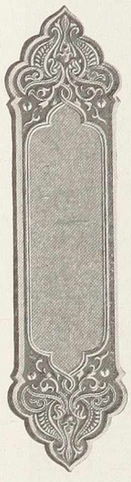
87122 x 87131



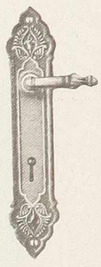
87160



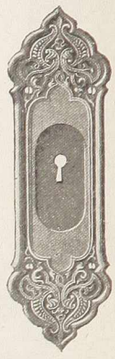
87120 x 87129



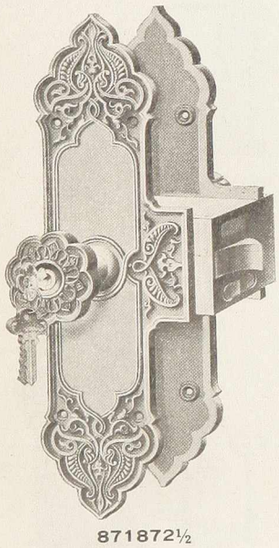
87190



87147



87134



871872½



87177



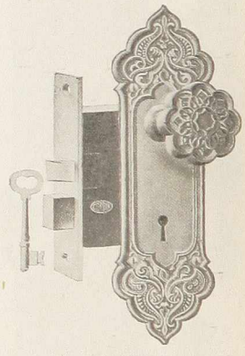
87175



87140



87154



871156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
871-20	2½″ Door Knob
871-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
871-22	2¼″ Door Knob
871-29	3 x 12⅛″ Escutcheon
871-31	2⅝ x 8⅞″ Escutcheon
871-34	2⅝ x 8⅞″ Cup Escutcheon
871-40	1⅜ x 2¼″ Escutcheon
871-47	1⅜ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
871-54	1½ x 4¼″ Drop Handle
871-60	2⅜ x 5⅞″ Electric Push Button
871-75	1½ x 4¾″ Flush Sash Lift
871-77	1½ x 6¼″ Bar Sash Lift
871-90	3 x 12⅛″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	**871-312**	1092	102		Two 87134	
"	**871-314**	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	**871-156**	785	57	87122	87131	87131
"	**871-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**871-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**871-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3 x 11⅞″	3 x 11⅞″
Vestibule	**871-738**	1334	84	87122	87131	87131
Front	**871-842**	1343	"	87121	87129	"
Front, Unit	**871-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3 x 11⅞″	3 x 11⅞″
" "	**871-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

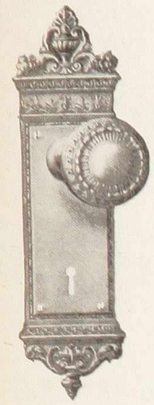
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Orvieto

SERIAL 877—PERIOD, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

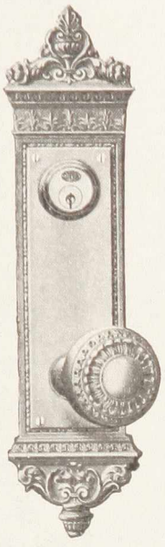
CAST BRONZE



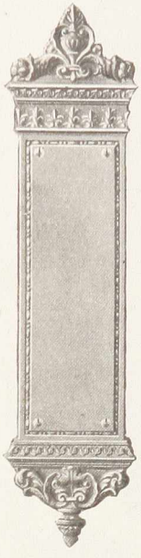
87722 x 87731



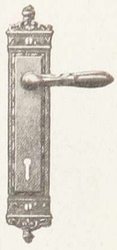
87760



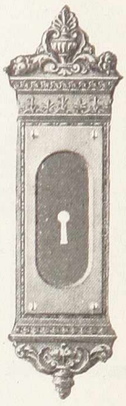
87720 x 87729



87790



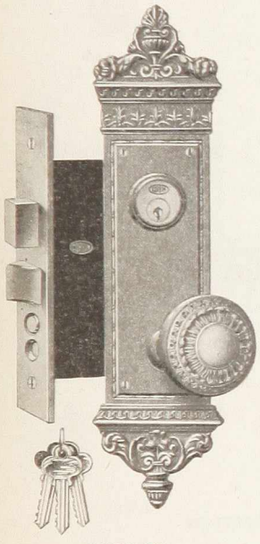
87747



87734



87740



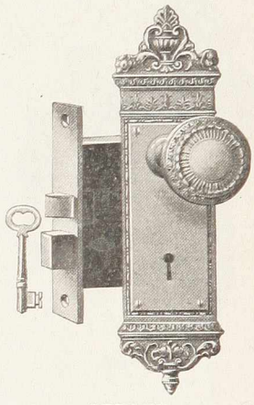
877842



87775



87754



877156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
877-20	2½″ Door Knob
877-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
877-22	2¼″ Door Knob
877-29	3¼ x 12¾″ Escutcheon
877-31	2⅞ x 10¼″ Escutcheon
877-34	2⅞ x 10¼″ Cup Escutcheon
877-40	1¼ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
877-47	1¼ x 6⅜″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
877-54	1½ x 4⅝″ Drop Handle
877-60	2⅞ x 7⅝″ Electric Push Button
877-75	1½ x 4⅝″ Flush Sash Lift
877-90	3¼ x 12¾″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	**877-312**	1092	102	Two	87734	
"	**877-314**	1100	"	Four	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**877-156**	785	57	87722	87731	87731
"	**877-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**877-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Vestibule	**877-738**	1334	84	"	"	"
Front	**877-842**	1343	"	87721	87729	"

One set in a box, with screws

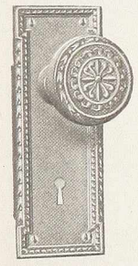
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations
One-fifth Size

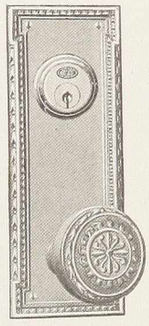
Design—Messina

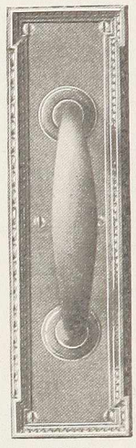
SERIAL 880—PERIOD, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE


88022 x 88031

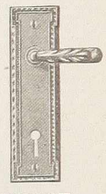

88090


88020 x 88029


88086

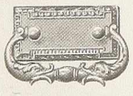

88034

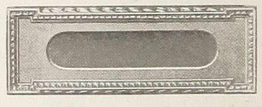

88060


88047


88075


88040


88054


88070

ARTICLES

No.	Description
880-20	2½″ Door Knob
880-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
880-22	2¼″ Door Knob
880-29	3 x 8⅜″ Escutcheon
880-30	2½ x 7″ Escutcheon
~~**880-31**~~	2¼ x 6½″ Escutcheon
880-34	2¼ x 6½″ Cup Escutcheon
880-40	1 x 1⅜″ Escutcheon
880-47	1¼ x 4¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
880-54	1½ x 2¾″ Drop Handle
880-60	2¼ x 3⅛″ Electric Push Button
880-70	2¼ x 6½″ Letter Drop Plate
880-71	2¼ x 6½″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
880-72	2¼ x 6½″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
880-75	1½ x 2¾″ Flush Sash Lift
880-86	3 x 11″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
880-90	3 x 11″ Push Plate

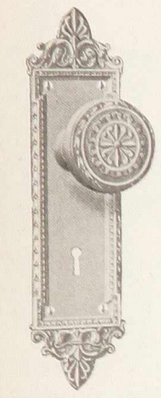
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

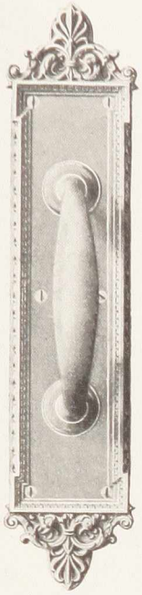
Design — Amalfi

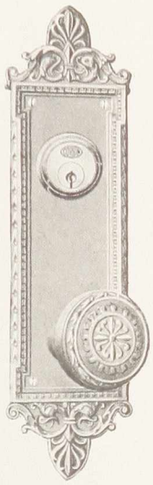
SERIAL 881—PERIOD, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

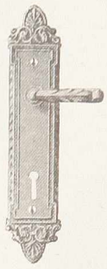

88122 x 88131


88160


88186

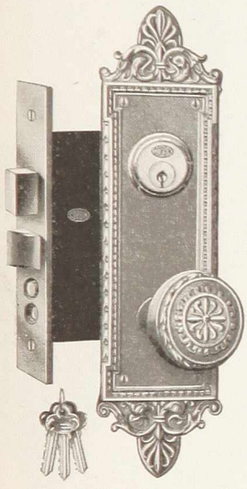

88120 x 88129


88190


88147

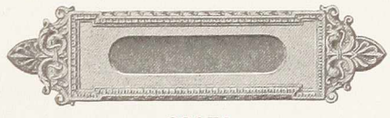

88134

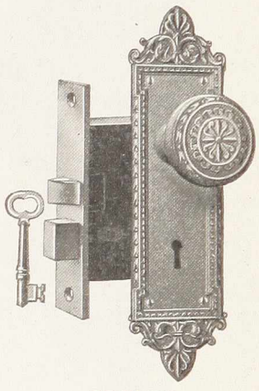

88140


881842


88175


88154


88170


881156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
881-20	2½″ Door Knob
881-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
881-22	2¼″ Door Knob
881-29	3¼ x 12¼″ Escutcheon
881-30	2⅞ x 10⅜″ Escutcheon
881-31	2½ x 9⅝″ Escutcheon
881-34	2½ x 9⅝″ Cup Escutcheon
881-40	1⅛ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
881-47	1½ x 6¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
881-54	1⅝ x 4⅞″ Drop Handle
881-60	2½ x 6¼″ Electric Push Button
881-70	2½ x 9⅝″ Letter Drop Plate
881-71	2½ x 9⅝″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
881-72	2½ x 9⅝″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
881-75	1⅝ x 4⅞″ Flush Sash Lift
881-86	3¼ x 15″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
881-90	3¼ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	881-312	1092	102	Two	88134	
"	881-314	1100	"	Four	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	881-156	785	57	88122	88131	88131
"	881-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	881-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	881-584	2467	122	2¼″	3¼ x 12¼″	3¼ x 12¼′
Vestibule	881-738	1334	84	88122	88131	88131
"	881-842	1343	"	88121	88129	"
Front, Unit	881-872	2045	126	2¼″	3¼ x 12¼″	3¼ x 12¼″
" "	881-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

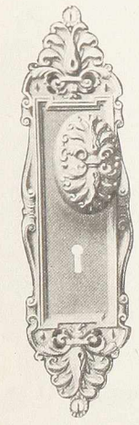
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

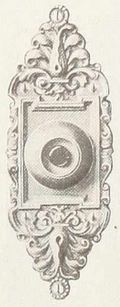
Design—Pavia

SERIAL 882—PERIOD, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

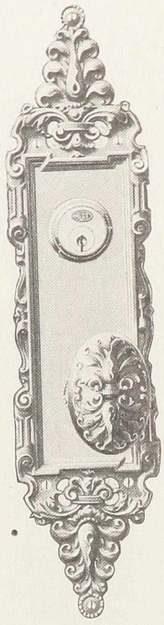
CAST BRONZE



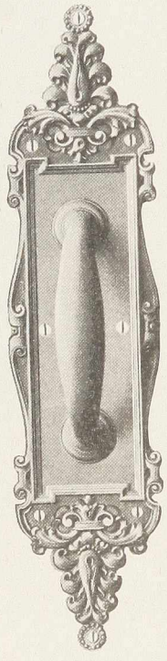
88225 x 88231



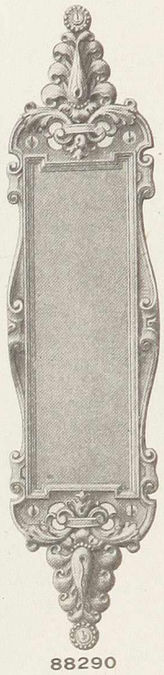
88260



88223 x 88229



88286



88290



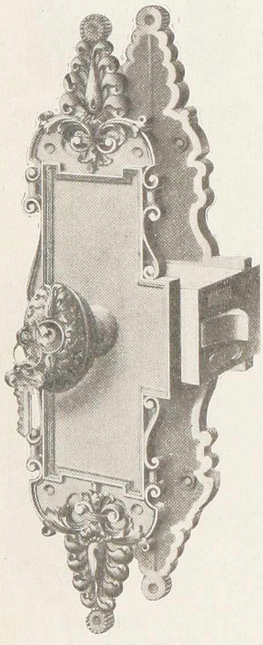
88247



88234



88240



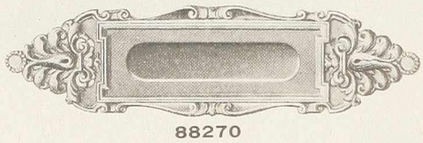
882873½



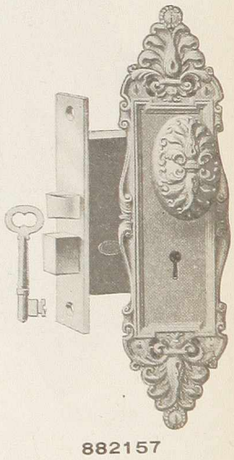
88275



88254



88270



882157

ARTICLES

No.	Description
882-23	1⅞ x 2¾″ Door Knob
882-24	1⅞ x 2¾″ by 1¾ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
882-25	1¾ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
882-29	3¾ x 16¼″ Escutcheon
882-31	2⅞ x 11″ Escutcheon
882-34	2⅞ x 9⅛″ Cup Escutcheon
882-40	1 x 4½″ Escutcheon
882-47	1¼ x 7⅛″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
882-54	1⅝ x 5⅛″ Drop Handle
882-60	2⅞ x 7¾″ Electric Push Button
882-70	3 x 11″ Letter Drop Plate
882-71	3 x 11″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
882-72	3 x 11″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
882-75	2 x 5⅝″ Flush Sash Lift
882-80	4¼ x 25″ Store Door Handle, see page 331
882-81	3¾ x 24¼″ Store Door Handle, see page 331
882-86	4 x 17″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
882-90	4 x 17″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	**882-157**	785	57	88225	88231	88231
"	**882-185**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**882-193**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**882-585**	2467	122	1¾x2⅝″	3¾x16¾″	3¾x16¾″
Vestibule	**882-739**	1334	84	88225	88231	88231
Front	**882-847**	1343	"	88224	88229	"
Front, Unit	**882-873**	2045	126	1¾x2⅝″	3¾x16¾″	3¾x16¾″
"	**882-873½**	2445	127	"	"	"

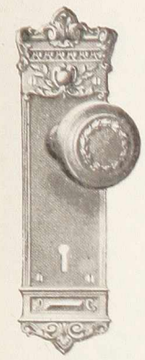
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

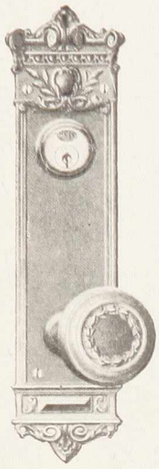
Design—Lille

SERIAL 890—PERIOD, FRENCH RENAISSANCE

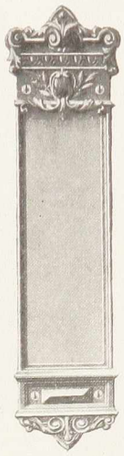
CAST BRONZE



89022 x 89031



89022 x 89029



89090



89034



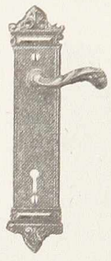
89060



89054



89040



89047



89075

No.	Description
890-22	2¼″ Door Knob
890-29	3⅛ x 12″ Escutcheon
890-30	2⅞ x 10″ Escutcheon
890-31	2¾ x 9″ Escutcheon
890-34	2¾ x 9″ Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
890-40	1 x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
890-47	1½ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
890-54	2¼ x 3¼″ Drop Handle
890-60	2¾ x 6⅛″ Electric Push Button
890-75	1½ x 4⅞″ Flush Sash Lift
890-90	3⅛ x 12″ Push Plate

ARTICLES

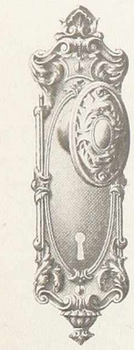
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Marseilles

SERIAL 891—PERIOD, FRENCH RENAISSANCE

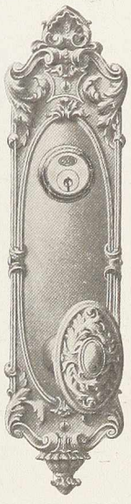
CAST BRONZE



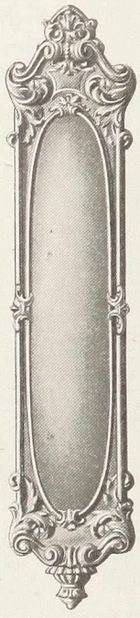
89125 x 89131



89160



89123 x 89129



89191



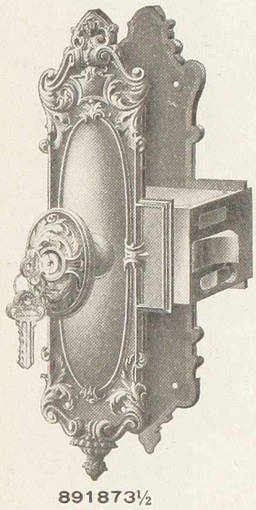
89147



89134



89140



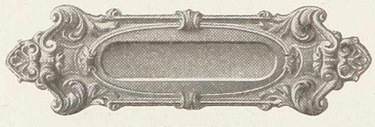
891873½



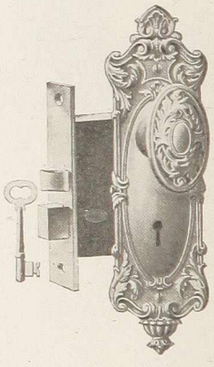
89175



89154



89170



891157

ARTICLES

No.	Description
891-23	2¾ x 3″ Door Knob
891-24	2¾ x 3″ by 1⅝ x 2¾″ Door Knob
891-25	1⅝ x 2¾″ Door Knob
891-29	3½ x 13″ Escutcheon
891-30	2⅝ x 10¾″ Escutcheon
891-31	2⅜ x 9″ Escutcheon
891-34	2⅜ x 8″ Cup Escutcheon
891-40	1¼ x 2⅜″ Escutcheon
891-47	1½ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
891-54	2⅜ x 4¼″ Drop Handle
891-60	2¾ x 6⅜″ Electric Push Button
891-70	2¾ x 9¼″ Letter Drop Plate
891-71	2¾ x 9¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
891-72	2¾ x 9¼″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
891-75	1⅝ x 4⅞″ Flush Sash Lift
891-80	3⅜ x 18″ Store Door Handle, see page 331
891-91	3¾ x 16″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page		Escutcheons	
Sliding	**891-312**	1092	102		Two 89134	
"	**891-314**	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**891-157**	785	57	89125	89131	89131
"	**891-185**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**891-195**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**891-585**	2467	122	1⅝ x 2¾″	3⅜ x 12¾″	3⅜ x 12¾″
Vestibule	**891-739**	1334	84	89125	89131	89131
Front	**891-847**	1343	"	89124	89129	"
Front, Unit	**891-873**	2045	126	1⅝ x 2¾″	3⅜ x 12¾″	3⅜ x 12¾″
" "	**891-873½**	2445	127	"	"	"

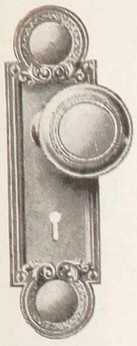
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Lyons

SERIAL 897—PERIOD, FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE



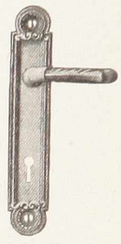
89722 x 89731



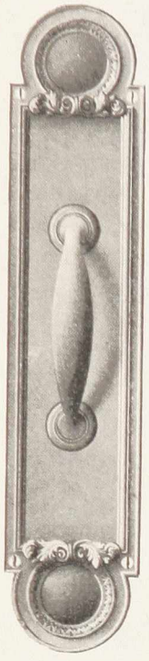
89734



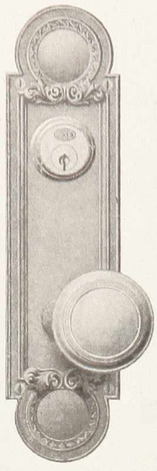
89760



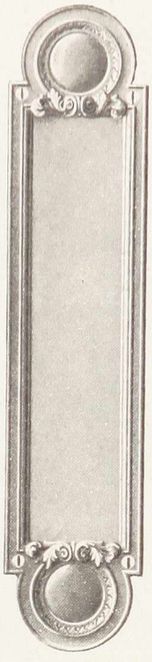
89747



89786



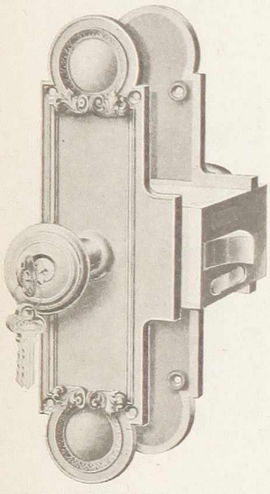
89720 x 89729



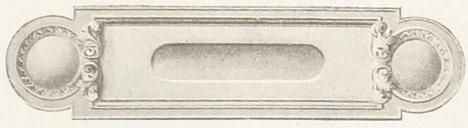
89790



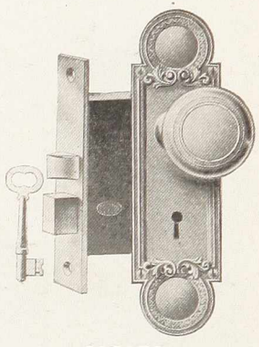
89775



897872½



89770



897156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
897-20	2½″ Door Knob
897-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
897-22	2¼″ Door Knob
897-29	3 x 11¾″ Escutcheon
897-30	3 x 10⅜″ Escutcheon
897-31	2¼ x 8⅜″ Escutcheon
897-34	2¼ x 8⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
897-47	1 x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
897-60	2¼ x 5½″ Electric Push Button
897-70	3 x 12″ Letter Drop Plate
897-71	3 x 12″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
897-72	3 x 12″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
897-75	1½ x 5½″ Flush Sash Lift
897-80	4 x 20¾″ Store Door Handle, see page 331
897-86	4 x 20¾″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
897-90	4 x 20¾″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	897-312	1092	102		Two 89734	
"	897-314	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	897-156	785	57	89722	89731	89731
"	897-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	897-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	897-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	897-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	897-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	897-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	897-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	897-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	897-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	897-478	2455¼	120	2¼″	2¼ x 8⅜″	2¼ x 8⅜″
Office	897-502	564	91	89722	89730	89730
"	897-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	897-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	897-560	02464	123	2¼″	3 x 11⅞″	3 x 11⅞″
" "	897-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	897-590	2467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	897-600	02467	"	"	"	"
" "	897-606	02467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	897-612	2464	123	"	"	"
Entrance, Unit	897-672	2472	126	"	"	"
Office, Unit	897-678	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	897-684	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	897-742	1334	84	89722	89730	89731
Front	897-846	1343	"	89721	89729	"
Front, Unit	897-872	2045	126	2¼″	3 x 11⅞″	3 x 11⅞″
" "	897-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

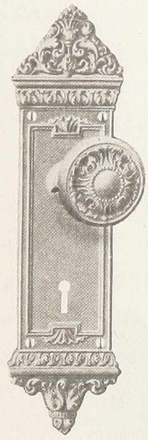
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Mentone

SERIAL 899—PERIOD, FRENCH RENAISSANCE

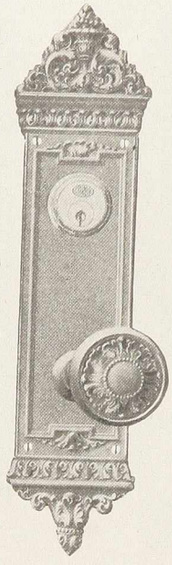
CAST BRONZE



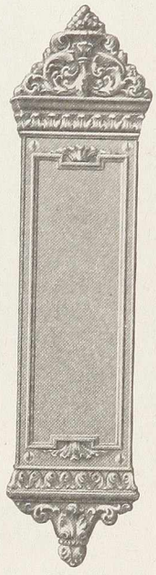
89922 x 89931



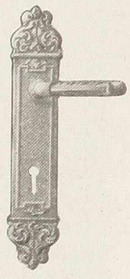
89960



89920 x 89929



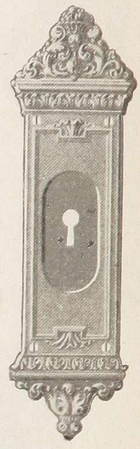
89990



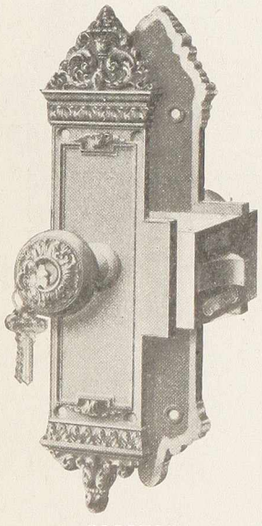
89947



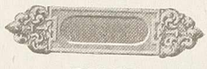
89940



89934



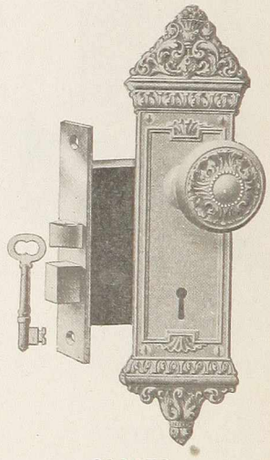
899872½



89975



89954



899156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
899-20	2½″ Door Knob
899-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
899-22	2¼″ Door Knob
899-29	3⅜ x 13½″ Escutcheon
899-30	3⅛ x 11¼″ Escutcheon
899-31	3 x 10¼″ Escutcheon
899-34	3 x 10¼″ Cup Escutcheon
899-40	⅞ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
899-47	1¼ x 7″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
899-54	2 x 4⅛″ Drop Handle
899-60	2¼ x 5⅛″ Electric Push Button
899-75	1¼ x 4⅞″ Flush Sash Lift
899-90	3⅜ x 13½″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	899-312	1092	102	Two 89934		
"	899-314	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	899-156	785	57	89922	89931	89931
"	899-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	899-192	1365	59	"	"	"
Communicating	899-464	159¾	71	"	"	"
Office, Unit	899-584	2467	122	2¼″	3⅜ x 13½″	3⅜ x 13½″
Vestibule	899-738	1334	84	89922	89931	89931
Front	899-842	1343	"	89921	89930	"
Front, Unit	899-872	2045	126	2¼″	3⅜ x 13½″	3⅜ x 13½″
" "	899-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

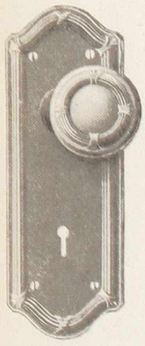
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Navarre

SERIAL 901—PERIOD, LOUIS XIV

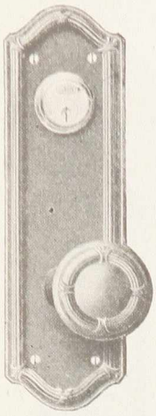
CAST BRONZE



90122 x 90130



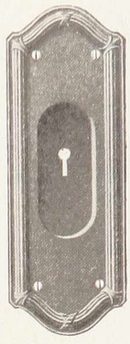
90160



90120 x 90129



90190

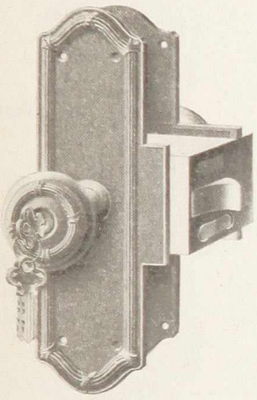


90134

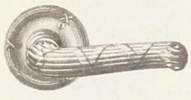




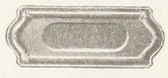
90125 x 90103 x 90144



901872½



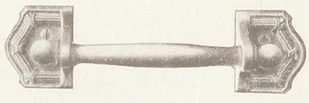
90155 x 90103



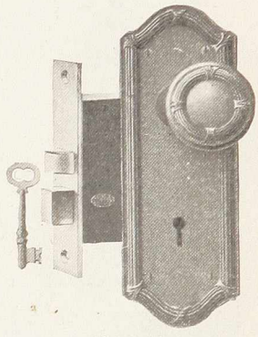
90175



90170



90177



901156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
901-03	2⅛″ Knob Rose
901-13	2⅜ x 3″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
901-20	2½″ Door Knob
901-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
901-22	2¼″ Door Knob
901-25	1⅛ x 3″ Door Knob
901-29	3 x 10⅛″ Escutcheon
901-30	3 x 8⅜″ Escutcheon
901-34	3 x 8⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
901-44	1 x 2⅛″ Drop Escutcheon
901-55	4″ Lever Handle
901-60	2½ x 3″ Electric Push Button
901-70	3 x 8⅜″ Letter Drop Plate
901-71	3 x 8⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
901-72	3 x 8⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
901-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
901-77	2 x 7¾″ Bar Sash Lift
901-84	2½ x 13″ Store Door Handle, see page 317
901-90	3 x 10⅛″ Push Plate
901-91	3 x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	901-312	1092	102	Two 90134		
"	901-314	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	901-156	785	57	90122	90130	90130
"	901-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	901-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	901-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	901-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	901-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	901-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	901-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	901-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	901-478	2455¼	120	2¼″	3 x 10⅛″	3 x 10⅛″
Office, Unit	901-560	02464	123	"	"	"
" "	901-572	2466	121	"	"	"
" "	901-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	901-600	02467	"	"	"	"
" "	901-606	02467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	901-612	2464	123	"	"	"
" "	901-678	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	901-684	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	901-742	1334	84	90122	90130	90130
Front	901-846	1343	"	90121	90129	"
Front, Unit	901-872	2045	126	2¼″	3 x 10⅛″	3 x 10⅛″
" "	901-872½	2445	127	"	"	"

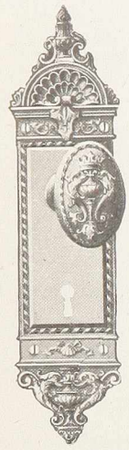
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

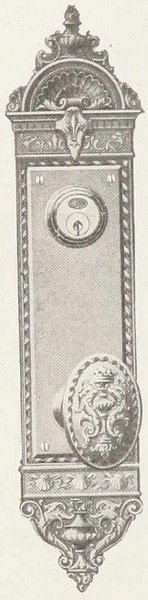
Design—Blois

SERIAL 915—PERIOD, FRANCIS I

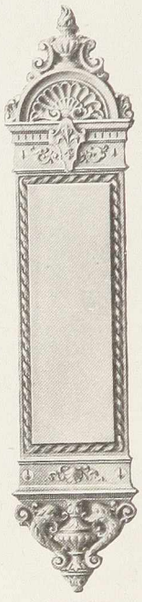
CAST BRONZE



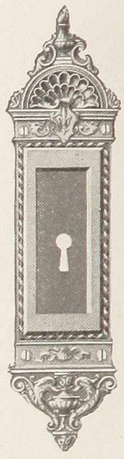
91525 x 91531



91523 x 91529



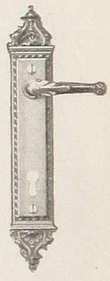
91590



91534



91560



91547



91540



91575



91554

No.	ARTICLES Description
915-23	2 x 2⅞″ Door Knob
915-24	2 x 2⅞″ by 1¾ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
915-25	1¾ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
915-29	3⅜ x 15″ Escutcheon
915-31	2¾ x 11⅛″ Escutcheon
915-34	2¾ x 11⅛″ Cup Escutcheon

No.	ARTICLES Description
915-40	1⅛ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
915-47	1⅛ x 7⅜″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
915-54	1½ x 5¾″ Flush Sash Lift
915-60	2¾ x 7⅛″ Electric Push Button
915-75	1½ x 5¾″ Flush Sash Lift
915-90	3⅜ x 15″ Push Plate

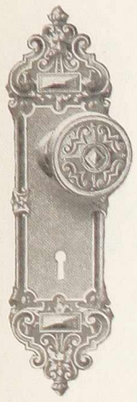
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Delft

SERIAL 933—PERIOD, FLEMISH

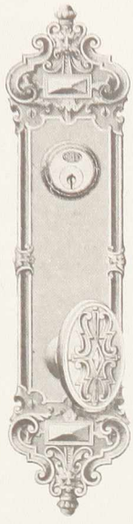
CAST BRONZE



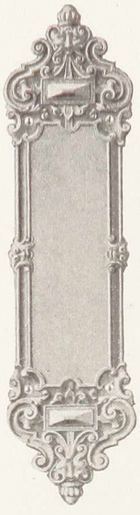
93322 x 93331



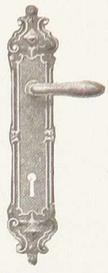
93360



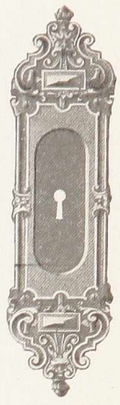
93320 x 93329



93390



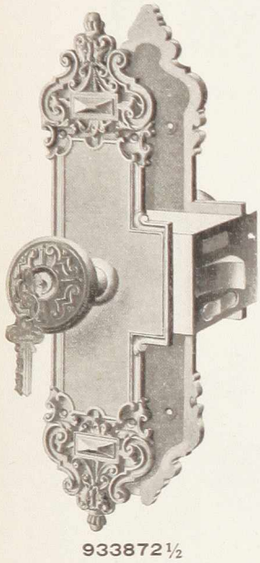
93347



93334



93340



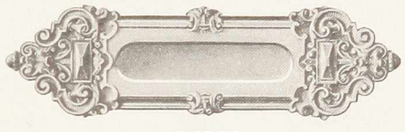
933872½



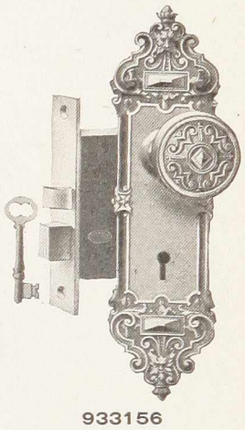
93354



93375



93370



933156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
933-20	2½″ Door Knob
933-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
933-22	2¼″ Door Knob
933-23	1¾ x 2⅞″ Oval Door Knob
933-25	1½ x 2⅝″ Oval Door Knob
933-29	3½ x 13⅜″ Escutcheon
933-30	3¼ x 12¼″ Escutcheon
933-31	2⅞ x 10″ Escutcheon
933-34	2⅞ x 10″ Cup Escutcheon
933-40	1⅜ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
933-47	1¼ x 6⅜″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
933-54	1⅝ x 4½″ Drop Handle
933-60	2⅞ x 6½″ Electric Push Button
933-70	2⅞ x 10″ Letter Drop Plate
933-71	2⅞ x 10″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
933-72	2⅞ x 10″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
933-75	1½ x 4⅝″ Flush Sash Lift
933-90	3½ x 13⅜″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	**933-312**	1092	102	Two 93334		
"	**933-314**	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**933-156**	785	57	93322	93331	93331
"	**933-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**933-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**933-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3⅜ x 13⅛″	3⅜ x 13⅛″
Vestibule	**933-738**	1334	84	93322	93331	93331
Front	**933-846**	1343	"	93321	93329	"
Front, Unit	**933-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3⅜ x 13⅛″	3⅜ x 13⅛″
" "	**933-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Design—Utrecht

SERIAL 934—PERIOD, FLEMISH

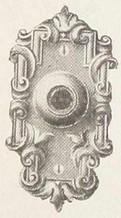
CAST BRONZE



93425 x 93431



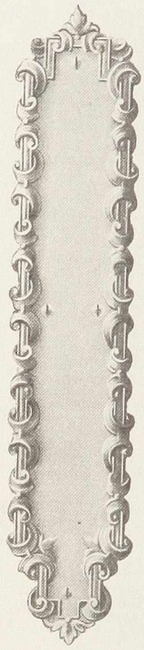
93434



93460



93423 x 93429



93490



93447



93454



93440



93475

ARTICLES

No.	Description
934-23	2 x 3″ Door Knob
934-24	2 x 3″ by 1⅞ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
934-25	1⅞ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
934-29	3¼ x 13⅛″ Escutcheon
934-30	3¼ x 9¾″ Escutcheon
934-31	3¼ x 6¾″ Escutcheon
934-34	3¼ x 6¾″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
934-40	1 x 2⅝″ Escutcheon
934-47	1½ x 7″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
934-54	1⅞ x 5″ Drop Handle
934-60	2¾ x 5¼″ Electric Push Button
934-75	1½ x 3⅞ ″ Flush Sash Lift
934-90	3¼ x 16½″ Push Plate
934-91	2¾ x 15½″ Push Plate

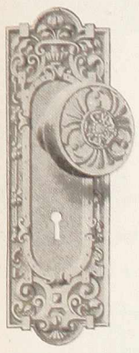
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design — Hatfield

SERIAL 940 — PERIOD, ELIZABETHAN

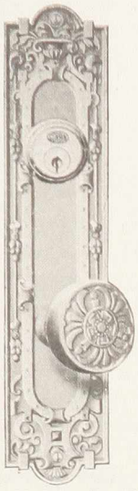
CAST BRONZE



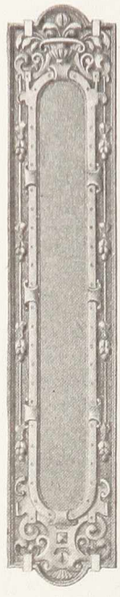
94022 x 94031



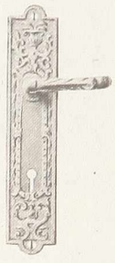
94034



94020 x 94029



94090



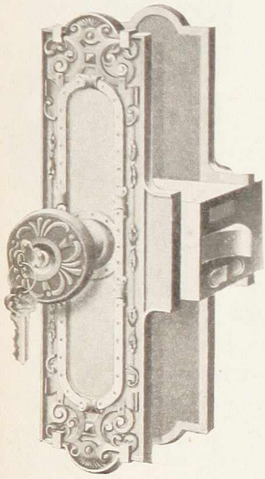
94047



94060



94040



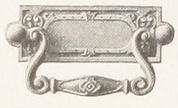
940872½



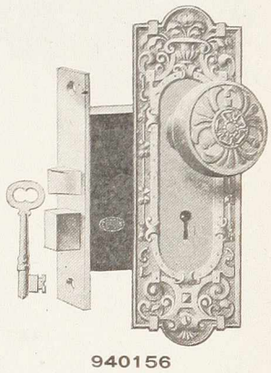
94077



94075



94054



940156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
940-20	2½″ Door Knob
940-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
940-22	2¼″ Door Knob
940-29	2¾ x 12⅜″ Escutcheon
940-30	2¾ x 10¼″ Escutcheon
940-31	2¾ x 8⅝″ Escutcheon
940-34	2¾ x 7⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
940-40	1 x 1⅝″ Escutcheon
940-47	1¼ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
940-54	1⅜ x 4⅜″ Drop Handle
940-60	2⅝ x 4″ Electric Push Button
940-75	1⅜ x 4⅜″ Drop Handle
940-77	1⅜ x 5⅝″ Bar Sash Lift
940-90	2⅞ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	**940-312**	1092	102		Two 94034	
"	**940-314**	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	**940-156**	785	57	94022	94031	94031
"	**940-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**940-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**940-584**	2467	122	2¼″	2¾ x 12″	2¾ x 12″
Vestibule	**940-738**	1334	84	94022	94031	94031
Front	**940-846**	1343	"	94021	94029	"
Front, Unit	**940-872**	2045	126	2¼″	2¾ x 12″	2¾ x 12″
" "	**940-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

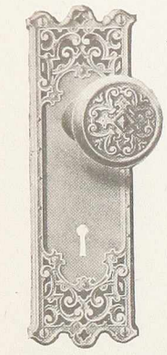
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of letters, page VI*

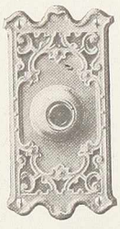
Design—Leicester

SERIAL 941—PERIOD, ELIZABETHAN

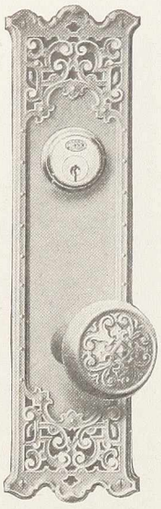
CAST BRONZE



94122 x 94131



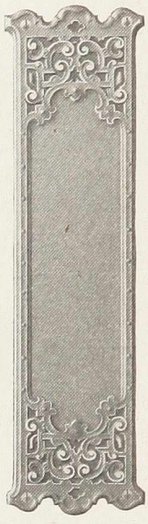
94160



94120 x 94129



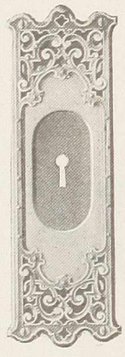
94113



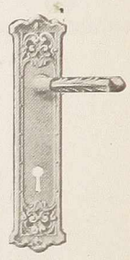
94190



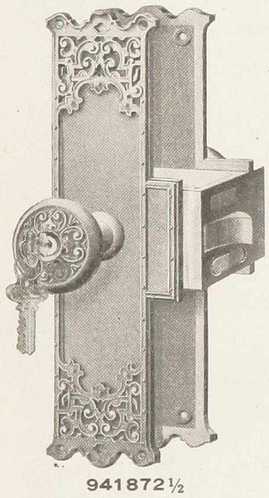
94122 x 94103 x 94140



94134



94147



941872½



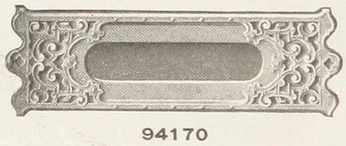
94177



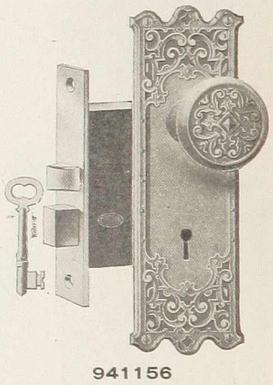
94154



94175



94170



941156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
941-03	2⅛″ Knob Rose
941-13	2¼″ Cylinder Collar
941-20	2½″ Door Knob
941-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
941-22	2¼″ Door Knob
941-29	3¼ x 12¼″ Escutcheon
941-30	2⅝ x 10″ Escutcheon
941-31	2⅝ x 8½″ Escutcheon
941-34	2⅝ x 8½″ Cup Escutcheon
941-40	1⅜ x 2½″ Escutcheon
941-47	1⅜ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
941-54	1⅝ x 4⅛″ Drop Handle
941-60	2¾ x 5⅜″ Electric Push Button
941-70	2¾ x 8⅜″ Letter Drop Plate
941-71	2¾ x 8⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
941-72	2¾ x 8⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
941-75	1⅝ x 4⅛″ Flush Sash Lift
941-77	1⅜ x 5⅝″ Bar Sash Lift
941-90	3¼ x 12¼″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	**941-312**	1092	102		Two 94134	
"	**941-314**	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	**941-156**	785	57	94122	94131	94131
"	**941-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**941-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**941-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3¼ x 12¼″	3¼ x 12¼″
Vestibule	**941-738**	1334	84	94122	94131	94131
Front	**941-842**	1343	"	94121	94129	"
Front, Unit	**941-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3¼ x 12¼″	3¼ x 12¼″
" "	**941-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

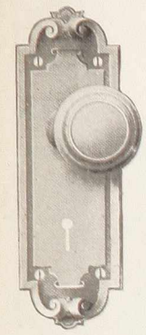
One set in a box, with screws

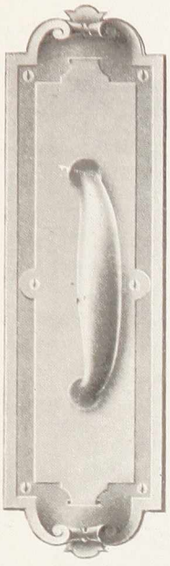
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

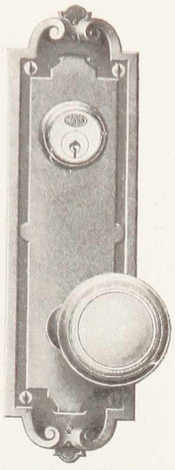
Design—Stockton

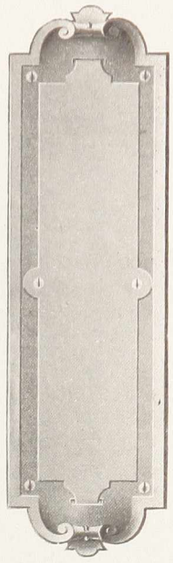
SERIAL 942—PERIOD, ELIZABETHAN

CAST BRONZE


94222 x 94231

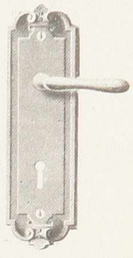

94286

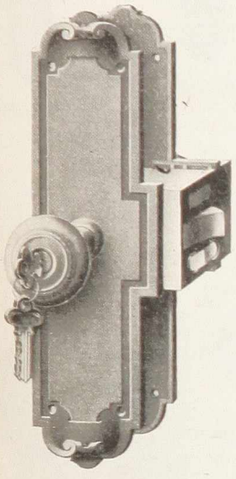

94220 x 94229


94290


94234

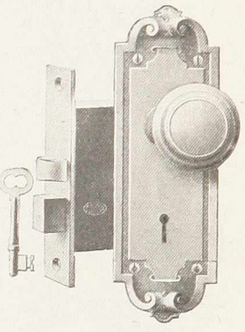

94261

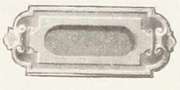

94247

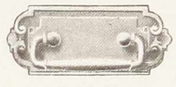

942874½


94277


94240


942156


94275


94254

ARTICLES

No.	Description
942-13	2⅝ x 3⅛″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
942-20	2½″ Door Knob
942-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
942-22	2¼″ Door Knob
942-29	3 x 12″ Escutcheon
942-30	2¾ x 10″ Escutcheon
942-31	2⅝ x 8″ Escutcheon
942-34	2⅝ x 8″ Cup Escutcheon
942-40	1½ x 3⅛″ Escutcheon
942-47	1¾ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
942-54	1¾ x 4¼″ Drop Handle
942-61	1¾ x 4¼″ Electric Push Button
942-75	1¾ x 4¼″ Flush Sash Lift
942-77	1¾ x 6⅝″ Bar Sash Lift
942-80	4 x 20″ Store Door Handle, see page 331
942-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 317
942-86	4 x 14″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
942-90	4 x 14″ Push Plate
942-91	4 x 16″ Push Plate
942-92	4 x 20″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	942-312	1092	102	Two 94234		
"	942-314	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	942-156	785	57	94222	94231	94231
"	942-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	942-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	942-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	942-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	942-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	942-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	942-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	942-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	942-478	2455¼	120	2¼″	2¾ x 10″	2¾ x 10″
Office, Unit	942-560	02464	123	"	"	"
" "	942-572	2466	121	"	"	"
" "	942-584	2467	122	"	"	"
" "	942-590	2467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	942-600	02467	"	"	"	"
" "	942-606	02467¼	"	"	"	"
" "	942-612	2464	123	"	"	"
Entrance, Unit	942-672	2472	126	"	"	"
Office, Unit	942-678	2461	121	"	"	"
" "	942-684	2461¼	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	942-742	1334	84	94222	94230	94231
Front	942-842	1343	"	94221	"	"
Front, Unit	942-872	2045	126	2¼″	2¾x10″	2¾x10″
" "	942-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	942-874	2045	126	"	3x12″	3x12″
" "	942-874½	2445	127	"	"	"

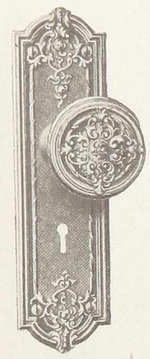
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

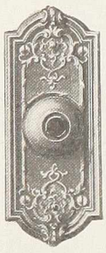
Design—Nemours

SERIAL 951—PERIOD, LOUIS XIV

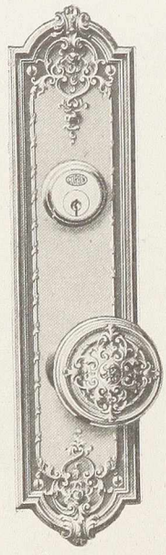
CAST BRONZE



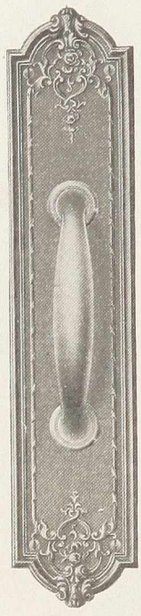
95122 x 95131



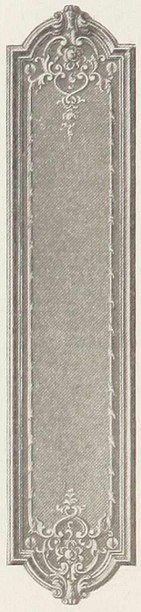
95160



95120 x 95129



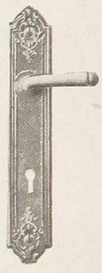
95186



95190



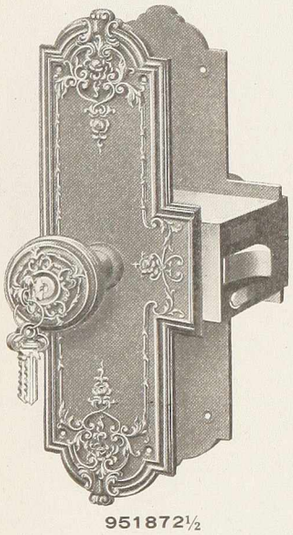
95134



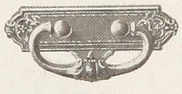
95147



95140



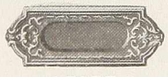
951872½



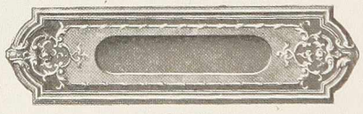
95154



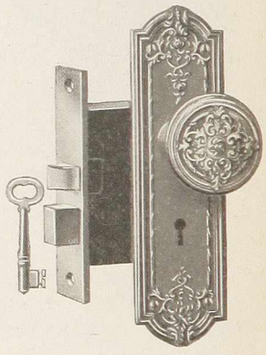
95177



95175



95170



951156

ARTICLES

No.	Description
951-20	2½″ Door Knob
951-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
951-22	2¼″ Door Knob
951-29	3⅜ x 14″ Escutcheon
951-30	3 x 11¼″ Escutcheon
951-31	2½ x 9″ Escutcheon
951-34	2½ x 9″ Cup Escutcheon
951-40	1⅛ x 3¼″ Escutcheon
951-47	1⅛ x 6½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
951-54	1¾ x 4½″ Drop Handle
951-60	2½ x 6⅛″ Electric Push Button
951-70	2½ x 9″ Letter Drop Plate
951-71	2½ x 9″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
951-72	2½ x 9″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
951-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
951-77	1½ x 6″ Bar Sash Lift
951-80	3⅜ x 19″ Store Door Handle, see page 332
951-86	3¼ x 15½″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
951-90	3¼ x 15½″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	**951-312**	1092	102	Two 95134		
"	**951-314**	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**951-156**	785	57	95122	95131	95131
"	**951-184**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**951-192**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**951-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3 x 11¾″	3 x 11¾″
Vestibule	**951-738**	1334	84	95122	95131	95131
Front	**951-842**	1343	"	95121	95130	"
Front, Unit	**951-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3 x 11¾″	3 x 11¾″
" "	**951-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"

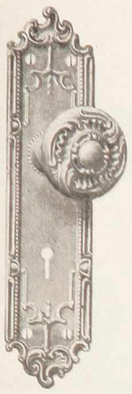
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

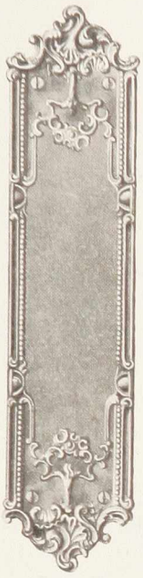
Design—Lutetia

SERIAL 960—PERIOD, LOUIS XV

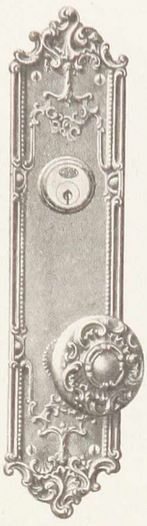
CAST BRONZE



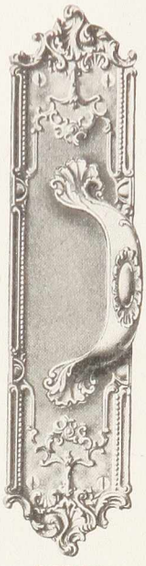
96022 x 96031



96090



96020 x 96029



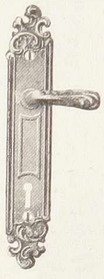
96086



96034



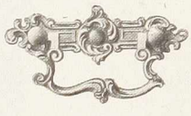
96060



96047



96077



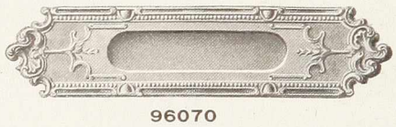
96054



96040



96075



96070

ARTICLES

No.	Description
960-20	2½″ Door Knob
960-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
960-22	2¼″ Door Knob
960-29	3 x 13″ Escutcheon
960-31	2¼ x 9¼″ Escutcheon
960-34	2¼ x 9¼″ Cup Escutcheon
960-40	¾ x 3¼″ Escutcheon
960-47	1⅛ x 6¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
960-54	1½ x 4¾″ Drop Handle

ARTICLES

No.	Description
960-60	2¼ x 4⅝″ Electric Push Button
960-70	2¼ x 9½″ Letter Drop Plate
960-71	2¼ x 9½″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
960-72	2¼ x 9½″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
960-75	1½ x 4⅞″ Flush Sash Lift
960-77	1½ x 5¼″ Bar Sash Lift
960-80	3 x 19″ Store Door Handle, see page 332
960-86	3 x 14″ Door Pull
960-90	3 x 14″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-fifth Size

Design—Marne

SERIAL 965—PERIOD, ROCOCO

CAST BRONZE



96525 x 96531



96590



96523 x 96529





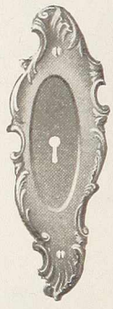
96525 x 96503 x 96540



96560



96547



96534



96577



96575



96554

ARTICLES

No.	Description
965-03	2″ Knob Rose
965-23	1⅞ x 3⅛″ Door Knob
965-24	1⅞ x 3⅛″ by 1¾ x 2¾″ Door Knob
965-25	1¾ x 2¾″ Door Knob
965-29	3⅛ x 11¼″ Escutcheon
965-31	2⅜ x 8½″ Escutcheon
965-34	2⅜ x 7⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
965-40	1 x 2″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
965-47	1⅛ x 6⅛″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
965-54	1¼ x 4⅞″ Drop Handle
965-60	2¼ x 4¾″ Electric Push Button
965-75	1⅝ x 4⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
965-77	1⅜ x 5⅞″ Bar Sash Lift
965-90	3⅛ x 11¼″ Push Plate

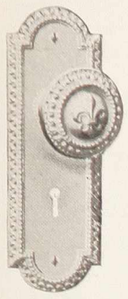
All packed with screws

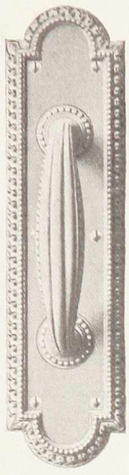
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

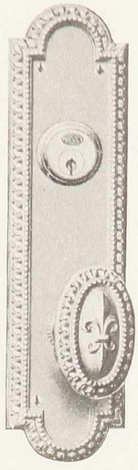
Design — Serilly

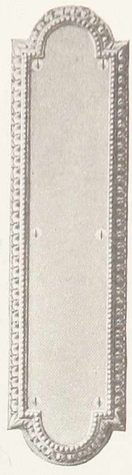
SERIAL 971—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

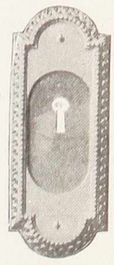
CAST BRONZE

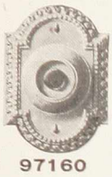

97122 x 97132

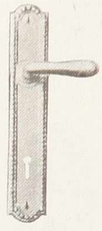

97186


97120 x 97129

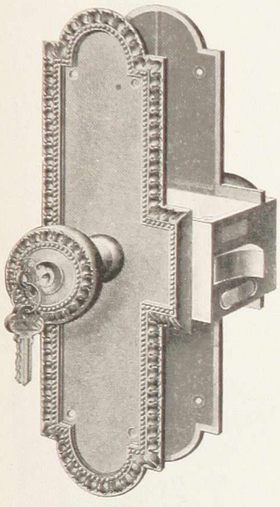

97190


97134


97160

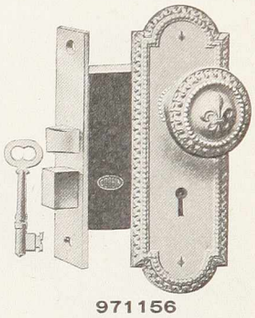

97147

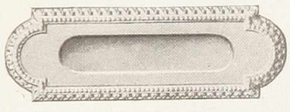

97140


971872½


97154


97177


971156


97170


97175

ARTICLES

No.	Description
971-20	2½″ Door Knob
971-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
971-22	2¼″ Door Knob
971-23	2⅛ x 3⅜″ Door Knob (oval)
971-24	2⅛ x 3⅜″ by 1¾ x 2⅞″ Door Knob (oval)
971-25	1¾ x 2⅞″ Door Knob (oval)
971-29	3⅛ x 12⅛″ Escutcheon
971-31	2¾ x 9″ Escutcheon
971-32	2½ x 7⅜″ Escutcheon
971-34	2½ x 6⅜″ Cup Escutcheon
971-40	⅝ x 2¾″ Escutcheon
971-47	1 x 5¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
971-54	1⅜ x 4¾″ Drop Handle
971-60	2¾ x 3⅞″ Electric Push Button
971-70	2½ x 7⅜″ Letter Drop Plate
971-71	2½ x 7⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
971-72	2½ x 7⅜″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
971-75	1⅝ x 4⅜″ Flush Sash Lift
971-77	1⅝ x 6½″ Bar Sash Lift
971-86	3⅛ x 12⅛″ Door Pull
971-90	3⅛ x 12⅛″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	**971-312**	1092	102	Two 97134		
"	**971-314**	1100	"	Four "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	**971-156**	785	57	97122	97132	97132
"	**971-157**	"	"	97125	"	"
"	**971-184**	795¾	60	97122	"	"
"	**971-185**	"	"	97125	"	"
"	**971-192**	1365	59	97122	"	"
"	**971-193**	"	"	97125	"	"
Office, Unit	**971-584**	2467	122	2¼″	3 x 12″	3 x 12″
Vestibule	**971-742**	1334	84	97122	97131	97132
"	**971-743**	"	"	97125	"	"
Front	**971-842**	1343	"	97121	97129	"
"	**971-843**	"	"	97124	"	"
Front, Unit	**971-872**	2045	126	2¼″	3 x 12″	3 x 12″
" "	**971-872½**	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	**971-876**	2045	126	"	5¼ x 3¼″	5¼ x 3¼″

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Passy

SERIAL 972—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

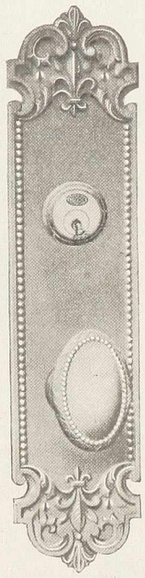
CAST BRONZE



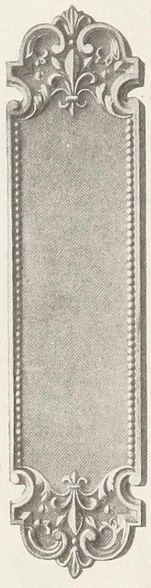
97225 x 97231



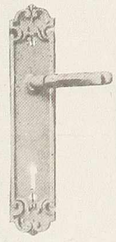
97260



97225 x 97229



97290



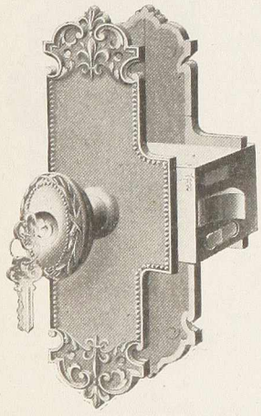
97247



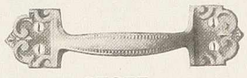
97240



97234



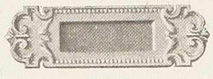
972873½



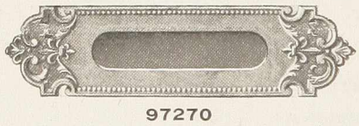
97277



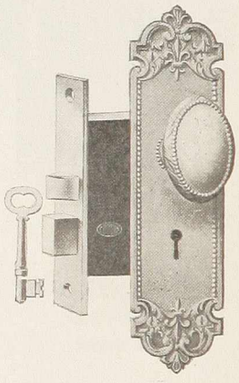
97254



97275



97270



972157

ARTICLES

No.	Description
972-23	2⅛ x 3⅛″ Door Knob
972-24	2⅛ x 3⅛″ by 1⅞ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
972-25	1⅞ x 2⅝″ Door Knob
972-29	3½ x 15″ Escutcheon
972-30	2¾ x 11″ Escutcheon
972-31	2½ x 9¼″ Escutcheon
972-34	2½ x 9″ Cup Escutcheon
972-40	1⅛ x 3¾″ Escutcheon
972-47	1⅛ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
972-54	1⅜ x 5⅝″ Drop Handle
972-60	2⅜ x 5¾″ Electric Push Button
972-70	2⅜ x 9″ Letter Drop Plate
972-71	2⅜ x 9″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
972-72	2⅜ x 9″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
972-75	1⅝ x 5½″ Flush Sash Lift
972-77	1⅝ x 6¼″ Bar Sash Lift
972-80	3¼ x 18½″ Store Door Handle, see page 332
972-90	3½ x 15″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	**972-312**	1092	102		Two 97234	
"	**972-314**	1100	"		Four "	
Inside	**972-157**	785	57	97225	97231	97231
"	**972-185**	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	**972-193**	1365	59	"	"	"
Office, Unit	**972-585**	2467	122	1⅝x2¾″	2¾x10¾″	2¾x10¾″
Vestibule	**972-739**	1334	84	97225	97231	97231
Front	**972-847**	1343	"	97224	97229	"
Front, Unit	**972-873**	2045	126	1⅝x2¾″	2¾x10¾″	2¾x10¾″
"	**972-873½**	2445	127	"	"	"

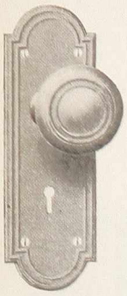
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

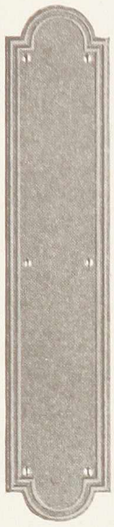
Design—Arco

SERIAL 974—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

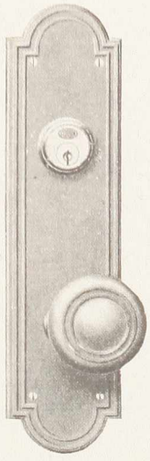
CAST BRONZE



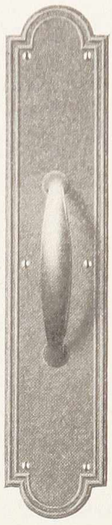
97422 x 97431



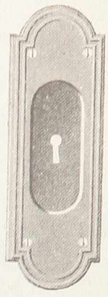
97490



97420 x 97429



97486



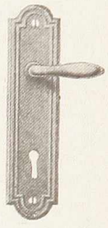
97434



97440



97461



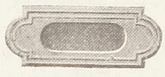
97447



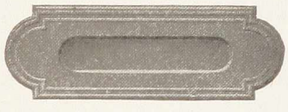
97477



97454



97475



97470

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
974-13	2 x 3½″ Cylinder Collar, see page 164
974-20	2½″ Door Knob
974-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
974-22	2¼″ Door Knob
974-29	3 x 11½″ Escutcheon
974-30	2¾ x 9½″ Escutcheon
974-31	2⅜ x 7″ Escutcheon
974-34	2⅜ x 7″ Cup Escutcheon
974-40	1¼ x 2¼″ Escutcheon
974-47	1¼ x 5½″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
974-54	1½ x 4″ Drop Handle
974-61	1½ x 3″ Electric Push Button
974-70	2⅜ x 7″ Letter Drop Plate

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
974-71	2⅜ x 7″ Letter Drop Plate with Back Plate
974-72	2⅜ x 7″ Letter Drop Plate with Hood
974-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
974-77	1½ x 6¼″ Bar Sash Lift
974-80	4 x 18″ Store Door Handle, see page 332
974-81	3¼ x 16½″ Store Door Handle, see page 332
974-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 317
974-86	3¼ x 16½″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
974-87	3 x 11½″ Door Pull (Grip No. 4410)
974-90	3¼ x 16½″ Push Plate
974-91	3 x 11½″ Push Plate
974-92	4 x 24″ Push Plate

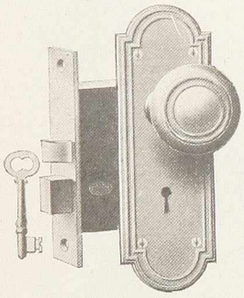
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

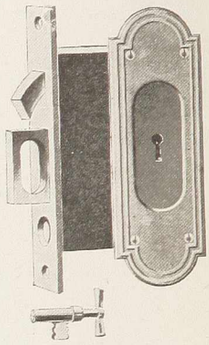
Design — Arco

SERIAL 974 — PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE



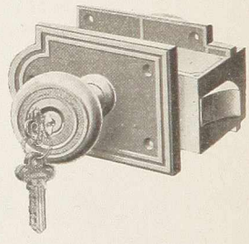
974156



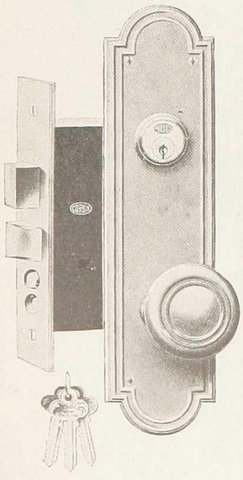
974312

LOCK SETS

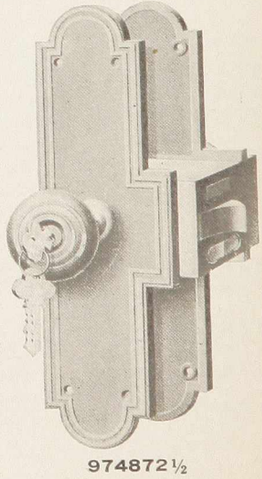
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	
Sliding	974-312	1092	102		Two 97434	
"	974-314	1100	"		Four "	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	974-156	785	57	97422	97431	97431
"	974-164	785¾	"	"	"	"
"	974-172	1364	58	"	"	"
"	974-184	795¾	60	"	"	"
"	974-192	1365	59	"	"	"
"	974-264	785⅞	57	"	"	"
"	974-272	1364½	58	"	"	"
"	974-284	795⅞	60	"	"	"
"	974-292	1365½	59	"	"	"
Communicating	974-444	159¼	71	"	"	"
"	974-464	159¾	"	"	"	"
Communicating, Unit	974-478	2455¼	120	2¼"	2⅜ x 7½"	2⅜ x 7½"
"	974-482	2455¼	"	"	4⅝ x 4"	4⅝ x 4"
Office	974-502	564	91	97422	97430	97430
"	974-526	567	92	"	"	"
"	974-550	0567	93	"	"	"
Office, Unit	974-560	02464	123	2¼"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-564	"	"	"	4¾ x 4½"	4¾ x 4½"
" "	974-572	2466	121	"	2⅜ x 7½"	2⅜ x 7½"
" "	974-576	"	"	"	4⅝ x 4"	4⅝ x 4"
" "	974-584	2467	122	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-588	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
" "	974-590	2467¼	"	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-594	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
" "	974-600	02467	"	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-604	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
" "	974-606	02467¼	"	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-610	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
" "	974-612	2464	123	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-616	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
Entrance, Unit	974-672	2472	126	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-676	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
Office, Unit	974-678	2461	121	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-682	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
" "	974-684	2461¼	"	"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-688	"	"	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
Vestibule	974-742	1334	84	97422	97430	97431
Front	974-846	1343	"	97421	97429	"
Front, Unit	974-872	2045	126	2¼"	3 x 11½"	3 x 11½"
" "	974-872½	2445	127	"	"	"
" "	974-876	2045	126	"	4¾ x 4"	4¾ x 4"
" "	974-876½	2445	127	"	4¾ x 4½"	4¾ x 4½"



974588



974846



974872½

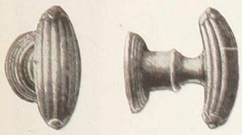
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Artoise

SERIAL 975—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE



97525 x 97505



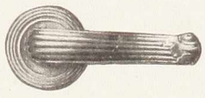
97513

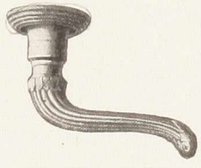


97534



97549

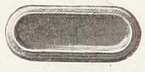




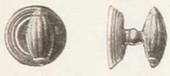
97555 x 97505



97540



97575



97557

ARTICLES

No.	Description
*975-05	2″ Knob Rose
975-13	2″ Cylinder Ring
975-25	1⅛ x 3″ Oval Knob
975-34	3″ Cup Escutcheon
*975-40	1½″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
*975-49	1½″ Thumb Knob and Plate
975-55	4″ Lever Handle
*975-57	1½″ Drawer Knob
975-75	1⅜ x 3⅜″ Flush Sash Lift

All packed with screws

* With concealed screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Corsica

SERIAL 980—PERIOD, EMPIRE

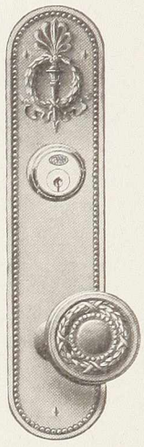
CAST BRONZE



98022 x 98031



98090



98020 x 98029



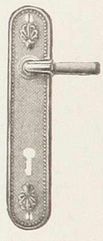
98034



98060



98040



98047



98075

ARTICLES

No.	Description
980-20	2½″ Door Knob
980-21	2½ x 2¼″ Door Knob
980-22	2¼″ Door Knob
980-29	2⅝ x 11¼″ Escutcheon
980-30	2¼ x 9¼″ Escutcheon
980-31	2¼ x 8⅛″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
980-34	2¼ x 8⅛″ Cup Escutcheon
980-40	1¼ x 2¾″ Escutcheon
980-47	1⅛ x 6″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
980-60	2 x 4¾″ Electric Push Button
980-75	1½ x 4″ Flush Sash Lift
980-90	2⅝ x 11¼″ Push Plate

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Design—Anemona

SERIAL 991—PERIOD, L'ART NOUVEAU

CAST BRONZE



99160



99125 x 9913



99134



99147



99140



99175



99154



99136

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
991-25	1¼ x 2¾″ Door Knob
991-30	2 x 10″ Escutcheon
991-34	2⅛ x 10″ Cup Escutcheon
991-36	1⅛ x 3¾″ Escutcheon
991-40	1¼ x 2⅝″ Escutcheon

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
991-47	1⅜ x 5¾″ Escutcheon and Lever Handle
991-54	1½ x 5″ Drop Handle
991-60	2½ x 5½″ Electric Push Button
991-75	1¾ x 5¾″ Flush Sash Lift

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Knobs and Escutcheons

CAST BRONZE



1606 x 1128



2605

No.	Description
1128	2 in. Knob Rose
1606	1⅝ x 2¼ in. Door Knob
2605	1 x 2⅛ in. Escutcheon



1605 x 1128



2605

No.	Description
1128	2 in. Knob Rose
1605	1⅝ x 2½ in. Door Knob
2605	1 x 2⅛ in. Escutcheon



1616 x 1117½



2416



2616

No.	Description
1117½	1¾ in. Knob Rose
1616	1½ x 2¾ in. Door Knob
2616	⅞ x 1⅞ in. Escutcheon
2416	1½ in. Thumb Knob



1668 x 1168



2668

No.	Description
1168	3⅛ in. Knob Rose
1668	2½ in. Door Knob
2668	2¼ x 2¾ in. Escutcheon



1767



1667 x 1167

No.	Description
1167	2¾ in. Knob Rose
1667	3 in. Door Knob
1767	2¾ in. Cylinder Collar



1766



2668½



1666 x 1166

No.	Description
1166	2⅝ in. Knob Rose
1666	2¼ in. Door Knob
1766	2⅝ in. Cylinder Collar
2668½	1⅛ x 2 in. Escutcheon



1669 x 1169



2669

No.	Description
1169	1⅞ in. Knob Rose
1669	1¼ x 2½ in. Door Knob
2669	1⅞ in. Escutcheon



1765



1665 x 1165

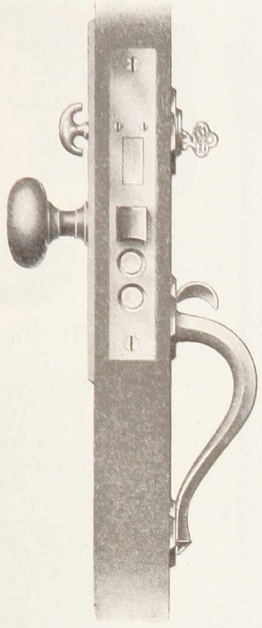
No.	Description
1165	2¼ x 3½ in. Knob Rose
1765	2¼ x 3½ in. Cylinder Collar
1665½	2⅛ x 3¼ in. Door Knob
1665	1¾ x 2¾ in. Door Knob

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

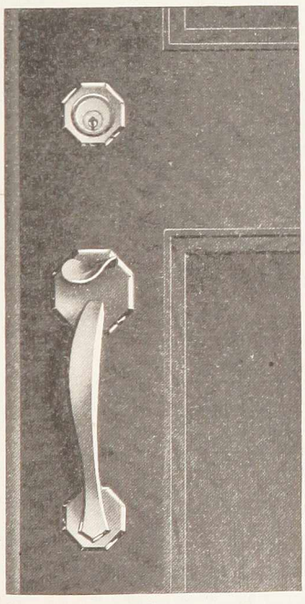
A Typical Sectional Handle Lockset

FOR FRONT DOORS OF COLONIAL RESIDENCES



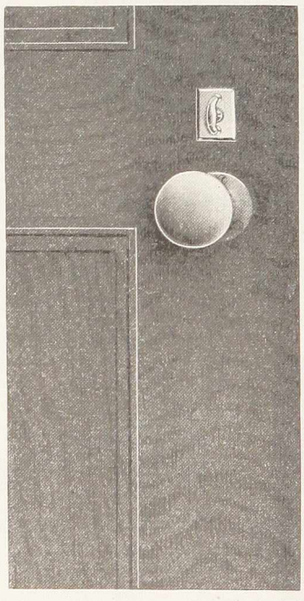
The illustration shows a lockset in which No. **1349½** lock is used in conjunction with a sectional handle on the outside and a knob and escutcheon on the inside.

Corbin locks Nos. **1349½**, **1349¼**, **2349½**, and **2349¼** were designed to provide a high degree of security and modern functions to those who desire to use the graceful colonial handles which have retained their favor from early colonial days.



OUTSIDE OF DOOR

Any Corbin sectional handle can be used

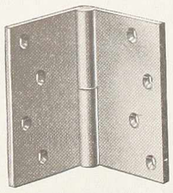


INSIDE OF DOOR

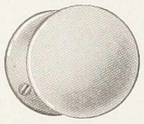
Either a knob and escutcheon or a knob and rose with a separate thumb piece can be used.

Locks and Hardware

FOR COLONIAL HOMES



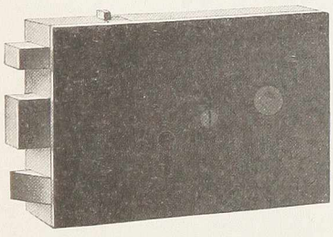
No. **40** Butt for interior doors
No. **15** Butt for exterior doors and windows



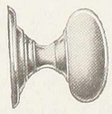
No. **2851** Knob



No. **2660** Escutcheon
For service part



551 Lock

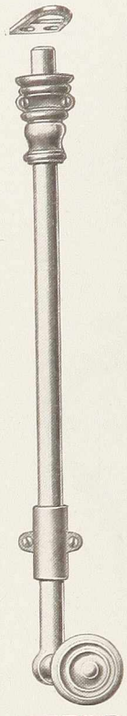




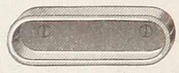
1923 Knob
For interior doors



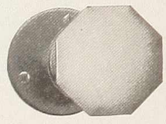
No. **2667** Escutcheon



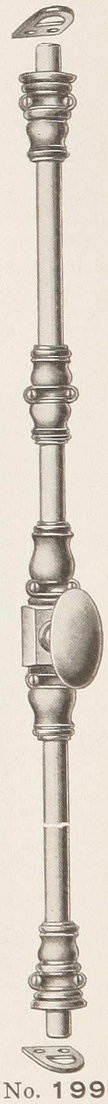
No. **1579** Bolt
For interior French doors



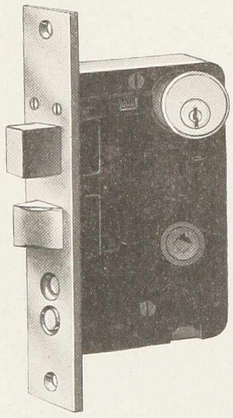
No. **2213** Sash Lift
For double hung windows



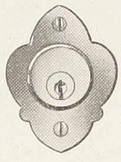
No. **0249** Knob
Opal Glass
For bath room door

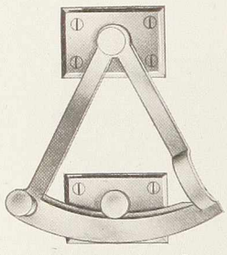


No. **1993**
Cremone Bolt
For French windows

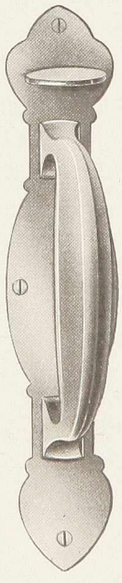


No. **1349½** Lock
For front door

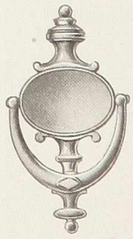




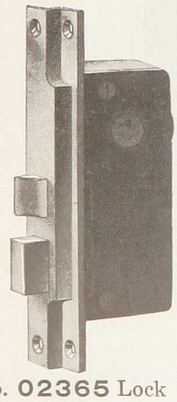
No. **364½** Quadrant
For Dutch doors



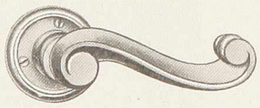
No. **41584**
Sectional Door Handle
For front door



No. **2909**
Bedroom Door Knocker



No. **02365** Lock
For interior French doors

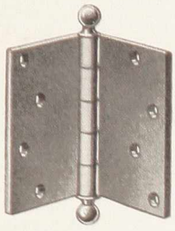


No. **1009** Lever Handle

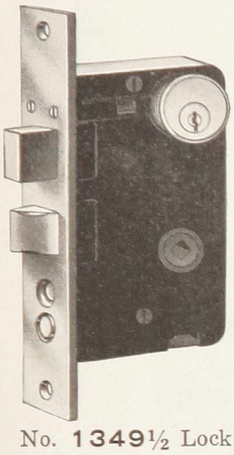
Many other combinations of equal beauty and good taste can be made from the articles listed in this catalogue

Locks and Hardware

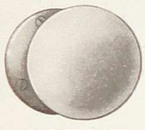
FOR COLONIAL HOMES



No. **161½** Butt for interior doors
No. **61½** " " exterior "



No. **1349½** Lock
For front door



No. **2851** Knob

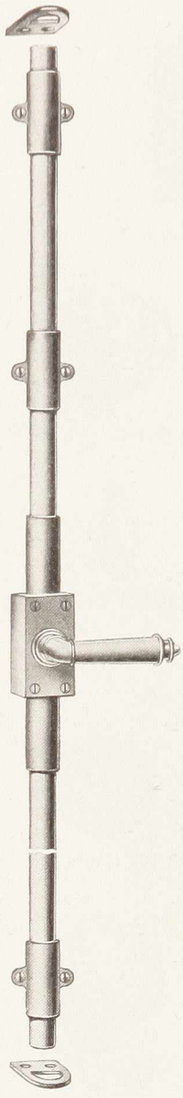


No. **2660** Escutcheon
For service part





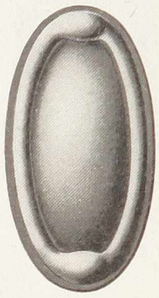
No. **76985**
Sectional Door Handle
For front door



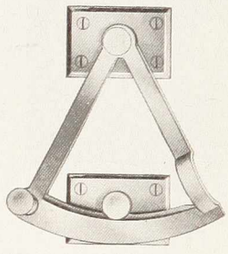
No. **1991¼**
Cremone Bolt
For exterior French windows



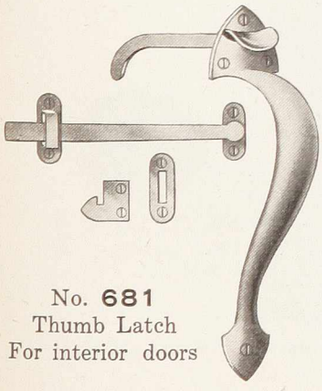
No. **2904½**
Bedroom Door Knocker



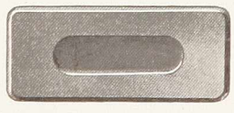
No. **1904½**
Door Knocker



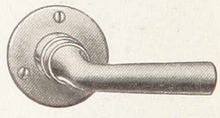
No. **364½** Quadrant
For Dutch doors



No. **681**
Thumb Latch
For interior doors



No. **02219** Sash Lift
For double hung windows

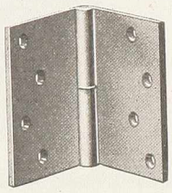


No. **2119** Lever Handle
For interior French doors

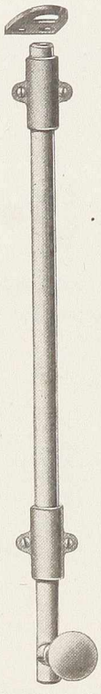
Many other combinations of equal beauty and good taste can be made from the articles listed in this catalogue

Locks and Hardware

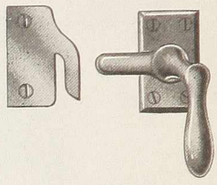
FOR COLONIAL HOMES



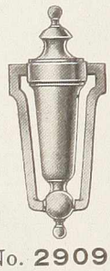
No. **40** Butt for interior doors



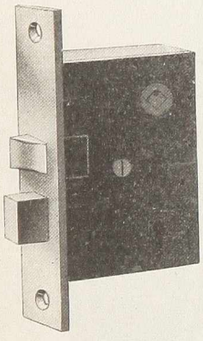
No. **1580½** Bolt
For French casements

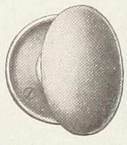


No. **02172** Fastener
For casement sash



No. **2909½**
Bedroom Door Knocker



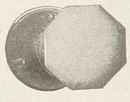


No. **1606** Knob x **1128** Rose

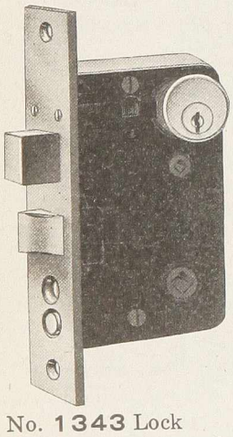


No. **2663** Escutcheon

No. **1365** Lock
For interior doors, first story

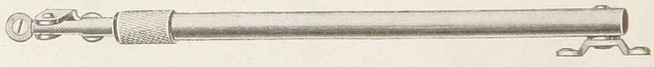


No. **0249¾** Knob
Opal Glass
For bath room doors

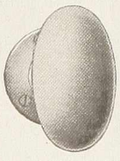




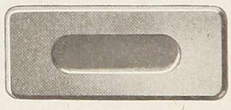
No. **76813** Cylinder Collar



No. **55** Adjuster
For casement sash

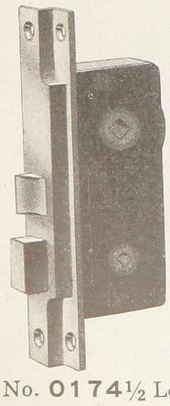


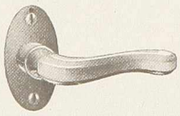
No. **1607** PY Knob



No. **02219** Sash Lift
For double hung windows

No. **1343** Lock
For main entrance doors





No. **1001** Lever Handle



No. **0240⅞** Glass Knob



No. **3710** Knob
For service part



No. **76849½** Thumb Knob



No. **2663** Escutcheon
For master's bedroom

No. **0174½** Lock
For French windows

Many other combinations of equal beauty and good taste can be made from the articles listed in this catalogue

Heraldic Hardware

CAST BRONZE



TYPE S3661



TYPE S1258



TYPE S3660



TYPE S3079



TYPE S3662



TYPE S5083



TYPE S3478



TYPE S478



TYPE S479



TYPE S3623



TYPE S3080



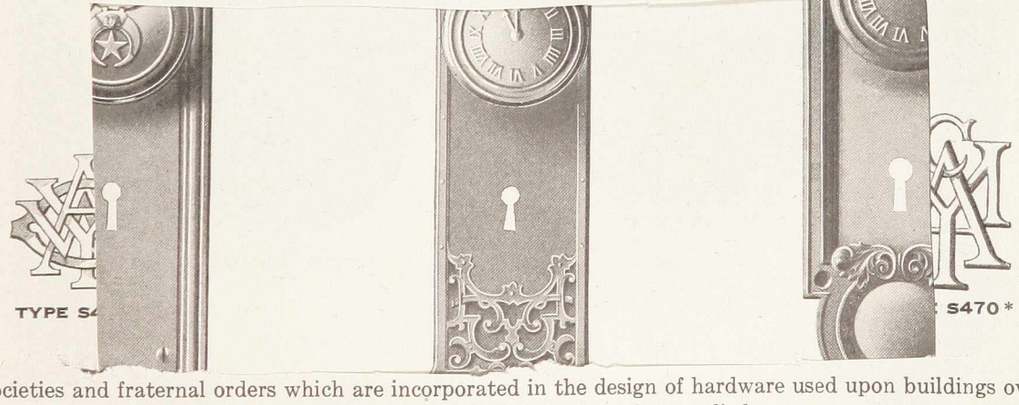
TYPE S3816*



TYPE S3228



TYPE S3433



TYPE S4 ... S470*

Symbols of societies and fraternal orders which are incorporated in the design of hardware used upon buildings owned by them
Any design or symbol desired can be supplied

* Illustrations one-half size

Heraldic Hardware

CAST BRONZE



TYPE S143



TYPE S2403



TYPE S142



TYPE S3227



TYPE S3940



TYPE S3658



TYPE S2026



TYPE S2406

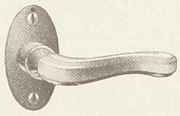


TYPE S1263

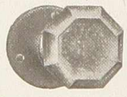
Door knobs which bear the symbol or device of the owner. Substitution of other emblems can be made as desired

Name Plates

CAST BRONZE



No. 1001 Lever Handle



No. 0240⅞ Glass Knob



No. 76849½ Thumb Knob

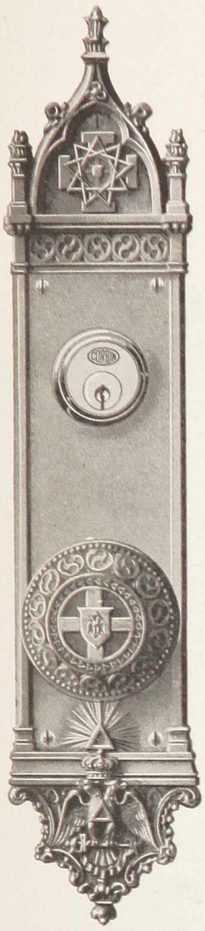


No. 2663 Escutcheon

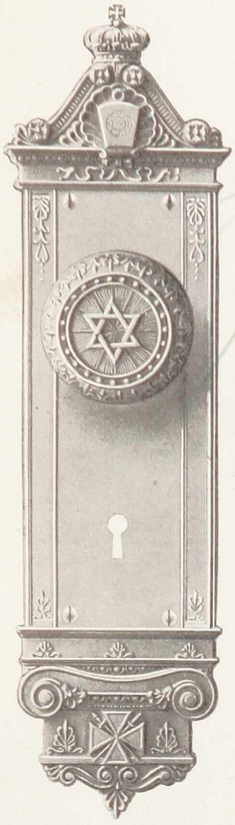
Name plates plain or of design furnished to order

Heraldic Hardware

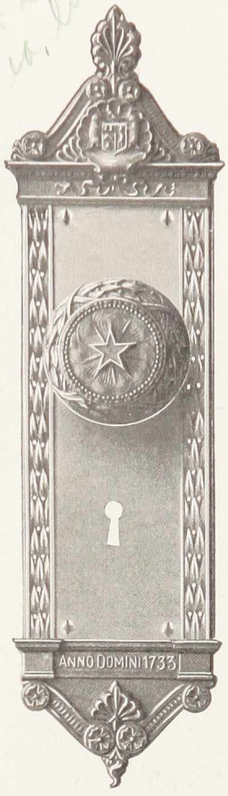
CAST BRONZE



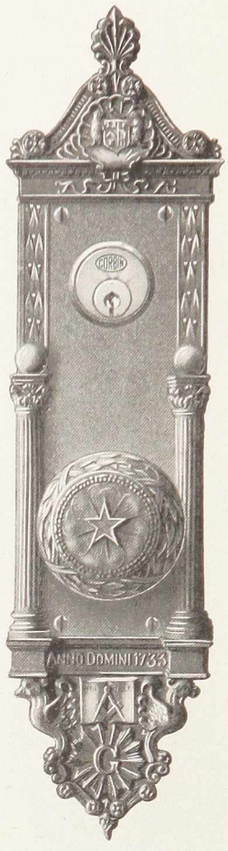
KNOB TYPE S813
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S812



KNOB TYPE S811
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S810



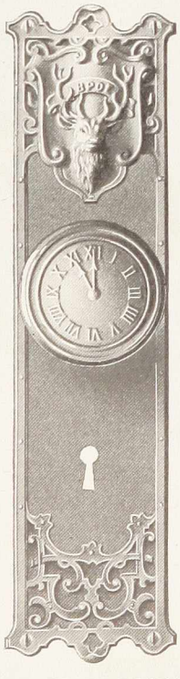
KNOB TYPE S809
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S807



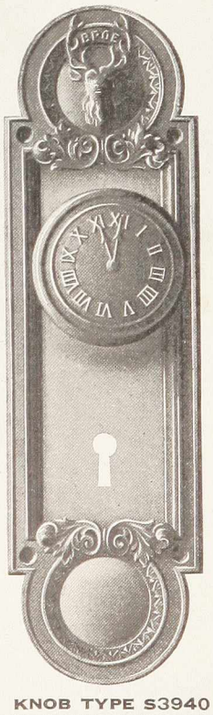
KNOB TYPE S809
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S808



KNOB TYPE 77622 X S3490
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S3477



KNOB TYPE S3940
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S3624

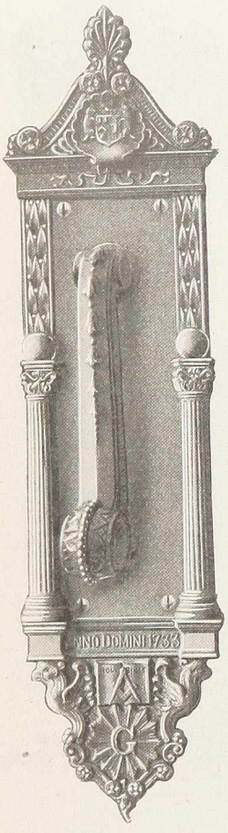


KNOB TYPE S3940
ESCUTCHEON TYPE S3473

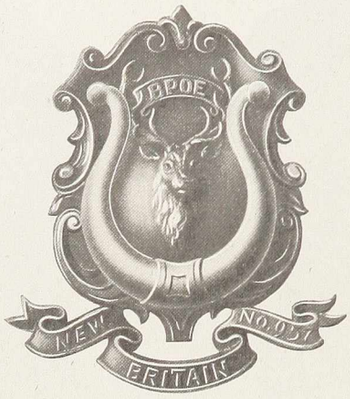
Knobs and escutcheons for buildings devoted to fraternal orders. Architects' sketches faithfully interpreted by skilled artist-designers

Heraldic Hardware

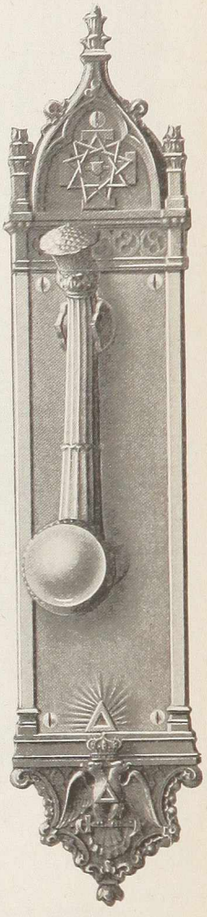
CAST BRONZE



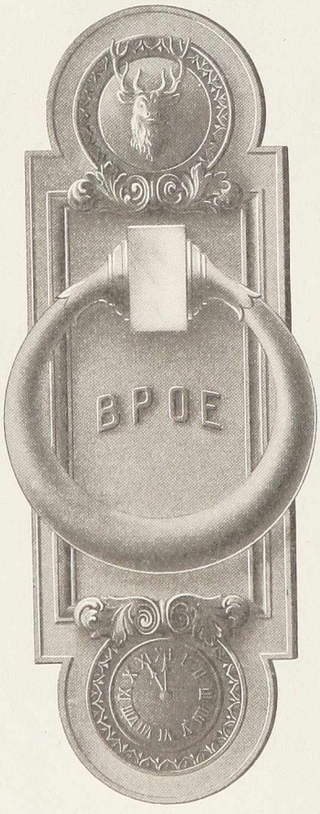
TYPE S816



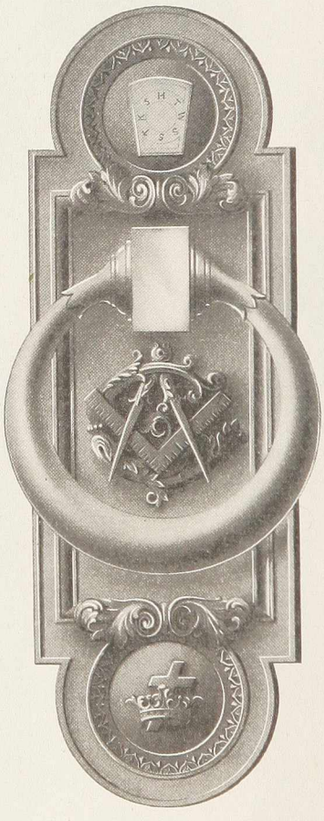
TYPE S3651



TYPE S817



TYPE S3978

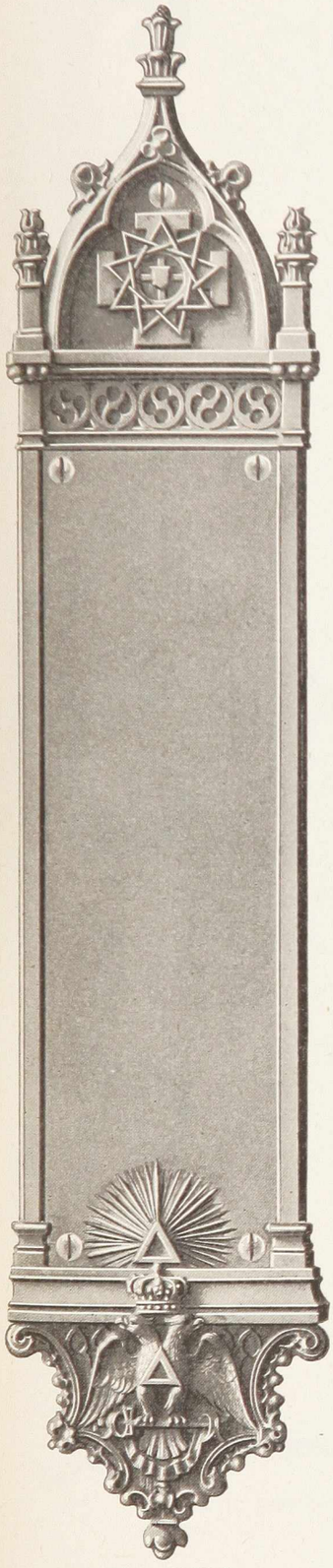


TYPE S3659

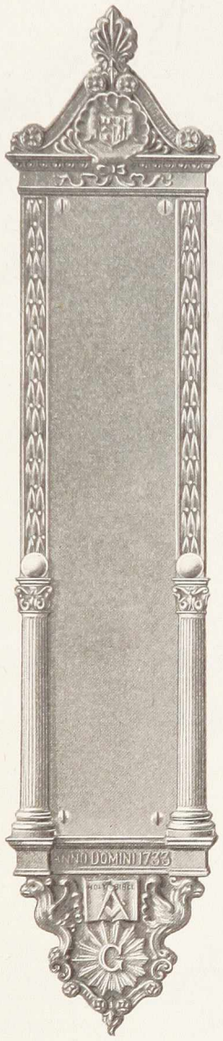
Door knockers for lodge rooms, bearing heraldic or emblematic symbols. Designs can be varied to suit the requirements

Heraldic Hardware

CAST BRONZE



TYPE S3664



TYPE S4238

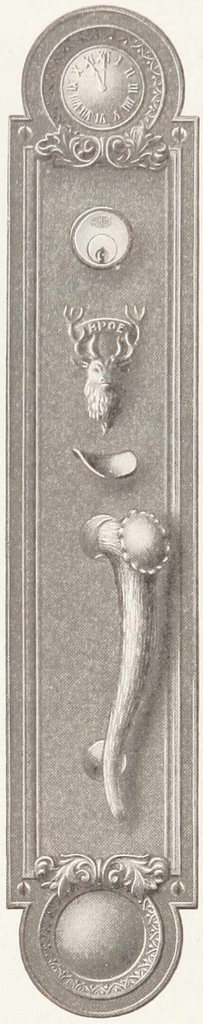


PLATE TYPE S3474
GRIP TYPE S3429

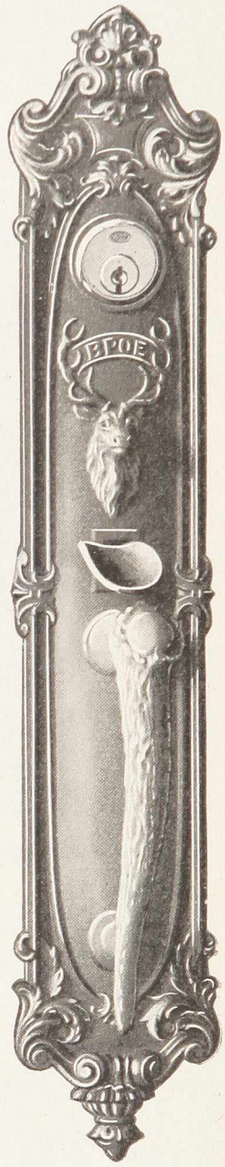


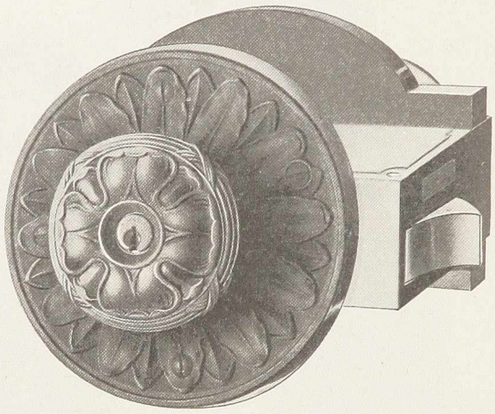
PLATE TYPE S3432
GRIP TYPE S3429

Push plates and door handles of emblematic designs which add a distinctive character to the building

Corbin Unit Front Door Lockset

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



999872

4 IN. BACKSET

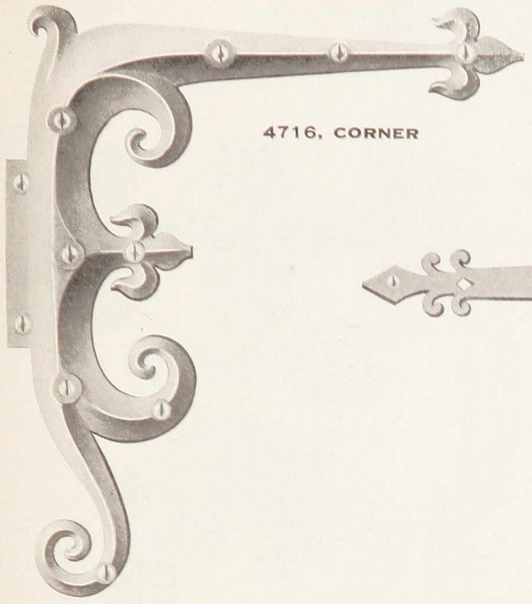
No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	2 Escutcheons	
999-872	2045	126	3 in. dia.	5¾ in. dia.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished

One set in a box, with screws

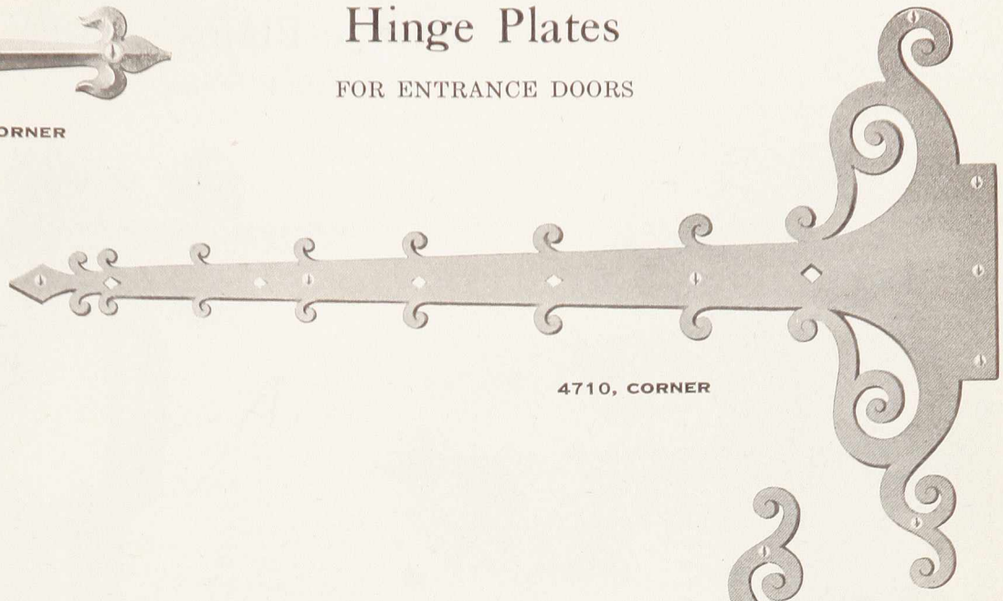
** State hand and thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Hinge Plates

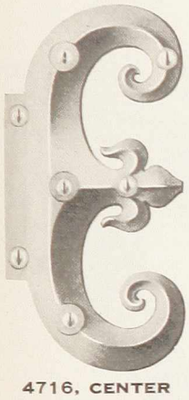
FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



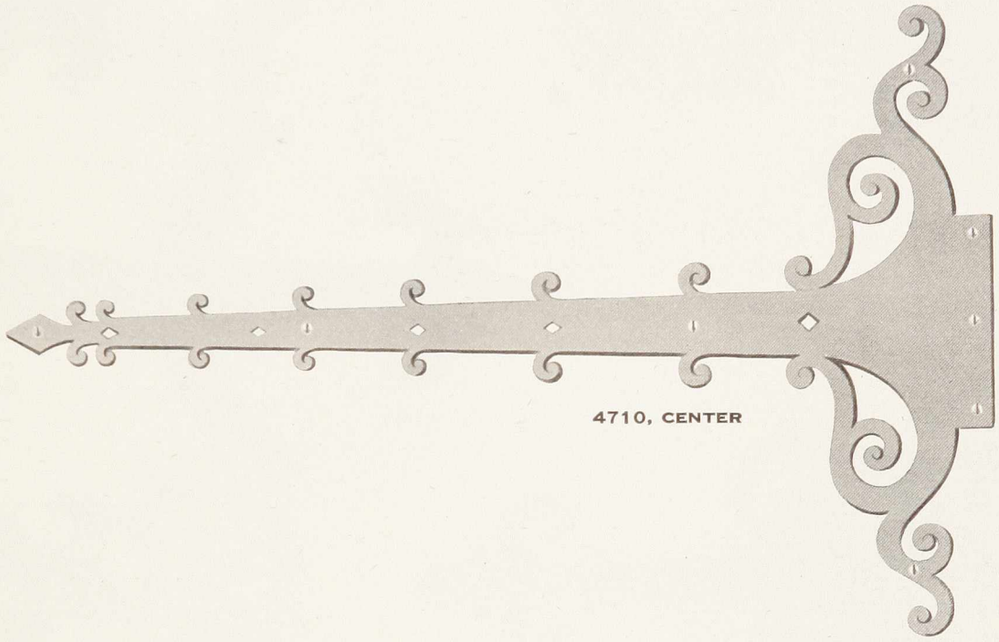
4716, CORNER



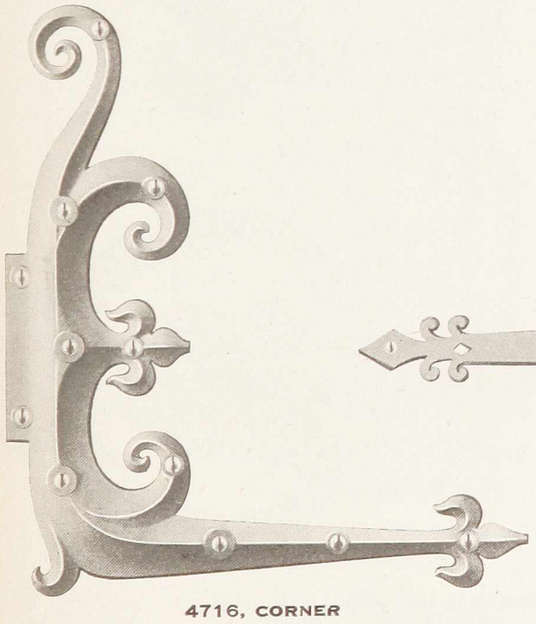
4710, CORNER



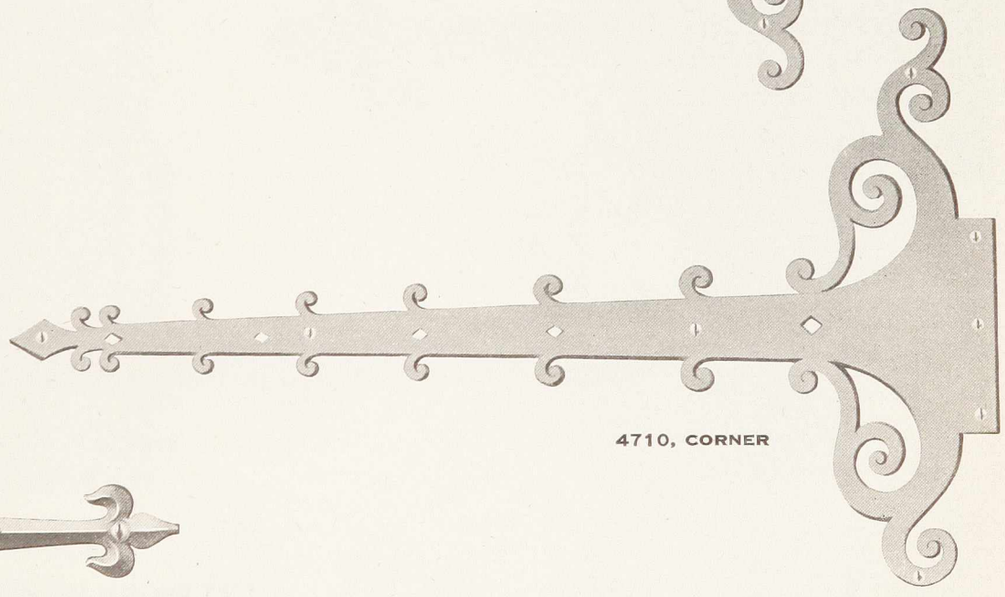
4716, CENTER



4710, CENTER



4716, CORNER



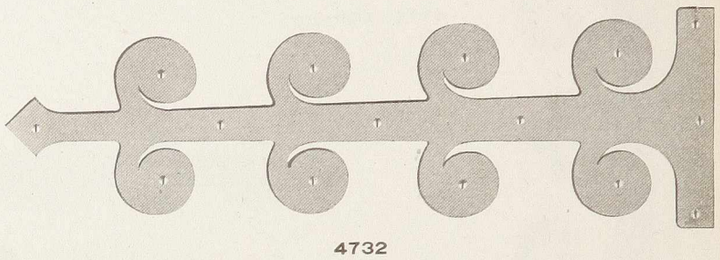
4710, CORNER

No.	Size	
4710	Corners 16 x 27¾ in. Center 17⅞ x 25¼ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
4716	Corners 16¼ x 14⅜ in. Center 10⅛ x 5⅛ in.	" " "

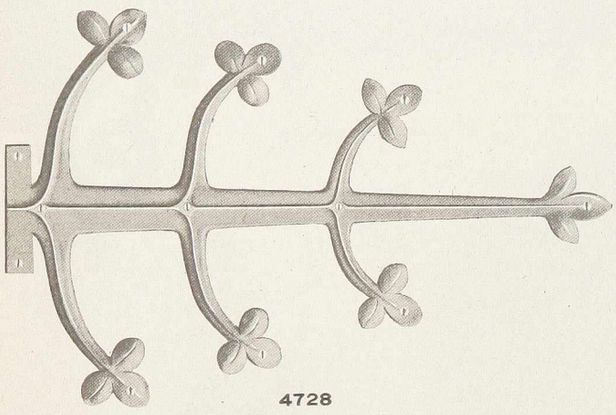
State size of butts to be used. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Hinge Plates

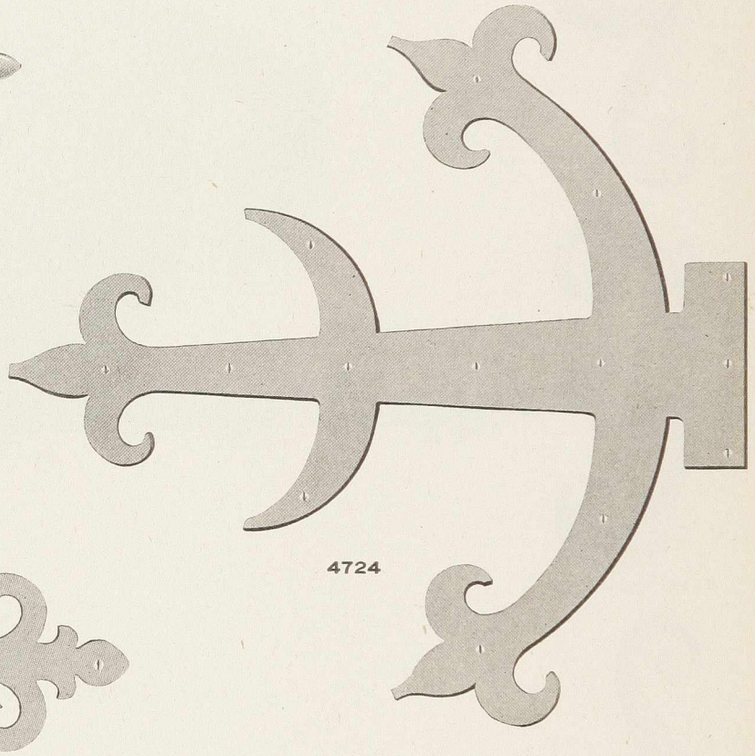
FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



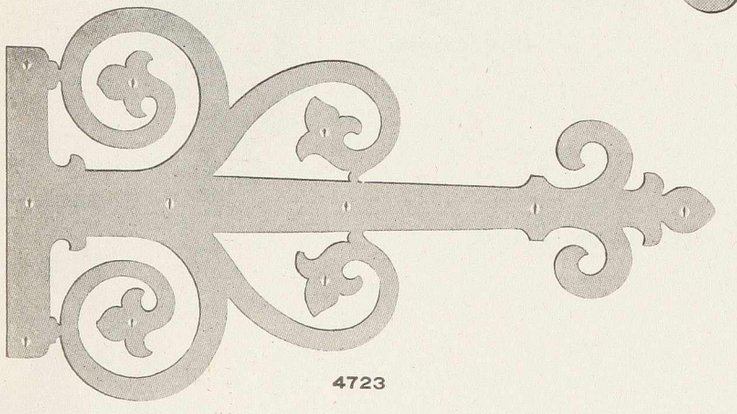
4732



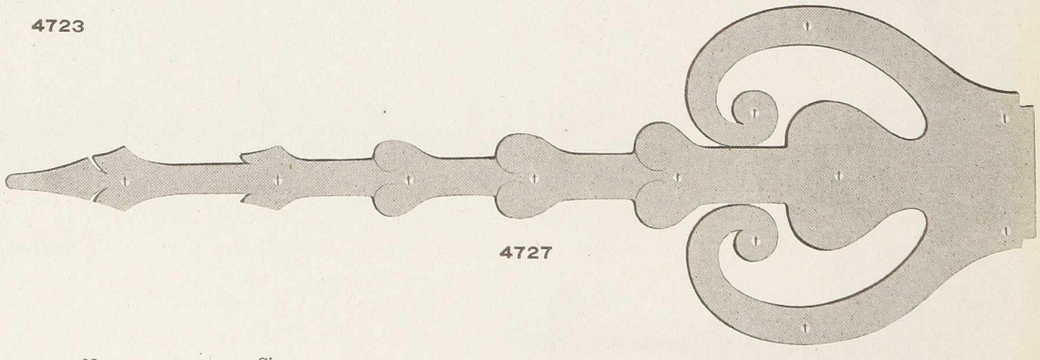
4728



4724



4723

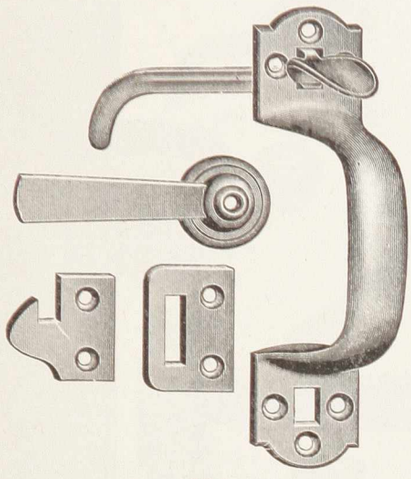


4727

No.	Size	
4723	15½x27¾ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished
4724	27¾x28¾ "	" " "
4727	13 x40 "	" " "
4728	16 x24 "	" " "
4732	8¾x27½ "	" " "

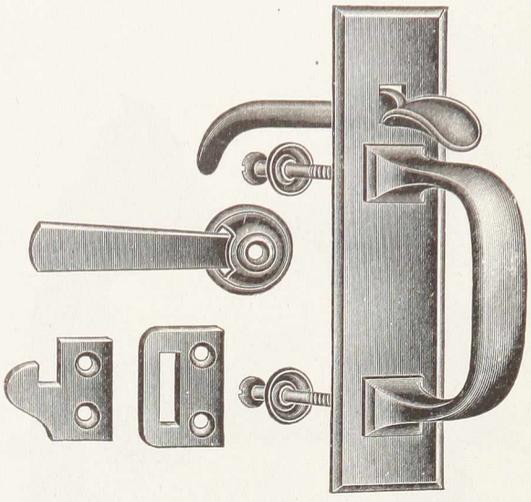
State size of butts to be used. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Thumb Latches



1134

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
*01134	7¼ in.	Japanned	13½ lbs.

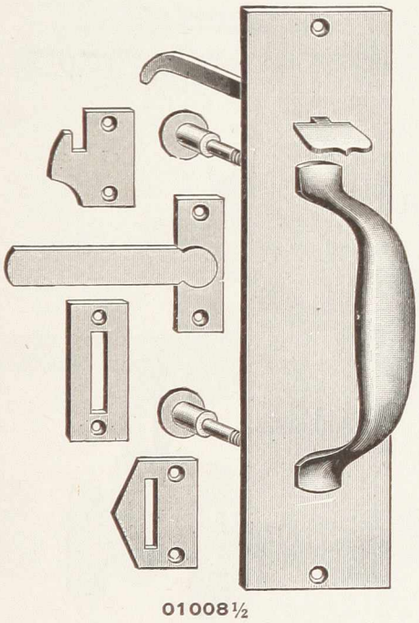


1133

No.	Plate	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
†01133	1¾ x 7½ in.	Japanned	19 lbs.

* One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

† One-Sixth Dozen in a Box, with Screws



01008½

No.	Plate	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY01008½	2¼ x 9 in.	Amber	16¼ lbs.
01008½	"	Polished, Plated	16¼ "



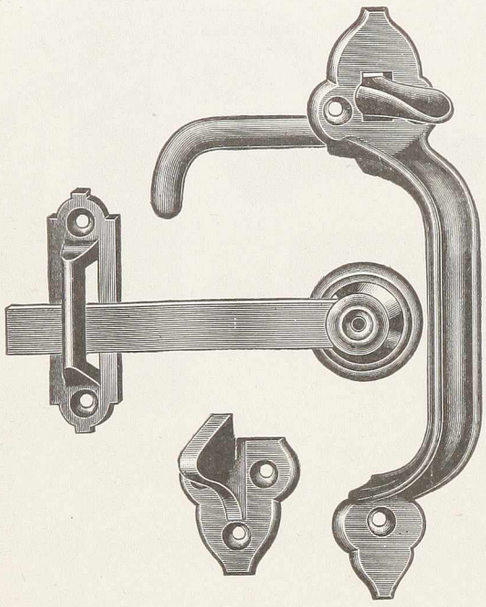
1008½

No.	Plate	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY1008½	2¼ x 9 in.	Amber	17 lbs.
1008½	"	Polished, Plated	17 "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Barn Door Thumb Latches

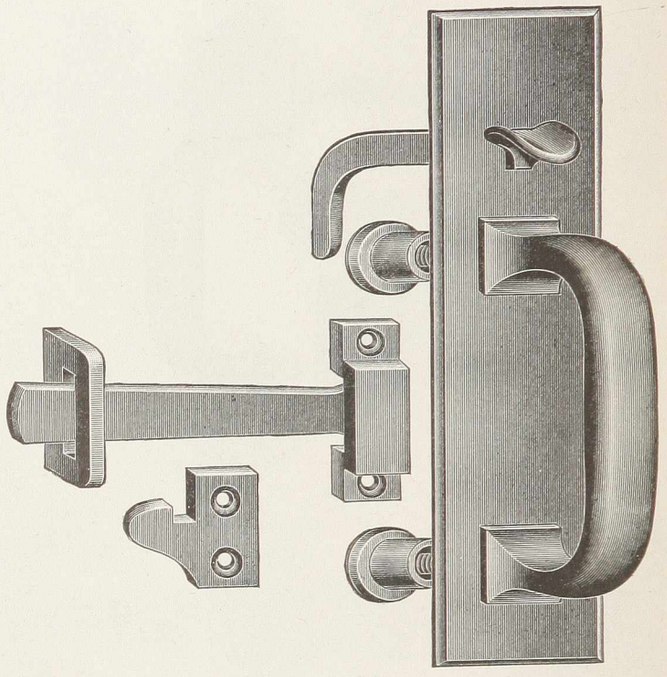


1150, 01150

No.	Size	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Latch	Weight Dozen
~~1150~~ 01150	9½ in.	Japanned, without screws	21¼ lbs.
	"	" with screws	21½ "

One-~~half~~ quarter dozen in a box

Mill Door Thumb Latches



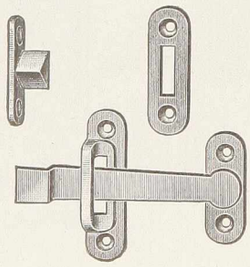
1136

No.	Plate	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
01136	2⅝ x 10 in.	Japanned	54 lbs.

For doors not over 2¾ in. thick
One-quarter dozen in a box, without screws

Offset Latch Bar

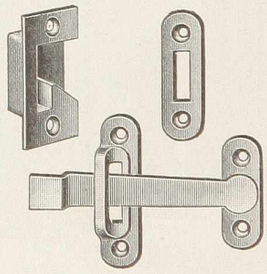
FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THUMB LATCHES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES, FOR DOORS OPENING OUT



500

Offset 7/16 in.
Guide ⅝ x 2½ in. Bar 3 9/16 in. long
Rim strike ⅝ x 1¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
500	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3½ lbs.



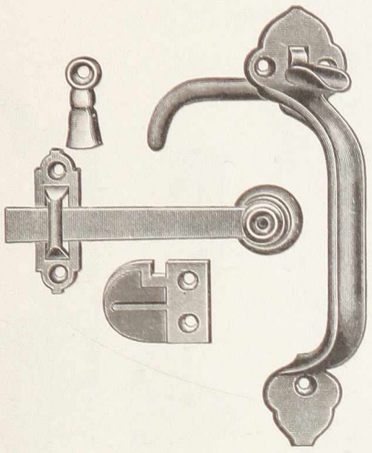
* 501 Right Hand

Offset 7/16 in.
Guide ⅝ x 2½ in. Bar 3 9/16 in. long
Mortise strike 1⅛ x 2⅛ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
501	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4½ lbs.

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Thumb Latches

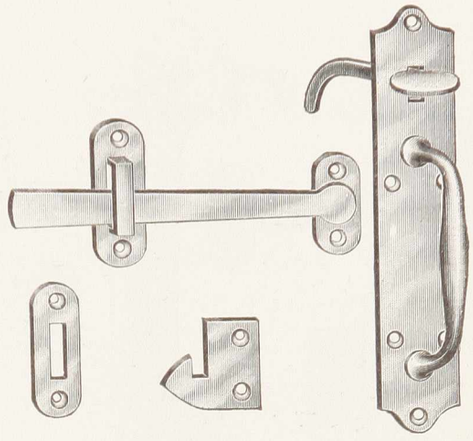


1072 to 01076

No.	Size	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Latch	Weight Dozen
~~1072~~	6¼ in.	Japanned, without screws	5½ lbs.
~~1070~~	6⅞ "	" " "	6 "
~~1074~~	7½ "	" " "	6½ "
~~1073~~	7¾ "	" " "	7½ "
~~1076~~	8¼ "	" " "	8 "
* 01072	6¼ "	" with screws	6 "
01073	6⅞ "	" " "	6¼ "
01074	7½ "	" " "	7¼ "
~~01075~~	7¾ "	" " "	8 "
* 01076	8¼ "	" " "	8¼ "

One dozen in a box

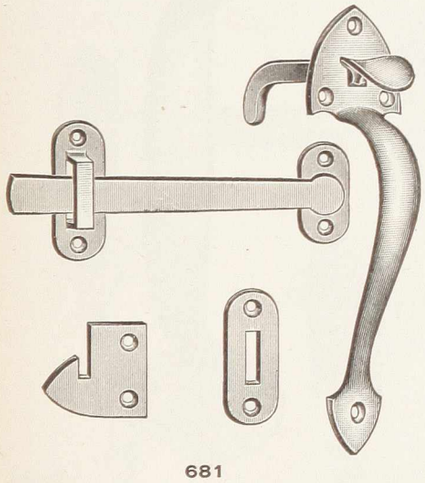
* One-Quarter Dozen in a Box



678

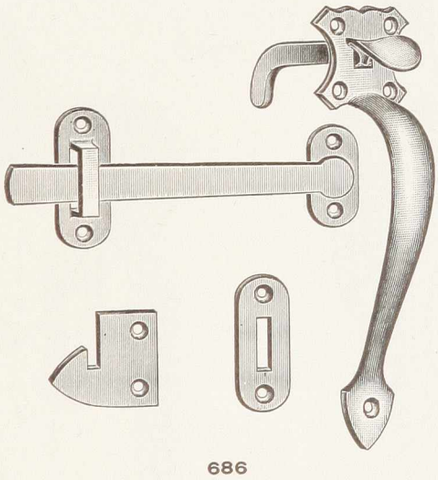
No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
678	1¼ x 6½ in.	Polished	10 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screw



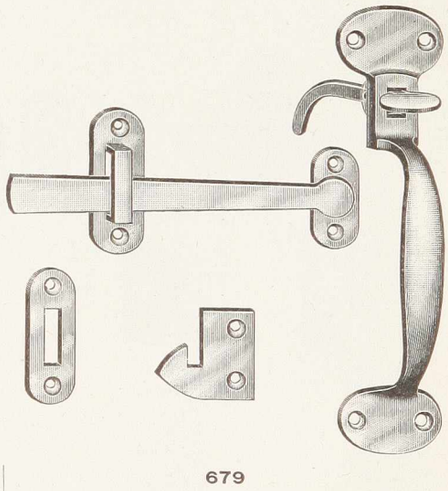
681

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
681	7 in.	Polished	7¾ lbs.



686

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
686	6⅞ in.	Polished	8 lbs.



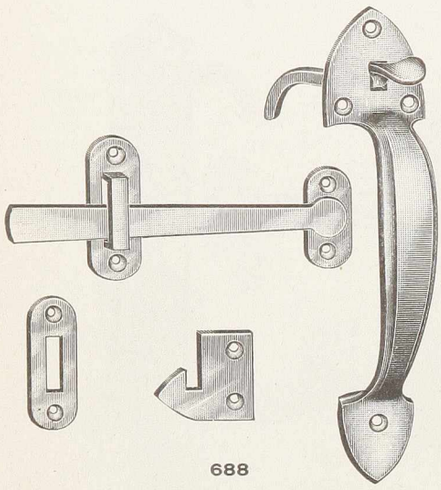
679

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
679	7 in.	Polished	8½ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

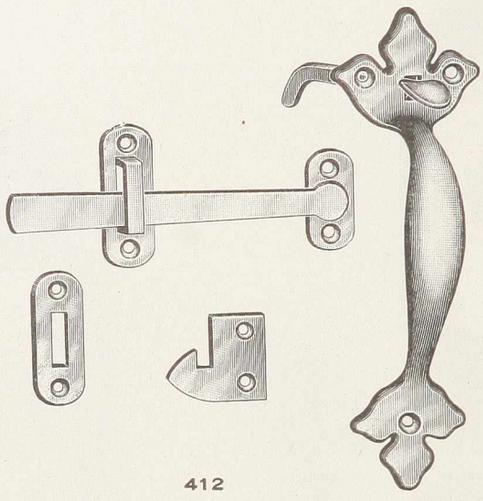
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Thumb Latches



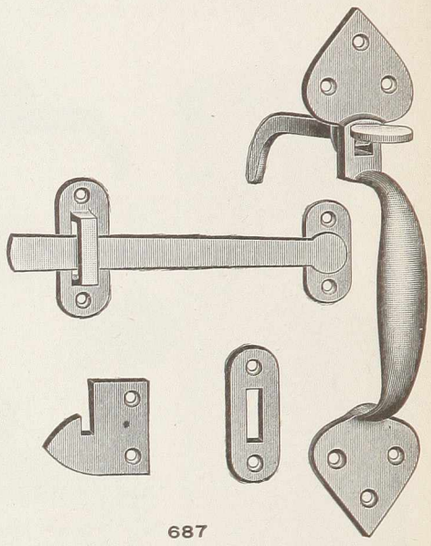
688

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
688	7½ in.	Polished	11 lbs.



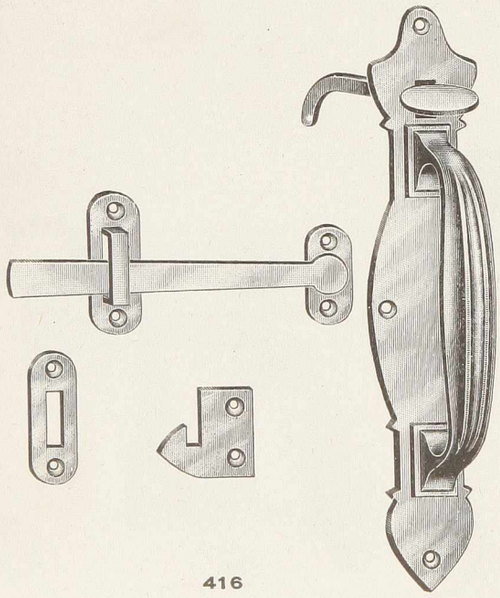
412

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
412	7½ in.	Polished	12¾ lbs.



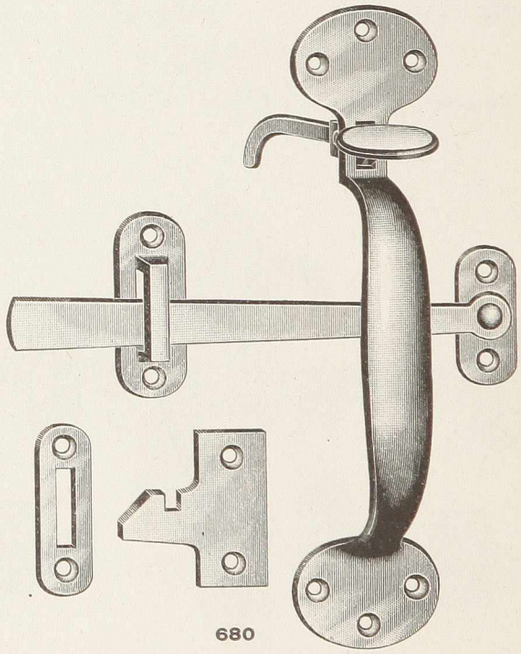
687

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
687	8⅝ in.	Polished	9½ lbs.



416

No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
416	1 15/16 x 9⅛ in.	Polished	19½ lbs.



680

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
680	10 in.	Polished	16¼ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Door Handles

CAST BRONZE

FOR USE WITH MORTISE LOCKS AND LATCHES



67878
1¼ x 6½ in.



68678
1⅝ x 6⅞ in.



68178
1½ x 7 in.



68878
1⅝ x 7½ in.



41278
2¼ x 7½ in.



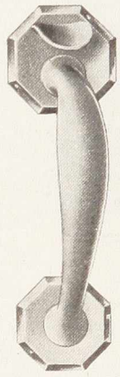
36778
2¼ x 7½ in.
Grip No. 4416



36678
2¼ x 7½ in.
Grip No. 4418½



38778
2 x 7¾ in.
Grip No. 4416



39378
2⅜ x 7¾ in.
Grip No. 4416



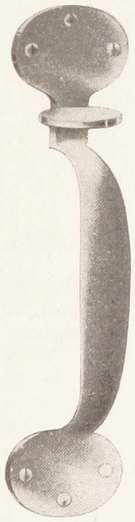
39578
2⅜ x 8¼ in.
Grip No. 4390



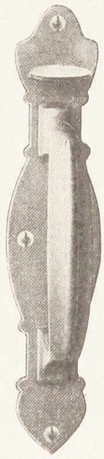
68778
1¾ x 8⅝ in.



67978
1 11/16 x 7 in.



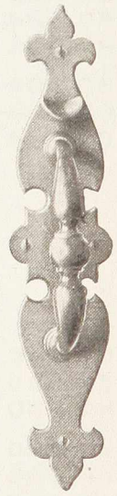
68078
2 5/16 x 10 in.



41678
1 15/16 x 9⅛ in.
Grip No. 4388



48378
2 x 9 in.

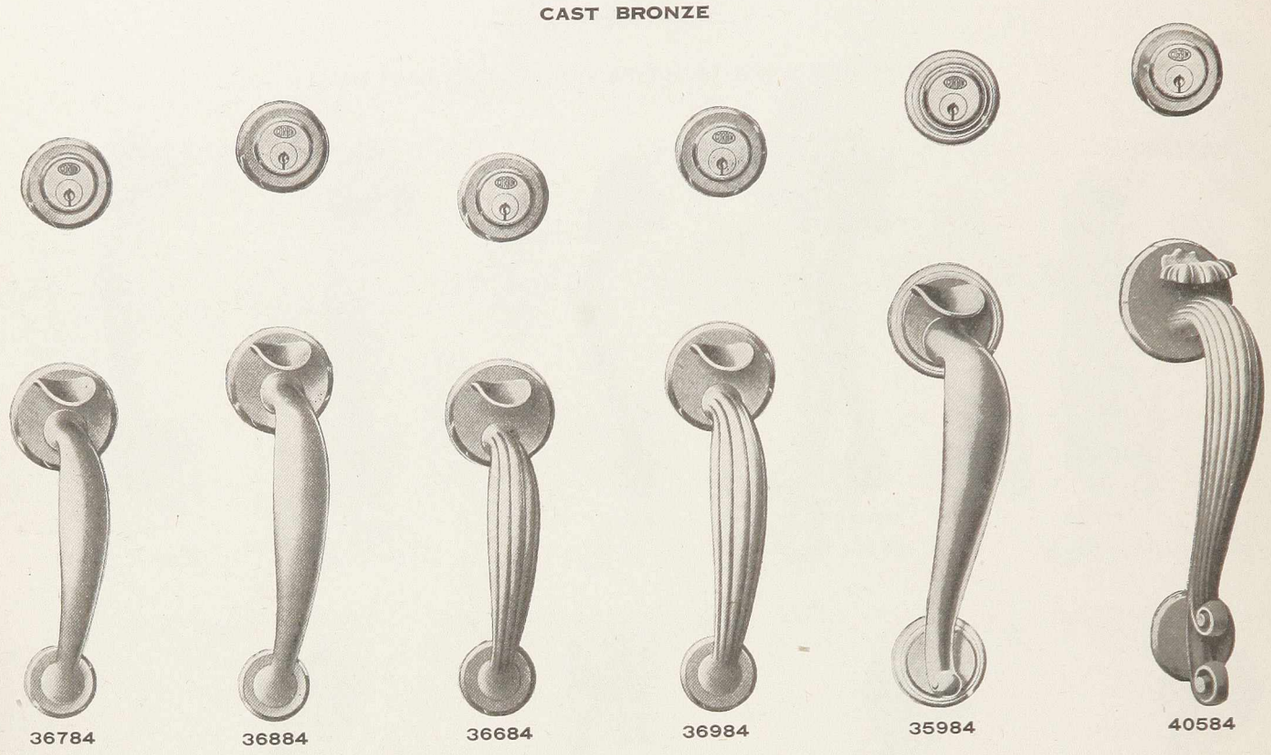


36478
2¼ x 10½ in.

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



36784 36884 36684 36984 35984 40584

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
359-888	1347½	113	35984	2¾ in. dia.	2 5/16 in. dia.	4419½	7½ in.	2 5/16 in. dia.
366-888	"	"	36684	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4418½	5⅛ "	2 " "
367-888	"	"	36784	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4416	5⅛ "	2 " "
368-888	"	"	36884	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4417	5¾ "	2 " "
369-888	"	"	36984	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4418	5¾ "	2 " "
405-888	"	"	40584	2⅝ " "	2 " "		6¾ "	2 " "
359-994	0288	111	35984	2¾ " "	2 5/16 " "	4419½	7½ "	2 5/16 " "
366-994	"	"	36684	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4418½	5⅛ "	2 " "
367-994	"	"	36784	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4416	5⅛ "	2 " "
368-994	"	"	36884	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4417	5¾ "	2 " "
369-994	"	"	36984	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4418	5¾ "	2 " "
405-994	"	"	40584	2⅝ " "	2 " "		6¾ "	2 " "

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-half Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
359-880	*1349½	114	35984	2¾ in. dia.	2 5/16 in. dia.	4419½	7½ in.	2 5/16 in. dia.
366-880	"	"	36684	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4418½	5⅛ "	2 " "
367-880	"	"	36784	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4416	5⅛ "	2 " "
368-880	"	"	36884	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4417	5¾ "	2 " "
369-880	"	"	36984	2⅜ " "	1¾ " "	4418	5¾ "	2 " "
405-880	"	"	40584	2⅝ " "	2 " "		6¾ "	2 " "

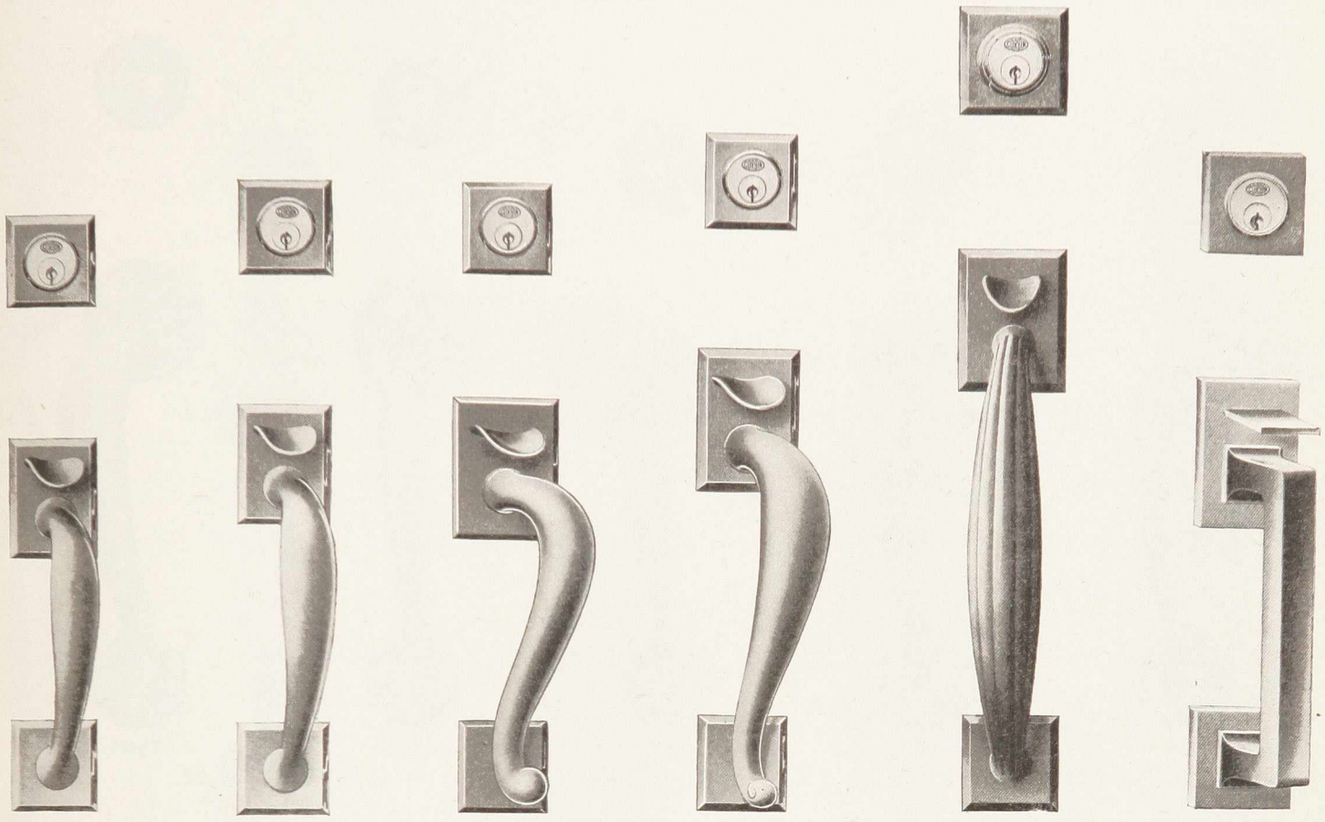
* State number of knob and escutcheon, or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with **1349½** lock

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



38784 38884 38883 38984 37484 41884

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
374-888	1347½	113	37484	2¼ x 3 in.	2 x 2 in.	4422	9 in.	2¼ x 2¼ in.
387-888	"	"	38784	2 x 2½ "	"	4416	5⅛ "	2 x 2 "
388-887	"	"	38883	2¼ x 3 "	"	4419¾	5¾ "	2 x 2 "
388-888	"	"	38884	2 x 2½ "	"	4417	5¾ "	2 x 2 "
389-888	"	"	38984	2¼ x 3 "	"	4419½	7½ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
418-888	"	"	41884	2¼ x 3 "	"		5⅞ "	2 x 2 "
374-994	0288	111	37484	2¼ x 3 "	"	4422	9 "	2¼ x 2¼ "
387-994	"	"	38784	2 x 2 "	"	4416	5⅛ "	2 x 2 "
388-993	"	"	38883	2¼ x 3 "	"	4419¾	5¾ "	2 x 2 "
388-994	"	"	38884	2 x 2 "	"	4417	5¾ "	2 x 2 "
389-994	"	"	38984	2¼ x 3 "	"	4419½	7½ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
418-994	"	"	41884	2¼ x 3 "	"		5⅞ "	2 x 2 "

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-half Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
374-880	*1349½	114	37484	2¼ x 3 in.	2 x 2 in.	4422	9 in.	2¼ x 2¼ in.
387-880	"	"	38784	2 x 2½ "	"	4416	5⅛ "	2 x 2 "
388-879	"	"	38883	2¼ x 3 "	"	4419¾	5¾ "	2 x 2 "
388-880	"	"	38884	2 x 2½ "	"	4417	5¾ "	2 x 2 "
389-880	"	"	38984	2¼ x 3 "	"	4419½	7½ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
418-880	"	"	41884	2¼ x 3 "	"		5⅞ "	2 x 2 "

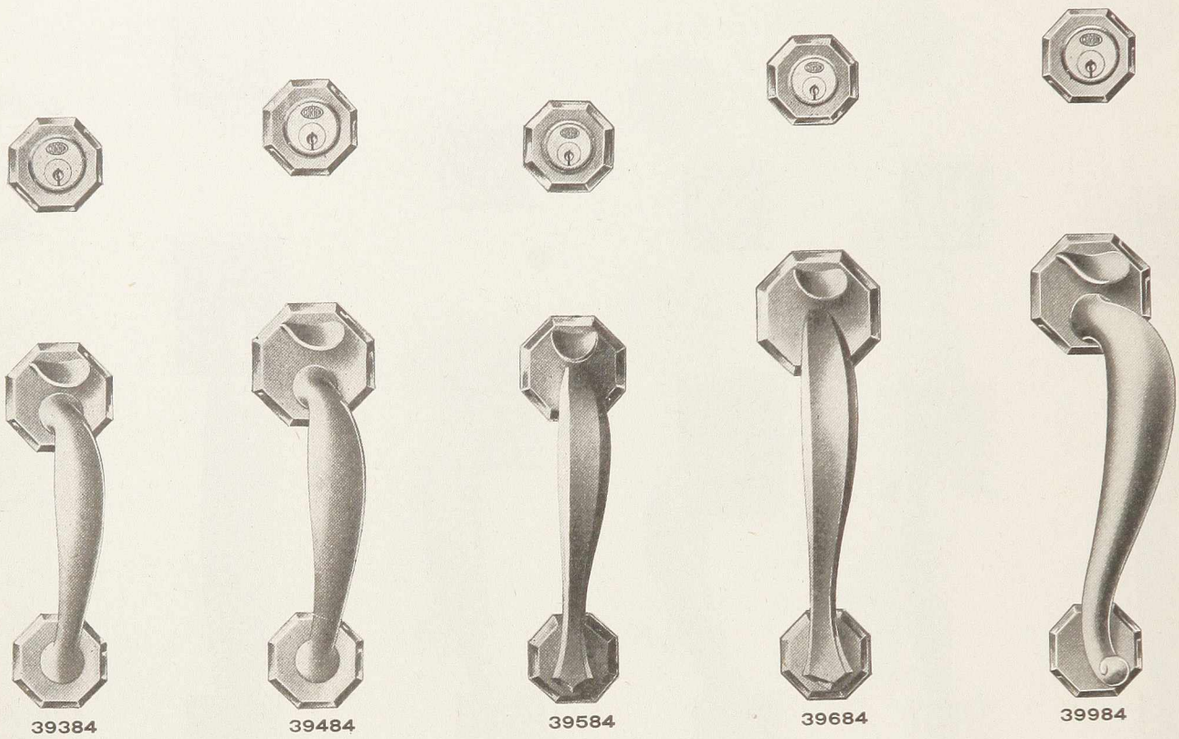
* State number of knob and escutcheon or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with **1349½** lock

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



39384 39484 39584 39684 39984

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
393-888	1347½	113	39384	2⅜ x 2⅜ in.	1⅞ x 1⅞ in.	4416	5⅛ in.	1⅞ x 1⅞ in.
394-888	"	"	39484	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4417	5¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
395-888	"	"	39584	2⅜ x 2⅜ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	4390	5⅝ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "
396-888	"	"	39684	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4391	6⅞ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
399-888	"	"	39984	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4419½	7½ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
393-994	0288	111	39384	2⅜ x 2⅜ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	4416	5⅛ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "
394-994	"	"	39484	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4417	5¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
395-994	"	"	39584	2⅜ x 2⅜ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	4390	5⅝ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "
396-994	"	"	39684	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4391	6⅞ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
399-994	"	"	39984	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4419½	7½ "	2¼ x 2¼ "

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-Half Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
393-880	*1349½	114	39384	2⅜ x 2⅜ in.	1⅞ x 1⅞ in.	4416	5⅛ in.	1⅞ x 1⅞ in.
394-880	"	"	39484	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4417	5¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
395-880	"	"	39584	2⅜ x 2⅜ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	4390	5⅝ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "
396-880	"	"	39684	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4391	6⅞ "	2¼ x 2¼ "
399-880	"	"	39984	2¾ x 2¾ "	2¼ x 2¼ "	4419½	7½ "	2¼ x 2¼ "

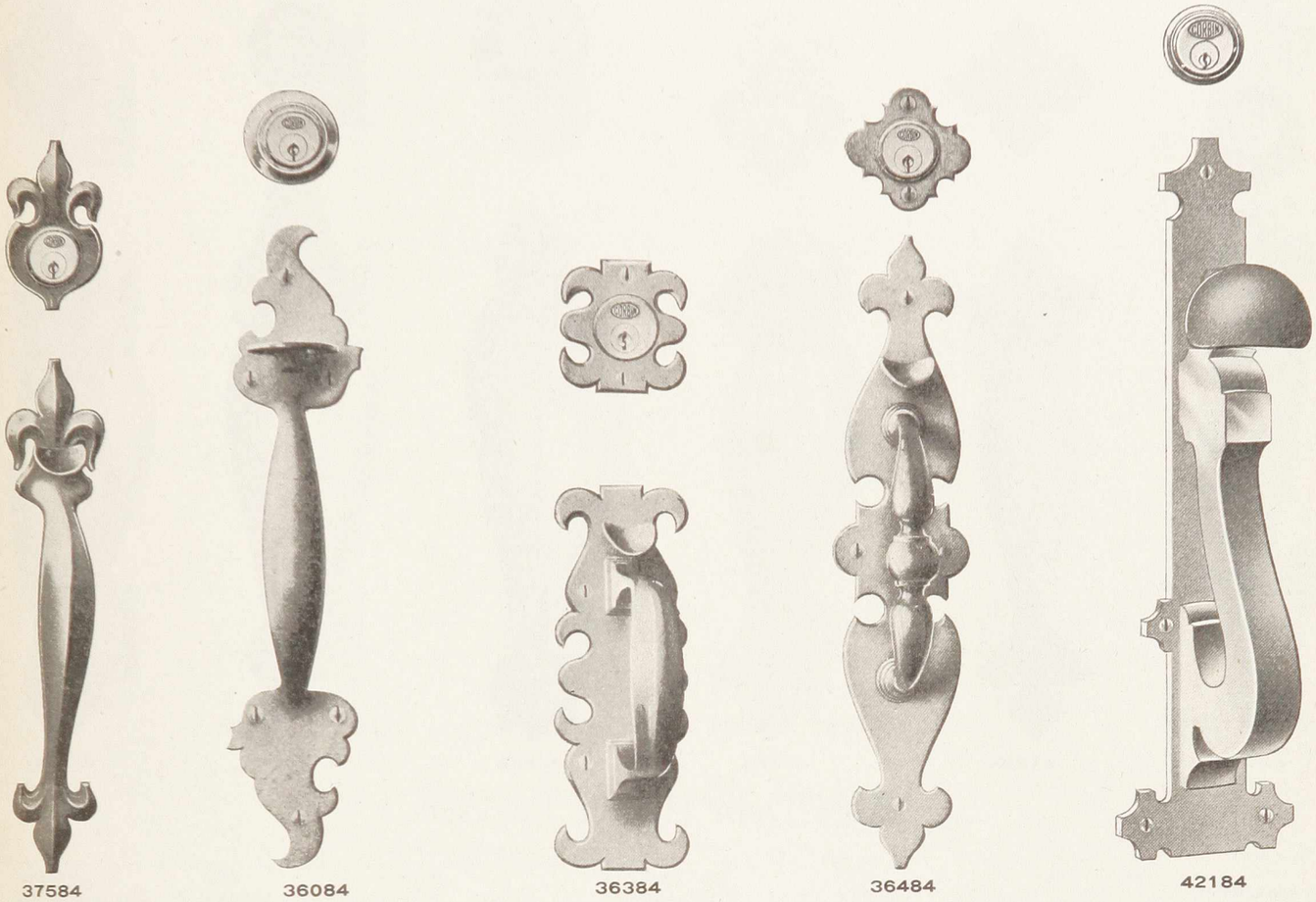
* State number of knob and escutcheon or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with **1349½** lock

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



37584 36084 36384 36484 42184

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip. No.	Cylinder Collar
360-888	1347½	113	36084	2½ x 13¼ in.		2 in. dia.
363-888	"	"	36384	2¾ x 8 "	4388	2⅝ x 2¾ in.
364-888	"	"	36484	2¾ x 13¼ "		2⅝ x 2⅝ "
375-888	"	"	37584	2¼ x 11 "		2¼ x 3½ "
421-888	"	"	42184	3⅜ x 13½ "		2 in. dia.
360-994	0288	111	36084	2½ x 13¼ "		2 in. dia.
363-994	"	"	36384	2¾ x 8 "	4388	2⅝ x 2¾ in.
364-994	"	"	36484	2¾ x 13¼ "		2⅝ x 2⅝ "
375-994	"	"	37584	2¼ x 11 "		2¼ x 3½ "
421-994	"	"	42184	3⅜ x 13½ "		2 in. dia.

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip. No.	Cylinder Collar
360-880	*1349½	114	36084	2½ x 13¼ in.		2 in. dia.
363-880	"	"	36384	2¾ x 8 "	4388	2⅝ x 2¾ in.
364-880	"	"	36484	2¾ x 13¼ "		2⅝ x 2⅝ "
375-880	"	"	37584	2¼ x 11 "		2¼ x 3½ "
421-880	"	"	42184	3⅜ x 13½ "		2 in. dia.

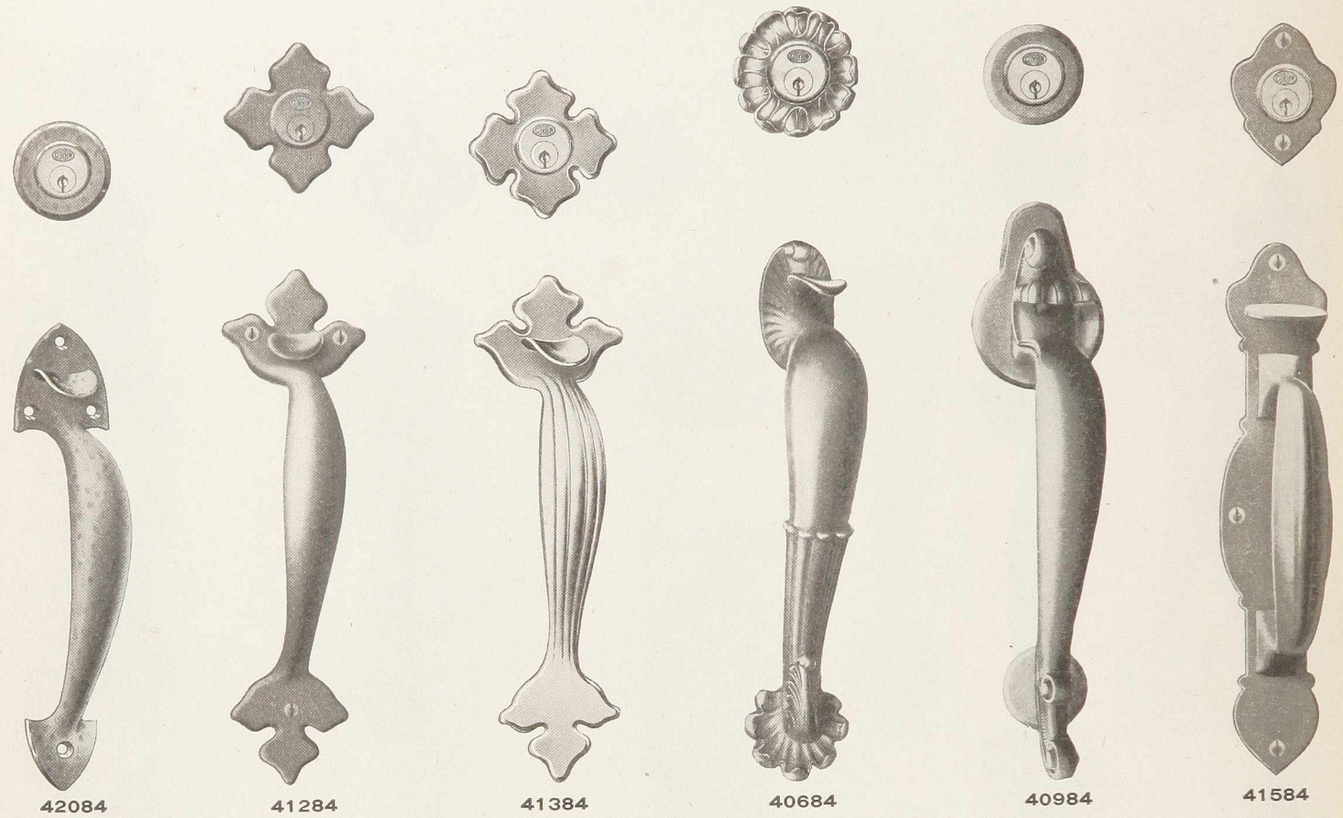
* State number of knob and escutcheon or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with 1349½ lock

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



42084 41284 41384 40684 40984 41584

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	Top Plate No.	Top Plate Size	Grip No.	Bottom Plate / Cylinder Collar	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
				One Pair Handles				
406-888	1347½	113	40684			2 x 2¼ in.	7½ in.	2¾ in. dia.
409-888	"	"	40984	2⅝ x 3¾ in.		2 in. dia.	7 "	2 " "
412-888	"	"	41284	3⅛ x 10⅝ in.		3 x 3 in.		
413-888	"	"	41384	3⅛ x 10⅝ "		3 x 3 "		
415-888	"	"	41584	2⅜ x 10¾ "	4389	2 x 2⅞ "		
420-888	"	"	42084	2 x 10 "		2 in. dia.		
				One Pair Handles				
406-994	0288	111	40684			2 x 2¼ in.	7½ in.	2¾ in. dia.
409-994	"	"	40984	2⅝ x 3¾ in.		2¼ in. dia.	7 "	2 " "
412-994	"	"	41284	3⅛ x 10⅝ in.		3 x 3 in.		
413-994	"	"	41384	3⅛ x 10⅝ "		3 x 3 "		
415-994	"	"	41584	2⅜ x 10¾ "	4389	2 x 2⅞ "		
420-994	"	"	42084	2 x 10 "		2 in. dia.		

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	Top Plate No.	Top Plate Size	Grip No.	Bottom Plate / Cylinder Collar	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
				One-half Pair Handles				
406-880	*1349½	114	40684			~~2¾ x 4 in.~~ 2 x 2¼ in.	7½ in.	2¾ in. dia.
409-880	"	"	40984	2⅝ x 3¾ in.		2 in. dia.	7 "	2 " "
412-880	"	"	41284	3⅛ x 10⅝ in.		3 x 3 in.		
413-880	"	"	41384	3⅛ x 10⅝ "		3 x 3 "		
415-880	"	"	41584	2⅜ x 10¾ "	4389	2 x 2⅞ "		
420-880	"	"	42084	2 x 10 "		2 in. dia.		

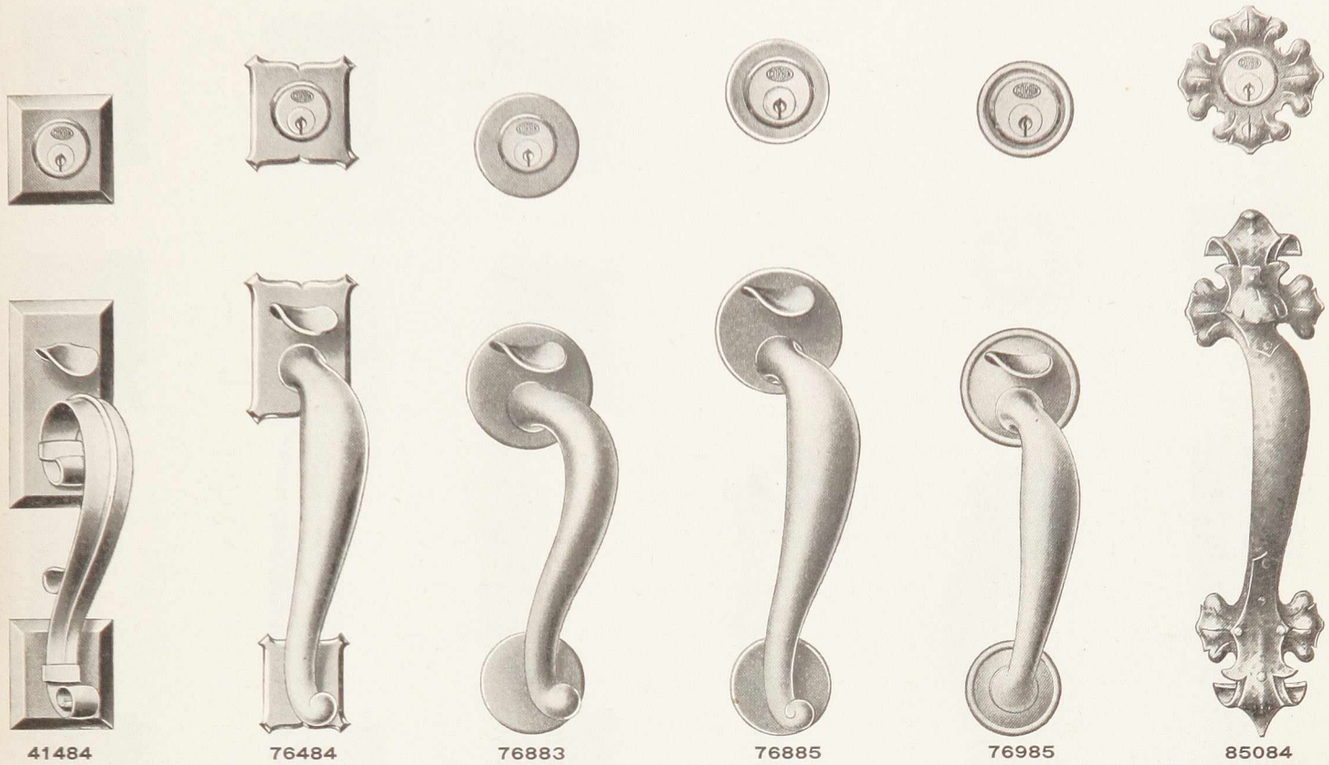
* State number of knob and escutcheon or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with **1349½** lock

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



41484 — 76484 Albany Design — 76883 Puritan Design — 76885 Puritan Design — 76985 — 85084 St. Ives Design

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
414-888	1347½	113	41484	2¼ x 4¼ in.	2¼ x 2¼ in.			2¼ x 2¼ in.
764-888	"	"	76484	2½ x 3 "	2 x 2 "	4419½	7½ in.	2¼ x 2¼ "
768-887	"	"	76883	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4419¾	5¾ "	2 in. dia.
768-888	"	"	76885	2½ " "	2 " "	4419½	7½ "	2 " "
769-888	"	"	76985	2½ " "	2 " "	4417	5¾ "	2 " "
			Size		Cylinder Collar			
850-888	"	"	85084	2⅞ x 10⅝ in.	3 x 3 in.			

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
414-994	0288	111	41484	2¼ x 4¼ in.	2¼ x 2¼ in.			2¼ x 2¼ in.
764-994	"	"	76484	2½ x 3 "	2 x 2 "	4419½	7½ in.	2¼ x 2¼ "
768-993	"	"	76883	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4419¾	5¾ "	2 in. dia.
768-994	"	"	76885	2½ " "	2 " "	4419½	7½ "	2 " "
769-994	"	"	76985	2½ " "	2 " "	4417	5¾ "	2 " "
			Size		Cylinder Collar			
850-994	"	"	85084	2⅞ x 10⅝ in.	3 x 3 in.			

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-half Pair Handles No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
414-880	*1349½	114	41484	2¼ x 4¼ in.	2¼ x 2¼ in.			2¼ x 2¼ in.
764-880	"	"	76484	2½ x 3 "	2 x 2 "	4419½	7½ in.	2¼ x 2¼ "
768-879	"	"	76883	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4419¾	5¾ "	2 in. dia.
768-880	"	"	76885	2½ " "	2 " "	4419½	7½ "	2 " "
769-880	"	"	76985	2½ " "	2 " "	4417	5¾ "	2 " "
			Size		Cylinder Collar			
850-880	"	"	85084	2⅞ x 10⅝ in.	3 x 3 in.			

* State number of knob and escutcheon, or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with 1349½ lock

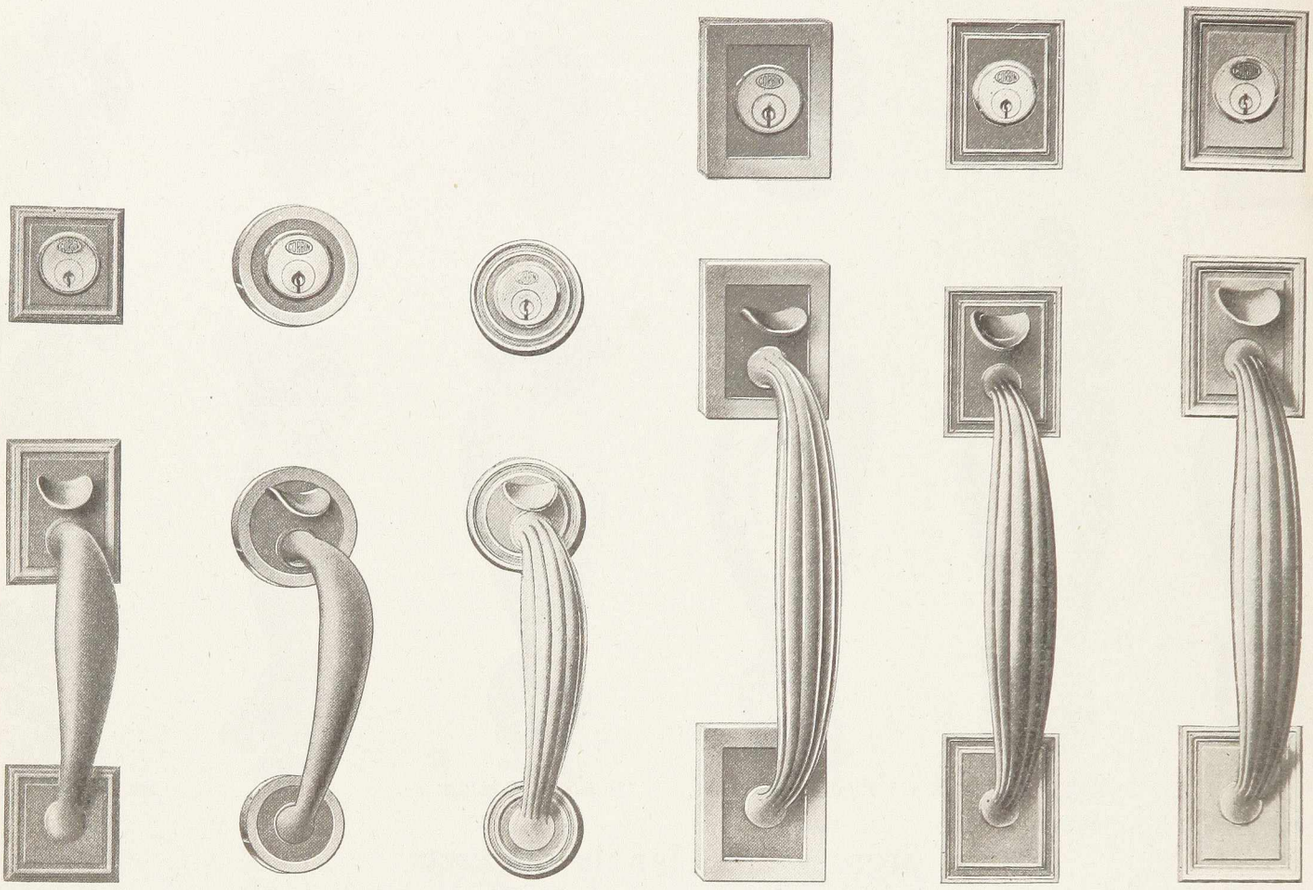
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Illustrations One-quarter Size

Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



77584 STANDISH DESIGN | 78285 WENTWORTH DESIGN | 77885 COSMOS DESIGN | 78284 WENTWORTH DESIGN | 77884 COSMOS DESIGN | 77984 ATLAS DESIGN

Store Door Handle Locksets

One Pair Handles

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
775-888	1347½	113	77584	2⅜x3 in.	2⅜x2⅜ in.	4417	5¾ in.	2⅜x2⅜ in.
778-887	"	"	77885	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4418	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
778-888	"	"	77884	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.
779-888	"	"	77984	2½x3⅛ "	2½x2½ "	"	9 "	2½x2½ "
782-887	"	"	78285	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4417	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
782-888	"	"	78284	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.
775-994	0288	111	77584	2⅜x3 "	2⅜x2⅜ "	4417	5¾ "	2⅜x2⅜ "
778-993	"	"	77885	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4418	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
778-994	"	"	77884	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.
779-994	"	"	77984	2½x3⅛ "	2½x3⅛ "	"	9 "	2½x2½ "
782-993	"	"	78285	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4417	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
782-994	"	"	78284	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x3¼ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.

Front Door Locksets

One-half Pair Handles

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
775-880	1349½*	114	77584	2⅜x3 in.	2⅜x2⅜ in.	4417	5¾ in.	2⅜x2⅜ in.
778-879	"	"	77885	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4418	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
778-880	"	"	77884	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.
779-880	"	"	77984	2½x3⅛ "	2½x2½ "	"	9 "	2½x2½ "
782-879	"	"	78285	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4417	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
782-880	"	"	78284	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.

* State number of knob and escutcheon, or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with 1349½ lock

One set in a box, with screws

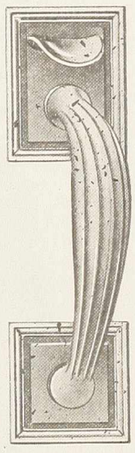
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sectional Handle Locksets

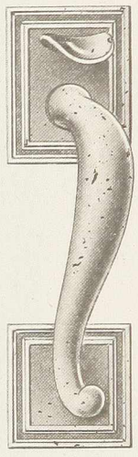
CAST BRONZE







77983
ATLAS DESIGN



77883
COSMOS DESIGN

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
778-886	1347½	113	77883	2⅝ x 3¼ in.	2⅝ x 2⅝ in.	4419¾	5¾ in.	2⅝ x 2⅝ in.
779-887	"	"	77983	2½ x 3⅛ "	2½ x 2½ "	4418	"	2½ x 2½ "
778-992	0288	111	77883	2⅝ x 3¼ "	2⅝ x 2⅝ "	4419¾	"	2⅝ x 2⅝ "
779-993	"	"	77983	2½ x 3⅛ "	2½ x 2½ "	4418	"	2½ x 2½ "

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-half Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
778-878	1349½	114	77883	2⅝ x 3¼ in.	2⅝ x 2⅝ in.	4419¾	5¾ in.	2⅝ x 2⅝ in.
779-879	"	"	77983	2½ x 3⅛ "	2½ x 2½ "	4418	"	2½ x 2½ "
775-994	0288	111	77584	2⅜x3 "	2⅜x2⅜ "	4417	5¾ "	2⅜x2⅜ "
778-993	"	"	77885	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4418	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
778-994	"	"	77884	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.
779-994	"	"	77984	2½x3⅛ "	2½x3⅛ "	"	9 "	2½x2½ "
782-993	"	"	78285	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4417	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
782-994	"	"	78284	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x3¼ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-half Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
775-880	1349½ *	114	77584	2⅜x3 in.	2⅜x2⅜ in.	4417	5¾ in.	2⅜x2⅜ in.
778-879	"	"	77885	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4418	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
778-880	"	"	77884	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.
779-880	"	"	77984	2½x3⅛ "	2½x3⅛ "	"	9 "	2½x2½ "
782-879	"	"	78285	2½ in. dia.	2 in. dia.	4417	5¾ "	2½ in. dia.
782-880	"	"	78284	2⅝x3¼ in.	2⅝x2⅝ in.	4422	9 "	2⅝x2⅝ in.

* State number of knob and escutcheon, or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with **1349½** lock

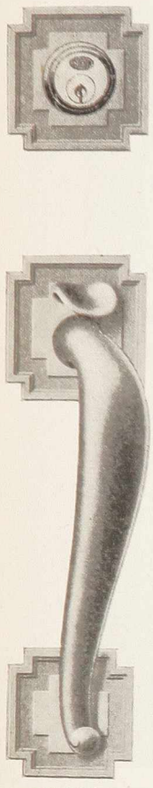
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

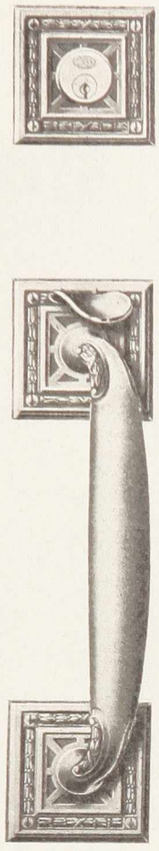
ATTACH TO PAGE 316

Sectional Handle Locksets

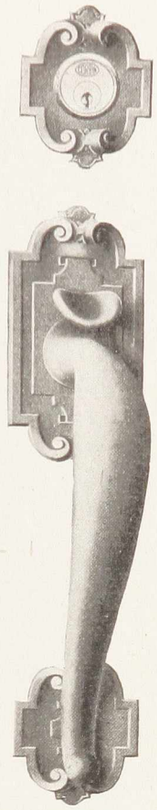
CAST BRONZE



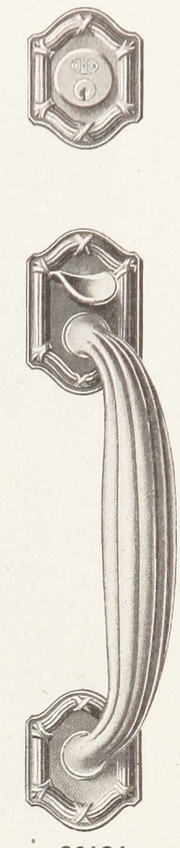
82384
CORFU DESIGN



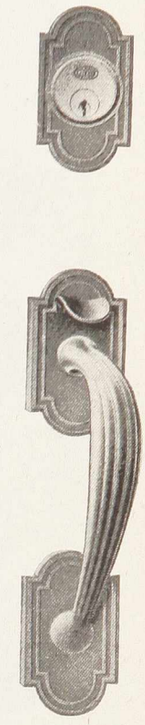
83584
LEONARDO DESIGN



94284
STOCKTON DESIGN



90184
NAVARRE DESIGN



97484
ARCO DESIGN

Store Door Handle Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
823-888	1347½	113	82384	3 x 3 in.	2⅝ x 2⅝ in.	4419½	7½ in.	3 x 3 in.
835-888	"	"	83584	3 x 3 "	3 x 3 "	4425½	9 "	3 x 3 "
901-888	"	"	90184	2½ x 3½ "	2½ x 3 "	4422	9 "	2½ x 3 "
942-888	"	"	94284	2¾ x 5⅜ "	2⅝ x 3⅛ "	4419½	7½ "	2⅝ x 3⅛ "
974-888	"	"	97484	2 x 3½ "	2 x 3½ "	4418	5¾ "	2 x 3½ "
823-994	0288	111	82384	3 x 3 "	2⅝ x 2⅝ "	4419½	7½ "	3 x 3 "
835-994	"	"	83584	3 x 3 "	3 x 3 "	4425½	9 "	3 x 3 "
901-994	"	"	90184	2½ x 3½ "	2½ x 3 "	4422	9 "	2½ x 3 "
942-994	"	"	94284	2¾ x 5⅜ "	2⅝ x 3⅛ "	4419½	7½ "	2⅝ x 3⅛ "
974-994	"	"	97484	2 x 3½ "	2 x 3½ "	4418	5¾ "	2 x 3½ "

Front Door Locksets

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One-half Pair Handles: No.	Top Plate	Bottom Plate	Grip No.	Grip Cen. to Cen.	Cylinder Collar
823-880	*1349½	114	82384	3 x 3 in.	2⅝ x 2⅝ in.	4419½	7½ in.	3 x 3 in.
835-880	"	"	83584	3 x 3 "	3 x 3 "	4425½	9 "	3 x 3 "
901-880	"	"	90184	2½ x 3½ "	2½ x 3 "	4422	9 "	2½ x 3 "
942-880	"	"	94284	2¾ x 5¾ "	2⅝ x 3⅛ "	4419½	7½ "	2⅝ x 3⅛ "
974-880	"	"	97484	2 x 3½ "	2 x 3½ "	4418	5¾ "	2 x 3½ "

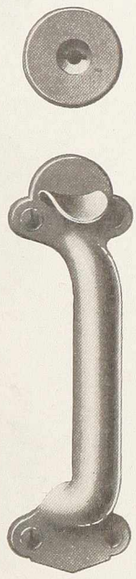
* State number of knob and escutcheon or knob and rose required for the inside of sets with 1349½ lock

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST IRON



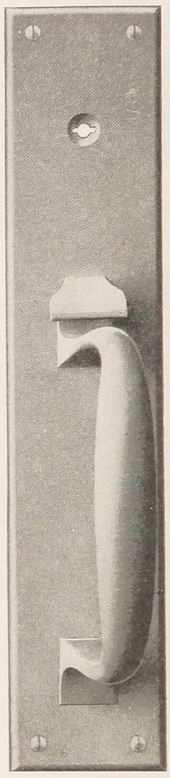
69484



3126



3128



1112

FOR GARAGE DOORS

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Key Plate	CAST IRON
694-932	0386½	110	69484	2½ x 8½ in.	2 in. dia.	Japanned
G694-932	"	"	"	"	" "	Galvanized
694-952	0186½	"	"	"	" "	Japanned
G694-952	"	"	"	"	" "	Galvanized

FOR STORE DOORS

Set. No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	CAST IRON
TY698-932	0386½	110	3126	2¾ x 12¼ in.	Amber
698-932	"	"	"	"	Polished, Plated
TY699-932	"	"	3128	"	Amber
699-932	"	"	"	"	Polished, Plated

FOR MILL DOORS

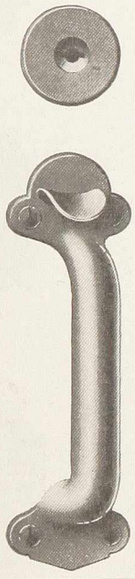
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	CAST IRON
~~**697-932**~~	0386½	110	~~1112~~	3¼ x 15¾ in.	Japanned

One set in a box, with screws

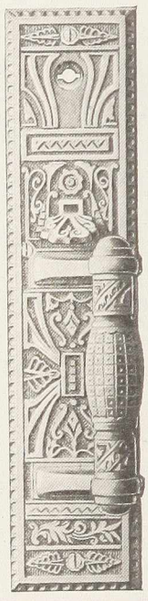
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

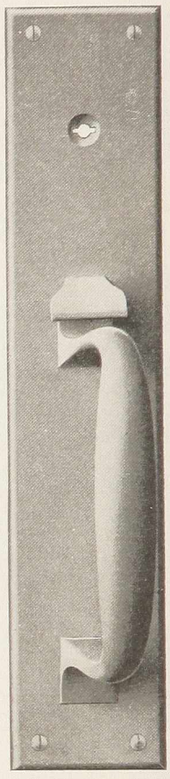
Store Door Handle Locksets

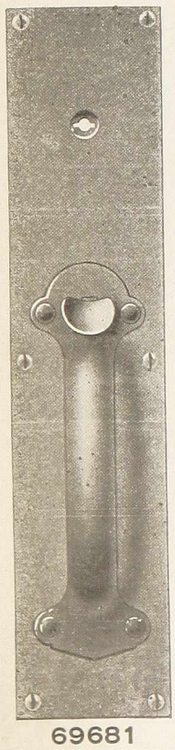
CAST IRON











69681

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Wrot Steel
696—932	0386½	110	69681	3¼x15 in.	Japanned

One set in a box, with screws

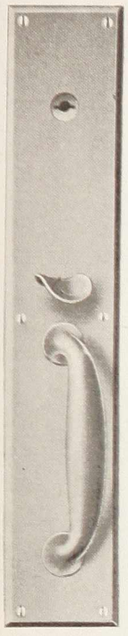
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

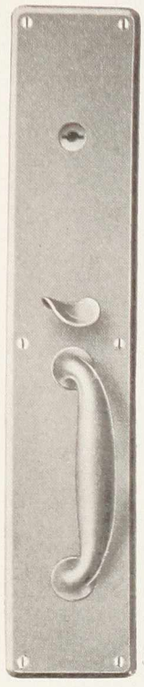
Attach to page 315
To make void set No. 697-932 and No. 1112 Handle

Store Door Handle Locksets

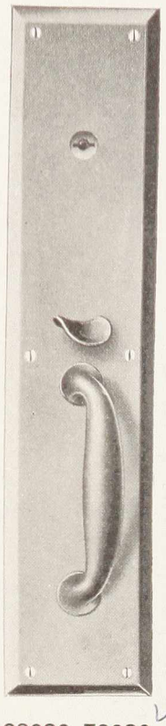
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



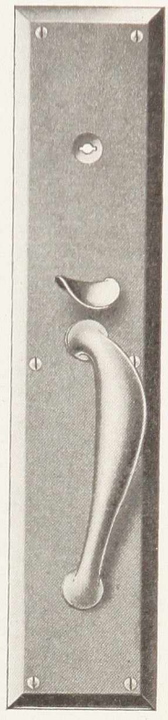
1115
COLUMBIA DESIGN



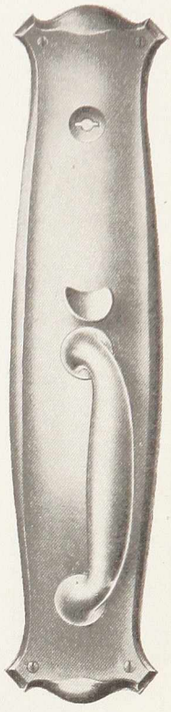
19080, 29080
AMERICA DESIGN



62080, 72080
PORTLAND DESIGN



62081, 72081
PORTLAND DESIGN



62180, 72180
PRINCETON DESIGN

WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	One Pair Handles Size	One Pair Handles Grip No.
190-932	0386½	110	19080	2¾ x 14 in.	3410
620-932	"	"	62080	3⅛ x 14½ "	3410
620-933	"	"	62081	3⅛ x 14½ "	3416
621-932	"	"	62180	3¼ x 15 "	3395

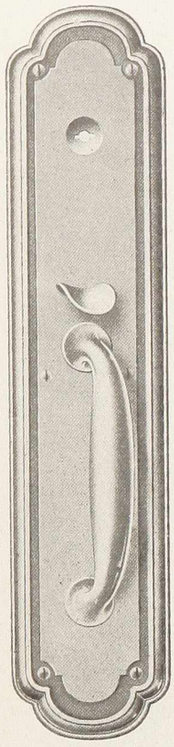
WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	One Pair Handles Size	One Pair Handles Grip No.
230-952	0186½	110	1115	2½ x 13 in.	4410
290-952	"	"	29080	2¾ x 14 "	4410
720-952	"	"	72080	3⅛ x 14½ "	4410
720-953	"	"	72081	3⅛ x 14½ "	4416
721-952	"	"	72180	3¼ x 15 "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

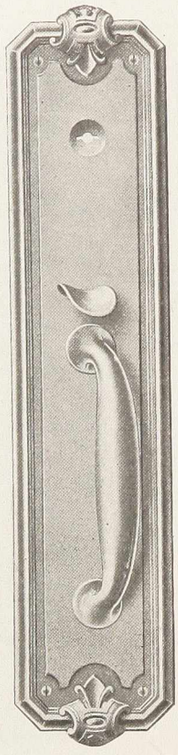
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets



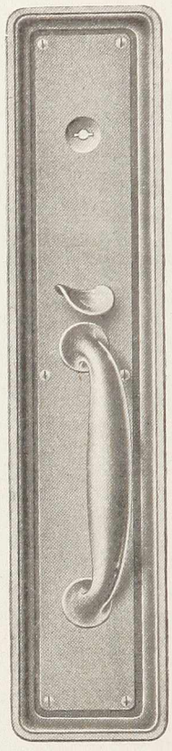
62280, 72280

RONDO DESIGN



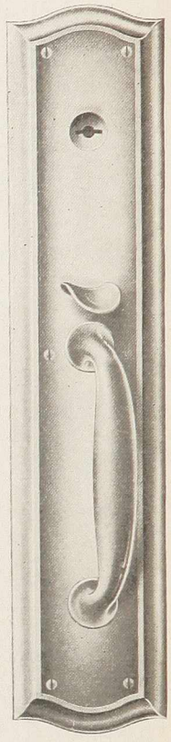
62380, 72380

ANVERS DESIGN



62580, 72580

DOVER DESIGN



62680, 72680

WAKEFIELD DESIGN

WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
622-932	0386½	110	62280	3¼ x 15 in.	3395
623-932	"	"	62380	"	
625-932	"	"	62580	"	3395
626-932	"	"	62680	"	"

WROT BRONZE

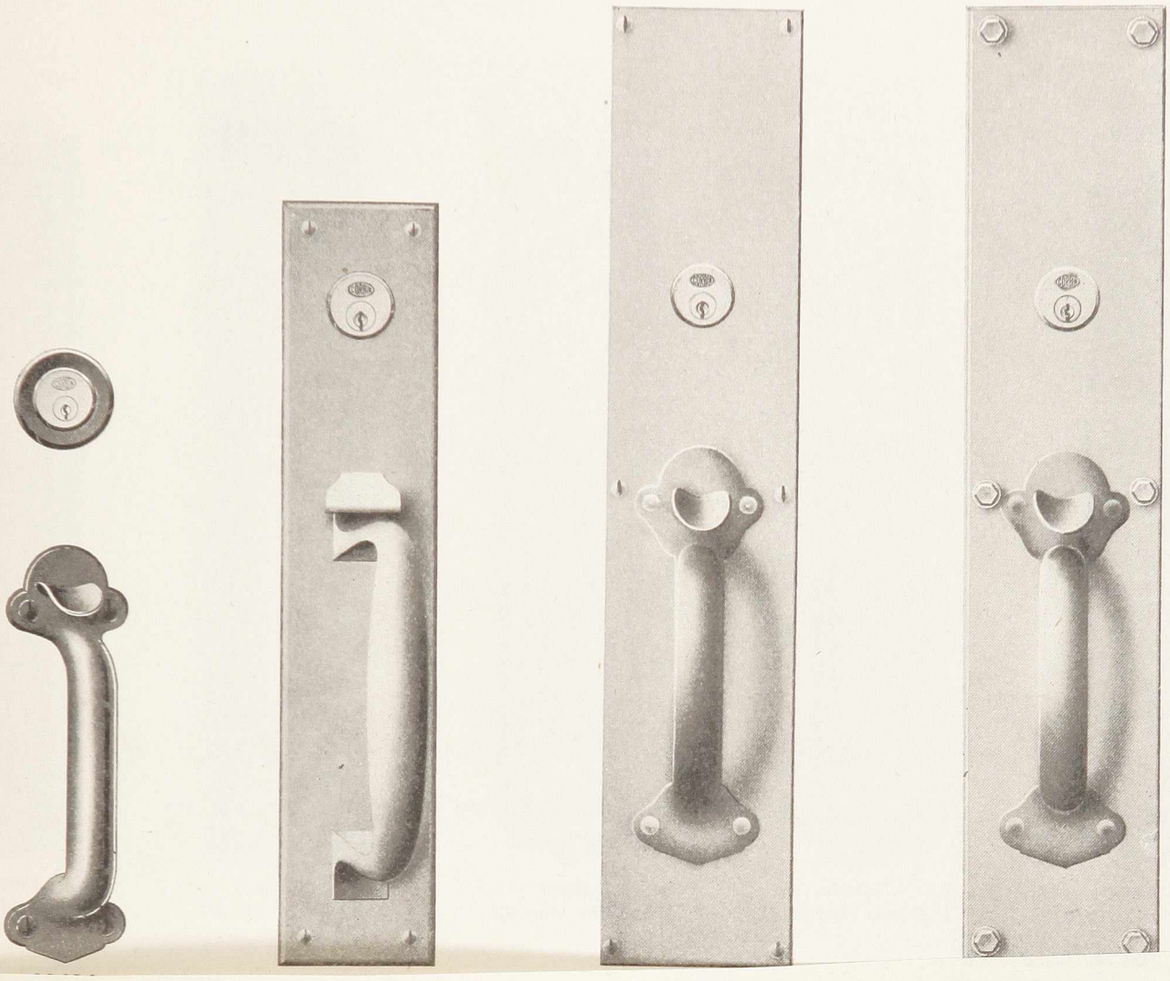
Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
722-952	0186½	110	72280	3¼ x 15 in.	4395
723-952	"	"	72380	"	
725-952	"	"	72580	"	4395
726-952	"	"	72680	"	"

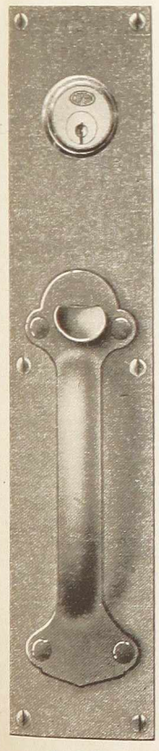
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST IRON





69681

Attach to Page 321
To make void set No. 697990 and Handle No. 1112

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	One Pair Handles Size	WROT STEEL
696-990	0288	111	69681	3¼ x 15 in.	Japanned

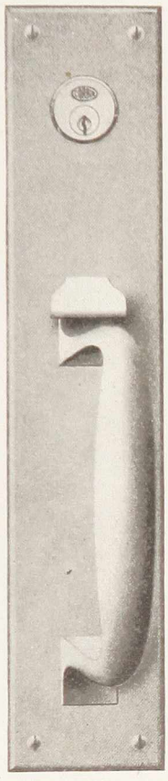
One set in a box, with screws

Store Door Handle Locksets

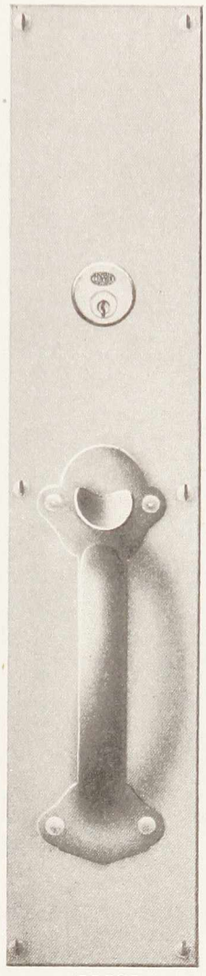
CAST IRON



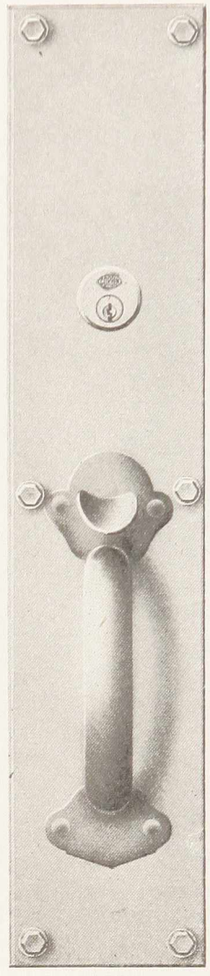
69484



~~1112~~



69680



69580

FOR GARAGE DOORS

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Cylinder Collar	CAST IRON
694-990	0288	111	69484	2½ x 8½ in.	2 in. dia.	Japanned
G694-990	"	"	"	2½ x 8½ "	" "	Galvanized

FOR MILL DOORS

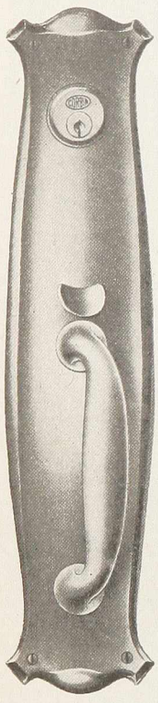
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	CAST IRON
~~697-996~~	0288	111	~~1112~~	3¼ x 15¾ in	Japanned
					WROT STEEL
696-991	"	"	69680	4 x 20 "	Japanned
695-991	"	"	69580	4 x 20 "	"

One set in a box, with screws

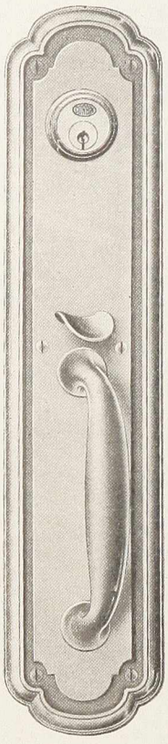
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

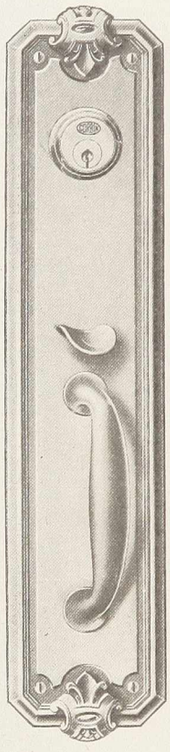
WROUGHT BRONZE



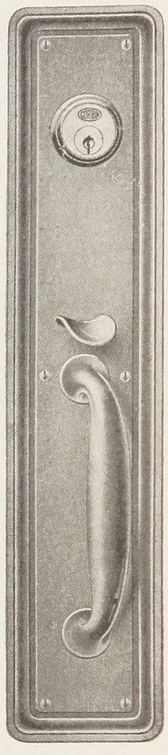
72180
PRINCETON DESIGN



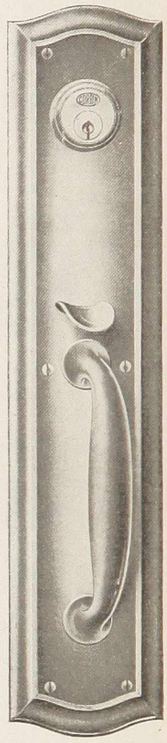
72280
RONDO DESIGN



72380
ANVERS DESIGN



72580
DOVER DESIGN



72680
WAKEFIELD DESIGN

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
721-990	0288	111	72180	3¼ x 15 in.	4395
722-990	"	"	72280	"	"
723-990	"	"	72380	"	
725-990	"	"	72580	"	4395
726-990	"	"	72680	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

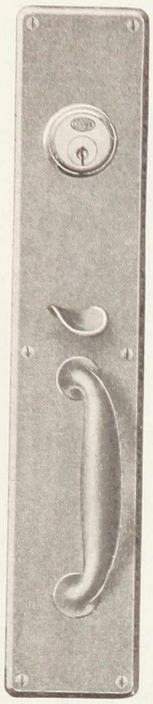
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

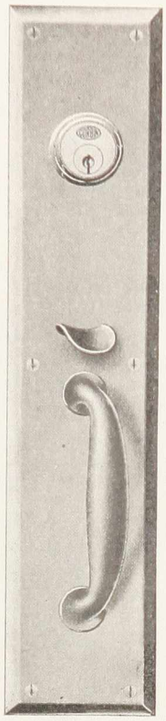
WROUGHT BRONZE AND CAST BRONZE



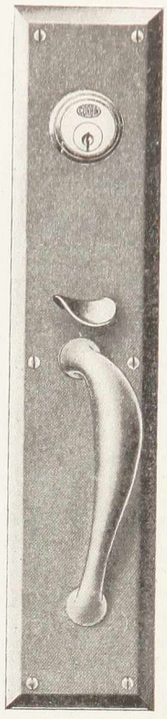
1115
COLUMBIA DESIGN



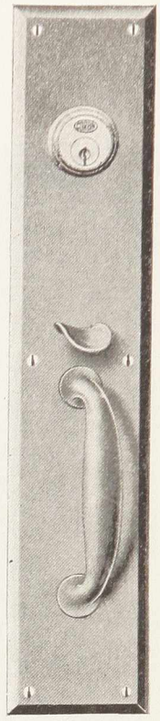
29080
AMERICA DESIGN



72080
PORTLAND DESIGN



72081
PORTLAND DESIGN



30282

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
230-990	0288	111	1115	2½ x 13 in.	4410
290-990	"	"	29080	2¾ x 14 "	"
720-990	"	"	72080	3⅛ x 14½ "	"
720-991	"	"	72081	3⅛ x 14½ "	4416

CAST BRONZE

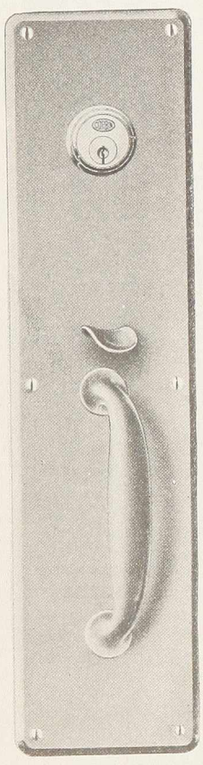
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No	Size	Grip No.
302-990	0288	111	30282	3 x 15 in.	4395

One set in a box, with screws

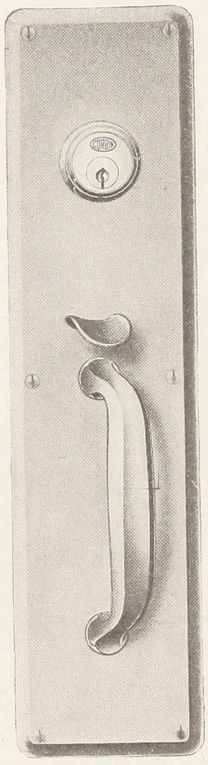
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

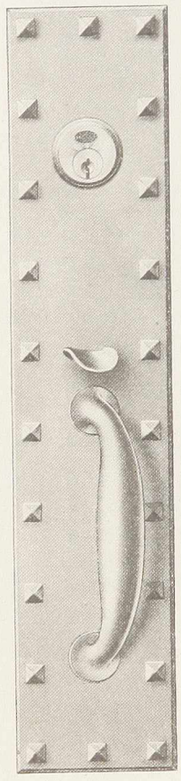
CAST BRONZE



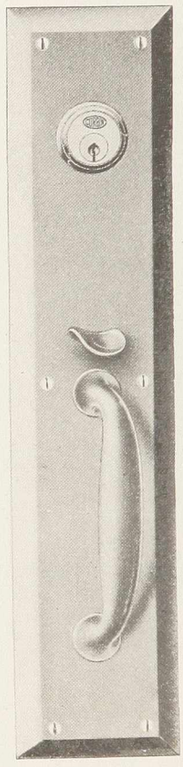
41180
AMERICA DESIGN



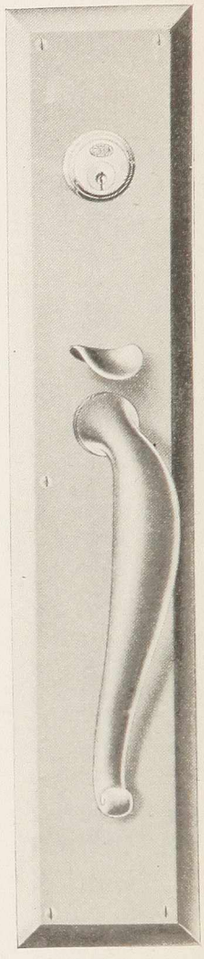
74880, 74881
PLYMOUTH DESIGN



75181
HUDSON DESIGN



76080
OAKLAND DESIGN



76081
OAKLAND DESIGN

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
411-990	0288	111	41180	4 x 16 in.	4395
748-990	"	"	74880	4 x 16 "	4394
748-991	"	"	74881	3½ x 15 "	"
751-990	"	"	75181	3⅜ x 16 "	4395
760-990	"	"	76080	3½ x 16 "	"
760-991	"	"	76081	4 x 20 "	4419½

One set in a box, with screws

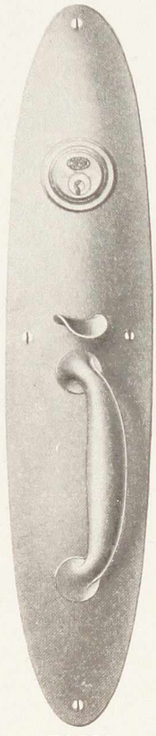
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

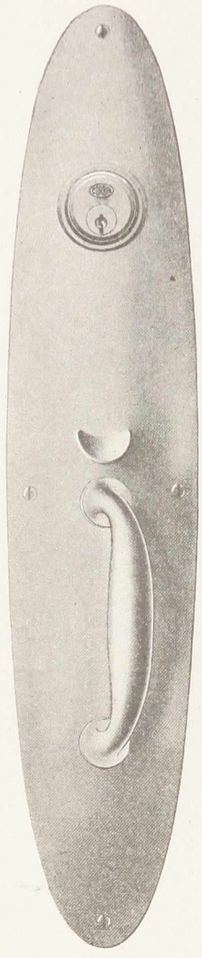
CAST BRONZE



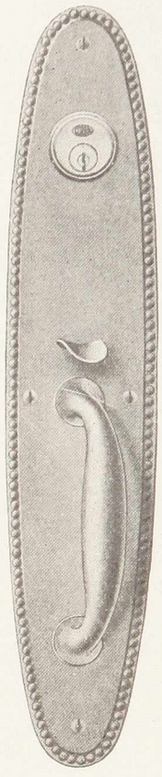
76480
ALBANY DESIGN



76881
PURITAN DESIGN



76880
PURITAN DESIGN



77180
REGINA DESIGN

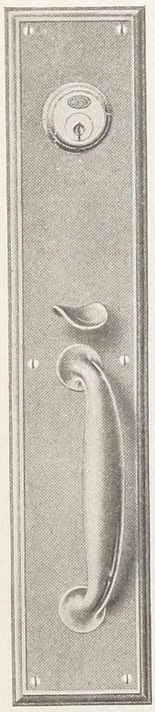
Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
764-990	0288	111	76480	4 x 15 in.	4395
768-990	"	"	76881	3 x 15 "	4410½
768-991	"	"	76880	4 x 20 "	4395
771-990	"	"	77180	3½ x 16½ "	"

One set in a box, with screws

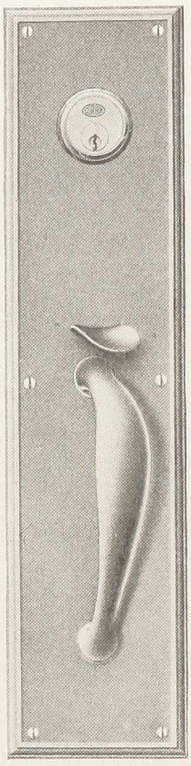
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

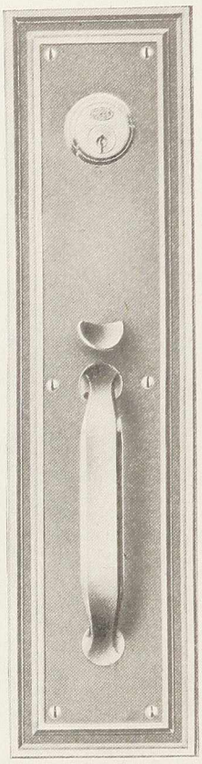
CAST BRONZE



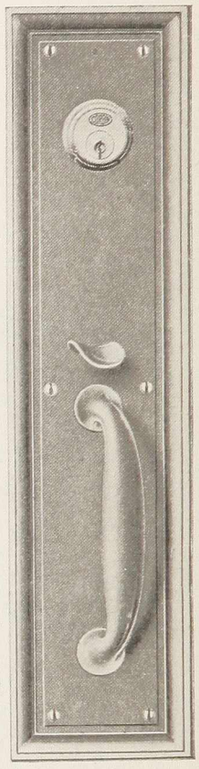
77680
QUINCY DESIGN



77681
QUINCY DESIGN



77880
COSMOS DESIGN



77980
ATLAS DESIGN

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
776-990	0288	111	77680	3 x 15 in.	4395
776-991	"	"	77681	4 x 16 "	4417
778-990	"	"	77880	"	4394
779-990	"	"	77980	"	4395

One set in a box, with screws

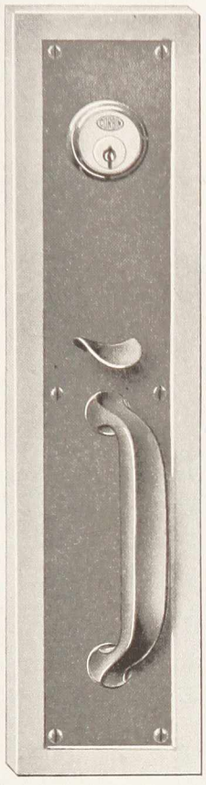
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

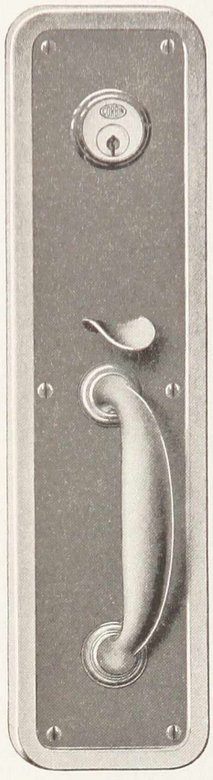
CAST BRONZE



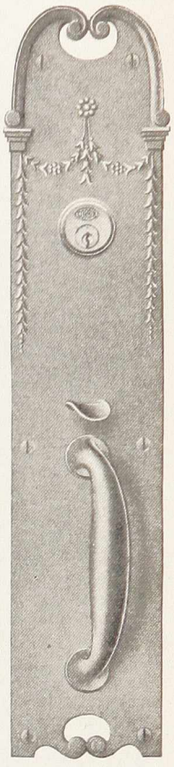
78080
CAMDEN DESIGN



78280
WENTWORTH DESIGN



78380
WOODSTOCK DESIGN



79980
BOSTON DESIGN

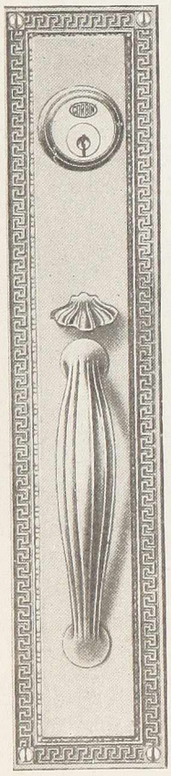
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
780–990	0288	111	78080	4 x 16 in.	4395
782–990	"	"	78280	"	4394
783–990	"	"	78380	"	4395
799–990	"	"	79980	3½ x 16¼ in.	4410

One set in a box, with screws

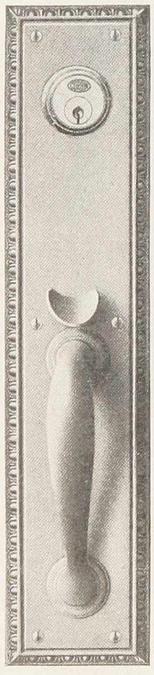
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page V1*

Store Door Handle Locksets

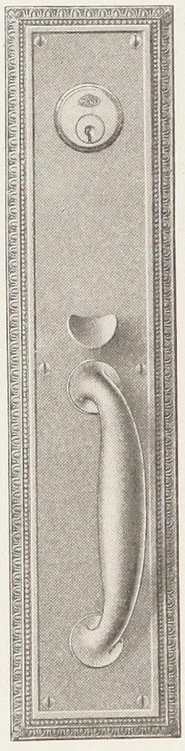
CAST BRONZE



81180
MEANDER DESIGN



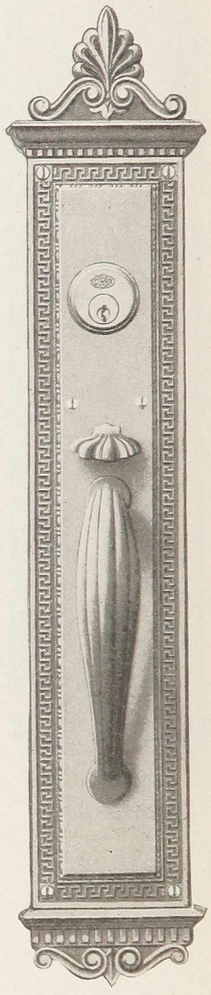
81280
CORINTH DESIGN



81580
CANDIA DESIGN



81880
ATTICA DESIGN



82080
LEONIDAS DESIGN

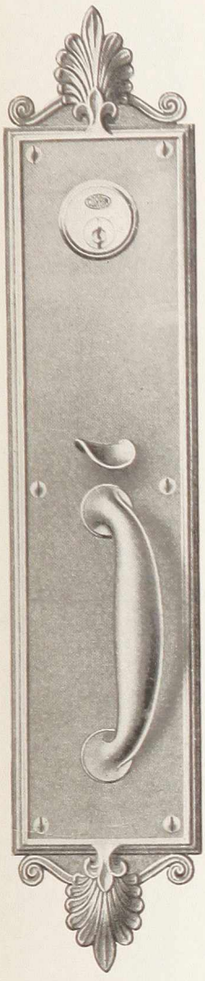
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
811-990	0288	111	81180	3¼ x 15¾ in.	4418
812-990	"	"	81280	3¼ x 15 "	4416
815-991	"	"	81580	3⅝ x 15¾ "	4395
818-990	"	"	81880	3¼ x 22¼ "	4417
820-990	"	"	82080	4¼ x 20½ "	4418

One set in a box, with screws

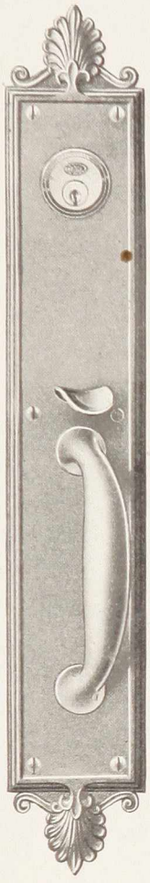
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

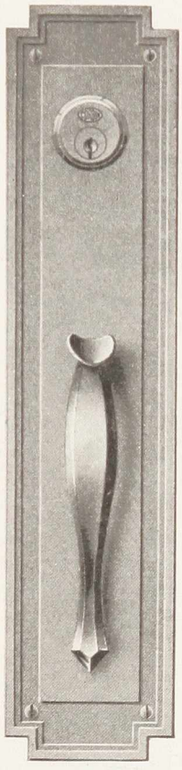
CAST BRONZE



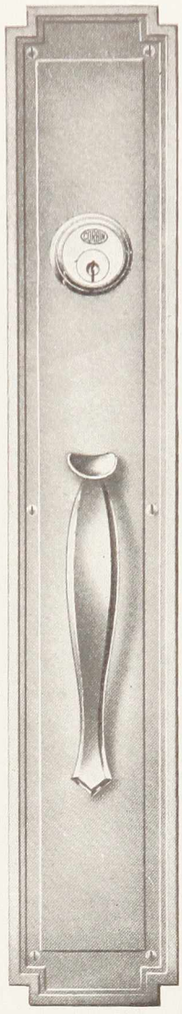
82180
SPARTA DESIGN



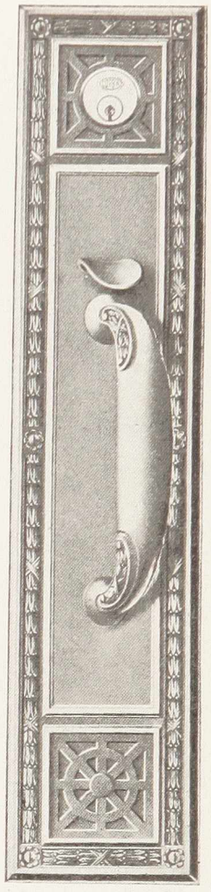
82181
SPARTA DESIGN



82380
CORFU DESIGN



82381
CORFU DESIGN



83580
LEONARDO DESIGN

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
821-990	0288	111	82181	3 x 18½ in.	4395
821-991	"	"	82180	4 x 20 "	"
823-990	"	"	82380	3½ x 16 "	4390
823-991	"	"	82381	3⅝ x 21 "	4391
835-990	"	"	83580	4 x 18 "	4425

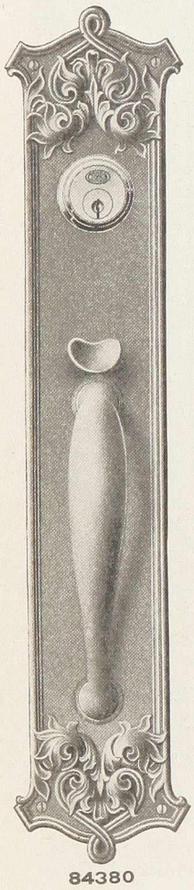
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

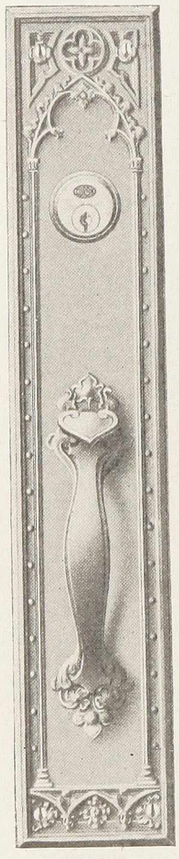
Illustrations
One-quarter Size

Store Door Handle Locksets

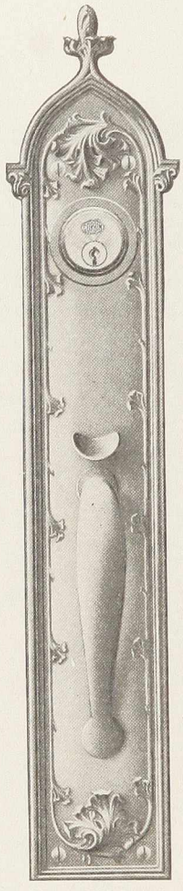
CAST BRONZE



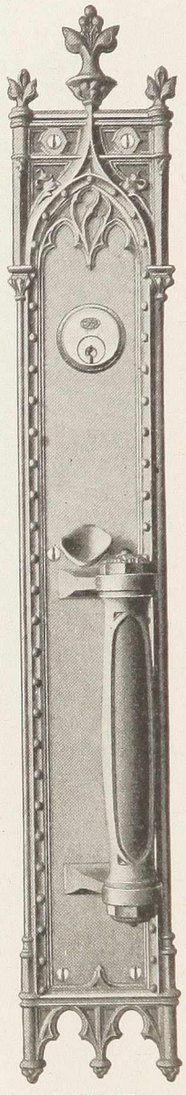
84380
MARBURG DESIGN



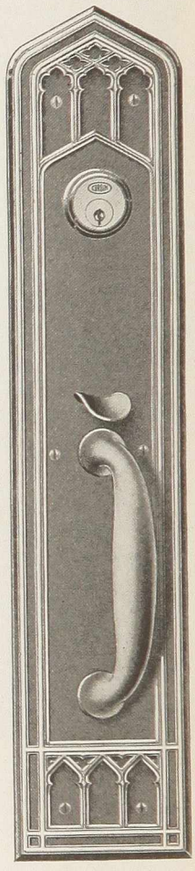
85580
FREIBURG DESIGN



85980
TRIENT DESIGN



86080
AMIENS DESIGN



86280
CANTERBURY DESIGN

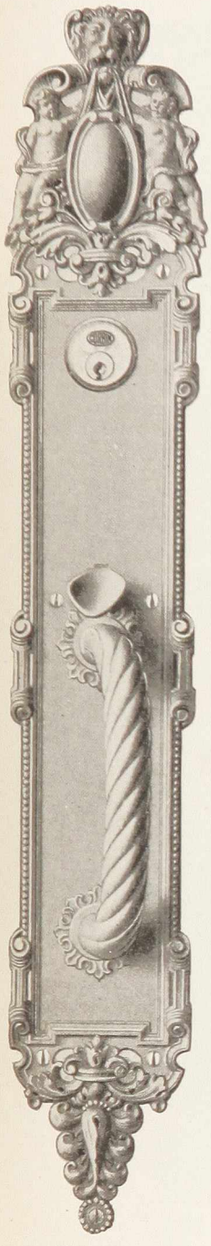
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
843-990	0288	111	84380	3⅜ x 17¾ in.	4417
855-990	"	"	85580	3½ x 18⅜ "	
859-990	"	"	85980	3¾ x 19 "	4416
860-990	"	"	86080	3¾ x 24 "	
862-990	"	"	86280	3¾ x 18 "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

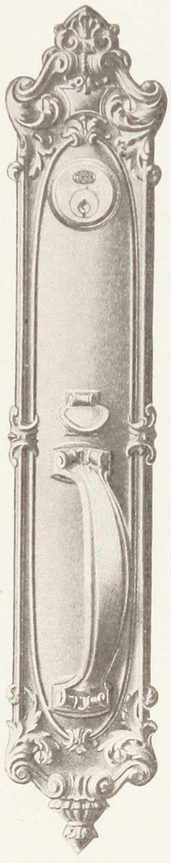
CAST BRONZE



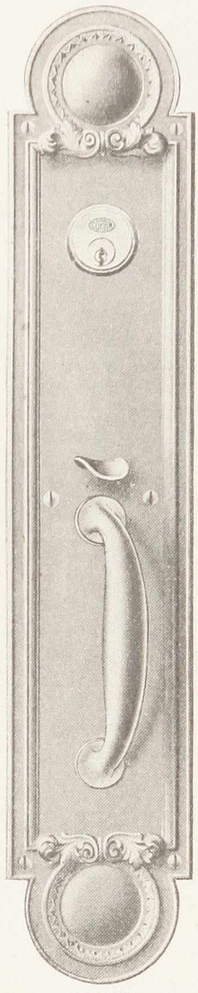
88280
PAVIA DESIGN



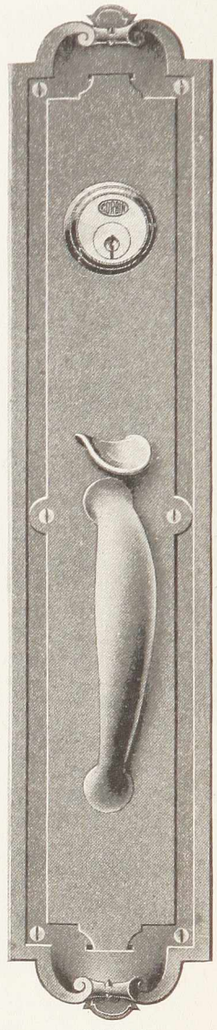
88281
PAVIA DESIGN



89180
MARSEILLES DESIGN



89780
LYONS DESIGN



94280
STOCKTON DESIGN

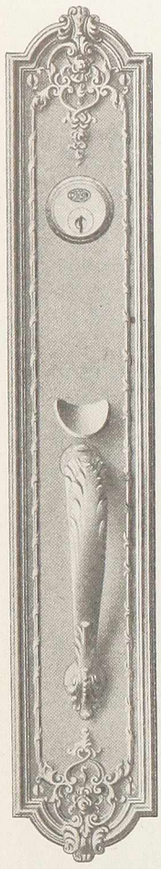
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
882-990	0288	111	88281	3¾ x 24¼ in.	
882-991	"	"	88280	4¼ x 25 "	
891-990	"	"	89180	3⅜ x 18 "	
897-990	"	"	89780	4 x 20¾ "	4395
942-991	"	"	94280	4 x 20 "	4417

One set in a box, with screws

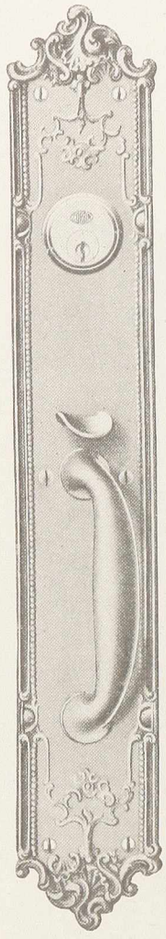
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

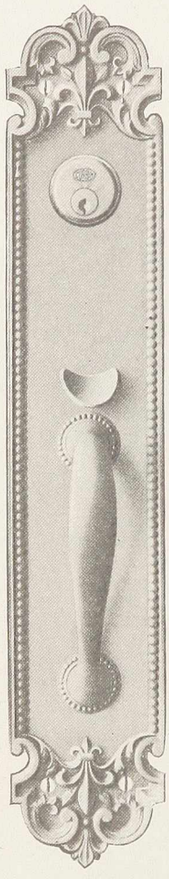
CAST BRONZE



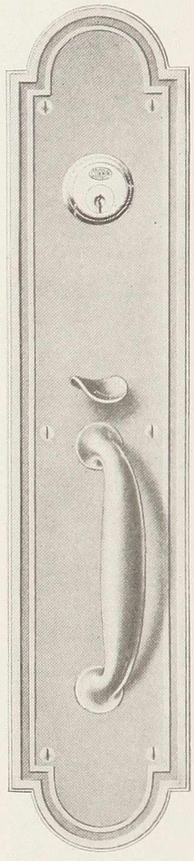
95180
NEMOURS DESIGN



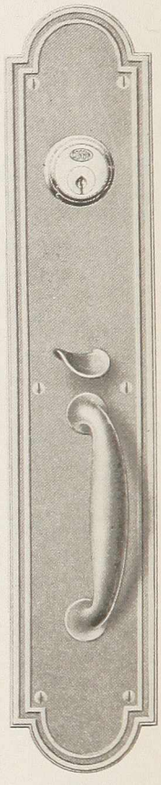
96080
LUTETIA DESIGN



97280
PASSY DESIGN



97480
ARCO DESIGN



97481
ARCO DESIGN

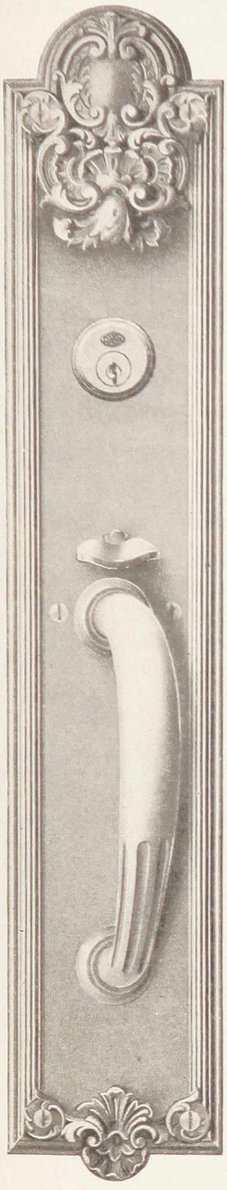
Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	One Pair Handles Size	Grip No.
951-990	0288	111	95180	3⅜ x 19 in.	
960-990	"	"	96080	3 x 19 "	4395
972-990	"	"	97280	3¼ x 18½ "	4416
974-990	"	"	97481	3¼ x 16½ "	4410
974-991	"	"	97480	4 x 18 "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

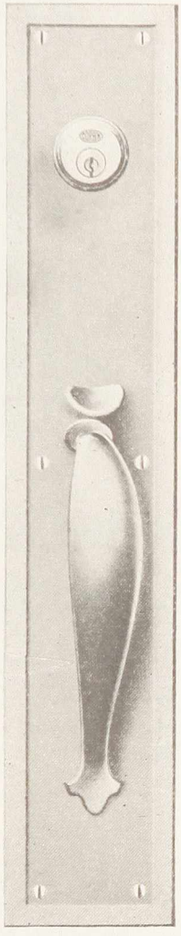
State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Store Door Handle Locksets

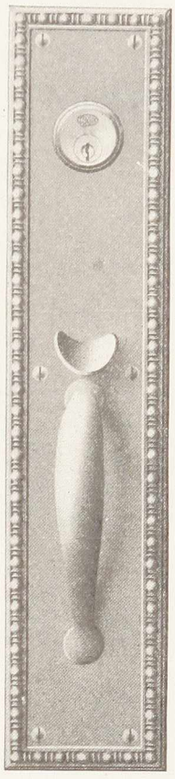
CAST BRONZE



57580



57780



58980



59280

Set No.	Lock No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles No.	Size	Grip No.
575–991	0288	111	57580	4⅜ x 24¼ in.	
577–991	"	"	57780	3½ x 19¼ "	
589–990	"	"	58980	3½ x 16 "	4416
592–990	"	"	59280	3½ x 20 "	

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Automatic Exit Fixtures

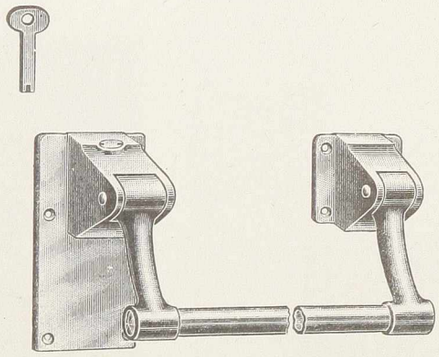
These fixtures provide a ready exit at all times, as the doors to which they are applied can always be opened from the inside, even when locked against entrance. They yield to a light pressure, so that a child can operate them with ease.

Originally designed as a preventive of loss of life through panics, their use has become popular upon buildings of all kinds where people congregate, including theaters, schools, churches, office and public buildings, loft buildings, and factories.

They are applied to doors opening outward. Full instructions accompany each fixture.

Exit Push Bars

FOR USE WITH LOCKS



02357½ to 03357½

Reversible

Horizontal bar ¾ in. tubing

Brackets 2⅞ x 5⅝ in. and 2⅞ x 2½ in.

Standard size for stock for doors 3 ft. wide. Can be fitted to door of any width under 3 ft. by sawing off the end of the horizontal bar to the required length.

Weight 7 lbs. each

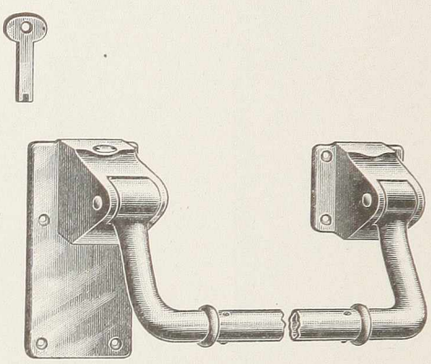
Requires stile at least 4½ in. wide

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside. The latch bolt can be held in retracted position by means of the key.

No.	Description
03357½	**ALL IRON,** Dead Black Finish
03355½	As No. **03357½** with Bronze Cross Bar
03356½	Cross Bar and two Levers Iron Dead Black, all other parts Bronze
T02357½	**ALL BRONZE,** Unpolished
02357½	" " Polished

In ordering specify width of door between stops, width of stile and thickness of stops; otherwise stock size will be furnished



02352½ to 03353½

Not reversible

Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing

Brackets 2⅞ x 5⅝ in. and 2⅞ x 2½ in.

Requires stile at least 4½ in. wide

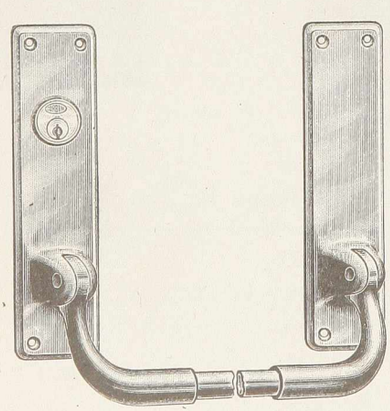
Weight 7 lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside. The latch bolt can be held in retracted position by means of the key.

No.	Description
03352½	**ALL IRON,** Dead Black Finish
03353½	As No. **03352½** with Bronze Cross Bar
T02352½	**ALL BRONZE,** Unpolished
02352½	" " Polished

In ordering give hand of door, width of door between stops, width of stile and thickness of stops



2351½, 3351½

Not reversible

Escutcheons 2 x 8½ in.

Horizontal bar ¾ in. tubing

Weight 4½ lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside

No.	Description
3351½	**CAST IRON** Lever and Wrot Steel Bar, Electro Galvanized; Escutcheons Cast Bronze, Unpolished
2351½	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished; with Wrot Bronze Bar

In ordering give hand of door, width of door between stops, and width of stile



STOP

Stop as shown furnished for bottom of door with **03357½, 03352½,** etc., when ordered for active leaf of a pair of doors

All locks supplied with these fixtures for pairs of doors are furnished with open back strike which allows the doors to open and close independently of each other

Iron fixtures furnished galvanized in place of dead black, when so ordered. Prefix "G" to number, thus: **G03357½.** Can also be furnished in plated finishes

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Automatic Exit Fixtures

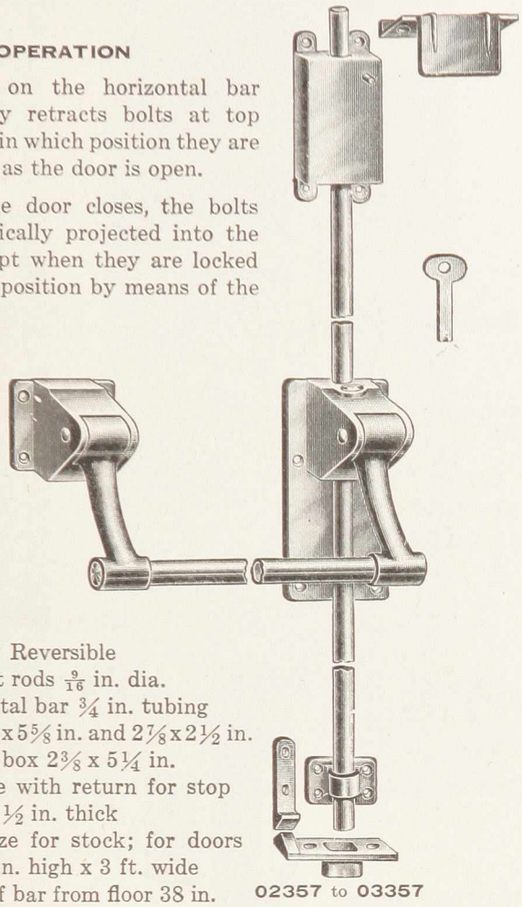
Exit Bolts

WITH PUSH BAR

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, in which position they are held as long as the door is open.

When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of the key.



Reversible
Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.
Horizontal bar ¾ in. tubing
Brackets 2⅞ x 5⅝ in. and 2⅞ x 2½ in.
Top box 2⅜ x 5¼ in.
Top strike with return for stop
½ in. thick
Standard size for stock; for doors
8 ft. 6 in. high x 3 ft. wide
Height of bar from floor 38 in.

02357 to **03357**

Can be fitted to door of any height or width under 8 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. by sawing off the end of the top bolt and horizontal bar to the required lengths.

Weight 14 lbs. each
Requires stile at least 3½ in. wide

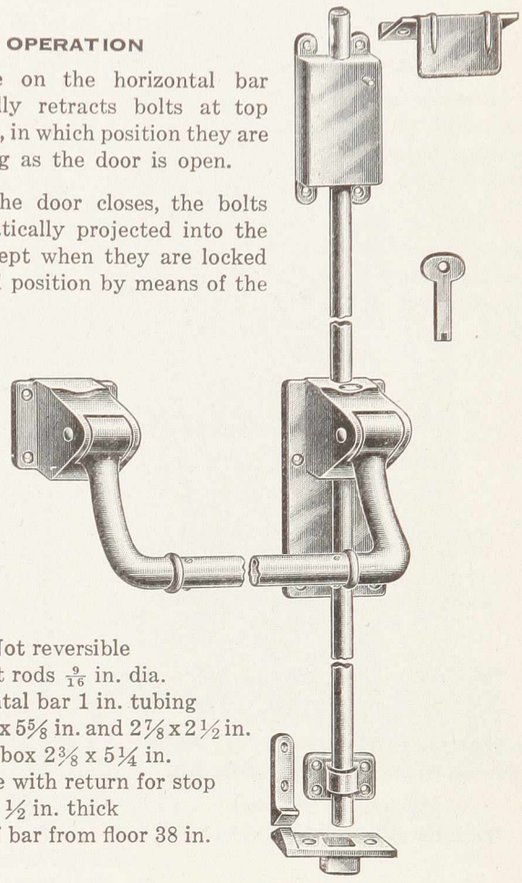
No.	Description
03357	**ALL IRON**, Dead Black Finish
03355	As No. **03357**, with Bronze Cross Bar
03356	Vertical Rods, Cross Bar and the two Levers Iron Dead Black. All other parts Bronze
T02357	**ALL BRONZE**, Unpolished
02357	" " Polished

In ordering give height of door between threshold and stop, width of door between stops, width of stile, and thickness of stops, otherwise stock size will be furnished.

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, in which position they are held as long as the door is open.

When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of the key.



Not reversible
Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.
Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing
Brackets 2⅞ x 5⅝ in. and 2⅞ x 2½ in.
Top box 2⅜ x 5¼ in.
Top strike with return for stop
½ in. thick
Height of bar from floor 38 in.

02352 to **03353**

Weight 14 lbs. each
Requires stile at least 3½ in. wide

No.	Description
03352	**ALL IRON**, Dead Black Finish
03353	As No. **03352** with Bronze Cross Bar
T02352	**ALL BRONZE**, Unpolished
02352	" " Polished

In ordering give hand of door, height of door between threshold and stop, width of door between stops, width of stile, and thickness of stops

Iron fixtures furnished galvanized in place of dead black, when so ordered. Prefix "G" to number, thus: **G03357**. Can also be furnished in plated finishes

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Bolt

WITH PUSH LEVER

OPERATION

Pressure on the push lever automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, in which position they are held as long as the door is open.

When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of key.

Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.

Brackets $2\frac{7}{8}$ x $5\frac{5}{8}$ in.

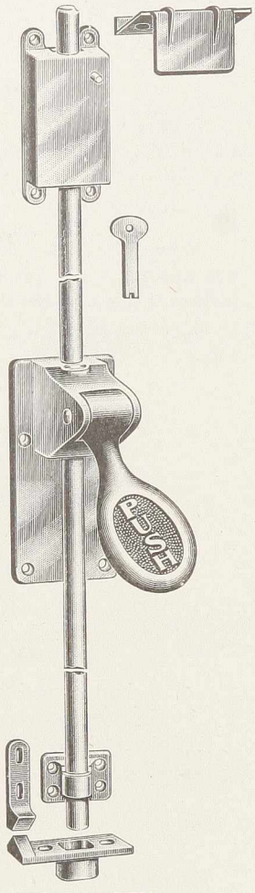
Top box $2\frac{3}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Top strike with return for stop $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick

Standard size for stock; for doors 8 ft. 6 in. high

Can be fitted to door of any height under 8 ft. 6 in. by sawing off the top bolt to the required length.

Weight 12 lbs. each
Requires stile at least $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide



02357¼, 03357¼

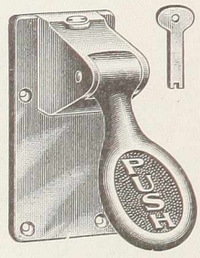
No.	Description
03357¼	ALL IRON, Dead Black Finish
T02357¼	ALL BRONZE, Unpolished
02357¼	" " Polished

In ordering give height of door between threshold and stop and thickness of stop, otherwise stock size will be furnished.

Iron fixtures furnished galvanized in place of dead black, when so ordered. Prefix "G" to number, thus: G03357¼. Can also be furnished in plated finishes.

Exit Push Lever

FOR USE WITH LOCKS



02357¾, 03357¾

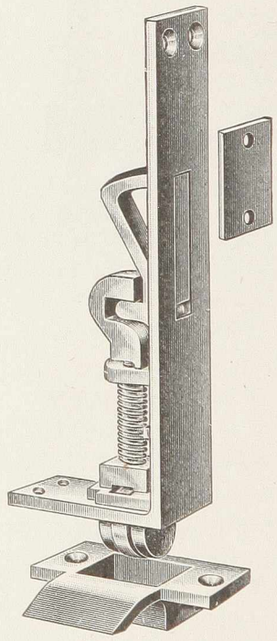
Bracket $2\frac{7}{8}$ x $5\frac{5}{8}$ in. Weight $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the push lever automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside. The latch bolt can be held in retracted position by means of the key.

No.	Description
03357¾	CAST IRON, Dead Black Finish
T02357¾	CAST BRONZE, Unpolished
02357¾	" " Polished

Exit Bolt



2358

FOR TOP OR BOTTOM OF STANDING HALF OF PAIR OF DOORS

Case $1\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 in. Offset $1\frac{3}{8}$ x 3 in. Stop plate 1 x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Box strike 2 x $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.

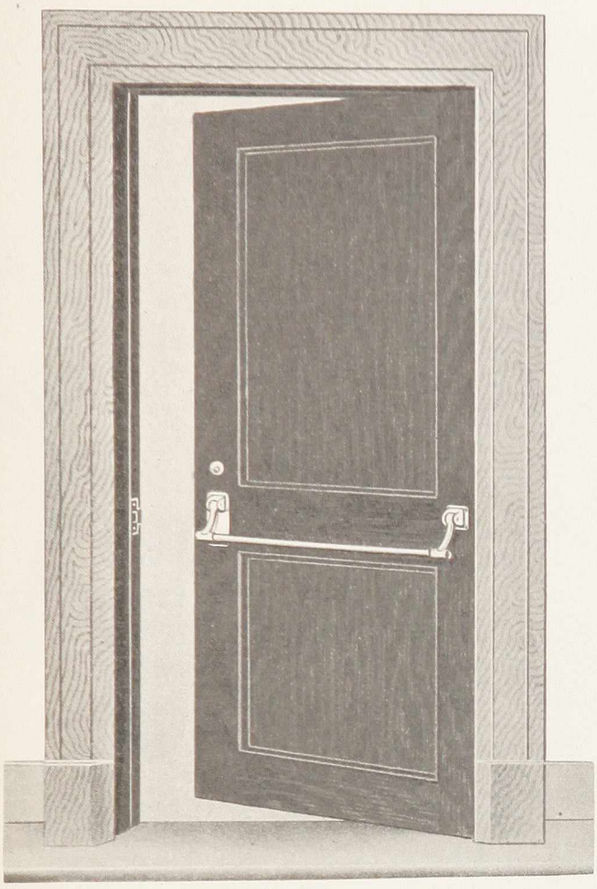
No.	Description	Weight Dozen
2358	CAST BRONZE, Polished, with Gun Metal Bolt Heads, with Roller,	29 lbs.

When active door is open, pressure on the standing door releases bolt head from strike. When both doors are closed latch bolt cannot be retracted, movement of latch bolt being prevented by the auxiliary bolt coming in contact with the strike plate on the edge of the active door. Closing the door causes the bolt head to ride over the lip and into the socket of the strike.

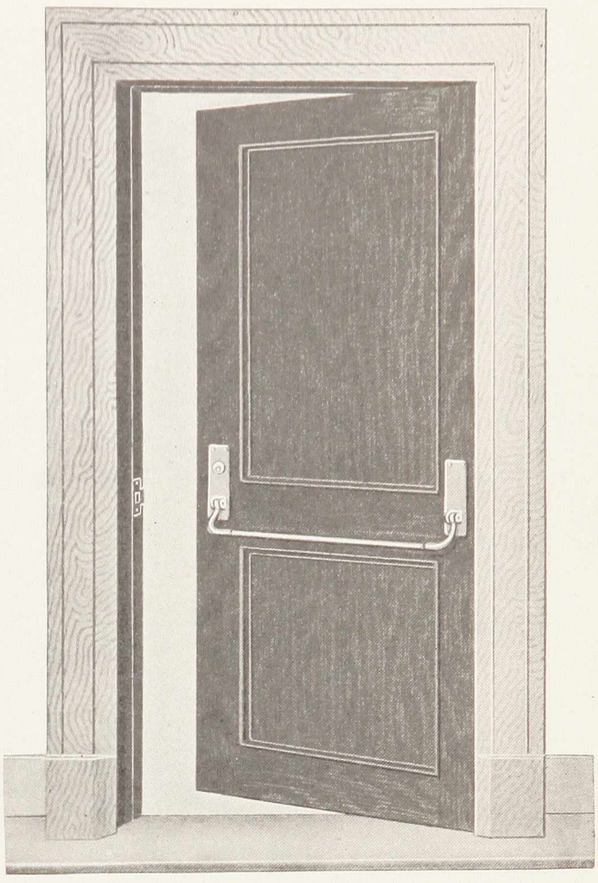
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Automatic Exit Fixtures

SETS FOR SINGLE DOORS

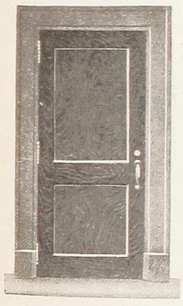


INSIDE VIEW
Showing **03357½** type of exit bar



INSIDE VIEW
Showing **2351½** or **3351½** exit bar

WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE



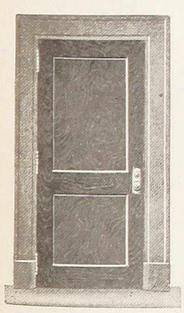
Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	Handle
*31136	1336†	117	3351½	36884
*32136	"	"	03357½	"
*41136	"	"	2351½	"
*42136	"	"	02357½	"
*52136	"	"	T02357½	"



WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE



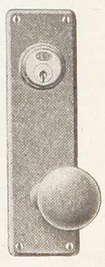
Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	Knob	Esct.
*31137	1337†	118	3351½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
*31170	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼
*32137	1337†	118	03357½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
32170	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼
*41137	1337†	118	2351½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
*41170	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼
*42137	1337†	118	02357½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
*52137	"	"	T02357½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
52170	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼



WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Without outside rim

Set No.	Latch No.	See Page	Exit Bar
*31176	0176	116	3351½
32176	"	"	03357½
*41176	"	"	2351½
52176	"	"	T02357½



For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index

* State hand † State thickness of door

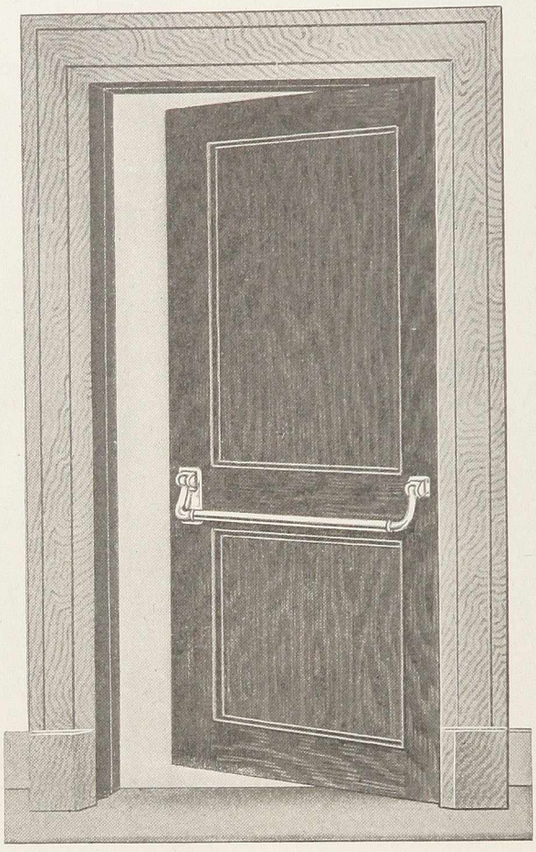
State width of door between stops, width of stile and thickness of stops

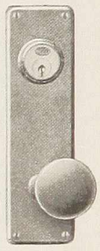
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Automatic Exit Fixtures

SETS FOR SINGLE DOORS

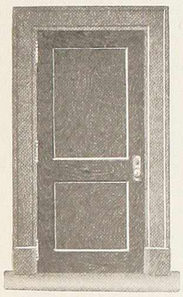


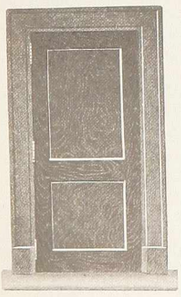




INSIDE VIEW

Showing **03352½** type of exit bar





WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set. No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	Handle
32336	1336*	117	03352½	36884
42336	"	"	02352½	"
52336	"	"	T02352½	"

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	Knob	Esct.
32337	1337*	118	03352½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
32370	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼
42337	1337*	118	02352½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY
52337	"	"	T02352½	"	"
52370	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	Latch No.	See Page	Exit Bar
32376	0176	116	03352½
52376	"	"	T02352½

For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index

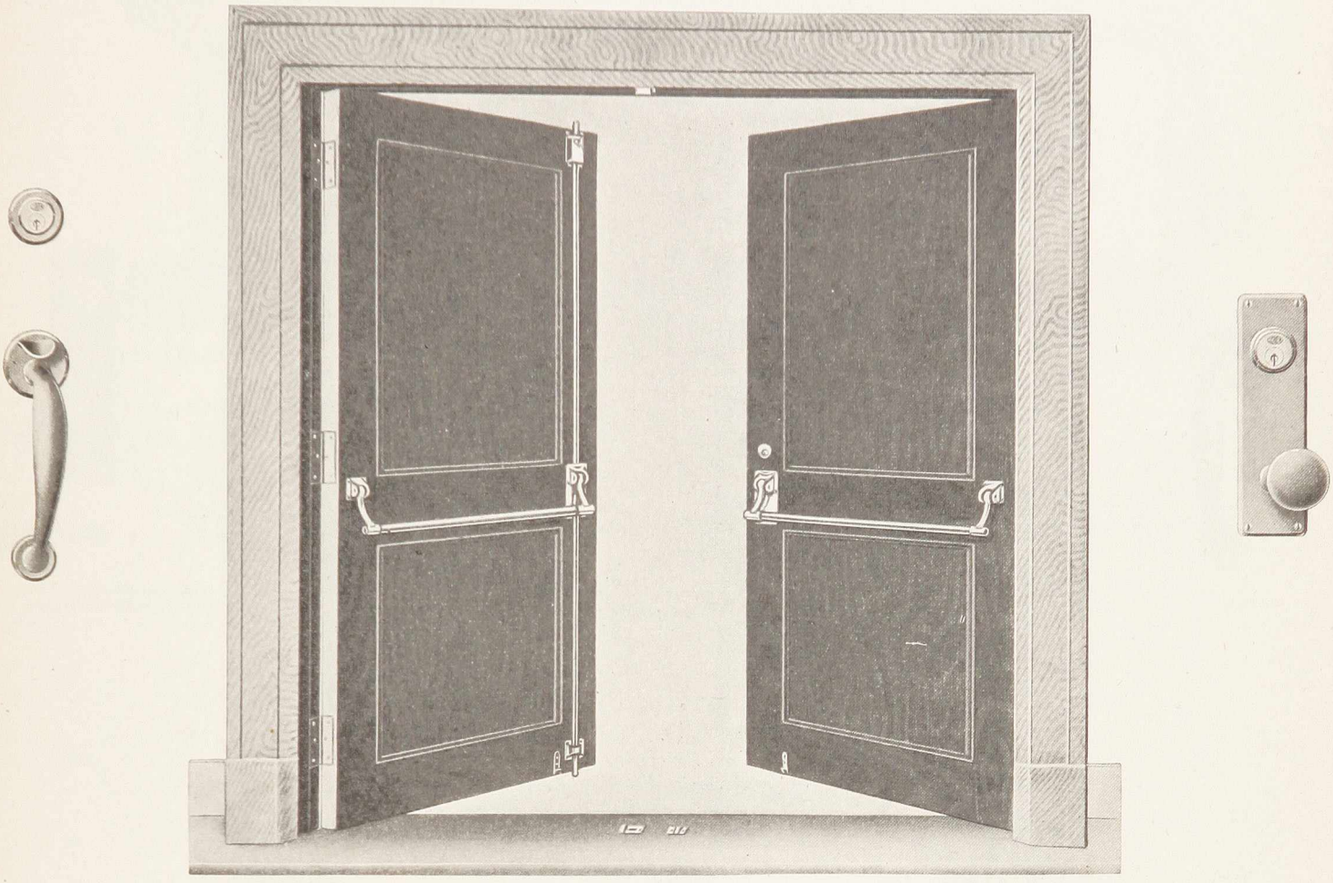
*State thickness of door

State hand, width of door between stops, width of stile, and thickness of stops

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

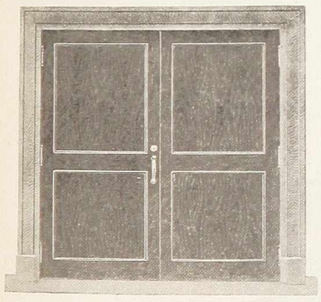
Automatic Exit Fixtures

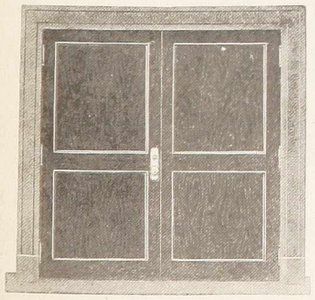
SETS FOR PAIR OF DOORS



INSIDE VIEW

Showing **03357 x 03357½** type of bolt and bar





WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	One Handle	Exit Bolt
*32236	1336†	117	03357½	36884	03357
*42236	"	"	02357½	"	02357
*52236	"	"	T02357½	"	T02357

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	One Knob	One Esct.	Exit Bolt
*32237	1337†	118	03357½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY	03357
32270	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼	"
*42237	1337†	118	02357½	1519½ PY	4440¼ PY	02357
*52237	"	"	T02357½	"	"	T02357
52270	1370	116	"	1419½ PC	2440¼	"

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	Latch No.	See Page	Exit Bar	Exit Bolt
32276	0176	116	03357½	03357
52276	"	"	T02357½	T02357

For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index

On all the above sets the locks are regularly furnished with open back strike, which allows the doors to open and close independently of each other

State height of door between threshold and stop, width of door between stops, width of stile and thickness of stops

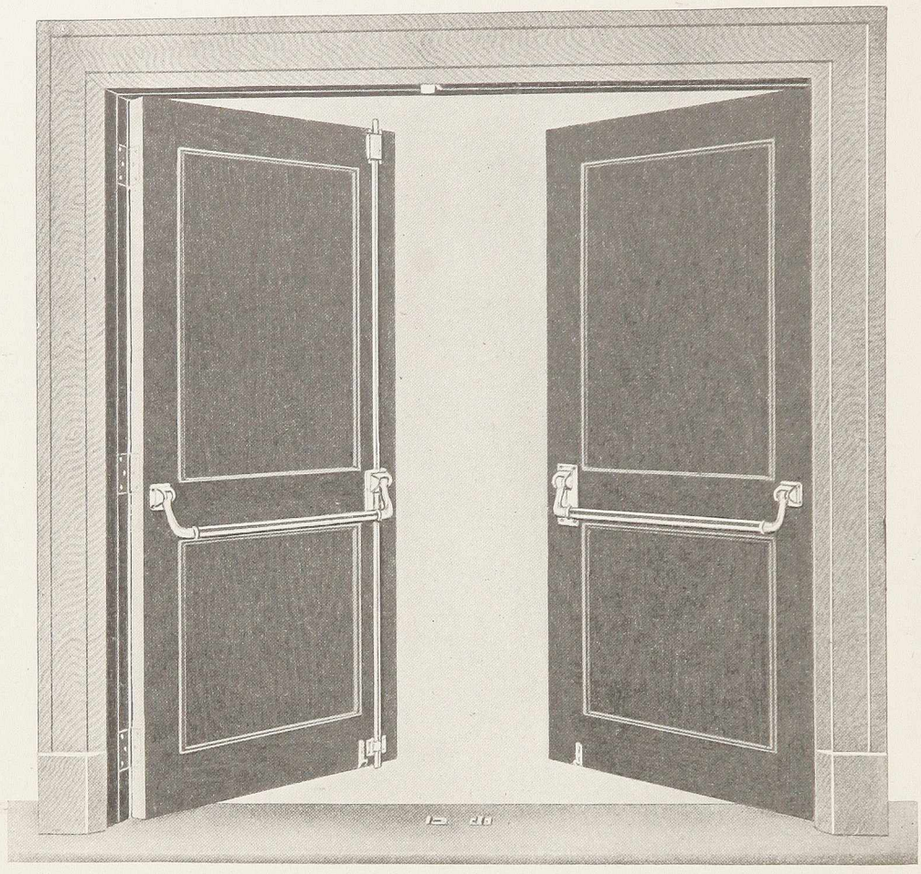
* State hand † State thickness of door

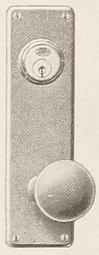
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Automatic Exit Fixtures

SETS FOR PAIR OF DOORS

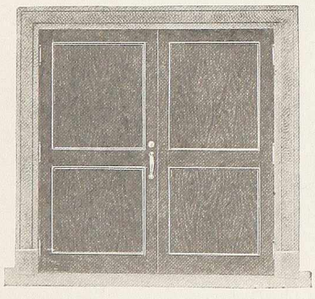


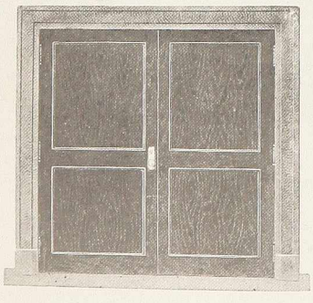




INSIDE VIEW

Showing 03352 x 03352½ type of bolt and bar





WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	One Handle	Exit Bolt
32436	1336*	117	03352½	36884	03352
42436	"	"	02352½	"	02352
52436	"	"	T02352½	"	T02352

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Exit Bar	One Knob	One Escutcheon	Exit Bolt
32437	1337*	118	03352½	1519½PY	4440¼PY	03352
32470	1370	116	"	1419½PC	2440¼	"
42437	1337*	118	02352½	1519½PY	4440¼PY	02352
52437	"	"	T02352½	"	"	T02352
52470	1370	116	"	1419½PC	2440¼	"

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	Latch No.	See Page	Exit Bar	Exit Bolt
32476	0176	116	03352½	03352
52476	"	"	T02352½	T02352

For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index

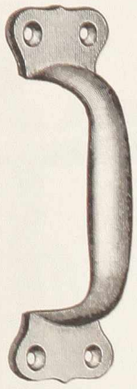
On all the above sets the locks are regularly furnished with open back strike, which allows the doors to open and close independently of each other

State hand, height of door between threshold and stop, width of door between stops, width of stile and thickness of stops

* State thickness of door

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

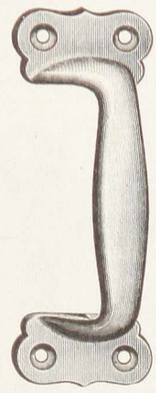
Door Pulls



02207½ to 02209½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02207½	6 in.	Japanned	4⅛ lbs.
T02208½	6 "	Plated	4½ "
02208½	6 "	Pol., Plated	4½ "
		CAST BRONZE	
02209½	6 "	Polished	4½ "

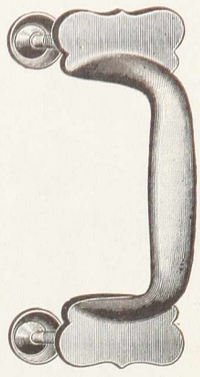
One-half dozen in a box. ~~No. 02207½~~, ~~without screws~~; all ~~others,~~ with screws



02207 to 02209

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02207	6 in.	Japanned	6½ lbs.
T02208	6 "	Plated	7 "
02208	6 "	Pol., Plated	7 "
		CAST BRONZE	
02209	6 "	Polished	7½ "

One-half dozen in a box. ~~No. 02207~~, ~~without screws;~~ all ~~others,~~ with screws

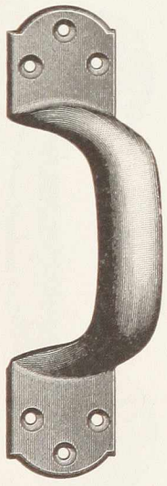


02209¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02209¼	5¾ in.	Polished	8½ lbs.

Stumps on back

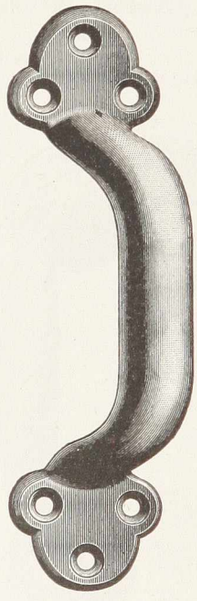
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



1134½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
1134½	7¼ in.	CAST IRON, Japanned	7¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with~~out~~ screws



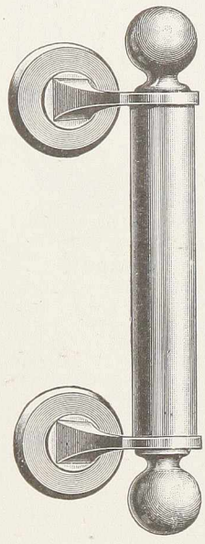
1105½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
1105½	9½ in.	CAST IRON, Japanned	19 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with~~out~~ screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

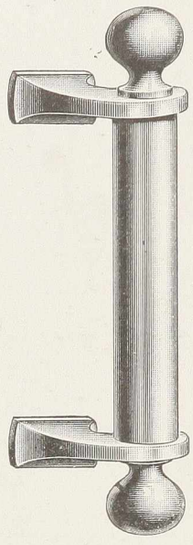
Door Pulls



4401

Bases 1¾ in. dia.

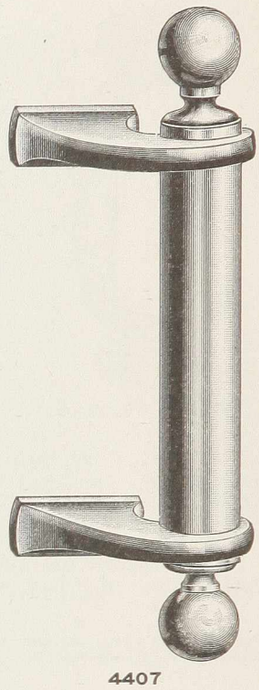
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4401	5½ in.	Polished	18¾ lbs.



4404

Offset ¾ in.
Bases ⅞ x 1 5/16 in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4404	5½ in.	Polished	18¾ lbs.



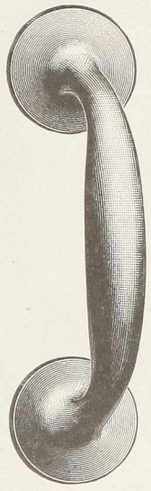
4407

Offset 1⅛ in.
Bases ⅞ x 2⅛ in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4407	6 in.	Polished	35½ lbs.

Two in a box

One-quarter dozen in a box
With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door. Furnished any distance center to center, when so ordered



02210¼, 02210½

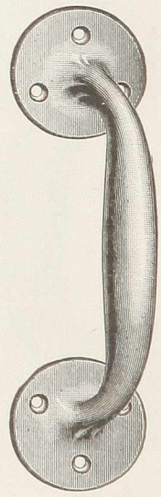
Size 2 x 7⅝ in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.		Weight Dozen
02210¼	5½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	16¾ lbs.

Size 2 x 10 in.

02210½	7⅞ "	CAST BRONZE, Polished	20¾ "

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door
One-quarter dozen in a box



02210

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
02210	2 x 7⅝ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	14½ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

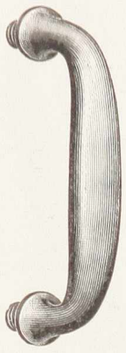
Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



4399

No.	Cen. to Cen.	
4399	3¾ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished



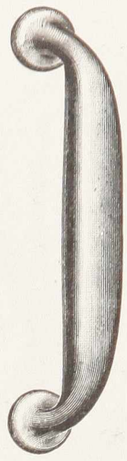
3410, 4410
Type of 4410½

Straight

No.	Cen. to Cen.	
3410	4⅜ in.	CAST IRON Polished, Plated
4410	4⅜ "	CAST BRONZE Polished

Offset ¾ in.

4410½	4⅜ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished



4421

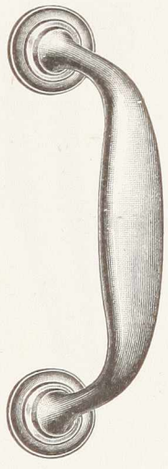
Offset ½ in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	
4421	5⅞ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished



3395, 4395
Type of 4396

No.	Cen. to Cen.	
3395	5¼ in.	CAST IRON Polished, Plated
4395	5¼ "	CAST BRONZE Polished
4396	7¾ "	"



4412

No.	Cen. to Cen.	
4412	5⅜ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished



4413

No.	Cen. to Cen.	
4413	5⅜ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



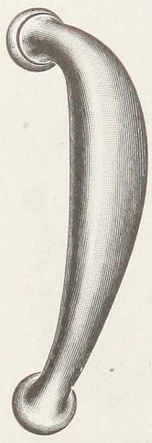
3416, 4416

Straight

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST IRON
3416	5⅛ in.	Polished, Plated
		CAST BRONZE
4416	5⅛ "	Polished

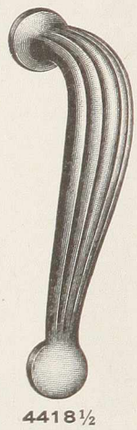
1 in. offset

		CAST BRONZE
4416½	5⅛ in.	Polished



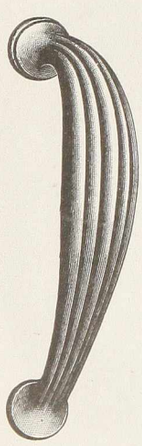
4417

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4417	5¾ in.	Polished



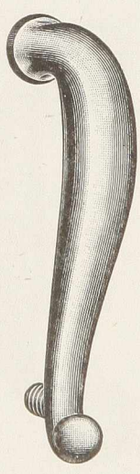
4418½

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4418½	5⅛ in.	Polished



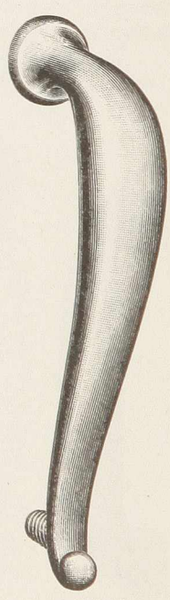
4418

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4418	5¾ in.	Polished



4419¾

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4419¾	5¾ in.	Polished



4419½

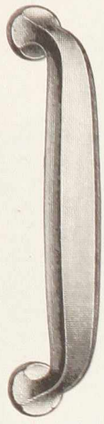
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4419½	7½ in.	Polished

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



4394, 4394½

No	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4394	5⅜ in.	Polished
4394½	8 "	"



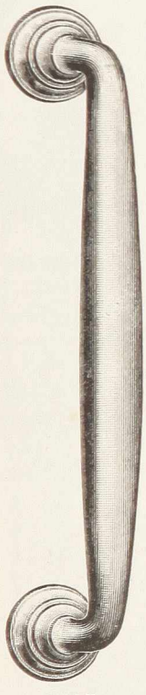
4388, 4389

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4388	4⅝ in.	Polished
4389	5 "	"



4390, 4391

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4390	5⅝ in.	Polished
4391	6⅞ "	"



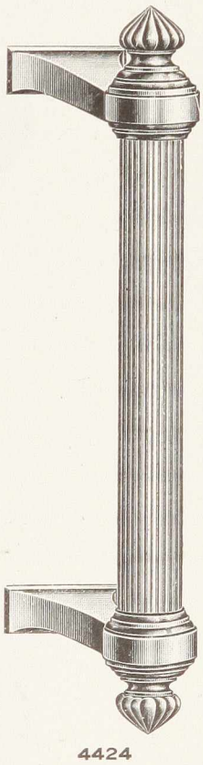
4415



4422, 4422½

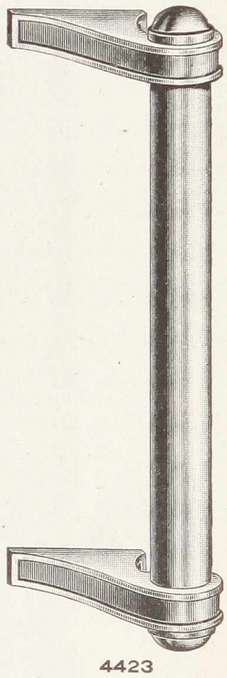
Straight

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
4415	9 in.	
4422	9 "	" " "
	¾ in. Offset	
4422½	9 in.	" " "



4424

Bases ¾ x 1¾ in.



4423

Bases ⅝ x 2⅜ in.

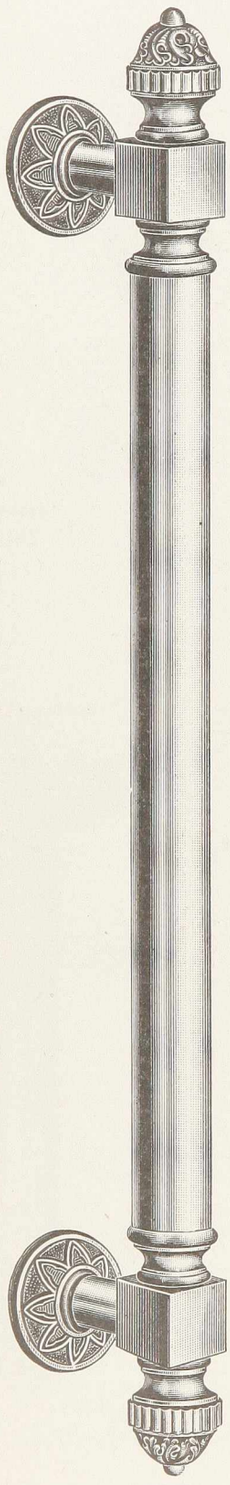
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
4424	8⅜ in.	
	¾ in. Offset	
4423	9 in.	" " "

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED

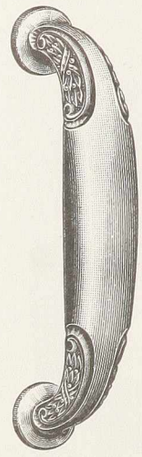


4428

Bases 2⅛ in. dia.

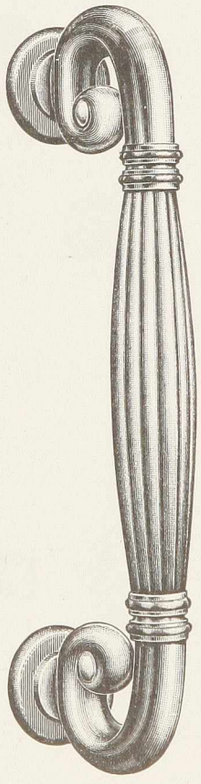
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4428	18 in.	Polished

Furnished any distance center to center, when so ordered



4425, 4425½

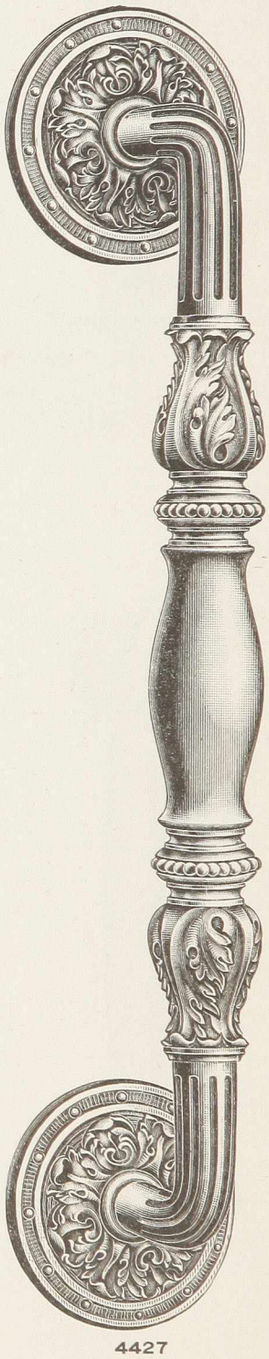
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4425	5¾ in.	Polished
4425½	9 "	"



4426

Bases 1⅞ in. dia.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4426	9½ in.	Polished



4427

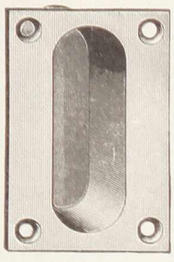
Bases 3¾ in. dia.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4427	16½ in.	Polished

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

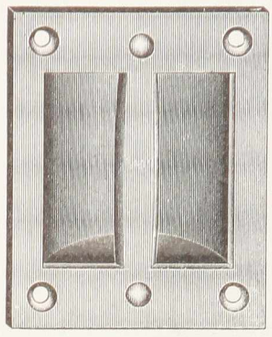
Door Pulls



1100, 01100

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
1100	2½ x 3¾ in.	Japanned	4½ lbs.
		CAST BRONZE	
01100	"	Polished	5 "

One dozen in a box. No. **1100,** with screws, No. **01100,** with screws



2100, 02100

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
2100	4 x 5 in.	Japanned	16¼ lbs.
		CAST BRONZE	
02100	"	Polished	19¾ "

One-half dozen in a box
No. **2100,** with screws, No. **02100,** with screws



4441
(Grip No. 4410)

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
4441	2¾ x 10 in.	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	13 lbs.
4441½	3 x 12 "	" " "	14½ "



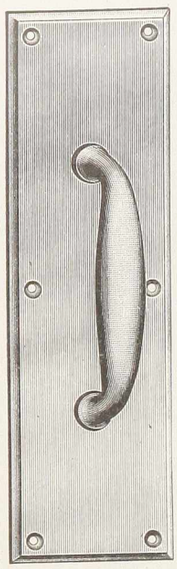
4443
(Grip No. 4410)

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
4443	2¾ x 10 in.	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	13 lbs.
4443½	3 x 12 "	" " "	14½ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

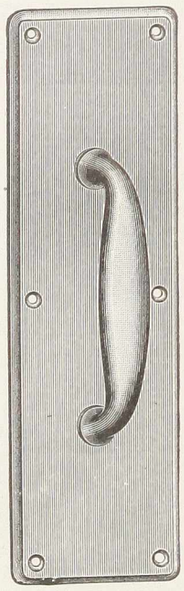
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Door Pulls



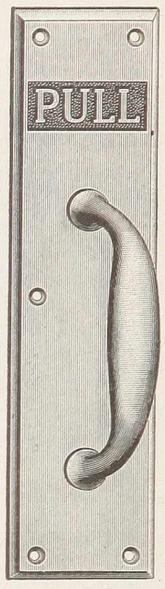
4451, 4452 (Grip No. 4412)
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4451	3½ x 12 in.	Polished	24 lbs.
4452	4 x 16 "	"	31 "



4454, 4455 (Grip No. 4412)
AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4454	3½ x 12 in.	Polished	23 lbs.
4455	4 x 16 "	"	33¾ "



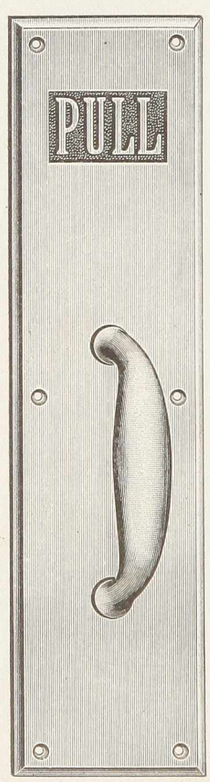
4470, 4471 (Grip No. 4412)
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4470	3 x 12 in.	Polished	22 lbs.
4471	3½ x 14 "	"	23½ "



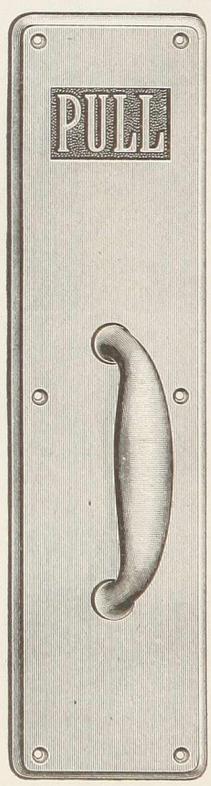
4472, 4473 (Grip No. 4412)
AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4472	3 x 12 in.	Polished	21 lbs.
4473	3½ x 14 "	"	22½ "



4471½ (Grip No. 4413)
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4471½	4 x 16 in.	Polished	37 lbs.



4473½ (Grip No. 4413)
AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4473½	4 x 16 in.	Polished	43 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Push Plates

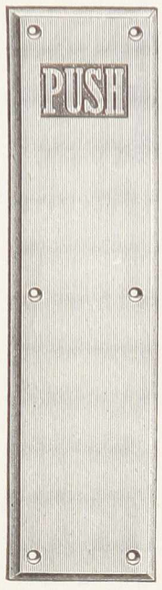


2300

No.
2300 **PLATE GLASS**, Beveled

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 x 10 in.	9½ lbs.
3 x 12 "	12½ "
3½ x 15 "	16½ "
4 x 16 "	22 "

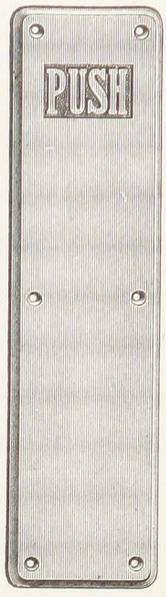
Two in a box, with screws



2336
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No.
~~2336~~ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
4 x 16 in.	22½ lbs.

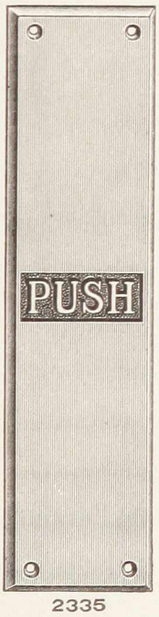


02336
AMERICA DESIGN

No.
~~02336~~ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
4 x 16 in.	24 lbs.

One-third dozen in a box, with screws



2335
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No.
2335 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2¾ x 10 in.	8¼ lbs.
3 x 12 "	10¼ "
3½ x 14 "	17¼ "
4 x 16 "	24¾ "



02335
AMERICA DESIGN

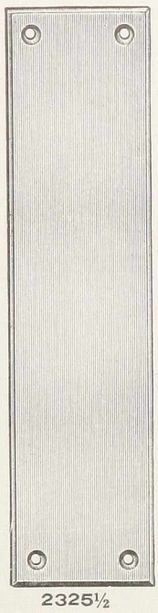
No.
02335 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2¾ x 10 in.	9½ lbs.
3 x 12 "	12½ "
3½ x 14 "	15¼ "
4 x 16 "	23½ "

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Push Plates

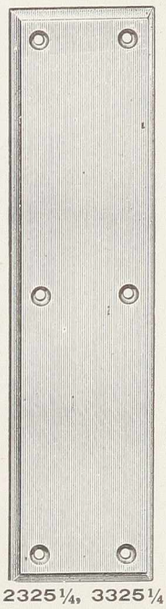


2325½

No. **2325½** — **SOLID WROT BRONZE** Polished

Size	Weight Dozen	Size	Weight Dozen
2½ x 9 in.	6 lbs.	4 x 12 in.	12 lbs.
2¾ x 10 "	7 "	4 x 16 "	15½ "
3 x 12 "	9 "	4 x 18 "	18¼ "
3½ x 12 "	10½ "	4 x 20 "	20½ "
3½ x 14 "	13¼ "	4 x 24 "	24½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



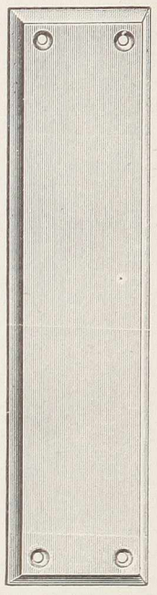
2325¼, 3325¼
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No. **3325¼** — **WROT STEEL, REVERSED** Polished, Plated

No. **2325¼** — **WROT BRONZE, REVERSED** Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2¾ x 10 in.	4½ lbs.
3 x 12 "	6 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

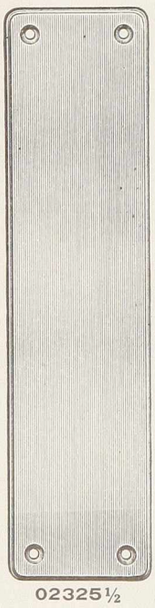


2325
COLUMBIA DESIGN

No. **2325** — **CAST BRONZE** Polished

Size	Weight Dozen	Size	Weight Dozen
2½ x 9 in.	7½ lbs.	4 x 16 in.	23¼ lbs.
2¾ x 10 "	7½ "	4 x 18 "	24¼ "
3 x 12 "	12 "	4 x 20 "	28 "
3½ x 12 "	14¾ "	4 x 24 "	44 "
3½ x 14 "	16 "		
3½ x 16 "	17½ "		

One-third dozen in a box, with screws



02325½

No. **02325½** — **SOLID WROT BRONZE** Polished

Size	Weight Dozen	Size	Weight Dozen
2½ x 9 in.	6 lbs.	4 x 12 in.	12 lbs.
2¾ x 10 "	7 "	4 x 16 "	15½ "
3 x 12 "	9 "	4 x 18 "	18¼ "
3½ x 12 "	11 "	4 x 20 "	19¼ "
3½ x 14 "	12½ "	4 x 24 "	24½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



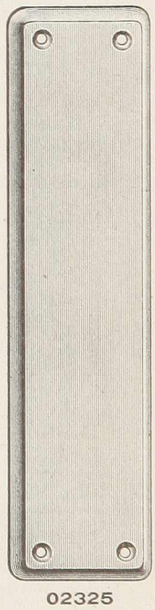
02325¼, 03325¼
AMERICA DESIGN

No. **03325¼** — **WROT STEEL, REVERSED** Polished, Plated

No. **02325¼** — **WROT BRONZE, REVERSED** Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2¾ x 10 in.	4½ lbs.
2¾ x 14 "	6 "
3 x 12 "	6 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



02325
AMERICA DESIGN

No. **02325** — **CAST BRONZE** Polished

Size	Weight Dozen	Size	Weight Dozen
2½ x 9 in.	7 lbs.	4 x 16 in.	22 lbs.
2¾ x 10 "	9 "	4 x 18 "	25½ "
3 x 12 "	12 "	4 x 20 "	29 "
3½ x 12 "	13¾ "	4 x 24 "	33 "
3½ x 14 "	17 "		
3½ x 16 "	17½ "		

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Push and Pull Plates



9340

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
9340	1⅜ x 2⅜ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	9 oz.



9340½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
9340½	1⅜ x 2⅜ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	9 oz.



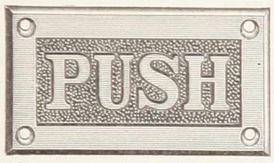
9342

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
9342	1½ x 4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ lbs.



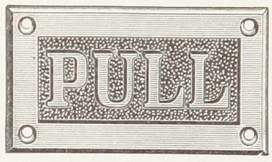
9342½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
9342½	1½ x 4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ lbs.



9341

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
9341	2¼ x 4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ lbs.



9341½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
9341½	2¼ x 4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Kick Plates



2314, 2316

Edges beveled on three sides

No.	Thickness B & S Gauge		
2314	No. 14	WROT BRONZE, Polished	
2316	" 16	" " "	

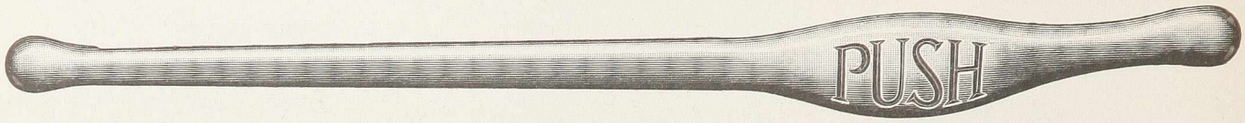
Edges not beveled

No.	Thickness B & S Gauge		
02314	No. 14	WROT BRONZE, Polished	
02316	" 16	" " "	

With screws

State size required. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Push Bars

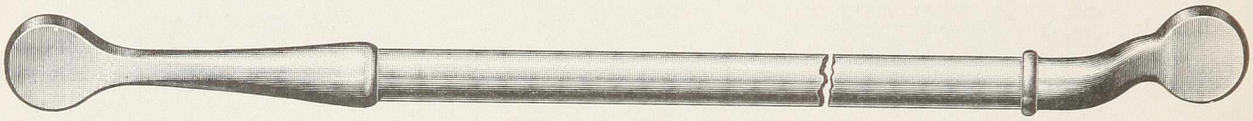


†2205 (Left Hand)

Bases 1¼ in. wide — Width over all 2¼ in. — Projection 1¼ in. — Clearance ⅝ in.

No. **2205** — **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

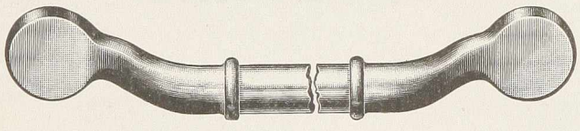
Furnished **21, 22½, 24, 24½, 25½, 27, 28, 29½, 30, 30½, 31, 35½** or **36** in. center to center of bases, when so ordered



2204¼

Bases 2 in. dia. — Bar 1 in. dia. — Projection 3 in. — Clearance 1⅝ in.

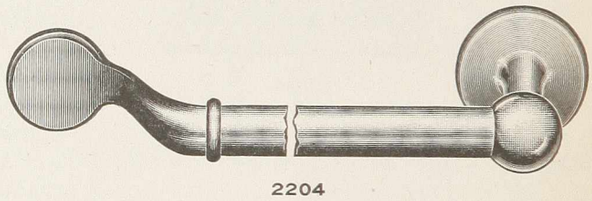
No.	Bases	Bar
2204¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished
	*Length	Weight, Each
	24 in.	3½ lbs.
	30 "	4 "
	36 "	4¼ "



2204½

Bases 2 in. dia. — Bar 1 in. dia.
Projection 3 in. — Clearance 1⅝ in.

No.	Bases	Bar
2204½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished
	*Length	Weight, Each
	24 in.	3¼ lbs.
	30 "	3¾ "
	36 "	4 "

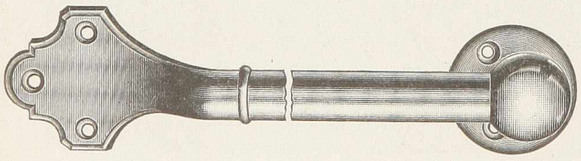


2204

Bases 2 in. and 2¾ in. dia. — Bar 1 in. dia.
Projection 3 in. — Clearance 1⅝ in.

No.	Bases	Bar
2204	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished
	*Length	Weight, Each
	24 in.	3½ lbs.
	30 "	4 "
	36 "	4¼ "

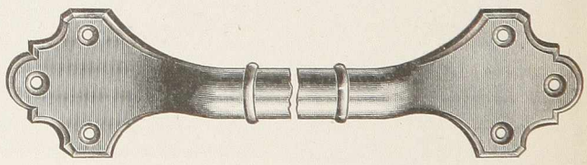
Attached by machine screw through door from the opposite side



2202¼

Bases 2¾ in. dia. and 3 x 3 in. — Bar 1 in. dia.
Projection 3 in. — Clearance 1⅝ in.

No.	Bases	Bar
2202¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished
	*Length	Weight, Each
	24 in.	3⅝ lbs.
	30 "	4 "
	36 "	4½ "



2203¾

Bases 3 x 3 in. — Bar 1 in. dia.
Projection 2¾ in. — Clearance 1⅝ in.

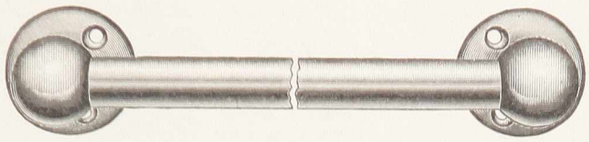
No.	Bases	Bar
2203¾	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished
	*Length	Weight Each
	24 in.	3¾ lbs.
	30 "	4¼ "
	36 "	4½ "

One in a package, with screws

*Measurement, center to center of bases. Furnished any length desired, when so ordered

† State hand. State length. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

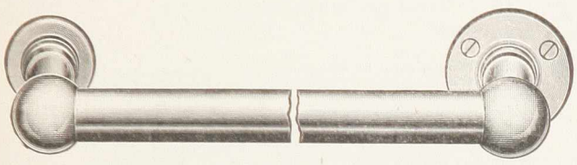
Push Bars



2200¼

Bases 2¾ in. dia. Bar 1 in. dia.
Projection 3 in. Clearance 1⅝ in.

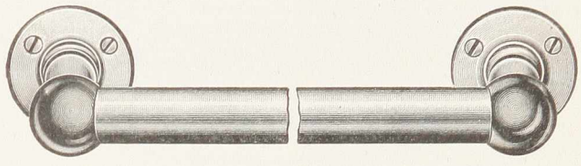
No.	Bases	Bar	
2200¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished	
	Length	Weight, Each	
	24 in.	4½ lbs.	
	30 "	4¾ "	
	36 "	5¼ "	



2200

Bases 2¼ in. and 3 in. dia. Bar 1⅜ in. dia.
Projection 3 in. Clearance 1½ in.

No.	Bases	Bar	
2200	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished	
	Length	Weight, Each	
	24 in.	5½ lbs.	
	30 "	6 "	
	36 "	6½ "	



2201

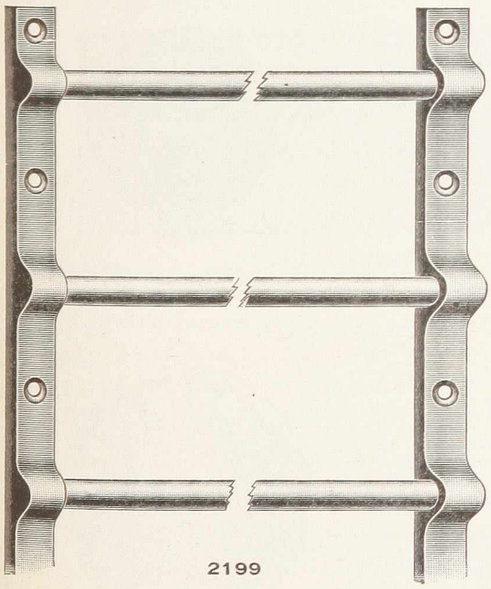
Bases 3 in. dia. Bar 1⅜ in. dia.
Projection 3 in. Clearance 1½ in.

No.	Bases	Bar	
2201	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished	
	Length	Weight, Each	
	24 in.	5½ lbs.	
	30 "	6 "	
	36 "	6½ "	

State length

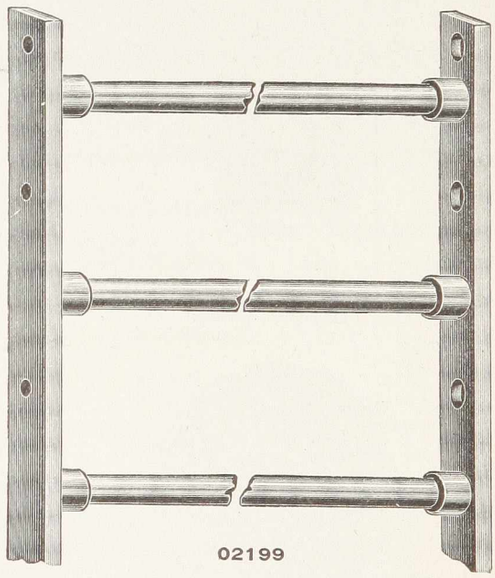
One in a package, with screws

Measurement, center to center of bases. Furnished any length desired, when so ordered



2199

Door Guards



02199

CAST BRONZE BRACKET			WROT BRONZE BAR		
Width	Projection	Clearance	Dia.	Center to Center Length	Spacing
¾ in.	1¼ in.	½ in.	½ in.	24 in.	4¼ in.

CAST BRONZE BRACKET	WROT BRONZE BAR		
	Dia.	Length Over All	Spacing
1 in. wide	½ in.	24 in.	4¼ in.

Furnished with two, three, four or five bars. In ordering state number of bars

Bars furnished any length desired, when so ordered. No. 2199 furnished to fasten from back with machine screws, when so ordered

With screws

Prefix le tters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-third Size

Studs and Rosettes

CAST BRONZE



4540 to **4545**
ROUND TOP

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4540	½ in. dia.	¼ in.	3¼ lbs.
4541	⅝ " "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	5½ "
4542	¾ " "	⅜ "	7¼ "
4543	1 " "	½ "	9 "
4544	1¼ " "	⅝ "	17 "
4545	1½ " "	¾ "	27 "

Nos. **4540** to **4543** one-half gross; Nos. **4544** and **4545**, one-quarter gross in a box



4552 to **4560**
DIAMOND TOP

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4552	$\frac{3}{16}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$ in.	⅛ in.	¾ lb.
4552¼	¼ x ¼ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1 lbs.
4552½	$\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ "	¼ "	1¾ "
4553	⅜ x ⅜ "	¼ "	2 "
4554	$\frac{7}{16}$ x $\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	2¾ "
4555	½ x ½ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	3¾ "
4556	⅝ x ⅝ "	⅜ "	4¼ "
4557	¾ x ¾ "	⅜ "	7 "
4558	1 x 1 "	½ "	9½ "
4559	1¼ x 1¼ "	½ "	16 "
4560	1½ x 1½ "	½ "	19 "

Nos. **4552** to **4558** one-half gross; Nos. **4559** and **4560**, one-quarter gross in a box



4547, 4548
DIAMOND TOP

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4547	½ x ¾ in.	¼ in.	2¾ lbs.
4548	¾ x 1 "	¼ "	3½ "

One-half gross in a box



4546

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4546	½ in. dia.	¼ in.	2¾ lbs.

One-half gross in a box



4549

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4549	¾ in. dia.	⅝ in.	11½ lbs.

One-half gross in a box



4550

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4550	1 in. dia.	¼ in.	9 lbs.

One-half gross in a box



4551

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4551	1⅜ x 1⅝ in.	¼ in.	10½ lbs.

One-quarter gross in a box



4564

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4564	1⅜ x 1⅜ in.	1 in.	4 lbs.

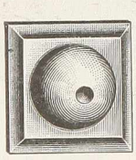
One dozen in a box



4568

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4568	1½ in. dia.	1 in.	3 lbs.

One dozen in a box



4566

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
†**4566**	2 x 2 in.	1⅜ in.	4¼ lbs.

One dozen in a box



4562

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4562	2¼ in. dia.	⅝ in.	3 lbs.

One dozen in a box



4561

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4561	3 in. dia.	½ in.	4 lbs.

One dozen in a box



4563 to **4569**

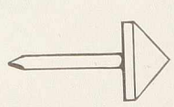
No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4563	3½ in. dia.	¾ in.	9½ lbs.
*4565	4¾ " "	¾ "	19½ "
*4569	3⅞ " "	¾ "	9 "

One dozen in a box

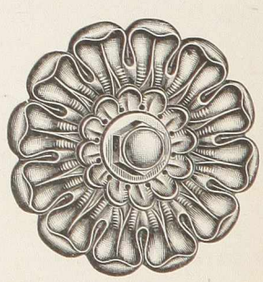
*Nos. **4565, 4567** and **4569** attached by means of hexagon head screw

†No. **4566** attached by means of machine screw through door from opposite side

All others attached by means of nails cast on back, as shown in outline view below



OUTLINE SHOWING NAIL CAST ON BACK



4567

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
*4567	4 in. dia.	¾ in.	9 lbs.

One dozen in a box

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Letter Drop Plates

PLAIN CAST DROP PLATES FURNISHED WITH THE WORD "LETTERS" ON FLAPS, WHEN SO ORDERED



3426½, 03426½

Size 2⅜ x 7 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
CAST IRON		
TY3426½	Amber	7½ lbs.
TY03426½	" with Back Plate	10½ "
3426½	Polished, Plated	7½ "
03426½	" " with Back Plate	10½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

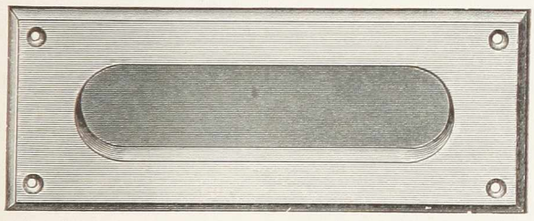


2326¾ to 03326¾

Size 2 x 7 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
CAST IRON		
3326¾	Polished, Plated	8 lbs.
03326¾	" " with Back Plate	11 "
CAST BRONZE		
2326¾	Polished	8 "
02326¾	" with Back Plate	11¼ "
002326¾	" with Hooded Back Plate	15¾ "

No. **002326¾**, one-quarter dozen; all others, one-half dozen in a box, with screws

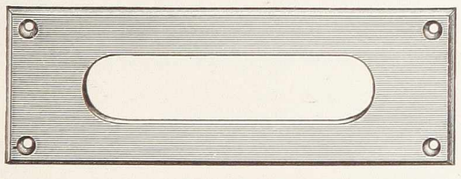


2906½ to 002906½

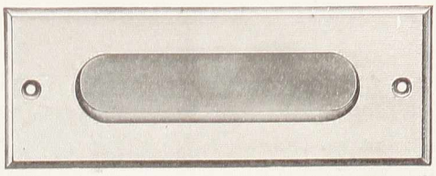
Size 3⅛ x 8 in. Opening 1½ x 6 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
CAST BRONZE		
2906½	Polished	13½ lbs.
02906½	" with Back Plate	19½ "
002906½	" with Hooded Back Plate	27½ "

No. **002906½**, one-quarter dozen; all others, one-half dozen in a box, with screws



BACK PLATE



2305½ to 03305½

Size 2½ x 6¾ in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
WROT STEEL		
3305½	Plated	2¾ lbs.
03305½	" with Back Plate	5¾ "
WROT BRONZE		
2305½	Polished	3 "
02305½	" with Back Plate	6 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

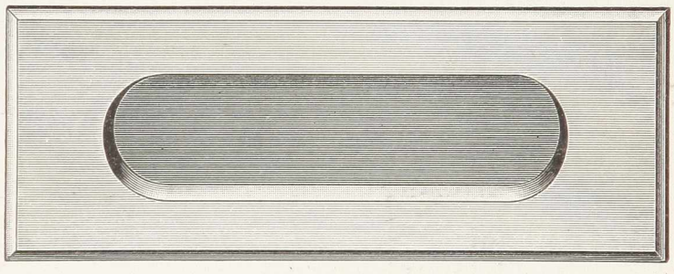


2426¾ to 03426¾

Size 2 x 7 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
CAST IRON		
3426¾	Polished, Plated	7 lbs.
03426¾	" " with Back Plate	10 "
CAST BRONZE		
2426¾	Polished	8½ "
02426¾	" with Back Plate	11¾ "
002426¾	" with Hooded Back Plate	16 "

No. **002426¾**, one-quarter dozen; all others, one-half dozen in a box, with screws

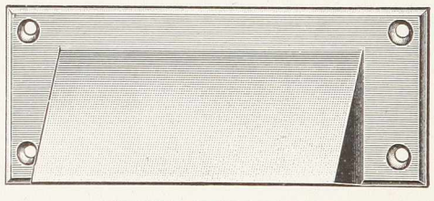


2424½ to 03424½

Size 4 x 10½ in. Opening 2 x 7 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
CAST IRON		
3424½	Polished, Plated	16¾ lbs.
03424½	" " with Back Plate	22 "
CAST BRONZE		
2424½	Polished	16¾ "
02424½	" with Back Plate	22 "
002424½	" with Hooded Back Plate	45 "

No. **002424½**, one-quarter dozen; all others, one-half dozen in a box, with screws



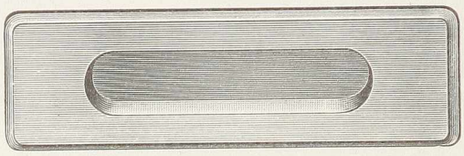
HOODED BACK PLATE

Type of back plates and hooded back plates as furnished with above. Size and design to match letter drop plate with which they are furnished

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

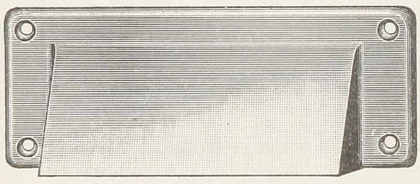
Letter Drop Plate

WITH HOODED BACK PLATE AND CHUTE FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS

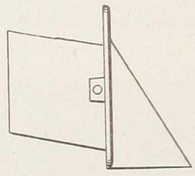


002427

Size 2⅛ x 7 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.



HOODED BACK PLATE
Size 2½ x ~~6½~~ in. 7 in.



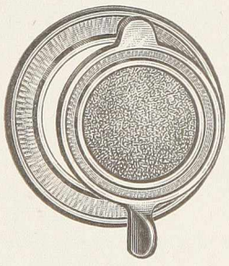
OUTLINE OF BACK PLATE
Showing chute

No.		Weight, Dozen
002427	CAST BRONZE, Polished With wrot bronze chute	17 lbs.

Letter drop plate attached by two machine screws through door from the inside. Back plate attached by four machine screws
Furnished with the word "Letters" on flap, when so ordered
One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

State thickness of door

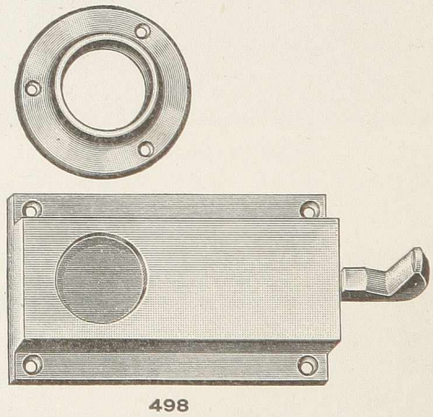
Tyler's Wickets



499

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
499	3⅜ in. dia.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	6 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



498

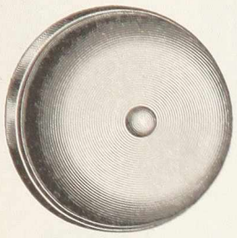
No.	Size	Mouth Piece		Weight Dozen
498	2⅞ x 4⅞ in.	2¾ in. dia.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	14¾ lbs.

Two in box, with screws

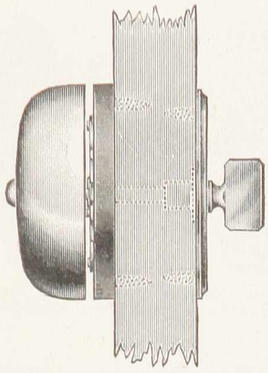
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Bells

ROTARY STROKE, TO OPERATE BY TURN



01897





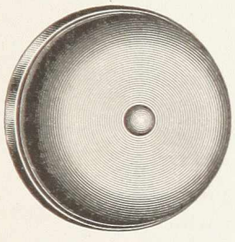
1897

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
01897	3½ dia.	WROT STEEL, Plated Cast Iron Base	10½ lbs.

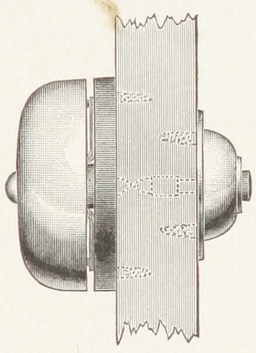
No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight, Dozen
TY1897	3½ in. dia.	Amber	11¼ lbs.
1897	3½ " "	Polished, Plated	11¼ "

One in a box, with screws and 4 in.* connecting rods

ROTARY STROKE, TO OPERATE BY PUSH BUTTON



01897½





1897½

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
01897½	3½ in. dia.	WROT STEEL, Plated Cast Iron Base	11¼ lbs.

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight, Dozen
TY1897½	3½ in. dia.	Amber	11¾ lbs.
1897½	3½ " "	Polished, Plated	11¾ "

One in a box, with screws and 12 in.* connecting rods

Door Bell Sets

ORNAMENTAL BELL

WITH TURNS



34

Bell Turn
Size 1¾ x 3¼ in.

No.	
TY34	CAST IRON, Amber
34	" " Polished, Plated

Set No.	Bell	Turn	Weight, Set
69910	1897	34	1⅛ lbs.

One set in a box, with screws and 4 in.* connecting rods

WITH PUSH BUTTON



0118½

Push Button
2¼ in. dia.

No.	
TY0118½	CAST IRON, Amber
0118½	" " Polished, Plated

Set No.	Bell	Button	Weight, Set
69917	1897½	0118½	1⅛ lbs.

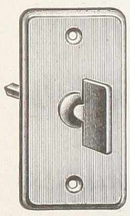
One set in a box, with screws and 12 in.* connecting rods

* Longer connecting rods furnished when so ordered

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Bell Sets

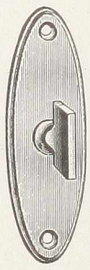
WITH TURNS



32, 33



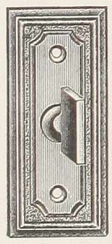
60664, 70664



60864, 70864



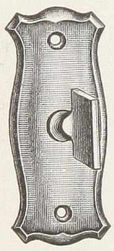
60964, 70964



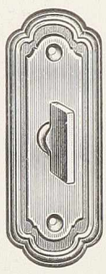
61864, 71864



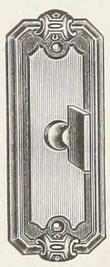
62064, 72064



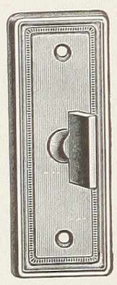
62164, 72164



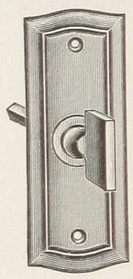
62264, 72264



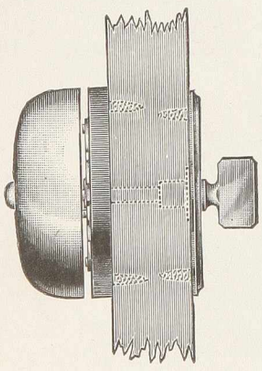
62364, 72364



62564, 72564



62664, 72664



WROUGHT STEEL

Set No.	Bell No.	Turn No.	Turn Size	Design	Weight, Set
132-11	01897	32	1⅝ x 3⅝ in.	America	1 lb.
606-11	"	60664	1½ x 3½ "	Athens	1 "
608-11	"	60864	1¼ x 3⅞ "	Bedford	1 "
609-11	"	60964	" "	Princess	1 "
618-11	"	61864	1½ x 3½ "	Victor	1 "
620-11	"	62064	1½ x 3¼ "	Portland	1 "
621-11	"	62164	1½ x 3¾ "	Princeton	1 "
622-11	"	62264	1¼ x 4 "	Rondo	1 "
623-11	"	62364	" "	Anvers	1 "
625-11	"	62564	" "	Dover	1 "
626-11	"	62664	" "	Wakefield	1 "

WROUGHT BRONZE
STEEL BELL

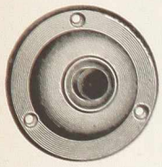
Set No.	Bell No.	Turn No.	Turn Size	Design	Weight, Set
232-11	01897	33	1⅝ x 3⅛ in.	America	1 lb.
706-11	"	70664	1½ x 3½ "	Athens	1 "
708-11	"	70864	1¼ x 3⅞ "	Bedford	1 "
709-11	"	70964	" "	Princess	1 "
718-11	"	71864	1½ x 3½ "	Victor	1 "
720-11	"	72064	1½ x 3¼ "	Portland	1 "
721-11	"	72164	1½ x 3¾ "	Princeton	1 "
722-11	"	72264	1½ x 4 "	Rondo	1 "
723-11	"	72364	" "	Anvers	1 "
725-11	"	72564	" "	Dover	1 "
726-11	"	72664	" "	Wakefield	1 "

One set in a box, with screws and 4 in. connecting rod. Longer connecting rods furnished when so ordered

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Bell Sets

WITH PUSH BUTTONS



118, 0118



117, 0117



60665, 70665



60865, 70865



60965, 70965



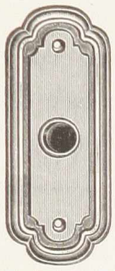
61865, 71865



62065, 72065



62165, 72165



62265, 72265



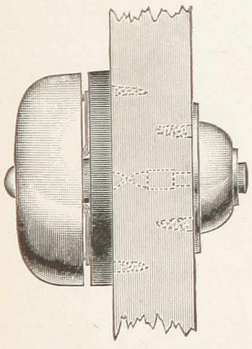
62365, 72365



62565, 72565



62665, 72665



WROUGHT STEEL

Set No.	Bell No.	Push Button No.	Size	Design	Weight, Set
131-18	01897½	0117	1⅝ x 3⅛ in.	America	15 oz.
132-18	"	0118	2⅜ in. dia.	Plain	"
606-18	"	60665	1½ x 3½ in.	Athens	"
608-18	"	60865	1¼ x 3⅞ "	Bedford	"
609-18	"	60965	" "	Princess	"
618-18	"	61865	1½ x 3½ "	Victor	"
620-18	"	62065	1½ x 3¼ "	Portland	"
621-18	"	62165	1½ x 3¾ "	Princeton	"
622-18	"	62265	1½ x 4 "	Rondo	"
623-18	"	62365	" "	Anvers	"
625-18	"	62565	" "	Dover	"
626-18	"	62665	" "	Wakefield	"

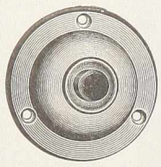
WROUGHT BRONZE
STEEL BELL

Set No.	Bell No.	Push Button No.	Size	Design	Weight, Set
231-18	01897½	117	1⅝ x 3⅛ in.	America	15 oz.
232-18	"	118	2⅜ in. dia.	Plain	"
706-18	"	70665	1½ x 3½ in.	Athens	"
708-18	"	70865	1¼ x 3⅞ "	Bedford	"
709-18	"	70965	" "	Princess	"
718-18	"	71865	1½ x 3½ "	Victor	"
720-18	"	72065	1½ x 3¼ "	Portland	"
721-18	"	72165	1½ x 3¾ "	Princeton	"
722-18	"	72265	1½ x 4 "	Rondo	"
723-18	"	72365	" "	Anvers	"
725-18	"	72565	" "	Dover	"
726-18	"	72665	" "	Wakefield	"

One set in a box, with screws and 12 in. connecting rod

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Electric Push Buttons



1188¼, 3188¼

2⅜ in. dia.

No.		Weight, Dozen
3188¼	WROT STEEL Plated	1¼ lbs.
1188¼	WROT BRONZE Polished	1¼ "



540

Size 1¼ x 2⅝ in.

No. 540 — WROT BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1⅛ lbs.

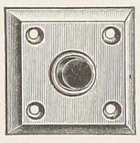


539

Size 1¼ x 2⅝ in.

No. 539 — WROT BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1¼ lbs.

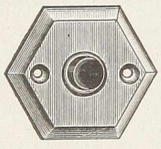


547

Size 2 x 2 in.

No. 547 — CAST BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1¾ lbs.

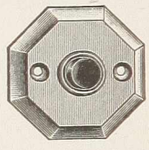


549

Size 2⅛ x 2½ in.

No. 549 — CAST BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1¾ lbs.

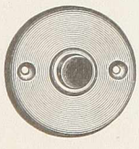


548

Size 2⅛ x 2⅛ in.

No. 548 — CAST BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1½ lbs.



543

2 in. dia.

No. 543 — CAST BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1¼ lbs.

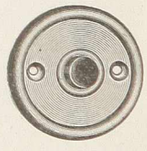


541

2 in. dia.

No. 541 — CAST BRONZE Polished

Weight Dozen, 1⅜ lbs.



544

2 in. dia.

No. 544 — CAST BRONZE Polished

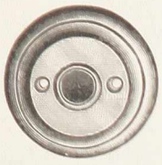
Weight Dozen, 1½ lbs.

Nos. 1188¼ and 3188¼, one-half dozen; all others, one-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Electric Push Buttons

EXPORT
No.



559
$2\frac{5}{16}$ in. dia.

No. **559** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



558
Size 2 x 2 in.

No. **558** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



560
2 in. dia.

No. **560** CAST BRONZE, Hammered
Weight Dozen, $1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.

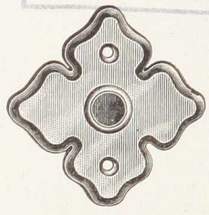
EXPORT
No.

EXPORT
No.



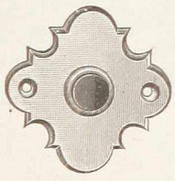
561
Size 2 x $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.

No. **561** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



557
Size 3 x 3 in.

No. **557** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



555
Size $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. **555** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



553
Size $2\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No. **553** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $3\frac{1}{3}$ lbs.



554
Size $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

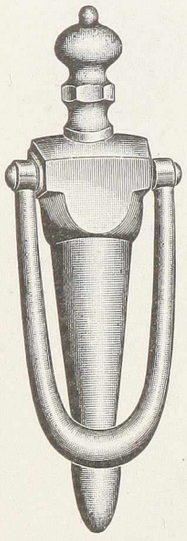
No. **554** CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight Dozen, $2\frac{5}{8}$ lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Door Knockers

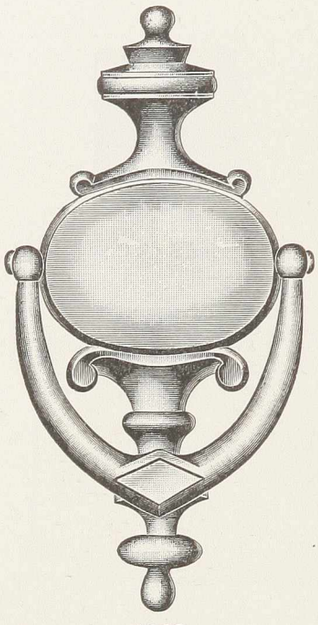
FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



1908½

Size 2¾ x 8 in.

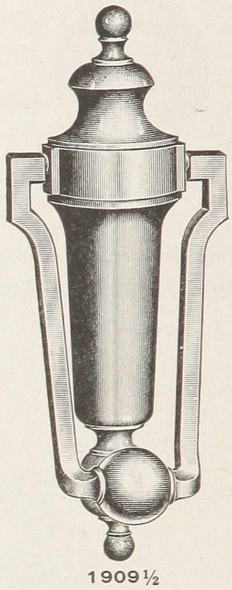
No. **1908½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 1⅛ lbs.



1909

Size 4⅞ x 9½ in.

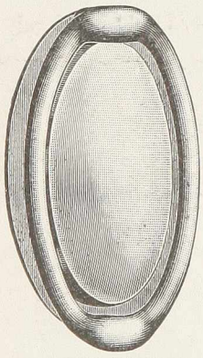
No. **1909** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 1¼ lbs.



1909½

Size 3½ x 8¾ in.

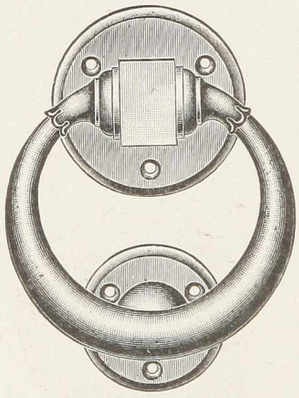
No. **1909½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 1¾ lbs.



1904½

Size 3 x 5½ in.

No. **1904½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 1¼ lbs.



1911

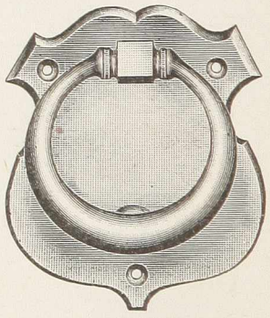
Type of **1916½**

Size 4½ x 6 in.

No. **1911** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 2½ lbs.
Attached with wood screws

Size 6 x 7⅝ in.

No. **1916½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 3½ lbs.
Attached by machine screws through door from the inside



1913½

Size 4 x 4⅝ in.

No. **1913½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 1¼ lbs.
Attached with wood screws

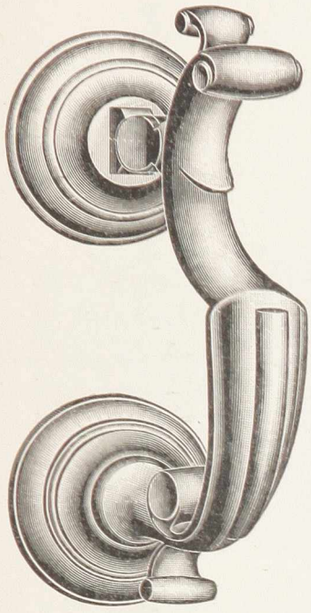
Unless otherwise specified, attached by machine screws through door from the inside

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Door Knockers

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS

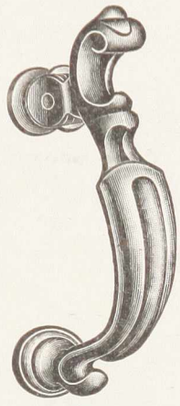


1904

Size 3¼ x 9 in.

No.	
1904	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight each, 4⅜ lbs.

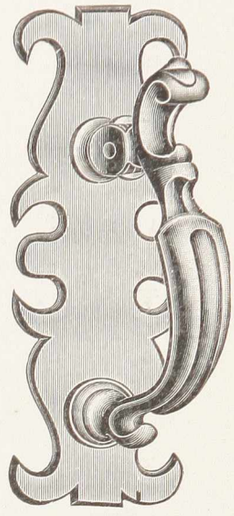


1903¾

Size 1¼ x 6⅛ in.

No.	
1903¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight each, 1½ lbs.

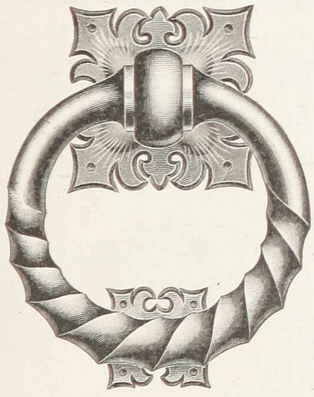


1903½

Size 2⅝ x 7¾ in.

No.	
1903½	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight each, 2 lbs.

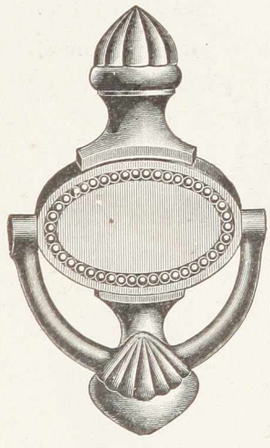


1917½

Size 4½ x 6 in.

No.	
1917½	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight each, 1¾ lbs.
Attached with wood screws



1893

Size 4 x 6¾ in

No.	
1893	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight each, 1¼ lbs.



1921, 1921½, 1921¾

CAST BRONZE, Polished

No.	Size	Weight, Each
1921	4¼ x 7½ in.	1 lb. 13 oz.
1921½	3⅛ x 5⅝ "	14 "
1921¾	7 x 12 "	6 lbs. 4 "

Unless otherwise specified, attached by machine screws through door from the inside

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Knockers

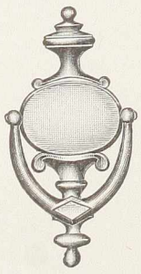
FOR INSIDE DOORS



2908½

Size 1¼ x 3⅞ in.

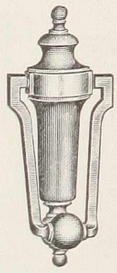
No. **2908½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 5½ oz.



2909

Size 2¼ x 4 in.

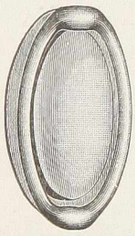
No. **2909** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 6 oz.



2909½

Size 1⅝ x 4⅛ in.

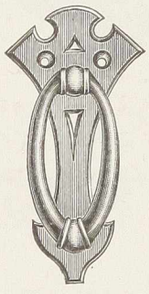
No. **2909½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 5 oz.



2904½

Size 1¾ x 3½ in.

No. **2904½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 7 oz.



1924

Size 2¼ x 4¼ in.

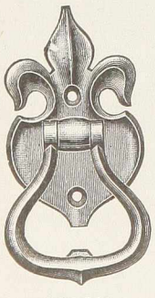
No. **1924** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 5 oz.



2904

Size 1½ x 3⅞ in.

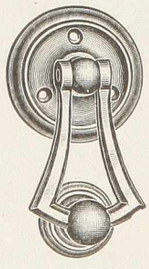
No. **2904** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 7½ oz.



1918½

Size 2¼ x 4½ in.

No. **1918½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 7 oz.



1923½

Size 2¼ x 4⅛ in.

No. **1923½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 8 oz.



1923

Size 2¼ x 4½ in.

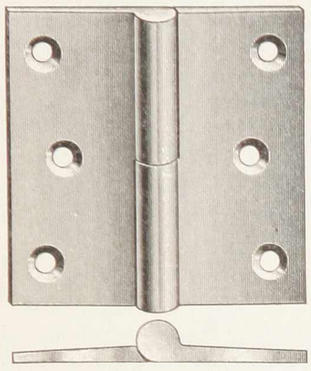
No. **1923** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Weight each, 9 oz.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Loose Joint Butts

STEEL PIN



40, 3 x 3 in., Right Hand

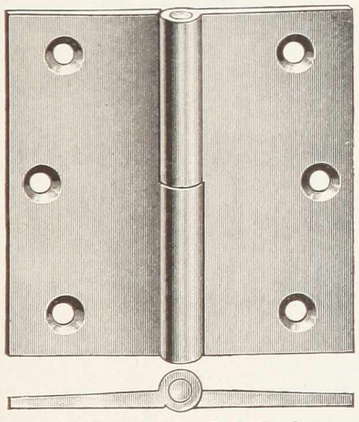
No. **40** — **CAST IRON**, Plain

Size Inches	Screws No. Each	Screws Size	Weight Dozen Pairs
2½ x 2½	4	No. 9	5¾ lbs.
3 x 2½	6	"	7¾ "
3 x 3	6	"	9¾ "
3½ x 3	6	No. 10	10½ "
3½ x 3½	6	"	14 "
4 x 4	8	No. 11	17½ "
4½ x 4½	8	"	28½ "
5 x 5	10	"	35 "
5½ x 5½	10	No. 12	40 "
6 x 6	10	No. 13	56 "

Furnished with steel washers, at additional price

3 x 3 in. and smaller, packed one dozen pairs; 3½ x 3 in. to 5 x 5 in., one-half dozen pairs; 5½ x 5½ in. and 6 x 6 in., one-quarter dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

No. 040 same as No. 40 but packed with screws. 3 x 2½ in and smaller 1 Doz. Pairs; 3 x 3 in. and larger 1 Pair in a box.
No. T040 Cast Iron, Plated with Screws packing same as No 040.



15, 3½ x 3½ in., Left Hand

No. **15** — **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2 x 2	4 lbs.
2½ x 2	5½ "
2½ x 2½	7 "
3 x 2	8 "
3 x 3	10½ "
3½ x 3½	16½ "
4 x 4	18¾ "
4½ x 4½	27¾ "
5 x 5	33 "
5½ x 5½	44 "
6 x 6	58 "

Sizes 3 x 3 in. and over, steel bushed

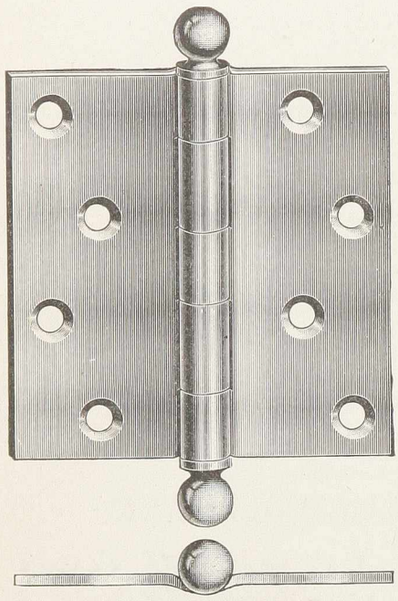
2½ x 2 in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; 2½ x 2½ and 3 x 2 in., one-half dozen pairs; 3 x 3 in. and larger, one pair in a box, with screws

State size and hand. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Loose Pin Butts

WROUGHT BRONZE

NON-RISING STEEL PINS

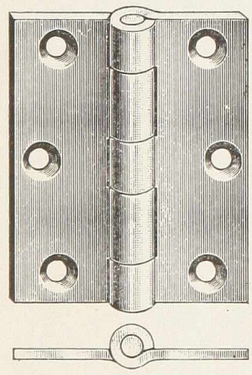


275, 4 x 4 in.

No. **275** — **HEAVY WROT BRONZE**, Polished
Steel Bushed

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2½ x 2½	6½ lbs.
3 x 3	12 "
3½ x 3½	17¼ "
4 x 3	18 "
4 x 4	22½ "
4½ x 4½	30¾ "
5 x 3	30 "
5 x 4	35 "
5 x 5	39 "
5½ x 5½	49 "
6 x 6	60 "

No.



110, 111
3 X 2½

No.
110 **HEAVY WROT BRASS**, Unpolished, without screws
111 **HEAVY WROT BRONZE**, Polished, with Screws

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs No. 110	No. 111
2½ x 2½	6½ lbs.	7 lbs.
3 x 2½	8¼ "	9 "
3 x 3	9¾ "	10½ "
3½ x 3½	15 "	16 "
4 x 3	12¼ "	14¼ "
4 x 4	25½ "	27 "

3½ X 3½ in. and smaller, three pairs; others one pair in a box
No. 111 made to templet, when so ordered



280, 4 x 4 in.

2½ x 2½ in., six pairs; all others, one pair in a box, with screws

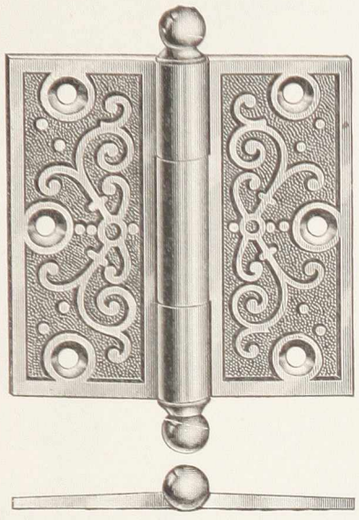
Nos. **275** and **280** made to templet or furnished with brass pin or with button tip, when so ordered

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

ATTACH TO PAGE 368

Loose Pin Butts

STEEL PIN

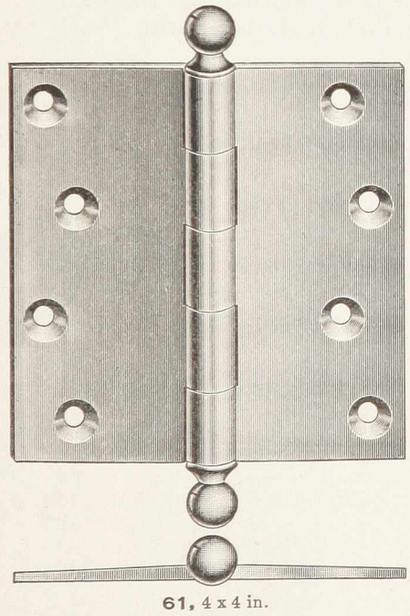


52, 53

No.
52 **CAST IRON**, Plain
53 " " Japanned

Size Inches	Screws No. Each	Screws Size	Weight Dozen Pairs
2½ x 2½	6	No. 9	7 lbs.
3 x 2½	6	"	8¾ "
3 x 3	6	"	9½ "
3½ x 3	6	"	11¾ "
3½ x 3½	6	"	12½ "
4 x 4	6	No. 10	17¾ "
4½ x 4½	8	No. 11	23¾ "
5 x 5	8	"	28 "
5½ x 5½	8	No. 12	37½ "
6 x 6	10	No. 13	43 "

3 x 2½ in. and smaller, packed one dozen pair; 3 x 3 in. and larger, one-half dozen pair in a box, without screws



61, 4 x 4 in.

NON-RISING STEEL PIN

No.
61 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Steel Bushed

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	11½ lbs.
3½ x 3½	16½ "
4 x 4	21 "
4½ x 4½	30 "
5 x 5	39 "
5½ x 5½	50 "
6 x 6	64 "

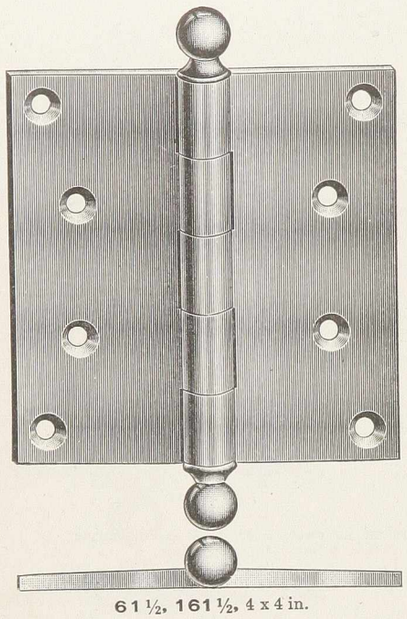
One pair in a box, with screws

Not made to templet. Furnished with brass pins or with button tip, when so ordered

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Loose Pin Butts

NON-RISING STEEL PIN



61 ½, 161 ½, 4 x 4 in.

No.

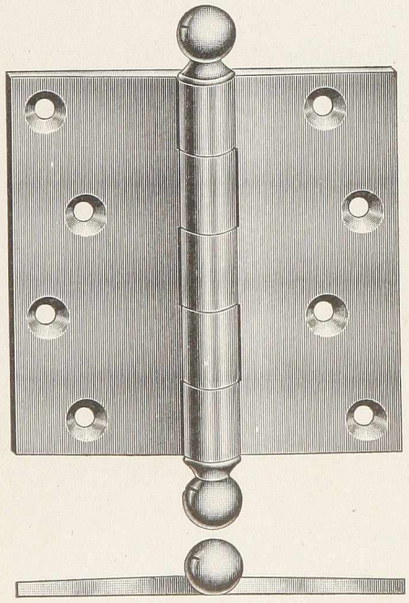
161 ½ — **HEAVY CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated

61 ½ — **HEAVY CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Steel Bushed, Self Lubricating

161 ½ Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2 x 2	3½ lbs.
2½ x 2	4½ "
2½ x 2½	6½ "
3 x 2	
3 x 2½	8½ "
3 x 3	11½ "
3½ x 3½	15 "
4 x 4	22½ "
4½ x 4½	28 "
5 x 4	34 "
5 x 4½	40 "
5 x 5	40 "
5½ x 5½	50 "
6 x 6	65 "

61 ½ Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	13½ lbs.
3½ x 3½	15¾ "
4 x 4	25 "
4½ x 4½	34 "
5 x 4	33 "
5 x 4½	39 "
5 x 5	42 "
5½ x 5½	56 "
6 x 6	68 "

3 x 2½ in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; 3 x 3 in. and larger, one pair in a box, with screws



61 ¾, 161 ¾, 4 x 4 in.

No.

161 ¾ — **EXTRA HEAVY CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated

61 ¾ — **EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Steel Bushed, Self Lubricating

161 ¾ Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4 x 4	31 lbs.
4½ x 4½	38 "
5 x 4	39 "
5 x 4½	44 "
5 x 5	49½ "
5½ x 5½	
6 x 4½	61 "
6 x 5	
6 x 6	78 "

61 ¾ Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	14½ lbs.
3½ x 3	
3½ x 3½	24 "
4 x 4	31 "
4½ x 4½	42 "
5 x 4	43 "
5 x 4½	48 "
5 x 5	53¼ "
5 x 5½	58 "
5 x 6	64½ "
5 x 7	76 "
5 x 8	90 "
5½ x 5½	70 "
6 x 4	62 "
6 x 4½	67 "
6 x 5	
6 x 6	83 "
6 x 7	102 "
6 x 8	106 "
6 x 9	138 "
6 x 10	156 "
7 x 5	
7 x 7	117 "
7 x 8	
7 x 9	
7 x 10	
8 x 8	

One pair in a box, with screws



FIBER WASHERS

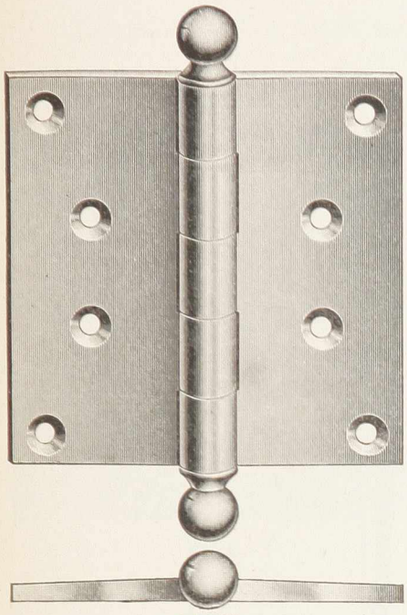
Furnished with fiber washers, size 3½ x 3½ in. and larger
In ordering suffix letter **W** to the number

Not made to templet. Furnished with brass pins or with button tip, when so ordered
No. **61 ¾** only can be furnished with " Y " pin, when so ordered

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Loose Pin Butts

NON-RISING STEEL PIN

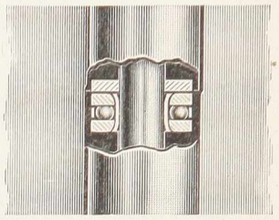


061 ¾

No. 061 ¾ — **EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE**, Polished Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4 x 4	30¼ lbs.
4½ x 4½	36 "
5 x 4	44 "
5 x 4½	48 "
5 x 5	49½ "
5½ x 5½	59 "
6 x 6	78 "

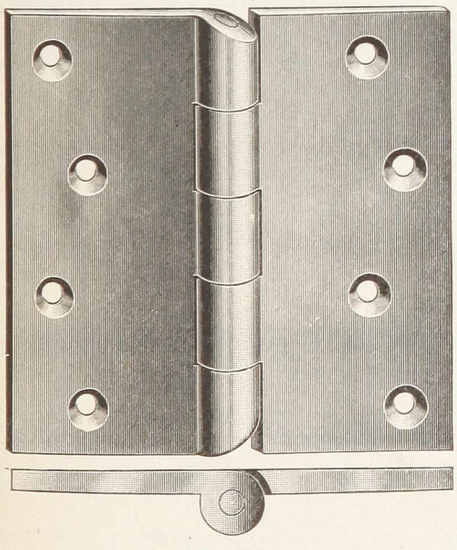
One pair in a box, with screws
No. 061 ¾ not made to templet
Furnished with button tip or brass pin, when so ordered



Full size section of 061 ¾ showing ball bearings

Asylum Butts

FAST JOINT



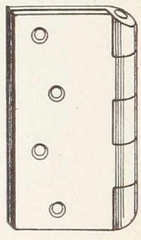
72, 172

No. 172 — **CAST IRON**, Polished, Plated Steel Pin

No. 72 — **CAST BRONZE**, Polished Bronze Pin

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs 72	172
3½ x 3½		
4 x 4		
4½ x 4½		
5 x 5		

One pair in a box, with screws



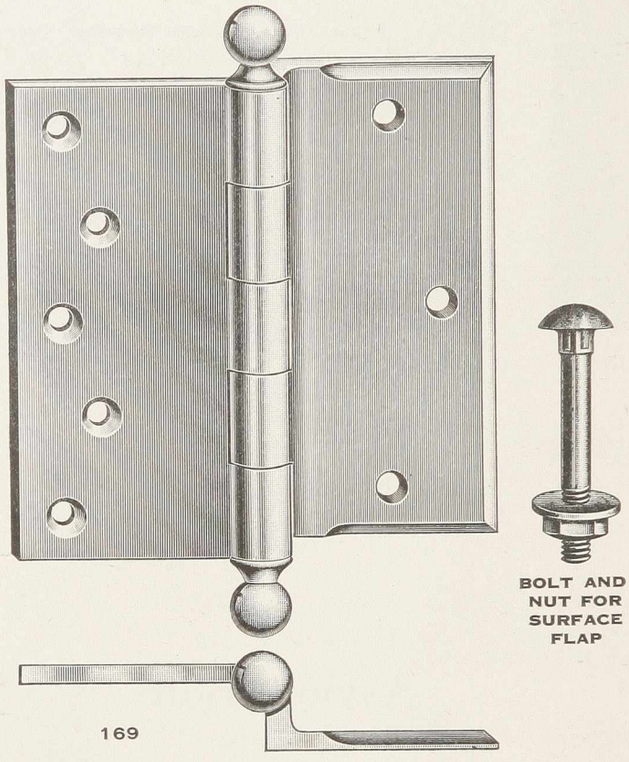
CLOSED

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Half Surface Loose Pin Butts

* WITH BOLTS AND NUTS FOR SURFACE FLAP

NON-RISING STEEL PIN



Offset 7/8 in.

No.	
T169	CAST IRON, Plain
169	" " Polished, Plated

Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs
5 x 5 in.	56 lbs.

One and one-half pairs in a box, with bolts and screws

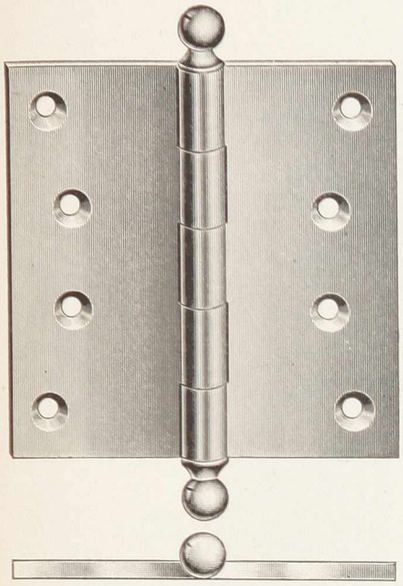
**State thickness of door.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Loose Pin Templet Butts

FOR METAL DOORS

NON-RISING STEEL PINS

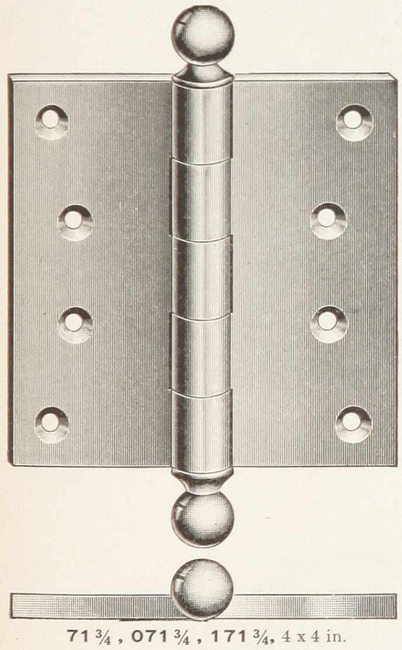
The leaves are of uniform thickness from knuckle to outer edge. They are machined to a gauge and drilled in a jig, insuring absolute uniformity in size and location of screw holes



71½, 171½, 4 x 4 in.

No.
171½ HEAVY CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
71½ HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished
Steel Bushed, Self Lubricating

171½ Size Inches	171½ Weight Dozen Pair	71½ Size Inches	71½ Weight Dozen Pair
4 x 4		4 x 4	
4½ x 4½		4½ x 4½	
5 x 4		5 x 4	
5 x 4½		5 x 4½	
5 x 5		5 x 5	
5½ x 5½		5½ x 5½	
6 x 6		6 x 6	

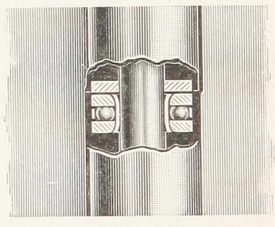


71¾, 071¾, 171¾, 4 x 4 in.

No.
171¾ EXTRA HEAVY CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
71¾ " " CAST BRONZE, Polished
Steel Bushed, Self Lubricating

071¾ EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished
Ball Bearing

71¾ Size Inches	71¾ Weight Dozen Pair	171¾ Size Inches	171¾ Weight Dozen Pair	071¾ Size Inches	071¾ Weight Dozen Pair
4 x 4		4 x 4		4 x 4	
4½ x 4½		4½ x 4½		4½ x 4½	
5 x 4		5 x 4		5 x 4	
5 x 4½		5 x 4½		5 x 4½	
5 x 5		5 x 5		5 x 5	
5½ x 5½		5½ x 5½		5½ x 5½	
6 x 5		6 x 5		6 x 5	
6 x 6		6 x 6		6 x 6	
7 x 5				7 x 5	



Full size section of **071¾** showing ball bearings



FIBER WASHER

Templet butts can be furnished with fiber washers
In ordering suffix letter **W** to the number

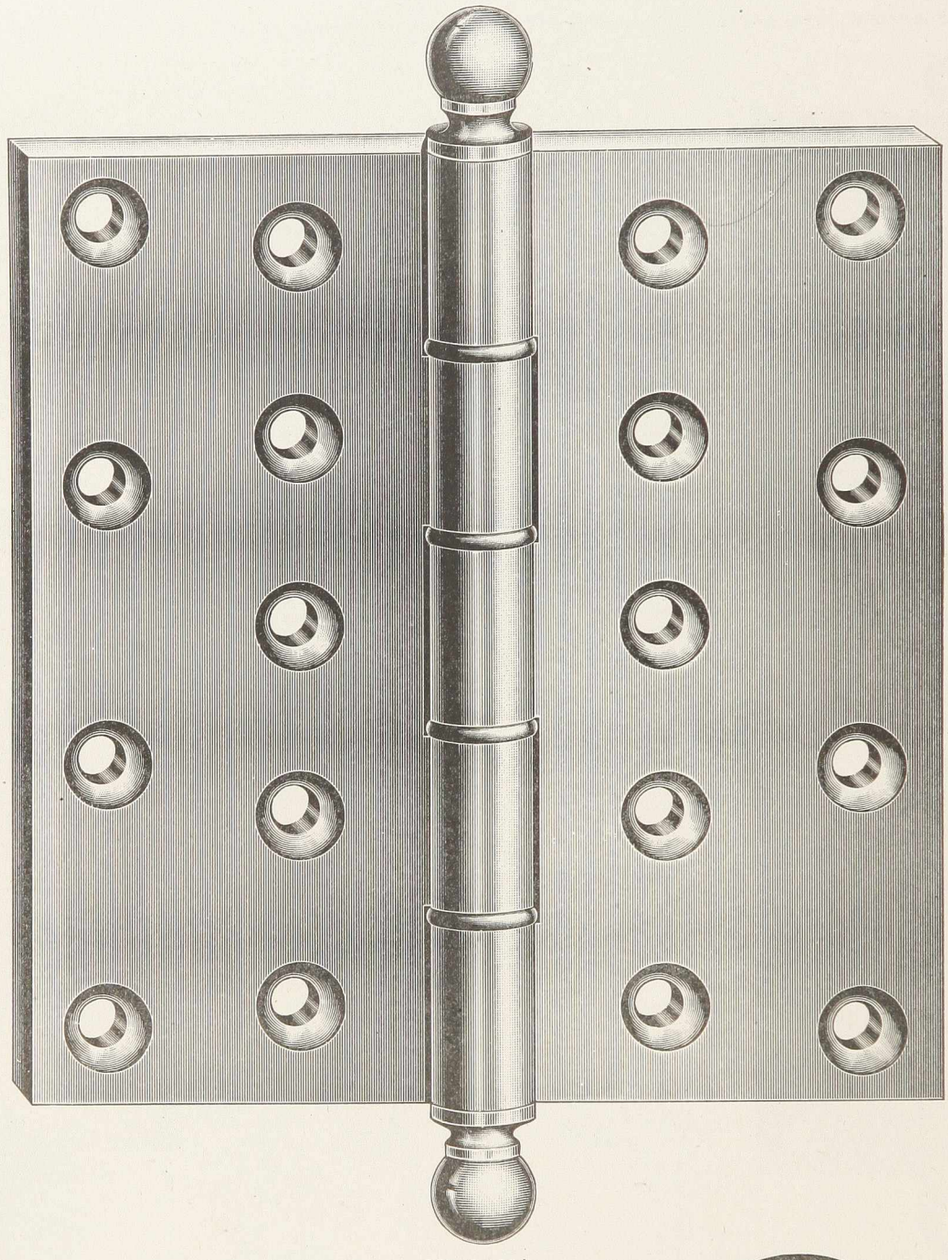
All packed one pair in a box, with machine screws as follows: 4 x 4 in., ½ x 10-24; 4½ x 4½ in., ½ x 12-24; 5 x 4 in., 5 x 4½ in., 5 x 5 in. and 5½ x 5½ in., ⅝ x 12-24; 6 x 5 in., 6 x 6 in., and 7 x 5 in., ⅝ x 14-20
Furnished with button tip, when so ordered

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

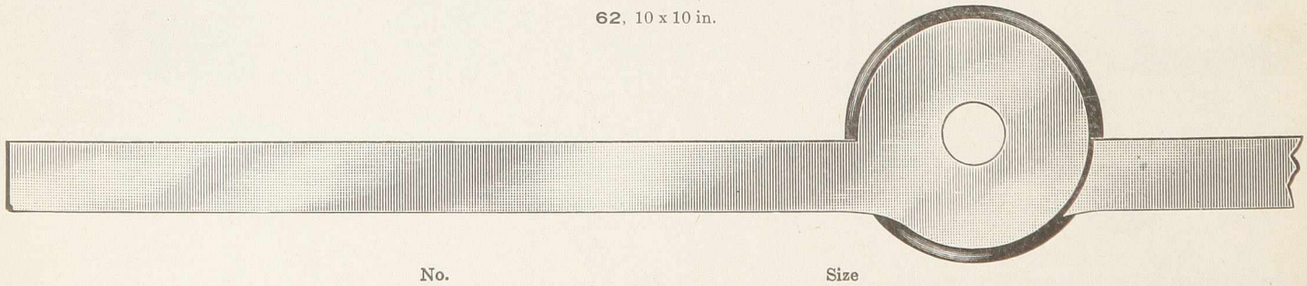
Loose Pin Butts

EXTRA LARGE AND HEAVY

NON-RISING STEEL PINS



62, 10 x 10 in.



No.		Size
62	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7 x 10 in.
	Steel Washers	10 x 10 "

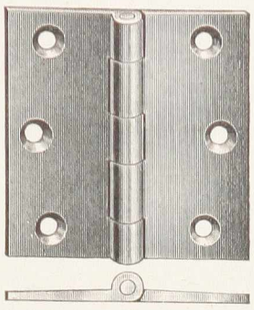
Will be furnished 7 in. and 10 in. only, in length, but can be furnished any width under 10 in. to special order

PRICES ON APPLICATION

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Fast Joint Butts

BRASS PIN



100 and 101½, 2½ x 2½ in.

No.
100 **CAST BRASS,** Unpolished
Packed without screws

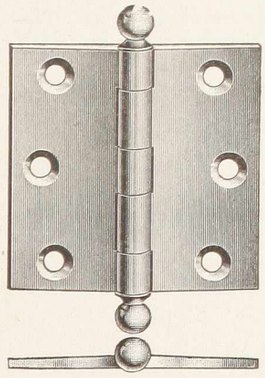
101½ **CAST BRONZE,** Polished
Packed with screws

Size Inches	Screws No. Each	Screws Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs 100	Weight, Dozen Pairs 101½
1 x1½	4	No. 5	14 oz.	1 lb.
1¼ x1	4	"	12 "	1 "
1¼ x1¼	4	"	1 lb.	1¼ lbs.
1½ x1	4	"	1⅛ lbs.	1⅜ "
1½ x1¼	6	"	1¼ "	1½ "
1½ x1½	6	No. 6	1½ "	2 "
1½ x2	6	"	2⅜ "	2⅞ "
1½ x3	6	No. 7	3 "	3½ "
1¾ x1	4	No. 5	1¼ "	1⅝ "
1¾ x1¼	6	No. 6	1½ "	1⅞ "
1¾ x1½	6	"	2 "	2⅜ "
1¾ x1¾	6	"	2¼ "	2¾ "
2 x1¼	6	No. 5	1½ "	2 "
2 x1½	6	No. 6	2¼ "	3 "
2 x1¾	6	"	3 "	3¼ "
2 x2	6	No. 6	3⅛ lbs.	3½ lbs.
2½ x1½	6	No. 7	3¼ "	3¼ "
2½ x1¾	6	No. 8	3⅜ "	4 "
2½ x2	6	"	4 "	4½ "
2½ x2½	6	"	6 "	6⅛ "
3 x1½	6	"	4½ "	5 "
3 x2	6	No. 9	5¾ "	6½ "
3 x2½	6	"	7½ "	7⅝ "
3 x3	6	"	9½ "	10¼ "
3½ x2½	8	"	10½ "	11½ "
3½ x3	8	"	10¾ "	12½ "
3½ x3½	8	"	15¼ "	16 "
4 x3	8	No. 10	14 "	15¾ "
4 x4	8	"	20 "	20¾ "

No. **100,** 3 x 1½ in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; 3 x 2 in. and larger, one-half dozen pairs in a box
No. **101½,** 3 x 2½ in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; 3 x 3 in. and larger, one-half dozen pairs in a box

Loose Pin Butts

BRASS PIN



102¾, 2½ x 2½ in.

No.
102¾ **CAST BRONZE,** Polished
Packed with screws

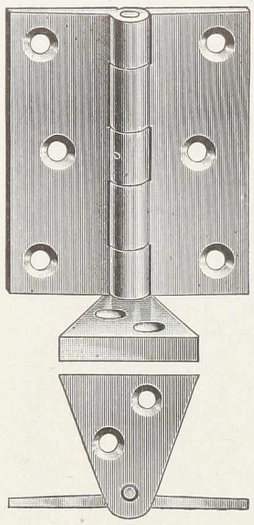
Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2 x1½	3⅛ lbs.
2 x1¾	3 "
2 x2	3⅝ "
2½ x2	4⅝ "
2½ x2½	6½ "
3 x2	7 "
3 x2½	8⅜ "
3 x3	10¾ "

No. **102¾,** 3 x 2½ in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; 3 x 3 in., one-half dozen pairs in a box

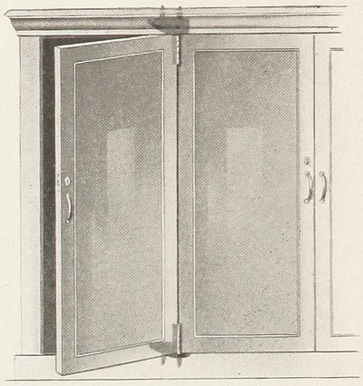
State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Display Case Butts with Pintle

STEEL PIN



103½

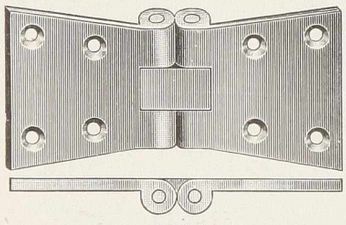


DOORS HUNG UPON NO. 103½ BUTTS WITHOUT INTERVENING RAIL

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen Pairs
103½	3 x 2½ in.	Polished	11¼ lbs.

One pair in a box, with screws

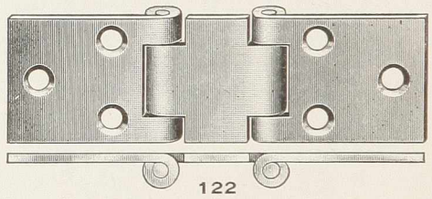
Counter Hinges



124

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen Pairs
124	1⅝ x 3½ in.	Polished With bronze pin	6½ lbs.

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws



122

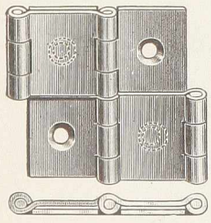
No.	Size	WROT BRASS	Weight Dozen Pairs
122	1¼ x 4¼ in.	Polished With brass pin	6 lbs.

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws

Folding Screen Hinges

BRASS PIN

DOUBLE ACTING



105, 1¾ x 1⅛ in.

No.	Size Inches	For Screen Inches	WROT BRASS	Weight Dozen Pairs
*105	1¾ x 1⅛	¾	Polished	2½ lbs.
	~~1¾ x 1⅛~~	⅞	"	2¾ "
	1¾ x 1⅜	1	"	3 "
	2 x 1⅝	1⅛	"	4¾ "

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws

*State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Wrought Brass Butts

STEEL PIN

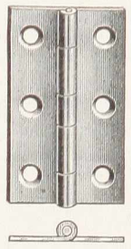
Narrow



2 in.

Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	Four Screws No.	Quantity Box Doz. Pr.	Quantity Case Doz. Pr.	Weight Box	Weight Case
½	½	.027	0	24	960	2 lbs.	92 lbs.
¾	11/16	.033	2	6	606	1⅛ "	121 "
⅞	⅝	.036	2	6	504	1⅜ "	130 "
1	¾	.036	2	6	504	1¾ "	145 "
1¼	25/32	.040	3	6	408	2½ "	184 "
1½	⅞	.040	4	6	270	3⅜ "	167 "
			Six Screws No.				
1¾	1	.042	5	6	180	4⅝ "	154 "
2	1 1/32	.045	5	6	168	5¾ "	175 "
2¼	1¼	.048	5	3	72	4 "	110 "
2½	1 7/16	.052	6	3	72	6 "	158 "
3	1⅝	.062	8	1	75	2⅞ "	230 "

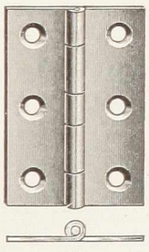
Middle



2 in.

Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	Four Screws No.	Quantity Box Doz. Pr.	Quantity Case Doz. Pr.	Weight Box	Weight Case
½	9/16	.027	0	24	816	2⅛ lbs.	88 lbs.
¾	¾	.033	2	6	636	1¼ "	140 "
⅞	13/16	.036	3	6	516	1½ "	144 "
1	⅞	.036	3	6	468	1⅞ "	160 "
1¼	⅞	.040	4	6	330	2¾ "	165 "
1½	1 1/32	.040	4	6	240	3¾ "	164 "
			Six Screws No.				
1¾	1 1/16	.042	5	6	180	5 "	164 "
2	1 3/16	.045	5	6	168	6½ "	194 "
2¼	1 5/16	.048	5	3	72	4¼ "	118 "
2½	1⅝	.052	6	3	72	6 "	157 "
3	1¾	.062	8	1	72	3 "	230 "

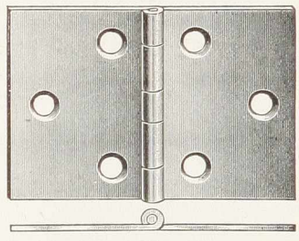
Broad



2 in.

Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	Four Screws No.	Quantity Box Doz. Pr.	Quantity Case Doz. Pr.	Weight Box	Weight Case
½	⅝	.027	0	24	720	2¼ lbs.	85 lbs.
¾	⅞	.033	3	6	600	1⅜ "	152 "
⅞	1	.036	3	6	360	1⅞ "	127 "
1	1	.036	3	6	360	2¼ "	145 "
1¼	1 1/32	.040	4	6	300	3⅛ "	170 "
1½	1¼	.040	4	6	204	4⅜ "	163 "
			Six Screws No.				
1¾	1 5/16	.042	5	6	156	5¾ "	163 "
2	1⅜	.045	5	6	132	7½ "	179 "
2¼	1½	.048	5	3	72	4⅝ "	125 "
2½	1¾	.052	6	3	72	6¾ "	173 "
3	2	.062	8	1	60	3½ "	220 "

Desk



2 in.

Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	Six Screws No.	Quantity Box Doz. Pr.	Quantity Case Doz. Pr.	Weight Box	Weight Case
¾	1 5/16	.041	3	6	360	2¼ lbs.	147 lbs.
⅞	1⅜	.042	3	6	264	2⅞ "	142 "
1	1 9/16	.044	4	6	240	3¾ "	164 "
1⅛	1 11/16	.044	4	6	144	4½ "	124 "
1¼	1¾	.045	4	6	144	5½ "	148 "
1½	2	.050	5	6	120	8 "	176 "
1¾	2 9/16	.058	6	6	72	13¾ "	180 "
2	2 15/16	.062	7	3	48	9½ "	166 "

Furnished with brass pin at additional price

Packed without screws

State size

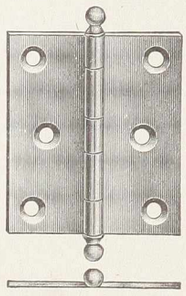
Wrought Cabinet Butts

Fast Joint Butts

STEEL PIN

No. **38** — **WROT BRASS**, Unpolished
Packed without screws

038½ — **WROT BRONZE**, Polished
Packed with screws



38 to **039½**, 2 x 1¾ in.

Loose Pin Butts

STEEL PIN

No. **39** — **WROT BRASS**, Unpolished
Packed without screws

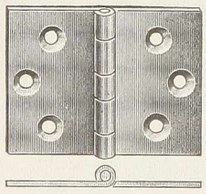
039½ — **WROT BRONZE**, Polished
Packed with screws

Size Inches	Screws No. Each	Screws Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs 38 and 39	Weight, Dozen Pairs 038½ and 039½
1½ x 1¼	4	No. 4	13 oz.	1 lb.
1½ x 1½	4	"	15 "	1⅛ lbs.
1¾ x 1¼	6	No. 5	1⅛ lbs.	1⅜ "
1¾ x 1½	6	"	1¼ "	1½ "
2 x 1⅜	6	"	1⅜ "	1⅝ "
2 x 1¾	6	"	1⅝ "	2 "
2 x 2	6	"	1¾ "	2¼ "
2½ x 1¾	6	No. 6	2¼ "	2¾ "
2½ x 2	6	"	2¾ "	3⅛ "
2½ x 2½	6	"	3⅛ "	3½ "
3 x 2	6	No. 8	3⅝ "	4¼ "
3 x 2½	6	No. 9	4½ "	5¼ "

Nos. **38** and **39**, 1½ x 1¼ in. and 1½ x 1½ in. six dozen pairs; 1¾ x 1¼ in. and 1¾ x 1½ in., three dozen pairs; 2 x 1⅜ in. and larger, one dozen pairs in a box, without screws. Nos. **038½** and **039½**, one dozen pairs in a box, with screws

Shutter Butts

STEEL PIN



09, 1½ x 2 in.

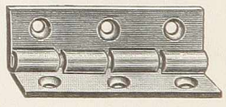
No. **09** — **WROT BRASS**, Unpolished
Packed without screws

Size Inches	Screws No. Each	Screws Size	Weight Dozen Pairs
1¼ x 1¾	6	No. 4	15 oz.
1¼ x 2	6	No. 5	1 lb.
1½ x 1½	6	"	1⅛ lbs.
1½ x 2	6	"	1⅜ "
1½ x 3	6	"	2 "
1¾ x 1¾	6	"	1¾ "
2 x 1½	6	No. 6	1⅞ "
2 x 1¾	6	"	2⅛ "
2 x 2	6	"	2⅜ "
2½ x 2½	6	"	3 "

To 2 x 1½ in., six dozen pairs; 2 x 1½ to 2½ x 2½ in., three dozen pairs; 2½ x 2½ in., one dozen pairs in a box, without screws

Stop Butts

BRASS PIN



5910

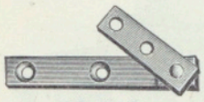
No. **5910** — **WROT BRASS**, Polished
Stops at 110°

Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs
2 x 1 in.	1¾ lbs.

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws
Furnished any size and to stop at any angle, when so ordered

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Pin Hinges



16, 018

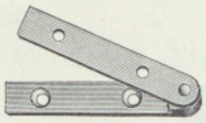
No. **16** — **CAST IRON**, Plain

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2	1¼ lbs.
2½	1¾ "
3	2 "
3½	2⅝ "
4	3 "

No. **018** — **CAST BRASS**, Plain

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	2¼ lbs.
3½	2⅝ "
4	3¼ "

Two dozen pairs in a box, without screws

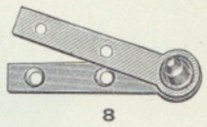


3

No. **3** — **CAST BRASS**, Plain

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2	1⅛ lbs.
2½	1½ "
3	1⅞ "
3½	3 "

Two dozen pairs in a box, without screws



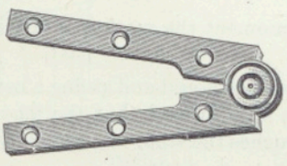
8

No. **8** — **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	4¼ lbs.
3¼	4¾ "

Two dozen pairs in a box, with screws

Support or Stop Hinges

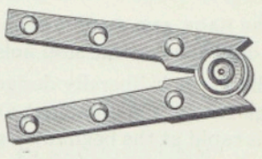


1127½

No. **1127½** — **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	3¼ lbs.
4	5¾ "
4½	6½ "

One-half dozen pairs in a box, with screws



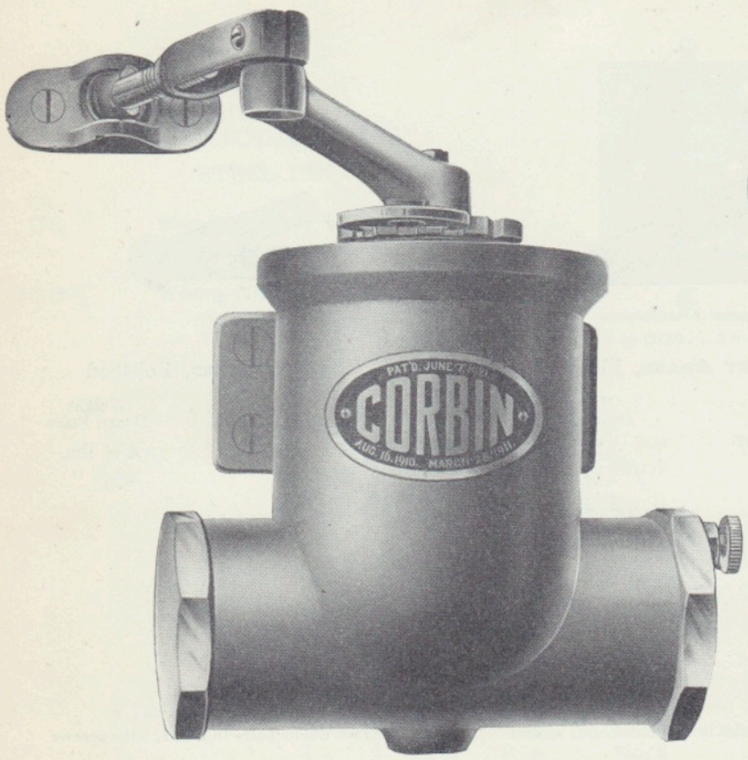
1127

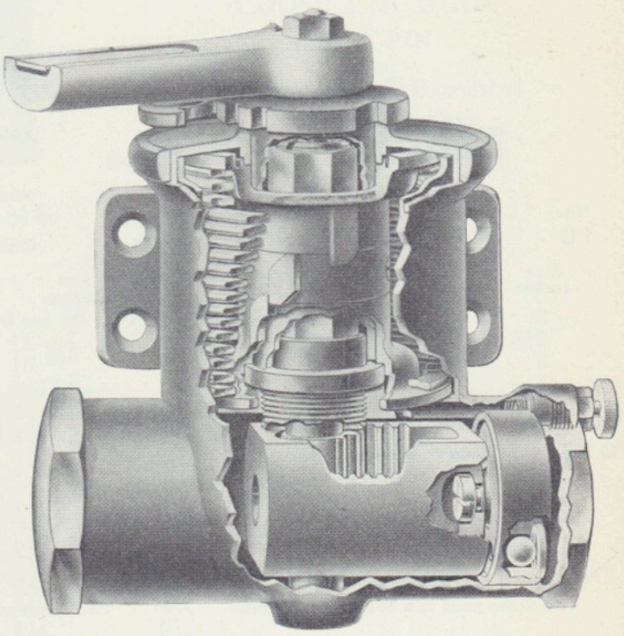
No. **1127** — **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	2¾ lbs.
4	5½ "
4½	6 "

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws

Door Check and Spring





It is very generally recognized that the Corbin door check meets most perfectly all the conditions of difficult and exacting requirements. It is this recognition which has led to the adoption of the Corbin door check for the entrances of the largest terminal stations of the country where throngs pass in and out and strong draughts are encountered; in public and office buildings where the cost of up-keep and trouble of frequent attention are carefully considered, and in many other places where the requirements are severe. It is mechanically correct, well made, generous in its design and contains features of unusual merit which have warranted the favor it has received.

It is right or left hand without change; can be used upon any door and can be easily applied by following the simple instructions packed in each box. It is not affected by extremes of temperature, and by a turn of a screw can be adjusted to any draught. Special adaptations fit it to unusual installations, and it responds satisfactorily to all demands. The sizes recommended have a greater margin of capacity for the work assigned than others less sturdily built or less efficient in mechanism.

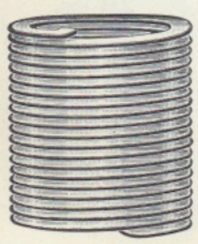
The **SPRING** is light, long and resilient. The tension is evenly distributed over twenty coils of flat wire which are so made that they do not touch each other, eliminating internal friction and permitting the full power of the spring to be exerted in performing its function.

The **RACK AND PINION** keep the door under checking control from the moment the motion of closing begins until the door touches the stop noiselessly and is held in close contact with it.

The **VALVE** is liberally designed, permitting the passage of a goodly amount of liquid and giving a correspondingly large range of adjustment and a freedom from clogging. The by-pass is so formed that the movement of the door is rapid at the beginning, gradually becoming slower until the door touches the stop.

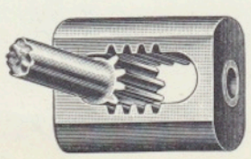
The **LIQUID** is a special Corbin compound of the proper viscosity and not affected by extremes of temperature. Under tests, it functions perfectly at 59° F. below zero.

There are but four moving parts.



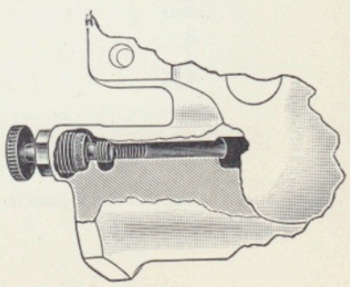
THE SPRING

Tension evenly distributed over entire length reduces strain



RACK AND PINION

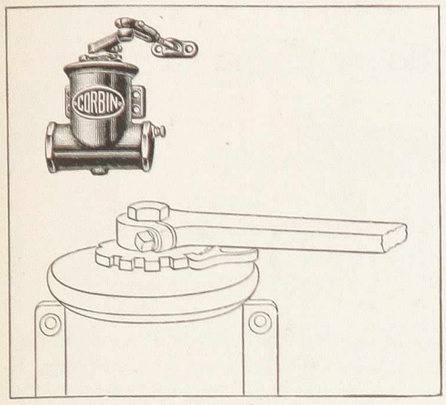
The lower end of the pintle engages the rack attached to the piston head, giving direct and constant control.



THE VALVE

Turning the screw regulates the speed of closing

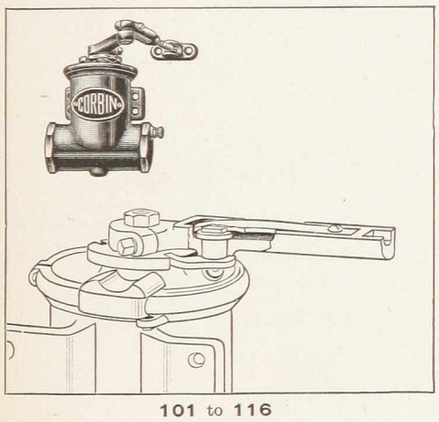
Door Check and Spring



1 to 16

Without Automatic Hold-Back Attachment

Cast Iron: Columbian Bronzed	Cast Iron: Plated	Cast Iron: Polished Plated	Cast Bronze: Unpolished	Cast Bronze: Polished	Classification	Weight Each
1	T1	11	T1½	1½	For screen doors	6¼ lbs.
2	T2	12	T2½	2½	For door between dining room and butler's pantry, car doors, etc., or any light inside door not over 7 feet by 3 feet	8¼ "
3	T3	13	T3½	3½	For vestibule doors, steamboat doors, heavy inside doors, or any outside door not larger than 7 feet by 2½ feet	13½ "
4	T4	14	T4½	4½	For outside doors not larger than 7½ feet by 3 feet	17¾ "
5	T5	15	T5½	5½	For doors not larger than 7½ feet by 4 feet	22 "
6	T6	16	T6½	6½	For extra high doors and extra heavy doors, such as are used in public buildings, stores, hotels, railroad depots, etc.	27 "



101 to 116

With Automatic Hold-Back Attachment

Cast Iron: Columbian Bronzed	Cast Iron: Plated	Cast Iron: Polished Plated	Cast Bronze: Unpolished	Cast Bronze: Polished	Classification	Weight Each
101	T101	111	T101½	101½	For screen doors	6½ lbs.
102	T102	112	T102½	102½	For door between dining room and butler's pantry, car doors, etc., or any light inside door not over 7 feet by 3 feet	9¼ "
103	T103	113	T103½	103½	For vestibule doors, steamboat doors, heavy inside doors, or any outside door not larger than 7 feet by 2½ feet	13¾ "
104	T104	114	T104½	104½	For outside doors not larger than 7½ feet by 3 feet	18 "
105	T105	115	T105½	105½	For doors not larger than 7½ feet by 4 feet	22¾ "
106	T106	116	T106½	106½	For extra high doors and extra heavy doors, such as are used in public buildings, stores, hotels, railroad depots, etc.	27 "

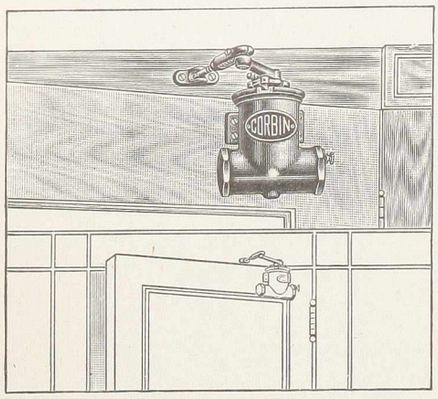
The hold-back attachment can be adjusted to hold the door open at any angle

One in a box, with screws

Sizes **1**, **2**, and **3**, six only; size **4**, four only; size **5**, three only; size **6**, two only in a case

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Check and Spring



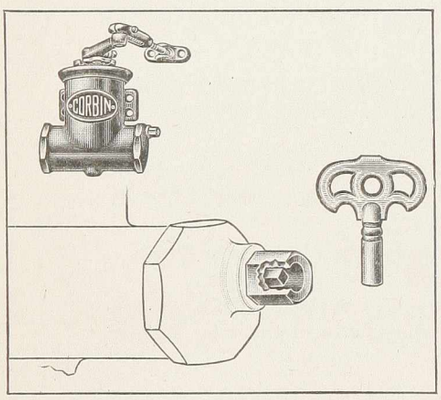
101¾ to 112¾

For Coupon Booth Doors

No.			Weight Each
101¾	111¾	For the ordinary coupon booth door	6½ lbs.
102¾	112¾	For coupon booth doors heavier than ordinary	9 "

No.	CAST IRON	No.	CAST IRON
101¾	Columbian Bronzed	102¾	Columbian Bronzed
T101¾	Plated	T102¾	Plated
111¾	Polished, Plated	112¾	Polished, Plated

The door check holds the door ajar as an indication that the booth is ready for use; or closes it when the occupant leaves, causing the door to lock. It remains locked until the attendant prepares the booth for the next occupant and sets the door ajar.

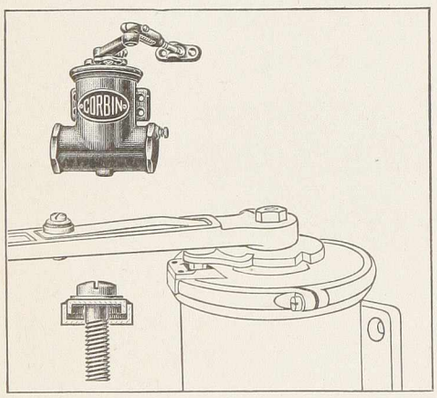


WITH KEY VALVE

With Key Adjustment to Valve

For use in locations where it is desired to make it impossible for every one who wishes to do so to change the valve adjustment. The ordinary knurled regulating screw is replaced by a stem protected by a tube and operated by a key. There is no change in the valve, the only alteration being in the method of manipulation.

Can be applied to any check. *In ordering, state — with key adjustment.*

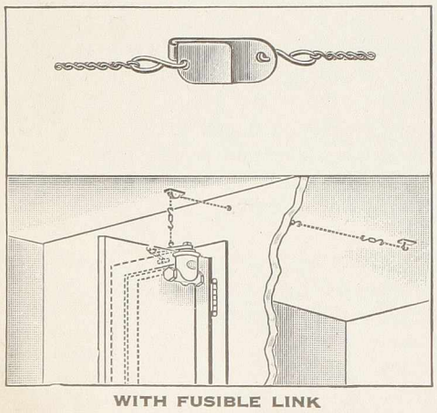


WITH FUSIBLE WASHER

With Fusible Washer for Fire Doors

A fusible washer is placed under the head of the screw which fastens the hold-back spring to the arm. This melts when the temperature rises to 160° F., releasing the hold-back and causing the check to close the door.

Can be applied to any hold-back check. *In ordering, state — with fusible washer.*



WITH FUSIBLE LINK

With Fusible Link for Distant Release on Fire Doors

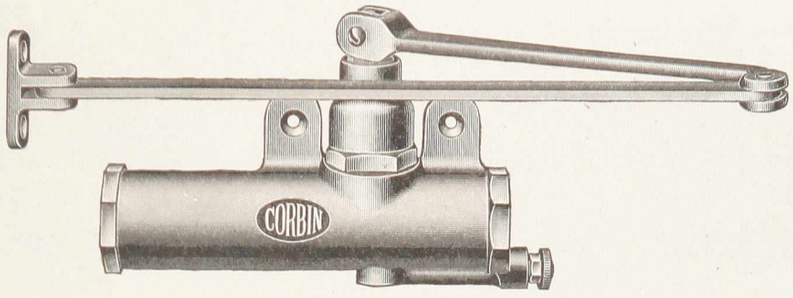
Fusible links which melt at 160° F., are inserted in a chain at any interval desired and located near the ceiling where a rise in temperature is first apparent. One end of the chain is attached to the spring in the arm of the check. When a link is melted the tension on the chain is relieved and the spring releases the hold-back, permitting the check to close the door. The chain can be run through a partition with fusible links in each room so as to cause the release to act if a fire occurs on either side of the door.

Can be applied to any hold-back check. *In ordering, state — with fusible links.*

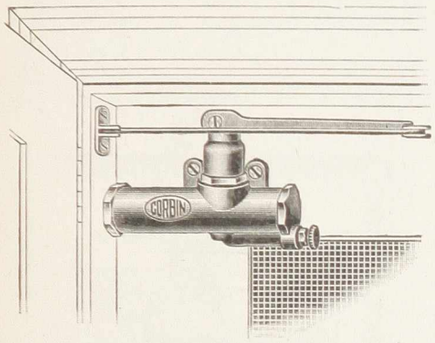
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Screen Door Check



01



VIEW APPLIED

Right or left hand without change; requires only 3 in. space between doors, and can be applied to top rail as narrow as 3½ in.

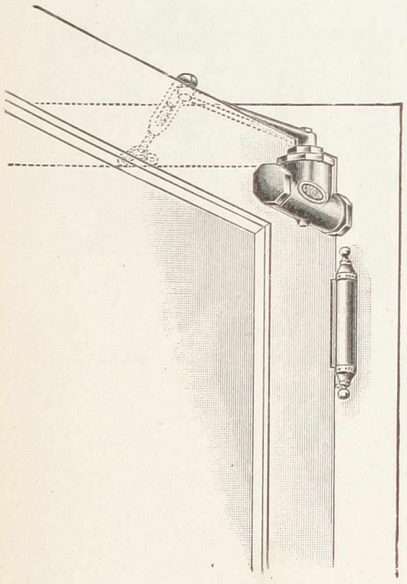
No.		Weight Each
01	CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed	4 lbs.

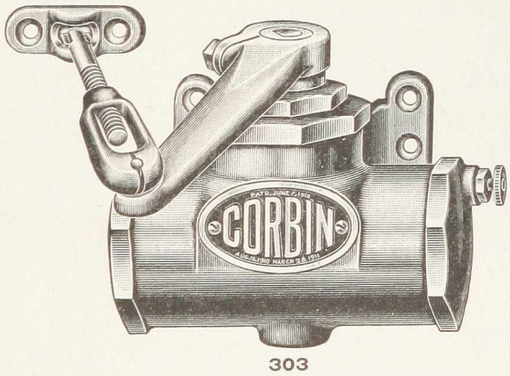
One in a box, with screws
12 only in a case

Double Action Door Checks

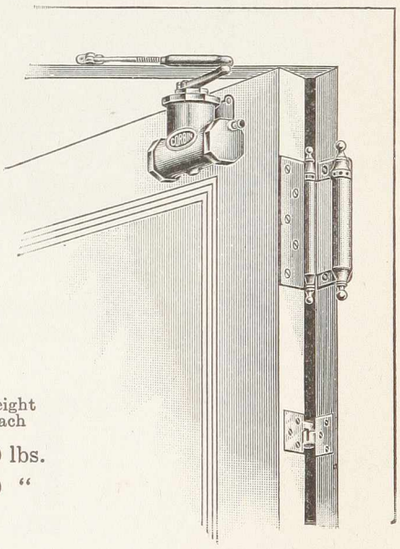
REVERSIBLE

FOR USE WITH SPRING HINGES ON DOUBLE ACTING DOORS





303



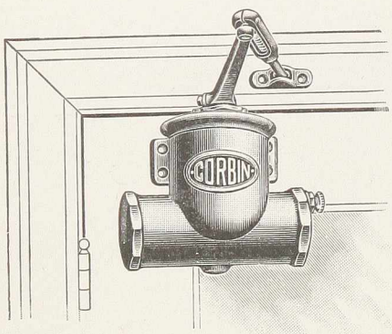
No.		Weight Each
303	CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed	10 lbs.
T303	" " Plated	10 "

One in a box, with screws

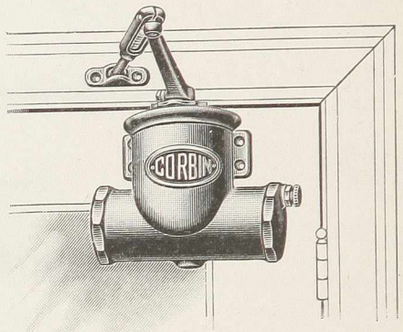
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Applications of Door Check and Spring

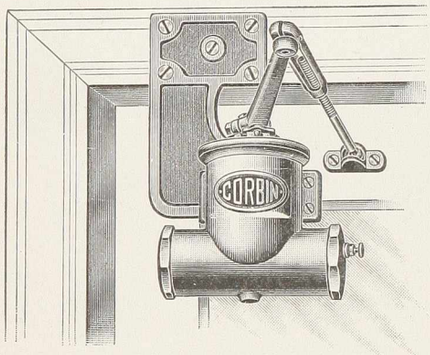
APPLIED TO EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT-HAND DOORS WITHOUT CHANGE



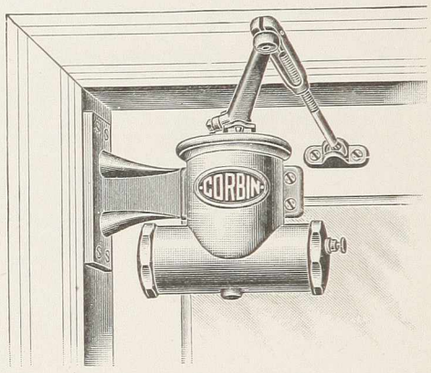
Right-hand door with check and spring



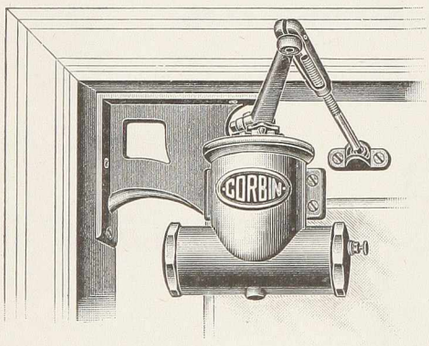
Left-hand door with check and spring



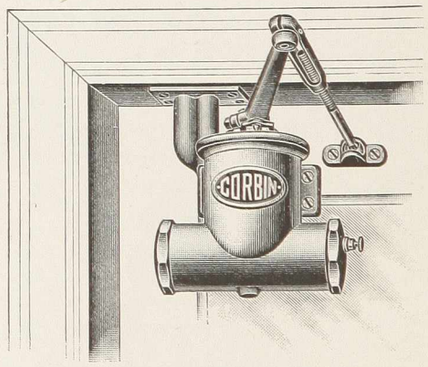
NO. 28 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring



NO. 27 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring



NO. 26 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring



NO. 25 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring

Reversible

No.						
25	Overhead Bracket	CAST IRON,	Columbian	Bronzed		
26	Corner	"	"	"	"	"
27	Side	"	"	"	"	"
28	Flush	"	"	"	"	"

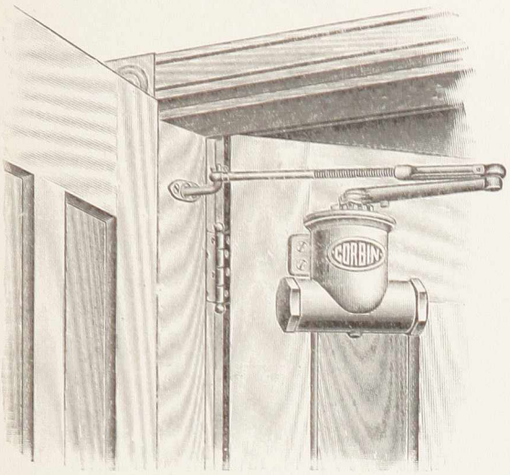
Also furnished in plated finishes

Packed with screws

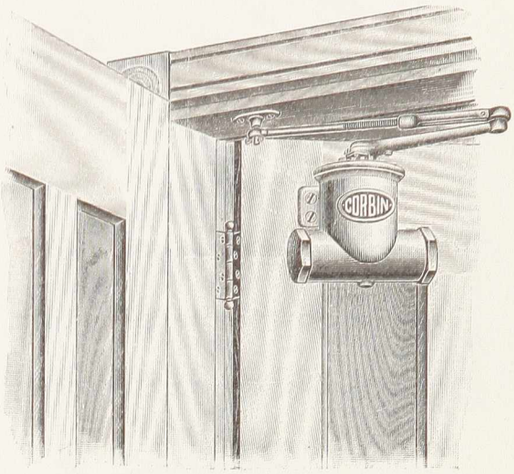
In ordering, state number of bracket and number of check with which it is to be used

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

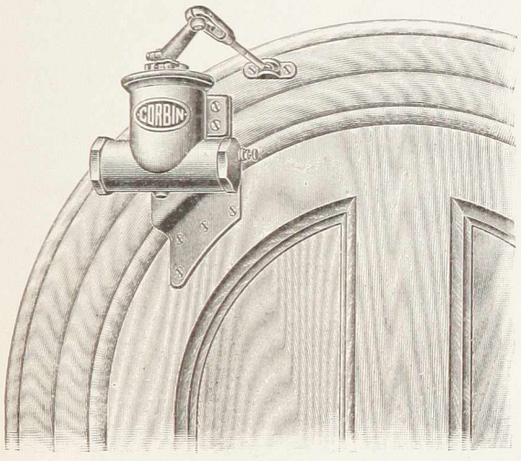
Applications of Door Check and Springs



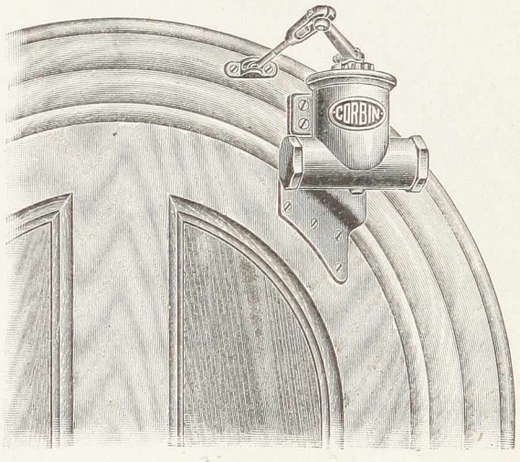
SPECIAL ARM NO. 30
Left-hand door with check and spring
*Not reversible



SPECIAL ARM NO. 31
Left-hand door with check and spring
*Not reversible



CIRCULAR TOP DOOR, BRACKET NO. 32
Right-hand door with check and spring



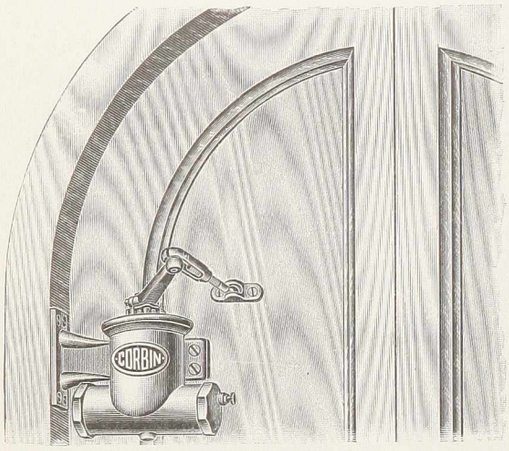
CIRCULAR TOP DOOR, BRACKET NO. 33
Left-hand door with check and spring

No.		
32	Circular Top, Bracket R. H.	CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed
33	" " " L. H.	" " " "
30	Special Arm	" " " "
31	" "	" " " "

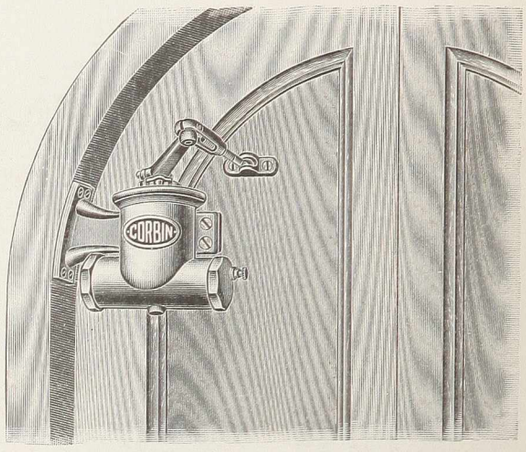
Also furnished in plated finishes
In ordering, state number of bracket or special arm, and number of check with which it is to be used
Packed with screws

**State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

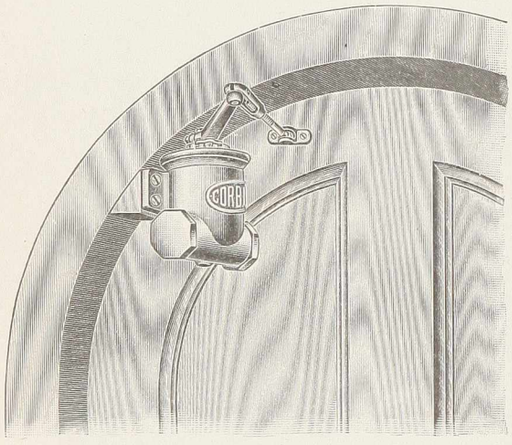
Applications of Door Check and Spring



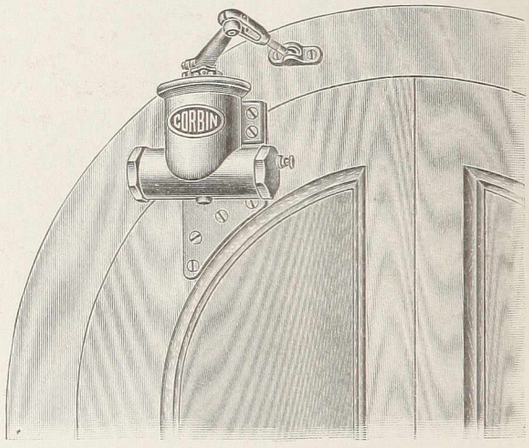
BRACKET NO. 27
Left-hand door with check and spring



BRACKET NO. 27 SPECIAL
Made to order only



Left-hand door with check and spring on jamb. Requires special arm
* Not reversible



CIRCULAR TOP DOOR, BRACKET NO. 29
Right-hand door with check and spring

No.		
27	Side Bracket	CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed
29	Circular Top Bracket	" " " "

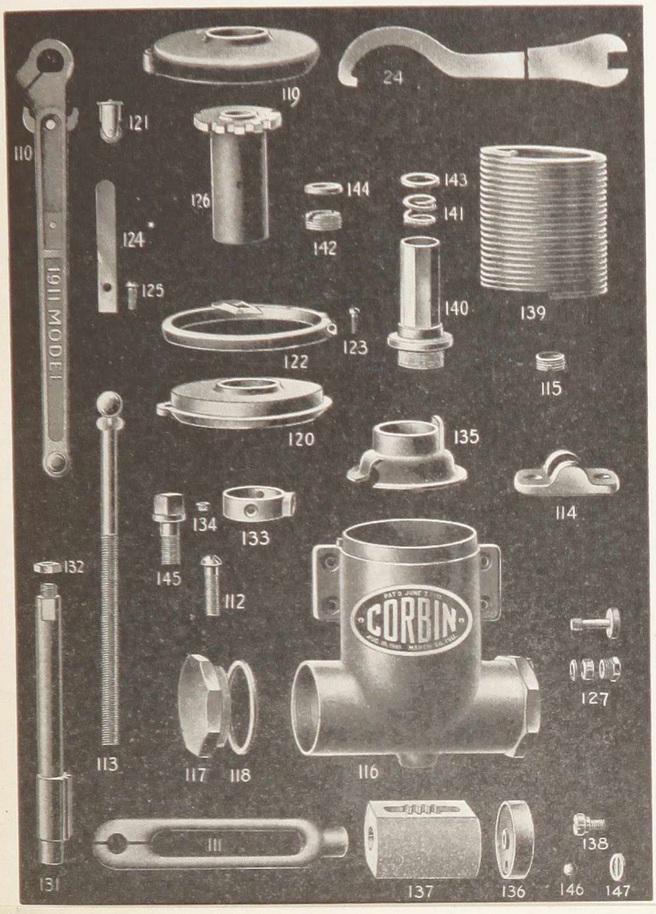
Also furnished in plated finishes

In ordering, state number of bracket and number of check with which it is to be used

Packed with screws

*State hand. *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Check and Spring Parts

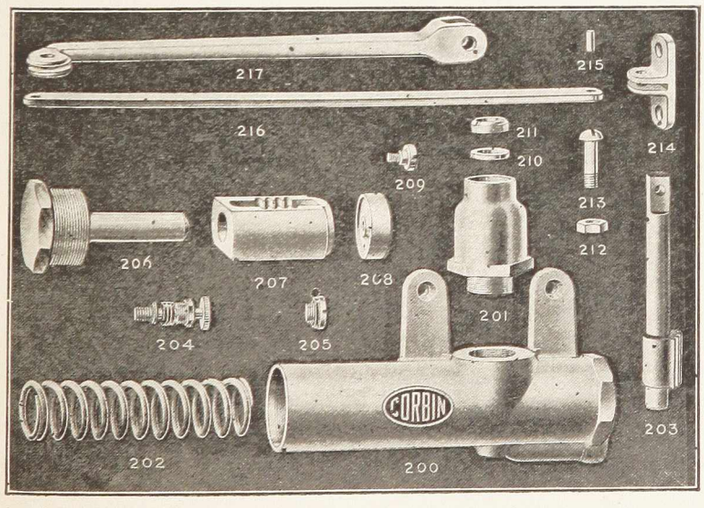


When ordering state number of check for which the part is to be used

No. of Parts	
24	Wrench
110	Arm and Pawl
111	Arm Loop
112	Screw for Arm Loop
113	Connecting Rod
114	Arm Bracket
115	Arm Bracket Screw
116	Case
117	Cap
118	Leather Packing for Cap (3)
119	Cover
*120	Stop Cover
*121	Stop Cover Pin
*122	Stop Cover Band
*123	Stop Cover Band Screw
*124	Stop Cover Spring
*125	Stop Cover Spring Screw
126	Ratchet
127	Regulating Valve complete
131	Spindle
132	Spindle Nut
133	Middle Dog
134	Middle Dog Screw
135	Top and Bottom Dog
136	Piston
137	Piston Rack
138	Piston Screw
139	Spring
140	Packing Gland
141	Spring for Packing Gland
142	Gland Packing Nut
143	Steel Packing Washer
144	Packing Washer
145	Clamp Screw
146	Piston Ball Valve
147	Piston Ball Retainer

A complete arm consists of parts Nos. 110, 111, 112, 113, 114,

Parts for 01 Screen Door Check

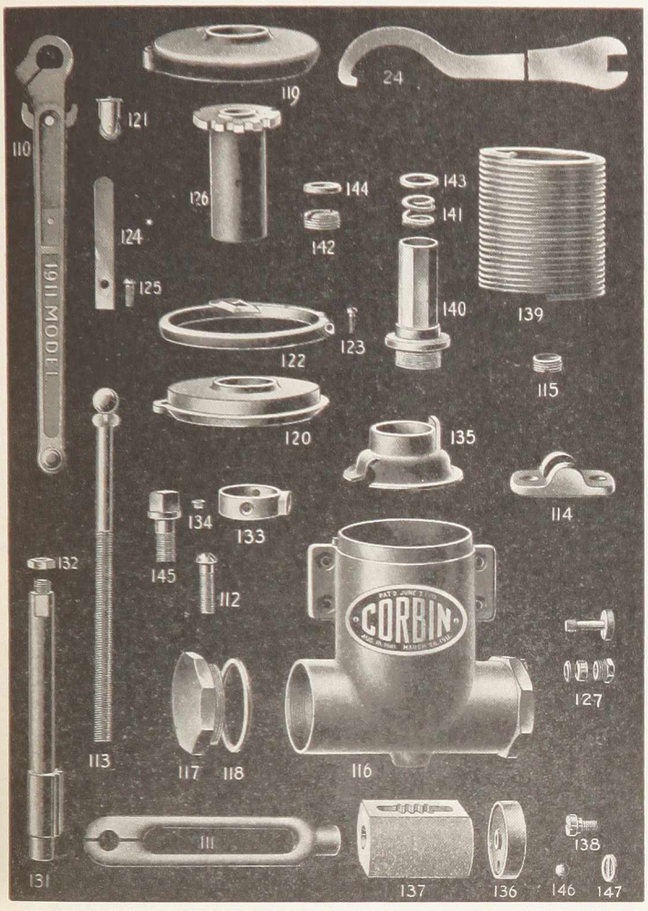


200	Case
201	Gland
202	Spring
203	Spindle
204	Valve
205	Filling Screw
206	Cap
207	Rack
208	Piston
209	Piston Screw
210	Gland Packing Washer
211	Gland Packing Nut
212	Arm Screw Nut
213	Arm Screw
214	Arm Bracket
215	Arm Connection Pin
216	Arm Lever
217	Arm

A complete arm consists of parts Nos. 212, 213, 214, 215, 216 and 217

Attach to Page 387

Check and Spring Parts



When ordering state number of check for which the part is to be used

No. of Parts	
24	Wrench
110	Arm and Pawl
111	Arm Loop
112	Screw for Arm Loop
113	Connecting Rod
114	Arm Bracket
115	Arm Bracket Screw
116	Case
117	Cap
118	Leather Packing for Cap (3)
119	Cover
*120	Stop Cover
*121	Stop Cover Pin
*122	Stop Cover Band
*123	Stop Cover Band Screw
*124	Stop Cover Spring
*125	Stop Cover Spring Screw
126	Ratchet
127	Regulating Valve complete
131	Spindle
132	Spindle Nut
133	Middle Dog
134	Middle Dog Screw
135	Top and Bottom Dog
136	Piston
137	Piston Rack
138	Piston Screw
139	Spring
140	Packing Gland
141	Spring for Packing Gland
142	Gland Packing Nut
143	Steel Packing Washer
144	Packing Washer
145	Clamp Screw
146	Piston Ball Valve
147	Piston Ball Retainer

A complete arm consists of parts Nos. **110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115** and **145**

* Used in Nos. **101** to **106** only

Extra Long Arms

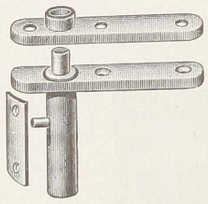
Check No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length Regular Arm No. 110	7 in.	8 in.	9 in.	10 in.	11 in.	12 in.
" Extra Long Arm	10 "	11 "	12 "	13 "	14 "	15 "

Checking Liquid

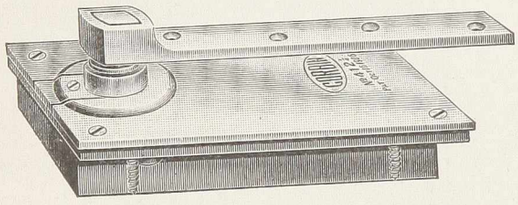
Liquid for checks furnished in one-pint, one-quart, two-quart, and one-gallon cans

Floor Spring Hinges

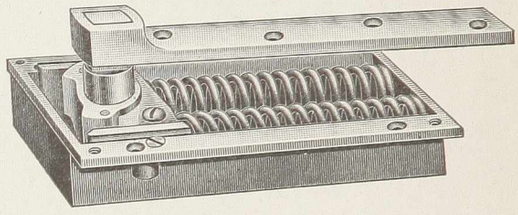
DOUBLE ACTING



TOP PIVOT



412½, 414½



VIEW WITH COVER REMOVED

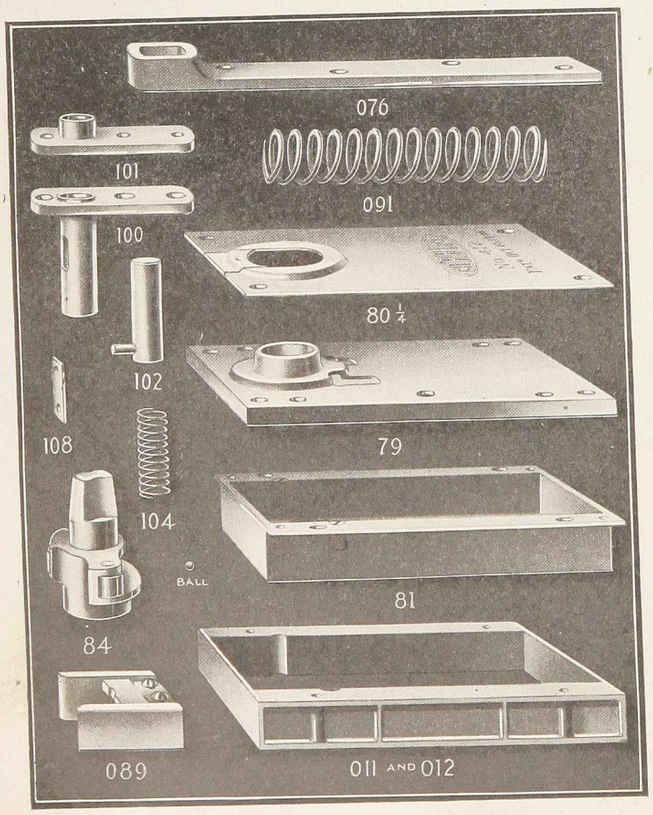
CAST IRON CASE

No.	Width	Length	Depth	Cover Plate		Weight Each
412½	4¼ in.	8¼ in.	1½ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	For Light and Medium Inside Doors, 1⅛ to 1¾ in. thick	7½ lbs.
414½	4⅝ "	8¾ "	1½ "	" " "	For Heavy Inside and Light Outside Doors, 1¾ to 2¼ in. thick	9¼ lbs.

Adjustable as to alignment

One in a box, with screws

As regularly furnished will hold door open at an angle of 90°. When so ordered can be furnished without the Hold-Open feature at the 90° angle, in which case the door will hold open at an angle of 105° unless a Floor Stop is used to stop the door at about a 103° angle just before the Hold Back point is reached.



Cast Iron Boxes

FOR CEMENT FLOORS

No.		
011	4⅝ x 8⅝ x 1⅝ in.	For 412½ Floor Spring Hinge
012	5⅛ x 9⅛ x 1⅝ "	" 414½ " " "

Parts of Floor Spring Hinges

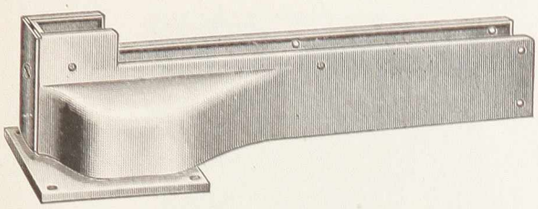
In ordering parts, state number of part and number of hinge with which it is to be used

No.	
076	Lever
79	Cover
80¼	Cover Plate, Wrot Brass
81	Case
84	Cam Spindle
089	Slide
091	Spring
100	Case, Top Pivot
101	Strike " "
102	Bolt " "
104	Spring " "
108	Cover " "

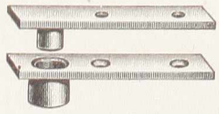
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Surface Floor Spring Hinges

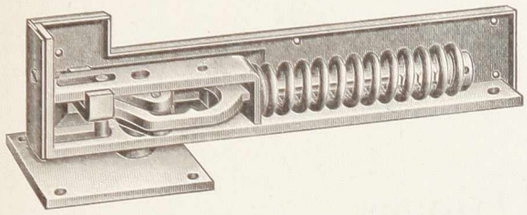
FOR LIGHT DOUBLE ACTING INSIDE DOORS



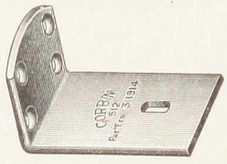
512, 512½



TOP PIVOT



VIEW WITH SIDE PLATE REMOVED



JAMB PLATE

For cement or tile floors. Furnished in place of floor plate when so ordered

Wrot steel frame, 10 in. long
Wrot steel base plate 3¼ x 3½ in.
Cast iron top pivot. For doors 1⅛ to 1¾ in. thick
Spring tension adjustable

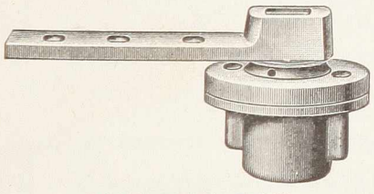
	Side Plates	Weight, Each
D512	WROT STEEL, Dead Black	3½ lbs.
512	" " Plated	3½ "
512½	WROT BRONZE, Polished	3½ "

One in a box, with screws

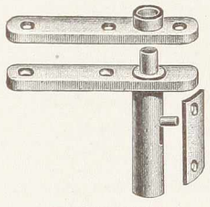
If regularly furnished, will hold door open at an angle of 90°. Cannot be furnished otherwise.

Ball Bearing Pivots

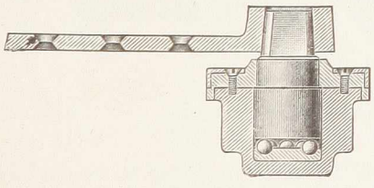
WITHOUT SPRINGS



311¼, 312¼, 313¼



TOP PIVOT



SECTIONAL VIEW, SHOWING PARTS



0312, 0313

CAST IRON BOX
For cement floors

No.		
0312	For Pivots	No. 312¼
0313	" "	No. 313¼

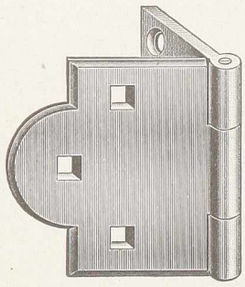
No.	Cover Plate	Size Diameter	Size Depth	Size Shoe		Weight Each
311¼	WROT BRASS, Polished	2 in.	1⅛ in.	⅝ x 3 in.	For Light Doors	1¼ lbs.
312¼	" " "	2½ "	1⅝ "	1 x 5 "	For Doors up to 250 lbs.	3 "
313¼	" " "	5 "	2½ "	1½ x 7½ "	For Doors up to 3500 lbs.	7¾ "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

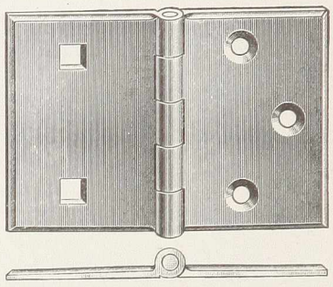
Lavatory Hinges

ONE FLAP WITH BOLTS FOR MARBLE



597





0597

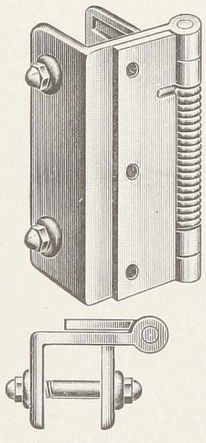
No.	Size		Weight Dozen Pairs
597	3½ x 5 in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	30¾ lbs.

No.	Size		Weight Dozen Pairs
0597	3½ x 5 in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	28½ lbs.

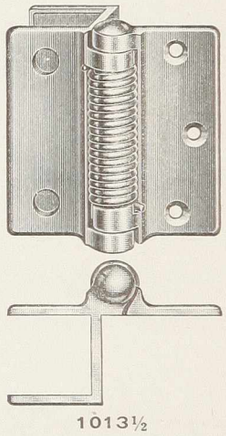
One pair in a box, with bolts and screws. State thickness of marble

Lavatory Spring Hinges

SINGLE ACTION



598



1013½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen Pairs
598	4 in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	44 lbs.

Clamps adjustable ¼ in.

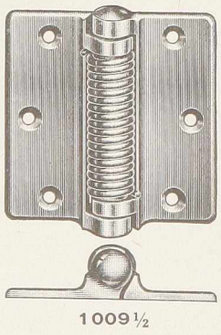
Made for marble partitions ⅞ to 2 in. thick. State thickness of door and marble when ordering

One pair in a box, with bolts and screws

No.	Size		Weight Dozen Pairs
1013½	3½ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	22½ lbs.

Made for marble partitions 1 to 2 in. thick. State thickness when ordering

One pair in a box, with bolts and screws



1009½

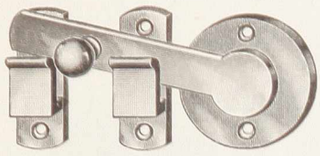
No.	Size		Weight Dozen Pairs
1009½	3½ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	15¾ lbs.

One pair in a box, with screws

As regularly furnished hinges close doors, but can be made with reverse action to hold doors open if desired

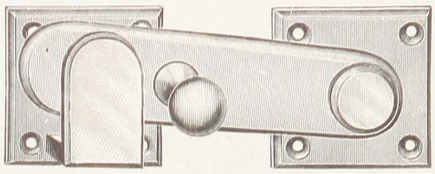
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Lavatory Door Latches



595½

No.	Plates	Length of Bar	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
595½	2 in. dia. and ¾ x 2⅛ in.	4 in.	Polished	6 lbs.



599½

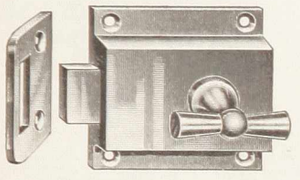
No.	Plates	Length of Bar	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
599½	2 x 2 in.	5 in.	Polished	12¼ lbs.

Furnished with 3 or 4 in. latch bar, when so ordered

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

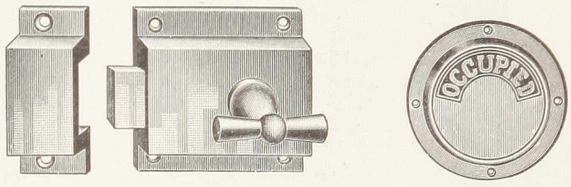
Lavatory Door Bolts

RIM



156, 156¼

No.	Case	Backset	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
156	2½ x 2⅝ in.	1⅝ in.	Polished	12 lbs.
156¼	Same as 156 without indicator			

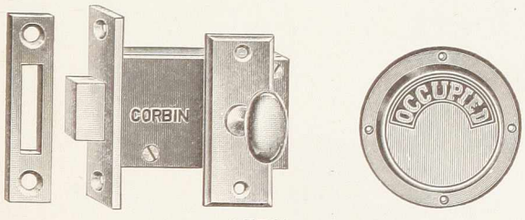


0156

No.	Case	Backset	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
0156	2½ x 2⅝ in.	1⅝ in.	Polished	12¾ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

MORTISE



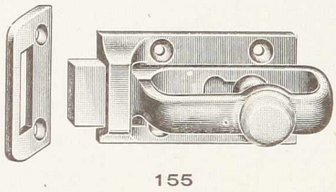
157¼

No.	Size	Backset	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
157¼	1¾ x 2¾ in.	1¾ in.	Polished	11½ lbs.

For 157¼ without indicator. See No. 163, page 43

One in a box, with screws

SLIDE



155

With rubber bumper

No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
155	1⅝ x 3 in.	Polished	8½ lbs.

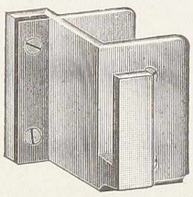
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Strikes for Marble

With Rubber Buffers

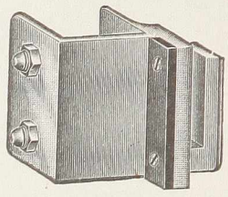
FOR LAVATORY DOOR BOLTS AND LATCHES



661
Not reversible *

No.	For Latches	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
661	Nos. 595½ and 599½	Polished	8 lbs.

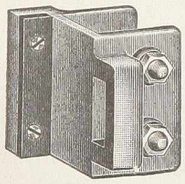
For doors opening in



661½
Not reversible *

No.	For Latches	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
661½	Nos. 595½ and 599½	Polished	8 lbs.

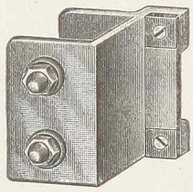
For doors opening out



663
Reversible

No.	For Bolts	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
663	No. 156 etc.	Polished	6½ lbs.

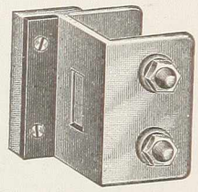
For doors opening in



663½
Reversible

No.	For Bolts	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
663½	No. 156 etc.	Polished	6¼ lbs.

For doors opening out



665
Reversible

No.	For Bolts	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
665	No. 157¼ etc.	Polished	7¼ lbs.

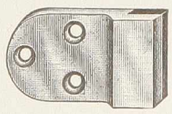
For doors opening in or out

With bolts for marble

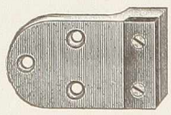
State exact thickness of marble and door

Stops for Doors

FOR FACE OF DOOR



OUTSIDE



INSIDE

971½
With rubber bumper

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
971½	1½x2¼ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¾ lbs.

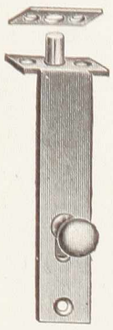
One dozen in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

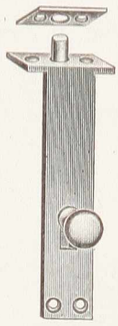
Flush Bolts



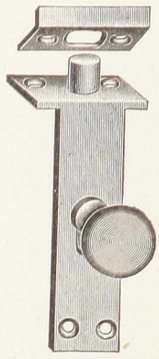
139, Right hand
Not reversible *



0133, 13133



133



1399½

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
139	2½ in.	CAST BRASS, Polished	14 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Width	
†TY13133	¾ in.	WROT STEEL, Amber
†13133	¾ "	" " Plated
†0133	¾ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	2 lbs.
4 "	2¼ "
6 "	3¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Width	
†133	¾ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	2⅜ lbs.
4 "	2¾ "
6 "	3¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
1399½	1 x 4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3¼ lbs.

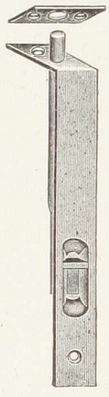
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



82, 4 in.



98, 5 in.



104, 5 in.

No.	Width	
†82	⅜ in.	WROT BRASS Polished, with Steel Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	7 oz.
2½ "	8 "
3 "	9½ "
4 "	12 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Width	
†98	½ in.	WROT BRASS Polished, with Steel Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
~~2 in.~~	8 oz.
2½ "	9 "
3 "	11 "
4 "	14 "
~~5 "~~	1 lb.
6 "	1¼ lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

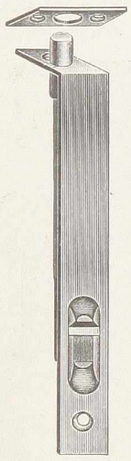
No.	Width	
†104	⅝ in.	WROT BRASS Polished, with Steel Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	1¼ lbs.
4 "	1½ "
~~5 "~~	1¾ "
6 "	2¼ "
8 "	2¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *† State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Flush Bolts

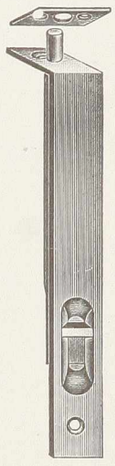


13126, 6 in.

No.	Width	WROT STEEL
TY13126	¾ in.	Amber
13126	"	Plated

Length	Weight Dozen
4 in.	2 lbs.
6 "	2¾ "
8 "	3⅛ "
~~10~~	3⅝ "
12 "	4 "
~~15~~	4¾ "
~~18~~	5¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

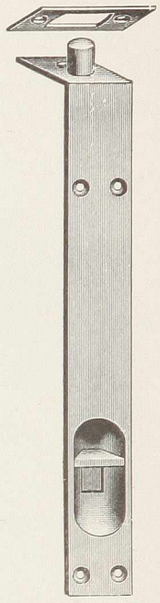


109, 6 in.

No.	Width	WROT BRASS
109	¾ in.	Polished, with Steel Bolt

Length	Weight Dozen
~~3 in.~~	1⅜ lbs.
4 "	1¾ "
6 "	2½ "
8 "	3¼ "
~~10~~	3¾ "
12 "	4 "
~~15~~	5 "
~~18~~	6 "

One dozen in a box, with screws



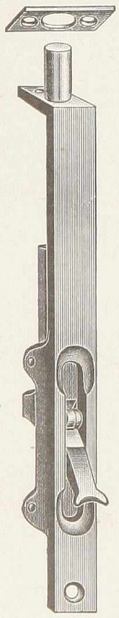
0131½, 13132, 8 in.

No.	Width	WROT STEEL
TY13132	1 in.	Amber
13132	"	Plated
		WROT BRONZE
0131½	"	Polished

Steel bolt head

Length	Weight Dozen
6 in.	4¼ lbs.
8 "	5½ "
12 "	7½ "
~~15~~ "	9 "
18 "	11 "
~~24~~	13½ "

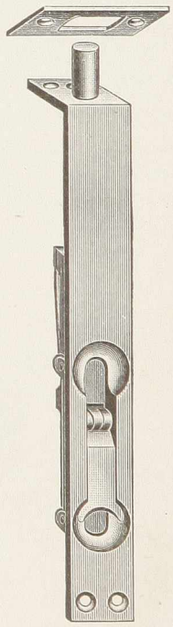
6 in., one dozen; others, one-half dozen in a box, with screws



2360

No.	Width	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2360	⅝ in.	

Length	Weight Dozen
6 in.	5¼ lbs.
8 "	6½ "
12 "	8¾ "
18 "	12½ "



2361

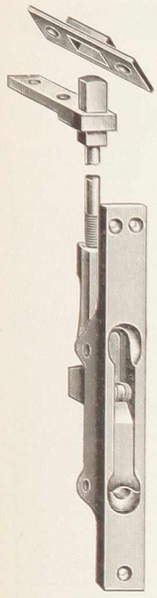
No.	Width	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2361	1 in.	

Length	Weight Dozen
8 in.	10 lbs.
12 "	12 "
18 "	18½ "
24 "	25 "
30 "	32 "

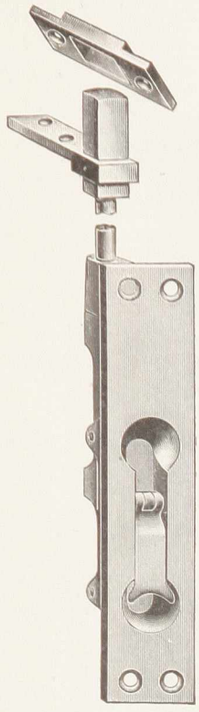
6 in., 8 in. and 12 in., one-half dozen; all others one-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

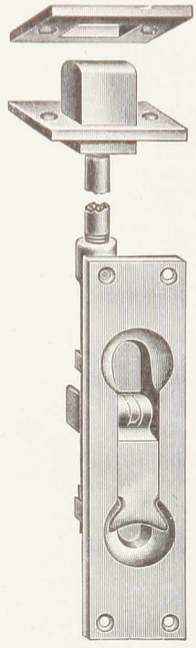
Extension Flush Bolts



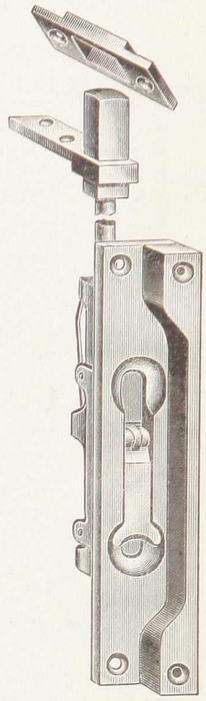
2659, 12659



2859, 12859



02859



2857
Rabbet ½ in.
Reversible

No.	Plate	CAST IRON	No.	Plate	
[illegible]	5¼ x 5⅞ in.	Polished, plated with [illegible]		1½ x 6⅞ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
				1¼ x 6¾ "	" " "

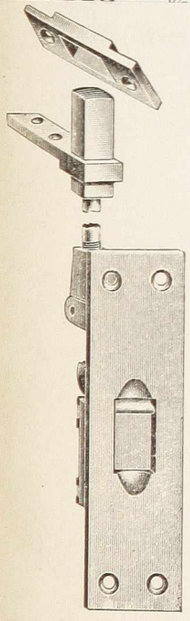


Plate 1½ X 6 In.

No.		Length	Weight Dozen	
2850½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	6 in.	12	Lbs.
		8 "	12½	"
		12 "	13¼	"
		18 "	14½	"
		24 "	15¾	"
		30 "	17¾	"
		36 "	18¼	"
		42 "	19	"
		48 "	19¾	"

One sixth Dozen in a Box, with screws. Rods Packed separate.

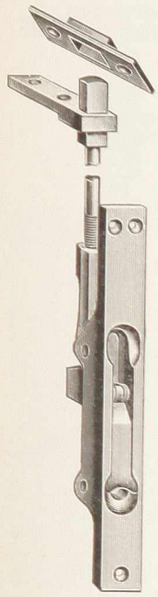
59		2857	
Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen	
20¼ lbs.	6 in.	15	lbs.
21 "	8 "	15¼	"
21¾ "	~~10~~ "	15¾	"
22½ "	12 "	16	"
23¾ "	~~15~~ "	16¾	"
25¾ "	18 "	17¼	"
27 "	24 "	18½	"
30 "	30 "	19¾	"
33¼ "	36 "	21¼	"
33½ "	42 "	22¼	"
	48 "	23½	"

Nos. **2659** and **12659** one-half dozen; all others, one-sixth dozen in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate
The length of extension flush bolts is measured from center of operating member to end of bolt head when retracted

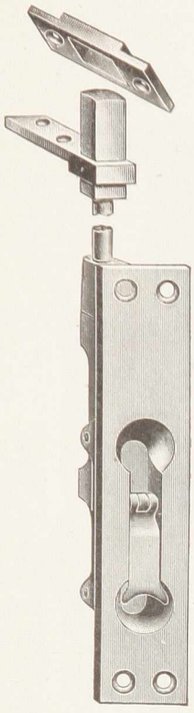
State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Attach to Page 395

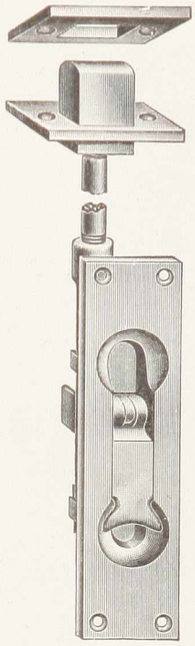
Extension Flush Bolts



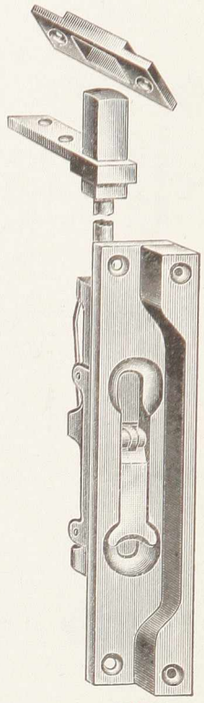
2659, 12659



2859, 12859



02859



2857
Rabbet ½ in.
Reversible

No.	Plate	CAST IRON
12659	⅝ x 5⅞ in.	Polished, plated, with bronze lever
12859	1¼ x 6¾ "	" " " " "
2659	⅝ x 5⅞ "	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2859	1¼ x 6¾ "	" " "
2859¼	Same as No. 2859, Face rounded to 4 in. radius	

No.	Plate	
02859	1½ x 6⅞ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2857	1¼ x 6¾ "	" " "

2659, 12659

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	6 lbs.
8 "	6¼ "
~~10 "~~	6½ "
12 "	6¾ "
~~15 "~~	7 "
18 "	7¼ "
24 "	7¾ "
30 "	8¼ "

2859, 2859¼, 12859

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	12¼ lbs.
8 "	12¾ "
~~10 "~~	13 "
12 "	13½ "
~~15 "~~	14¼ "
18 "	14¾ "
24 "	16 "
30 "	17¼ "
36 "	18¾ "
42 "	19¾ "
48 "	21 "

02859

Length	Weight, Dozen
8 in.	20¼ lbs.
~~10 "~~	21 "
12 "	21¾ "
~~15 "~~	22½ "
18 "	23¾ "
24 "	25¾ "
30 "	27 "
36 "	30 "
42 "	33¼ "
48 "	33½ "

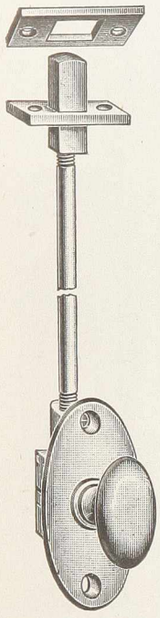
2857

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	15 lbs.
8 "	15¼ "
~~10 "~~	15¾ "
12 "	16 "
~~15 "~~	16¾ "
18 "	17¼ "
24 "	18½ "
30 "	19¾ "
36 "	21¼ "
42 "	22¼ "
48 "	23½ "

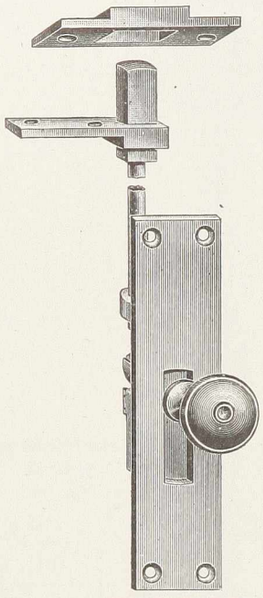
Nos. **2659** and **12659** one-half dozen; all others, one-sixth dozen in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate
The length of extension flush bolts is measured from center of operating member to end of bolt head when retracted

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

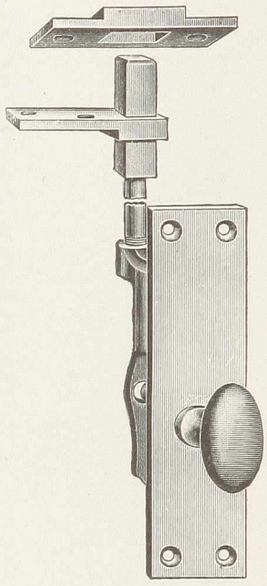
Extension Flush Bolts



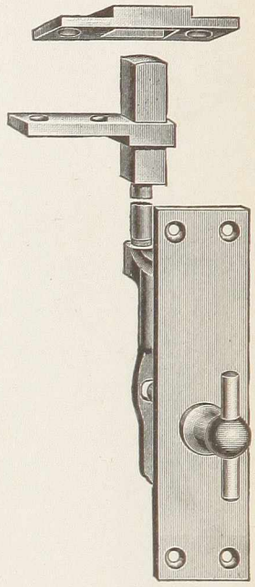
2851



2852, 13848



2853, 12853



2854, 12854

No.	Plate	
13848	1½x6 in.	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
2851	1⅝x3½ "	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2852	1½x6 "	" " " "

2851

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	15 lbs.
8 "	15½ "
~~10 "~~	16 "
12 "	16¼ "
18 "	17½ "
24 "	18¾ "
30 "	19½ "
36 "	20¾ "
42 "	21½ "
48 "	22½ "

13848, 2852

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	12¾ lbs.
8 "	13¼ "
~~10 "~~	13¾ "
12 "	14 "
~~15 "~~	14¾ "
18 "	15¼ "
24 "	16½ "
30 "	18½ "
36 "	19 "
42 "	19¾ "
48 "	20½ "

No.	Plate	
12853	1½x6 in.	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
12854	"	" " " "
2853	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2854	"	" " " "

2853, 12853

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	14 lbs.
8 "	14¼ "
~~10 "~~	14¾ "
12 "	15 "
~~15 "~~	15¾ "
18 "	16¼ "
24 "	17½ "
30 "	18¾ "
36 "	20½ "
42 "	21¼ "
48 "	22½ "

2854, 12854

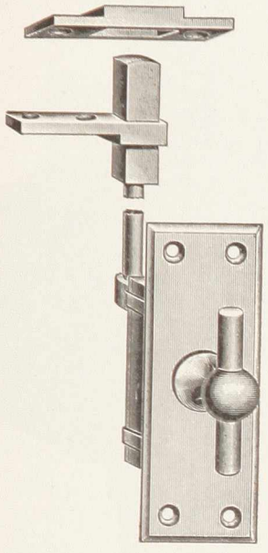
Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	13¼ lbs.
8 "	13¾ "
~~10 "~~	14 "
12 "	14½ "
~~15 "~~	15¼ "
18 "	15¾ "
24 "	17 "
30 "	18¼ "
36 "	19¾ "
42 "	20½ "
48 "	21¾ "

Two in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate

The length of extension flush bolts is measured from center of operating member to end of bolt head when retracted

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

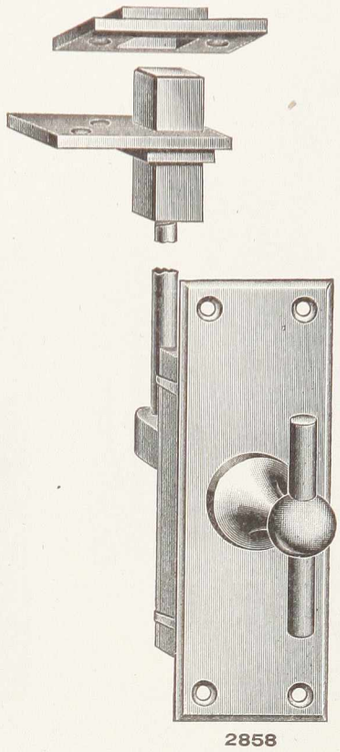
Extension Flush Bolts



02858

Requires 1⅜ in. mortise

No.	Plate		
02858 *	1¾ x 5 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	
	Length	Weight, Dozen	
	8 in.	16½ lbs.	
	~~10 "~~	17 "	
	12 "	17½ "	
	~~15 "~~	18¼ "	
	18 "	18¾ "	
	24 "	20 "	
	30 "	23¼ "	
	36 "	24¼ "	
	42 "	25½ "	
	48 "	26½ "	



2858

Requires 1⅞ in. mortise

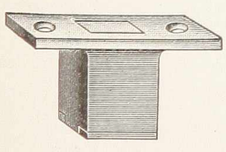
No.	Plate		
2858 *	2⅜ x 7 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	
	Length	Weight, Dozen	
	8 in.	38 lbs.	
	~~10 "~~	38¾ "	
	12 "	39½ "	
	~~15 "~~	40¾ "	
	18 "	41¾ "	
	24 "	43¾ "	
	30 "	46¼ "	
	36 "	48¼ "	
	42 "	51 "	
	48 "	51¾ "	

The length of extension flush bolts is measured from center of operating member to end of bolt head when retracted

Two in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate

Dust Proof Strike

FOR FLUSH BOLTS

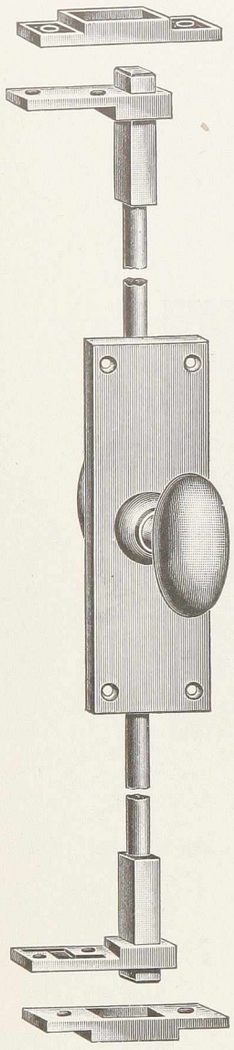


71

No.	Face	Case		For Bolts
71	1 x 3 in.	¾ x 1⅛ x 1⅝ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2852, 2853, 2854, 02858, 2859
72	1⅜ x 3⅛ "	1 x 1¼ x 1¾ "	" " "	2858
73	1⅞ x 3¼ "	1⅛ x 1⅛ x 1⅞ "	" " "	02859

** State size.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Mortise Double Extension Bolts



1983

No. Plate and Knob

1983 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Steel rod with cast bronze bolt heads
½ x ½ in.
Plate 2 x 6⅝ in.
Knob 2¼ in.

OPERATION

Both top and bottom bolts operated by knob from inside only



741

No. Front

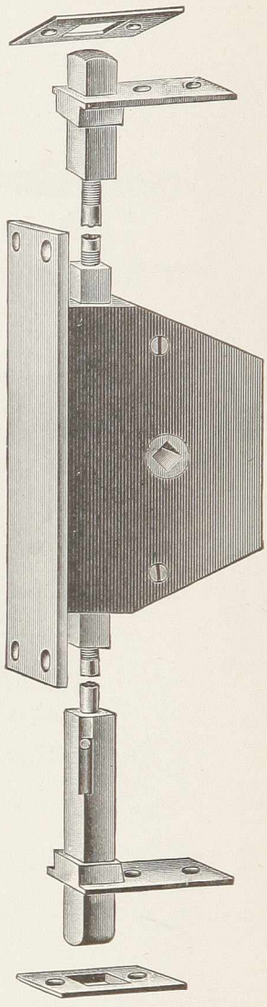
741 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Steel rods with cast bronze bolt heads
½ x ½ in.
Japanned iron case 4½ x 2⅞ x ⅞ in.
Front 6⅞ x 1¼ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Backset 1⅞ in.
Furnished 2¼, 2½, 2¾, 3, 3¼, 4 or $5\frac{5}{16}$ in. backset, when so ordered
Furnished oval front, when so ordered

OPERATION

Spring stop automatically locks the bolts. Pressure of finger on stop in face releases bolts, allowing them to be withdrawn by means of lever handles from either side.

Used as strike for dead locks or latches
State number



765

No. Front

765 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Steel rods with cast bronze bolt heads
½ x ½ in.
Japanned iron case 5 x 3½ x ⅞ in.
Front 7⅛ x $1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Backset 2 in.
Furnished oval front, when so ordered

OPERATION

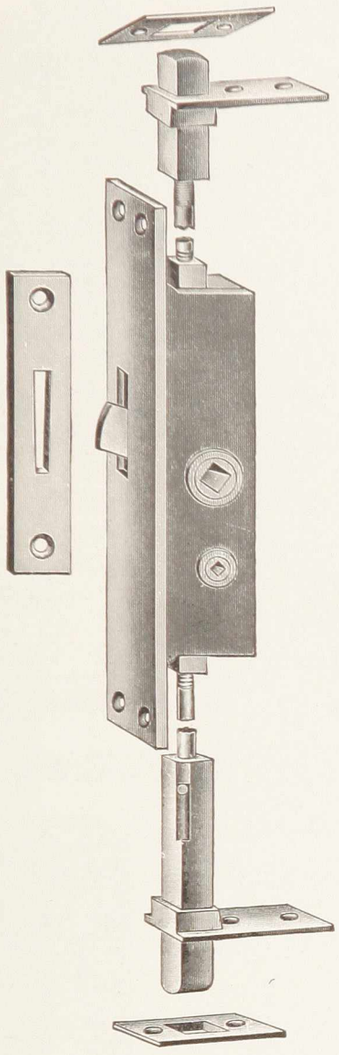
Both top and bottom bolts operated by knob from inside only

Packed with screws

State height of door and distance from bottom to knob or lever

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Double Extension Bolts



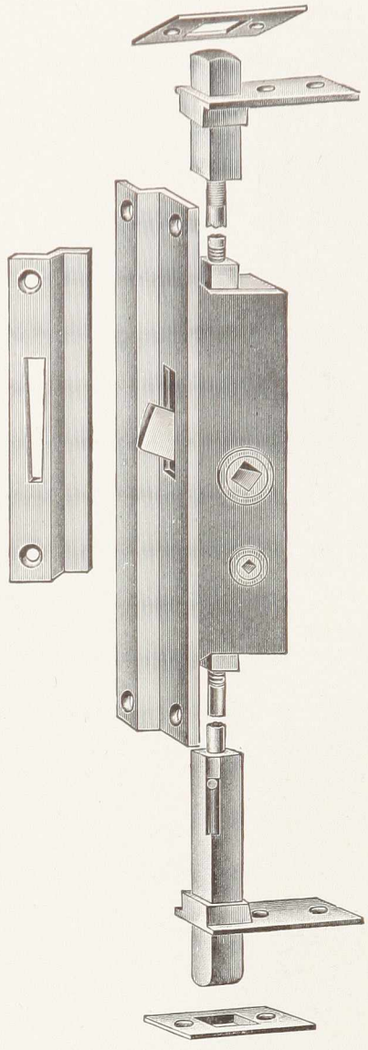
1023 to **1027**
Reversible

Front and Bolts, **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Case	Backset	Front
1023	$5\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	1 in.	$8\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
1025	$6\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$9\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ "
1026	7 x $2\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ "
1027	$7\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ "	2 "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ "

OPERATION

Lever handles operate top, bottom and center bolts from either side. Thumb knob locks both lever handles from the inside



1034½, 1036½, 1038½
Right hand, not reversible*

Rabbet $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Front and Bolts, **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Case	Backset	Front
1034½	$5\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	8 x $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
1036½	6 x $2\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	$8\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ "
1038½	$6\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	$9\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$ "

OPERATION

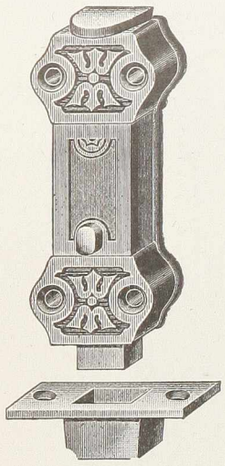
Lever handles operate top, bottom and center bolts from either side. Thumb knob locks both lever handles from the inside

Packed with screws

**State hand.* *State height of sash and distance from bottom to handle*

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Foot and Bottom Bolts

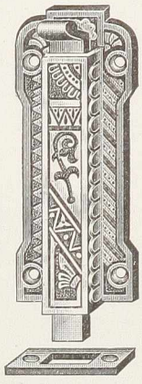


273

No.	Width	Cast Iron
273	2⅛ in.	Japanned

Length	Weight Dozen
6 in.	15½ lbs.
8 "	18½ "
10 "	28 "

One-half dozen in a box, without screws
6 in., 5 dozen; 8 in., 6 dozen; 10 in., 3½ dozen in a case

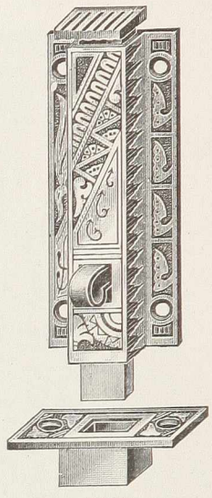


3247

No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY3247	1¾ in.	Amber
3247	"	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight Dozen
3 in.	4¾ lbs.
4 "	5½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
3 in., 18 dozen; 4 in., 12 dozen in a case

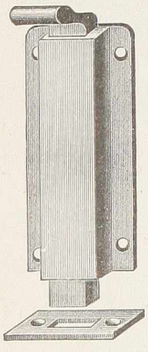


3250

No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY3250	2⅛ in.	Amber
3250	"	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight Dozen
6 in.	11¾ lbs.
8 "	15 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
6 in., 6 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a case



1244½, 3244½

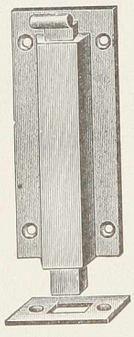
No.	Width	Wrot Steel
TY3244½	1 11/16 in.	Amber
3244½	"	Plated

Length	Weight Dozen
3 in.	3⅜ lbs.
4 "	4 "

No.	Width	Wrot Bronze
1244½	1 11/16 in.	Polished

Length	Weight Dozen
3 in.	3¾ lbs.
4 "	4¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
18 dozen in a case



1249½, 13247

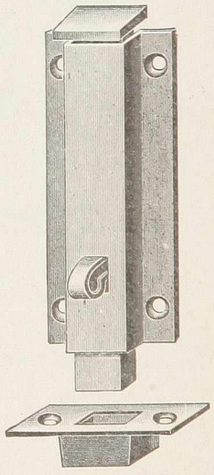
No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY13247	1¾ in.	Amber
13247	"	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight Dozen
3 in.	4¾ lbs.
4 "	5⅜ "

No.	Width	Cast Bronze
1249½	1¾ in.	Polished

Length	Weight Dozen
3 in.	5⅛ lbs.
4 "	6⅛ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
3 in., 18 dozen; 4 in., 12 dozen in a case



4250½, 13250

No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY13250	2⅛ in.	Amber
13250	"	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight Dozen
6 in.	11¾ lbs.
8 "	15 "

No.	Width	Cast Bronze
4250½	2⅛ in.	Polished

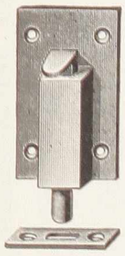
Length	Weight Dozen
6 in.	13¼ lbs.
8 "	16 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
6 in., 6 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a case

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Bottom Bolts and Chain Bolts

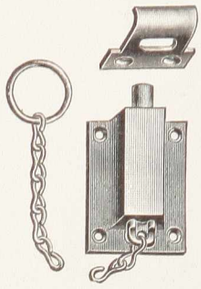
FOR SCREEN DOORS AND CASEMENT WINDOWS



143, 3143

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
T3143	1½ x 2⅝ in.	Plated	3¾ lbs.
3143	"	Polished, Plated	3¾ "
		CAST BRONZE	
143	"	Polished	3½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws



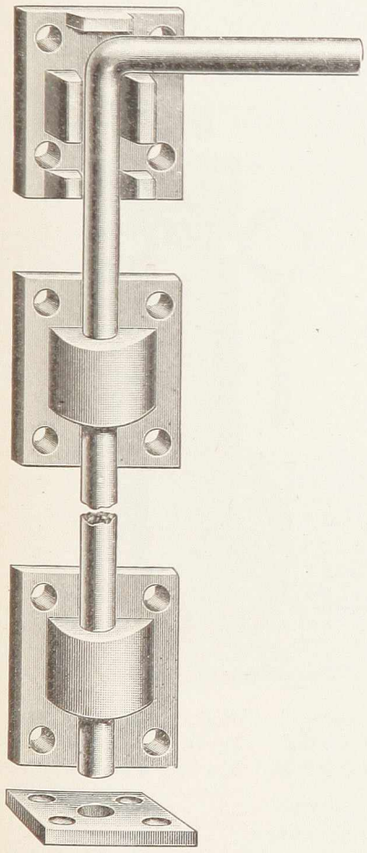
142, 3142

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
T3142	1½ x 2 in.	Plated	3 lbs.
3142	"	Polished, Plated	3 "
		CAST BRONZE	
142	"	Polished	5½ "

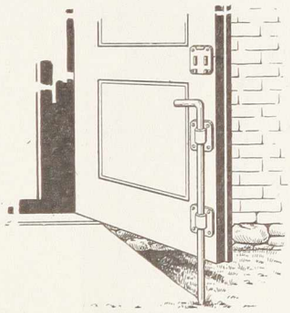
One dozen in a box, with screws

FOR GARAGE OR MILL DOORS

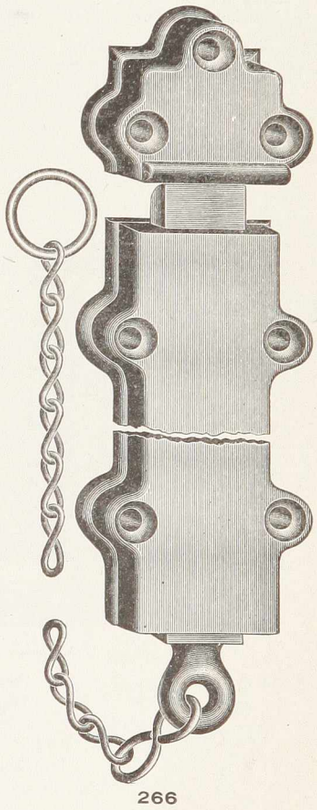
EXTRA HEAVY



267



No. 267 in use as door holder



266

No.	CAST IRON PLATES	POLISHED STEEL ROD	Weight Dozen
267	Japanned 3¾ x 3⅛ in.	¾ in. dia., 20 in. long	120 lbs.

Strike 2⅜ x 3¼ in.
Can also be used to hold door open
Guides can be placed to give a throw up to 12 in.

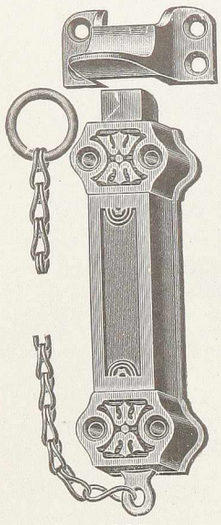
One in a package, with[illegible] screws

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
266	3½ x 13 in.	Japanned	95 lbs.

Two in a box, with[illegible] screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Chain Bolts



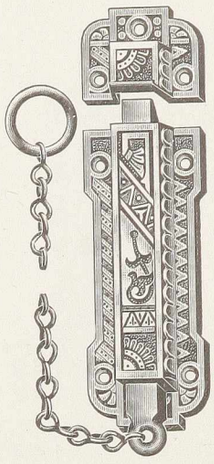
269

No.	Width	Cast Iron
269	1¾ in.	Japanned

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	12¼ lbs.
8 "	18¼ "
10 "	31¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

6 in. and 8 in., 6 dozen; 10 in., 5 dozen in a case



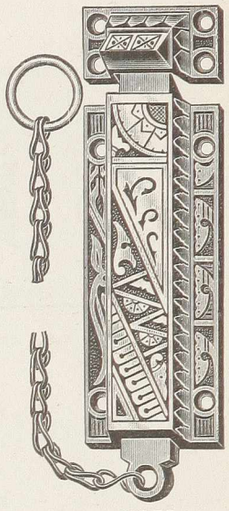
3259

No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY3259	1¾ in.	Amber
3259	1¾ "	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	6¼ lbs.
4 "	6¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

3 in., 12 dozen; 4 in., 10 dozen in a case



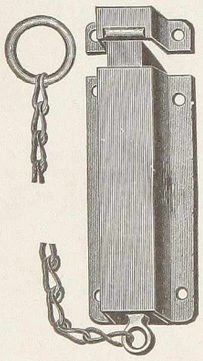
3252

No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY3252	2¼ in.	Amber
3252	2¼ "	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	12 lbs.
8 "	12½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

6 in., 6 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a case



1258½, 3158½

No.	Width	Wrot Steel
TY3158½	1⅝ in.	Amber
3158½	"	Plated

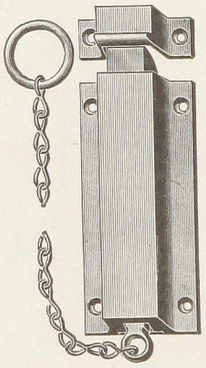
Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	4⅜ lbs.
4 "	5⅛ "

No.	Width	Wrot Bronze
1258½	1⅝ in.	Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	4⅞ lbs.
4 "	5¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

12 dozen in a case



1259½, 13259

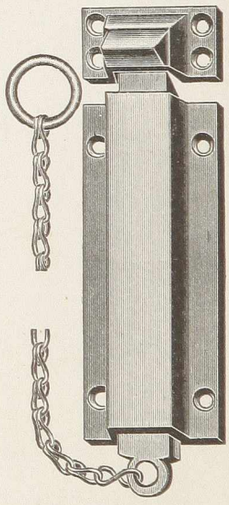
No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY13259	1¾ in.	Amber
13259	1¾ "	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	5¾ lbs.
4 "	6¾ "

No.	Width	Cast Bronze
1259½	1¾ in.	Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	5 lbs.
3 "	6⅛ "
4 "	7⅛ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
2 in., 24 dozen; 3 in., 12 dozen; 4 in., 15 dozen in a case



4252½, 13252

No.	Width	Cast Iron
TY13252	2⅛ in.	Amber
13252	2⅛ "	Polished, Plated

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	12 lbs.
8 "	15 "

No.	Width	Cast Bronze
4252½	2⅛ in.	Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	13 lbs.
8 "	16½ "

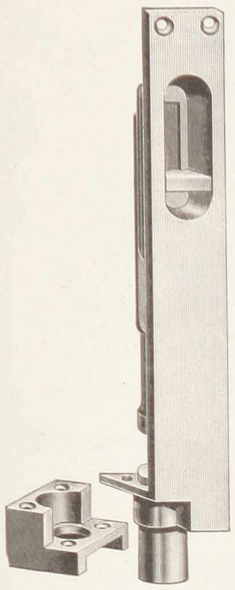
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

6 in., 6 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a case

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Dutch Door Bolts

FLUSH

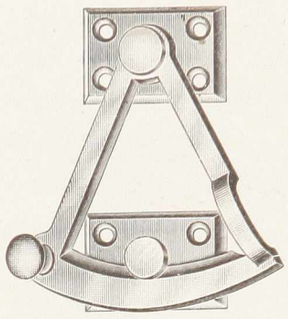


2257, Left hand
Not reversible*

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
2257	1¼x8 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12¼ lbs.

Two in a box, with screws

QUADRANT



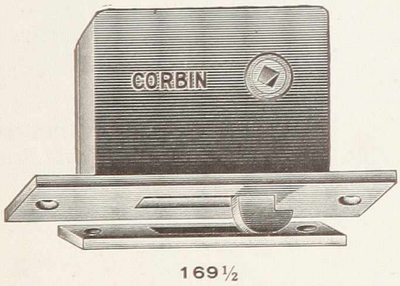
364½

No.	Height Over All	Plates		Weight Dozen
364½	4¾ in.	1½x2⅜ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	10 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

MORTISE

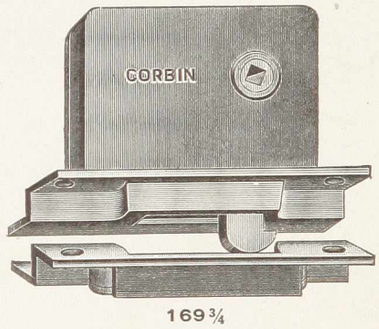
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



169½

Japanned cast iron case, 3⅝x2¾x⅝ in.
Backset 1⅝ in. Front 5$\frac{9}{16}$x1 in.

No.	Front and Bolt		Weight Dozen
169½	CAST BRONZE, Polished		16½ lbs.



169¾

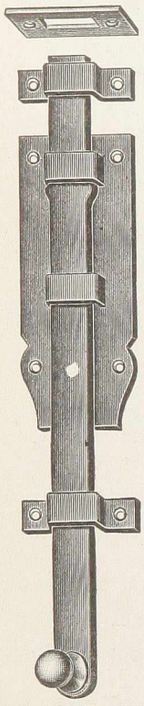
Japanned cast iron case, 3¼x2⅝x⅝ in.
Backset 1⅜ in. Front 5x1 in., ½ in. rabbet

No.	Front and Bolt		Weight Dozen
169¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished		18 lbs.

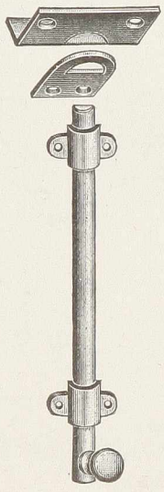
One in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

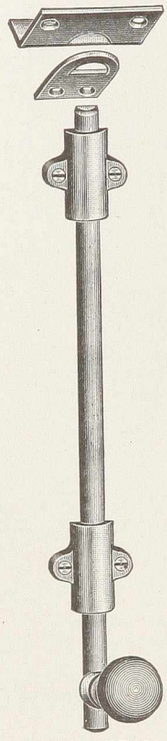
Surface Door Bolts



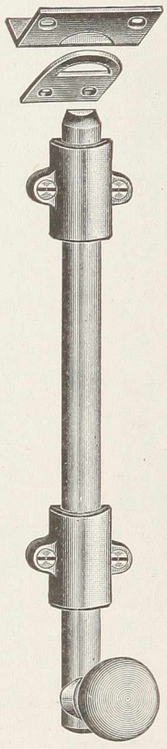
260, 260½, 2260



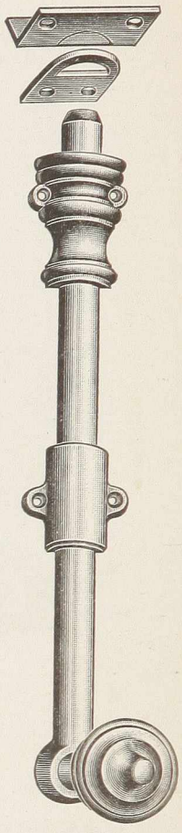
1578, 3578



1580½, 3580½



1580



1579

No.	Plate	
J260	1⅞ x 4⅝ in.	WROT STEEL, Japanned
260	"	" " Plated
260½	"	" " Galvanized
2260	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen 260, 260½, 2260
~~9~~ ~~10~~ in.	7 lbs.
12 "	8 "
~~15~~	11 "
18 "	17 "
24 "	21 "
30 "	24¼ "

One-half dozen in a box

J260 and 260½, with ~~wood~~ screws; 260, plated and 2260, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	
3578	1⅛ in. wide	⅜ in. wide	WROT STEEL, Plated
1578	"	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen 3578	Weight, Dozen 1578
4 in.	2¼ lbs.	2¼ lbs.
6 "	2¾ "	2¾ "
9 "	3¼ "	3½ "
12 "	3¾ "	4 "

12 in., one-half dozen; all others, one dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	
3580½	1⅜ in. wide	½ in. wide	WROT STEEL, Plated
1580½	"	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen 3580½	Weight, Dozen 1580½
6 in.	5 lbs.	5¾ lbs.
9 "	6¼ "	6¾ "
12 "	7¼ "	8 "
18 "	9¼ "	10¾ "
24 "	12 "	12½ "
30 "	14½ "	14¾ "
36 "	16½ "	17 "

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	
1580	1⅝ in. wide	⅝ in. wide	CAST BRONZE Polished, Wrot Bronze Rod

Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	8¾ lbs.
9 "	10¾ "
12 "	12½ "
18 "	15¾ "
24 "	21¾ "
30 "	25 "
36 "	29 "

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	
1579	1⅝ in. wide	⅝ in. wide	CAST BRONZE Polished, Wrot Bronze Rod

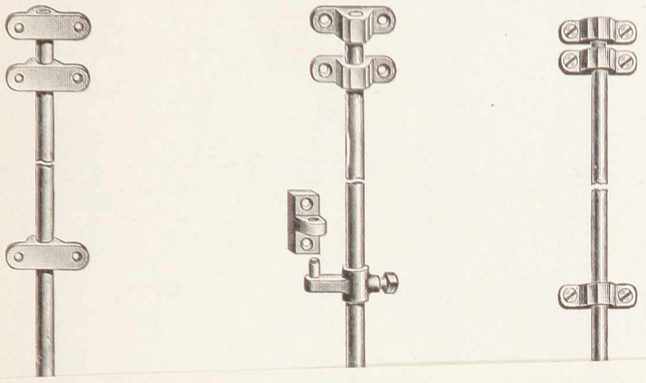
Length	Weight, Dozen
12 in.	18 lbs.
18 "	22 "
24 "	28 "
30 "	32 "
36 "	37 "

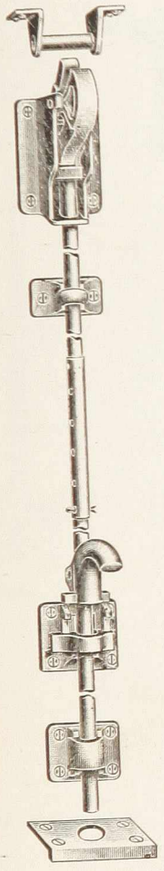
One-third dozen in a box, with screws

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Surface Door Bolts

FOR DISPLAY CASES





Garage Door Bolt

SELF-LATCHING

For standing leaf of double doors opening out.

Telescopic rod adjustable for doors 7 ft. 11½ in. to 8 ft. 6 in. in height.

Can be fitted to doors less than 7 ft. 11½ in. high by cutting off bottom of bolt.

OPERATION

A lift of the handle disengages the top latch and withdraws the bottom bolt allowing the door to open.

As the door closes the top latch automatically engages the strike at the same time projecting the bottom bolt into the bottom strike, both top latch and bottom bolt being locked in this position so that they can not be forced from the outside.

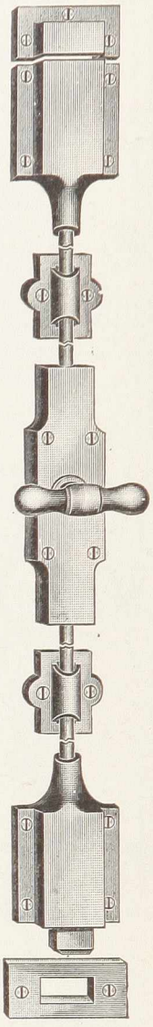
½ in. Rod
End case 3¾ x 2½ in.
Center case 2⅛ x 2½ in.

No.		Weight Each
D3988	CAST IRON Solid Steel Rod Dead Black	9 lbs

One in a Package, With screws



1988



2987½, 3987½

Surface Door Bolts

No.	Case	Rod	Guides	
				CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rod
86½	1¼ x 3¼ in.	5/16 in. dia.	½ x 1⅝ in.	Polished
				CAST IRON Wrot Steel Rod
88	1¾ in. wide	5/16 in. dia.		Japanned
88	" " "	" " "		Amber
87½	2½ " "	⅜ " "		Dead Black
87½	" " "	" " "		Amber
87½	" " "	" " "		Plated
87½	" " "	" " "		Polished, Plated
				CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rod
2987½	" " "	" " "		Polished

State height of door and distance from bottom to handle

No. 1988 can also be used on hinged tops of horizontal display cases
Made for 1¼ in. wood and for stiles 1¼ in. and wider
State height of sash and distance from bottom to key

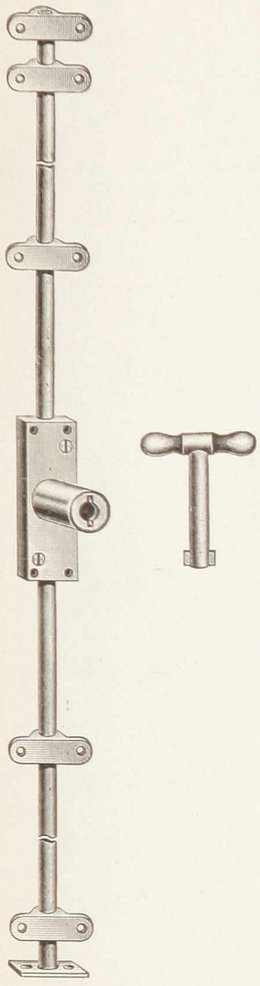
Packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

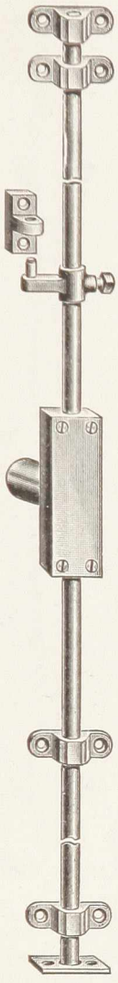
Attach to Page 405

Surface Door Bolts

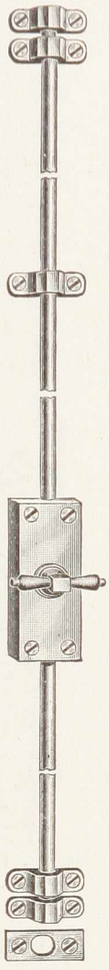
FOR DISPLAY CASES



1984



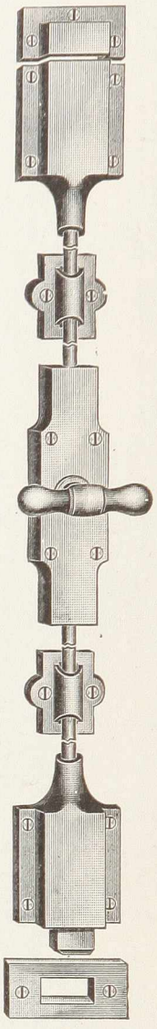
1985



1986½



1988



2987½, 3987½

Display Case Bolts

FOR SINGLE DOORS

No.	Case	Rod	Guides	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rod
1984	1¼ x 3¼ in.	5/16 in. dia.	½ x 1⅝ in.	Polished

FOR DOUBLE DOORS

No.	Case	Rod	Guides	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rod
1985	1¼ x 3¼ in.	5/16 in. dia.	½ x 1⅝ in.	Polished

No. 1985 can also be used on hinged tops of horizontal display cases
Made for 1¼ in. wood and for stiles 1¼ in. and wider
State height of sash and distance from bottom to key

Surface Door Bolts

No.	Case	Rod	Guides	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rod
1986½	1¼ x 3¼ in.	5/16 in. dia.	½ x 1⅝ in.	Polished

No.	Case	Rod	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Rod
J1988	1¾ in. wide	5/16 in. dia.	Japanned
1988	" " "	" " "	Amber
D3987½	2½ " "	⅜ " "	Dead Black
TY3987½	" " "	" " "	Amber
T3987½	" " "	" " "	Plated
3987½	" " "	" " "	Polished, Plated

No.	Case	Rod	Guides	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Rod
2987½	" " "	" " "	" " "	Polished

State height of door and distance from bottom to handle

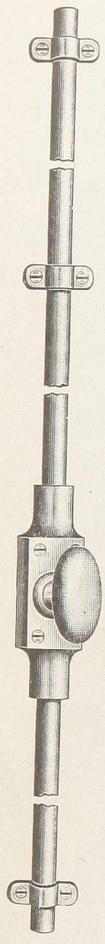
Packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

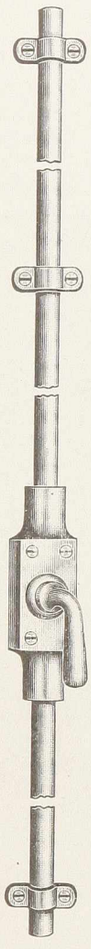
No. 3390 same as 1990 But Cast Iron with Wrot Steel Rod and Guides
" 3390¼ " " 1990¼ " " " " " " " " " "

Cremone Bolts

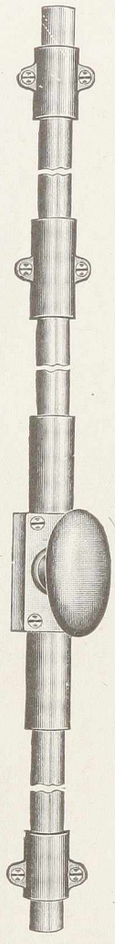
FOR SASH OR DOORS OPENING IN OR OUT



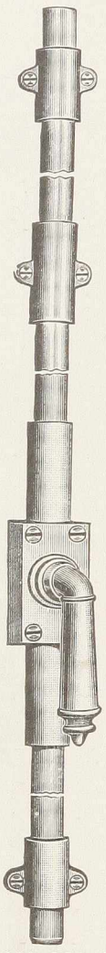
1990



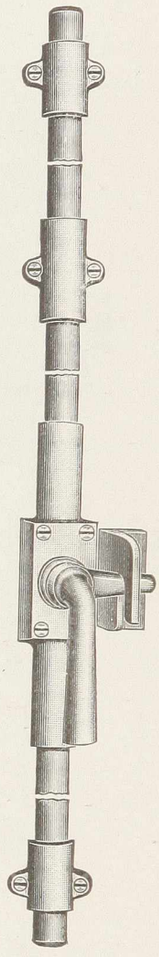
1990¼



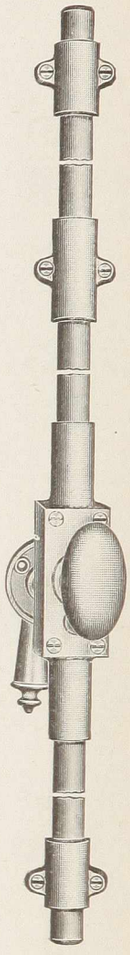
1991, 3991



1991¼, 3991¼



1989, 3989



1992¼

No.	Case and Guides	Half-Round Rod
T 3991	1½ in. wide	⅝ in. wide
3991	" "	" "
*T 3991¼	" "	" "
* 3991¼	" "	" "
*T 3989	" "	" "
3989	" "	" "
1990	1¼ in. "	½ in. "
* 1990¼	" "	" "
1991	1½ in. "	⅝ in. "
* 1991¼	" "	" "
* 1989	" "	" "
† 1992¼	" "	" "

	Weight, Each 8½ Feet Long
CAST IRON	
Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 lbs.
Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6¼ "
Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6¼ "
CAST BRONZE	
Polished with Wrot Bronze Rod and Guides	
" " " " " "	
Polished with Wrot Bronze Rod	6¼ "
" " " " "	6¼ "
" " " " "	6¼ "
" " " " "	6¾ "

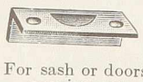
* State hand on all bolts with lever handles

† The stop in plate on No. **1992¼** locks both knob and lever. Position of knob and lever can be reversed. State hand

Strikes



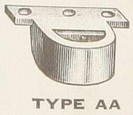
For sash or doors opening in



For sash or doors opening out

Both types furnished regularly with all the above bolts

Special Strike



TYPE AA

Furnished with the above bolts when so ordered, at special price

Packed with screws

Rim Strikes



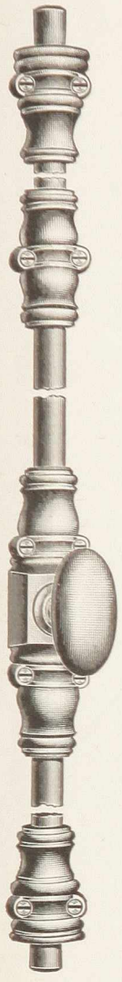
Furnished with above bolts, when so ordered

Nos. **1990** and **1990¼** stock size for doors 7 ft. in height; all others, stock size for doors 8 ft. 6 in. in height. Knob or handle 3 ft. 6 in. from bottom. Furnished any size required, when so ordered

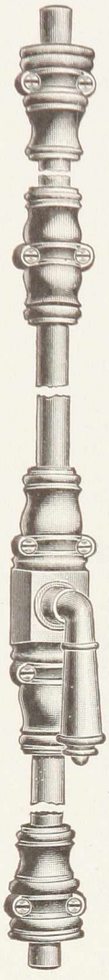
State height of sash or door and distance from bottom to handle; otherwise stock size will be furnished
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Cremone Bolts

FOR SASH OR DOORS OPENING IN OR OUT



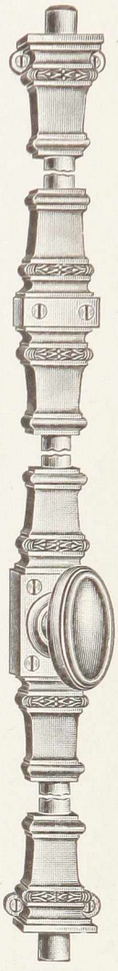
1993



1993¼



2004



2005

No.	Case and Guides	Half-Round Rod	CAST BRONZE Polished, with Wrot Bronze Rod	Weight, Each 8½ Feet Long
1993	1⅝ in. wide	⅝ in. wide	" " " " "	6¾ lbs.
*1993¼	" "	" "	" " " " "	6¾ "
2004	2 in. "	" "	" " " " "	7½ "
~~2005~~	" "	" "	" " " " "	7½ "

* State hand on all bolts with lever handles

Strikes



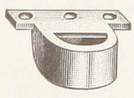
For sash or doors opening in



For sash or doors opening out

Both types furnished regularly with all the above bolts

Special Strike



TYPE AA

Furnished with the above bolts when so ordered, at special price

Rim Strikes



1993, 1993¼



2004



2005

Furnished for either top or bottom of above bolts, when so ordered

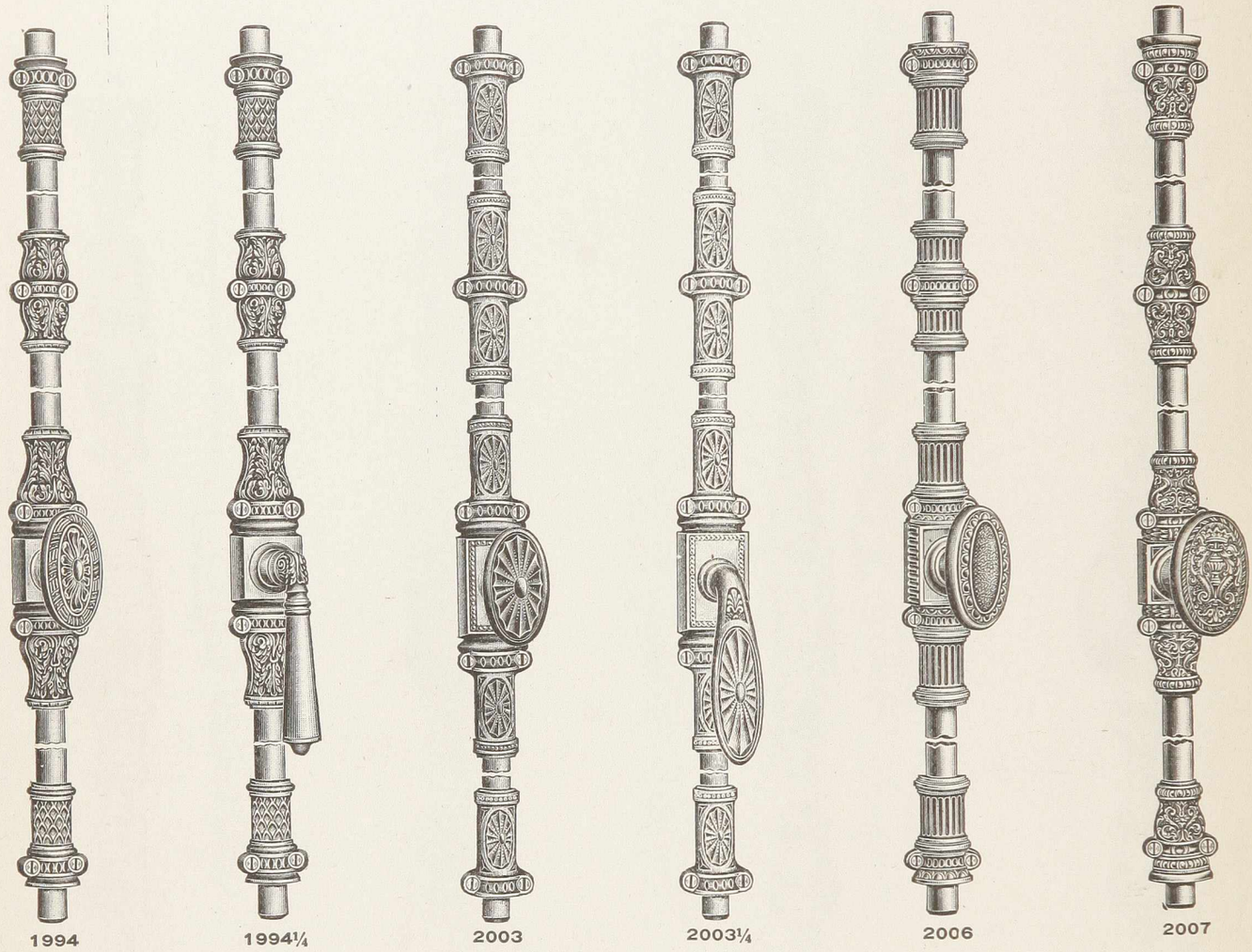
Packed with screws.

Stock size for doors 8 ft. 6 in. in height. Knob or handle 3 ft. 6 in. from bottom. Furnished any size required, when so ordered

State height of sash or door and distance from bottom to handle; otherwise stock size will be furnished
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Cremone Bolts

FOR SASH OR DOORS OPENING IN OR OUT



1994 | 1994¼ | 2003 | 2003¼ | 2006 | 2007

No.	Case and Guides	Half-Round Rod	CAST BRONZE Polished, with Wrot Bronze Rod	Weight, Each 8½ Feet Long
1994	1⅝ in. wide	⅝ in. wide	" " " " "	6¾ lbs.
*1994¼	" "	" "	" " " " "	6¾ "
2003	" "	" "	" " " " "	7 "
*2003¼	" "	" "	" " " " "	7 "
~~2006~~	" "	" "	" " " " "	6½ "
2007	" "	" "	" " " " "	6¼ "

*State hand on all bolts with lever handles

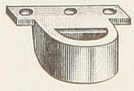
Strikes



For sash or doors opening in — For sash or doors opening out

Both types furnished regularly with all the above bolts

Special Strike



TYPE AA

Furnished with the above bolt when so ordered, at special price

Rim Strikes



2006 — ALL EXCEPT 2006

Furnished for either top or bottom of above bolts, when so ordered

Packed with screws

Stock size for doors 8 ft. 6 in. in height. Knob or handle 3 ft. 6 in. from bottom
Furnished any length required, when so ordered

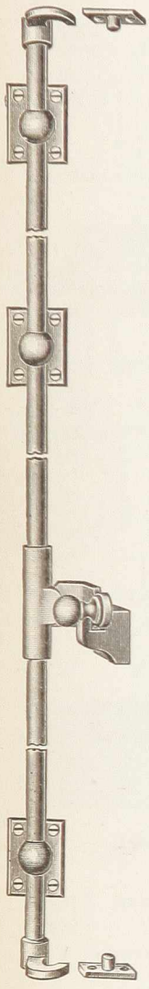
State height of sash or door and distance from bottom to handle; otherwise stock size will be furnished

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

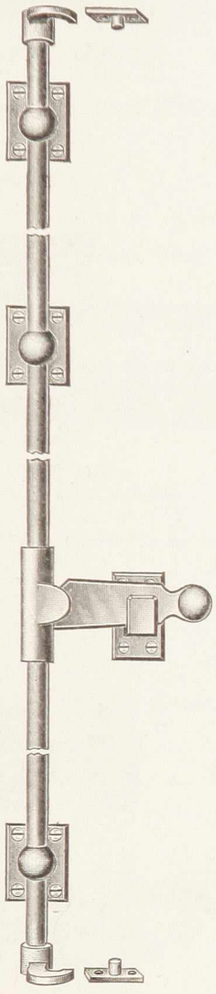
Espagnolette Bolts

FOR HINGED SASH

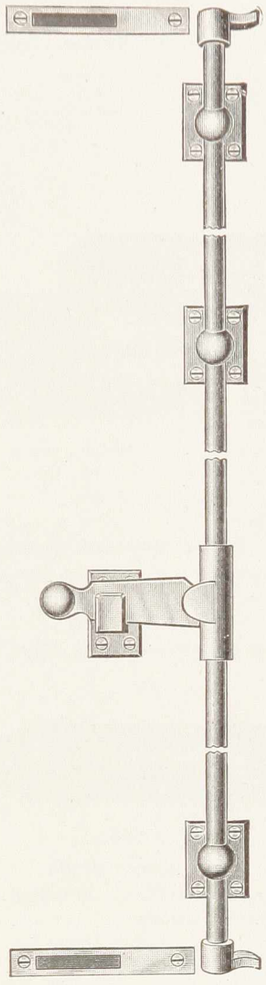
NOT REVERSIBLE *



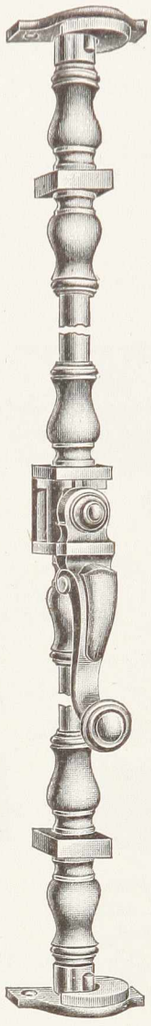
067¼
Left hand



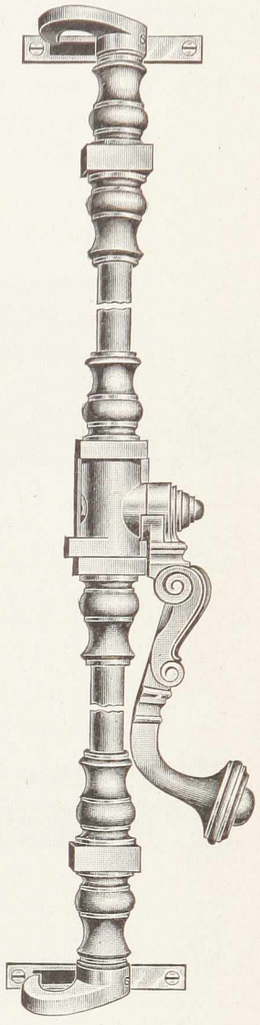
067½
Left hand



067¾
Right hand



1998¾
Type of **1998¼**
Left hand



1999¼
Type of **1999¾**
Left hand

No.	Plates	Rod	For Single Sash	CAST BRONZE
067¼	1⅛ in. wide	⅜ in. dia.	Opening out	Polished, with Wrot Bronze Rod
			For Pairs of Sash	
067½	1⅛ " "	⅜ " "	Opening out	" " " " "
067¾	1⅛ " "	⅜ " "	" in	" " " " "
1998¼	1¼ " "	⅝ " "	" "	" " " " " with strike type of **1999¼**
1998¾	1¼ " "	⅝ " "	" out	" " " " "
1999¼	1⅜ " "	¾ " "	" in	" " " " "
1999¾	1⅜ " "	¾ " "	" out	" " " " " " " " " " **1998¾**

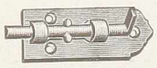
Nos. **1998¼** to **1999¾** are fastened to sash with bolts, with the nuts set in and covered with wood

Packed with bolts or screws

** State hand, height of sash and distance from bottom to handle. Send detail of stiles and for strikes*

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

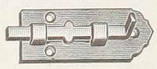
Spring Bolts



1585

No. Size
1585 2 in. **WROT BRASS**, Polished
Weight, Gross 6 lbs.

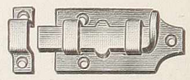
Three dozen in a box, with screws



1586

No. Size
1586 2 in. **WROT BRASS**, Polished
Weight, Gross 6½ lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

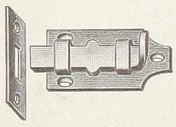


1551

No.
1551 **WROT BRASS**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	1¼ lbs.
2½ "	1⅜ "
3 "	2 "

One dozen in a box, with screws

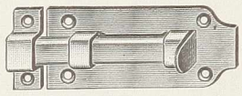


1551½

No.
1551½ **WROT BRASS**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	1¼ lbs.
2½ "	1½ "
3 "	2 "

One dozen in a box, with screws



146½, 3146½

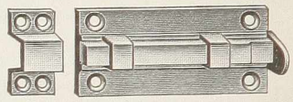
No.
TY3146½ **WROT STEEL**, Amber
3146½ " " Plated

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	1¾ lbs.
4 "	2⅝ "

No.
146½ **WROT BRONZE**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	1⅞ lbs.
4 "	2⅞ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

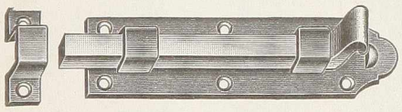


145½

No.
145½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	2⅜ lbs.
4 "	4 "
5 "	4¾ "
6 "	6½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

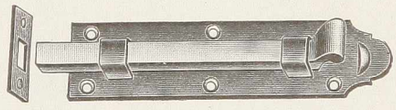


432, 1432

No. **WROT STEEL**
432 Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt
1432 **WROT BRASS**

Length	Weight, Dozen 432	1432
2 in.	9 oz.	11 oz.
2½ "	15 "	1 lb.
3 "	1¼ lbs.	1¼ lbs.
4 "	1½ "	1¾ "
~~5 "~~	~~2⅜ "~~	
~~6 "~~	~~2⅞ "~~	

One dozen in a box
No. **432**, without screws; No. **1432**, with screws

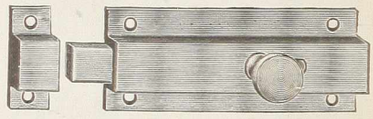


433, 1433

No. **WROT STEEL**
433 Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt
1433 **WROT BRASS**

Length	Weight, Dozen 433	1433
2 in.	9 oz.	10 oz.
2½ "	14 "	1 lb.
3 "	1 lb.	1¼ lbs.
4 "	1⅝ lbs.	2 "
~~5 "~~	~~2½ "~~	
~~6 "~~	~~3⅝ "~~	

One dozen in a box
No. **433**, without screws; No. **1433**, with screws

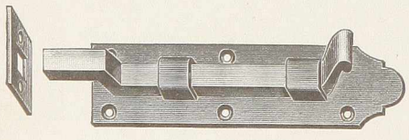


0149½, 3149½

No.
TY3149½ **WROT STEEL**, Amber
3149½ " " Plated
0149½ **WROT BRONZE**, Pol.

Length	Weight, Dozen 3149½	0149½
~~2½ in.~~	~~1⅞ lbs.~~	~~2¼ lbs.~~
3 "	2¾ "	3 "
4 "	4⅜ "	4¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

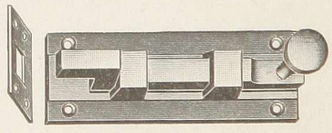


431, 1431

No.
431 **WROT STEEL**, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt
1431 **WROT BRASS**

Length	Weight, Dozen 431	1431
2½ in.	1 lb.	1⅛ lbs.
3 "	1½ lbs.	1⅜ "
4 "	1⅝ "	1⅞ "

One dozen in a box
No. **431**, without screws; No. **1431**, with screws



141½

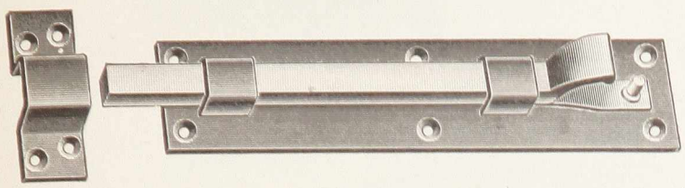
No.
141½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	3⅛ lbs.
4 "	4¾ "
5 "	6¼ "
6 "	9¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Spring Bolts

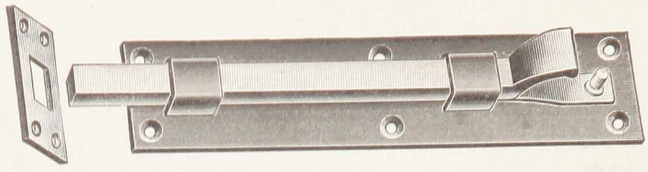


434

No. *434 — **WROT STEEL**, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
4 in.	4 lbs.
6 "	5¾ "
8 "	12¾ "
10 "	20¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, without screws

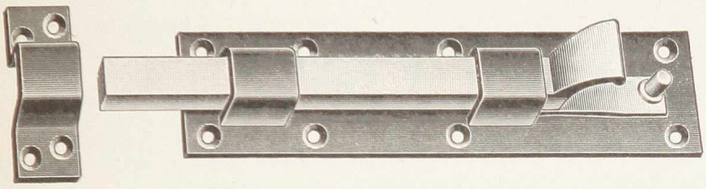


435

No. *435 — **WROT STEEL**, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
4 in.	4 lbs.
6 "	5½ "
8 "	12½ "
10 "	20¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, without screws

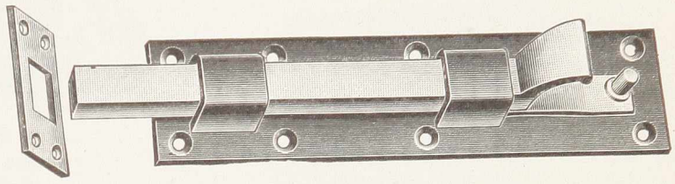


436
* EXTRA HEAVY

No. *436 — **WROT STEEL**, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
4 in.	7¼ lbs.
6 "	9¼ "
8 "	15¼ "
10 "	21½ "
12 "	25½ "

One-half dozen in a box, without screws



437
EXTRA HEAVY

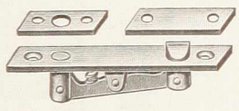
No. *437 — **WROT STEEL**, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen
4 in.	7½ lbs.
6 "	9 "
8 "	16 "
10 "	22 "
12 "	25½ "

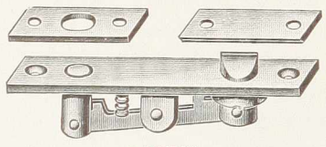
One-half dozen in a box, without screws

Book Case Bolts

REVERSIBLE



01407

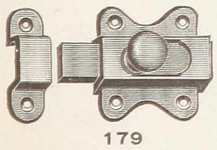


1407½

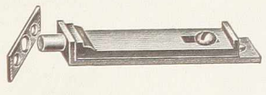
No.	Size		Weight Dozen
01407	⅝ x 3¼ in.	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	1½ lbs.
1407½	⅞ x 4⅜ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	6 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Cupboard Bolts



179



1581

No. 179 — Size 2¼ in. — **CAST BRASS**, Polished — Weight, Dozen 2⅛ lbs.

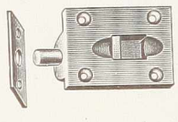
One dozen in a box, with screws

*1581 — **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	¾ lbs.
3 "	1½ "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Ship Bolts



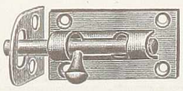
124, 125

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
124	1¼ x 1¾ in.	**CAST BRASS**, Polished	1¼ lbs.
125	1½ x 2 "	" " "	1⅝ "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

** State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Barrel Bolts

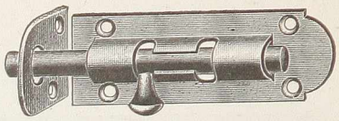


821, 0821

WROT STEEL

No.	Size	Bronze Plated Knob	Weight Dozen
~~821~~	2 in.	Japanned, without Screws	1¼ lbs.
~~0821~~	"	" with Screws	1⅜ "

One dozen in a box; 60 dozen in a case



823 to 1823

WROT STEEL

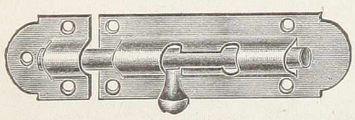
Bronze Plated Knob

No.	
823	Japanned, without Screws
J0823	" with Screws
0823	Plated

WROT BRASS

1823	Polished		
Size	Weight, Dozen	Size	Weight, Dozen
2½ in.	1¼ lbs.	5 in.	3¾ lbs.
3 "	2 "	6 "	4½ "
4 "	2½ "	8 "	

One dozen in a box, all with screws except No. 823
2½ in., 60 dozen; 3 in., 36 dozen; 4 in., 24 dozen; 5 in., 20 dozen; 6 in., 12 dozen in a case



923 to 1923

WROT STEEL

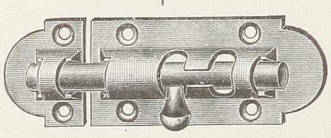
Bronze Plated Knob

No.	
923	Japanned, without Screws
J0923	" with Screws
0923	Plated

WROT BRASS

1923	Polished		
Size	Weight, Dozen 923	0923 and 1923	
2½ in.	2¼ lbs.		
3 "	2½ "	3	lbs.
4 "	3 "	3½	"
5 "	4⅛ "	4½	"
6 "	4⅝ "	5	"
8 "			

One dozen in a box, all with screws except No. 923
3 and 4 in., 24 dozen; 5 in., 20 dozen; 6 in., 12 dozen; 8 in., 9 dozen in a case



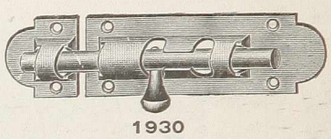
930

CAST IRON

No.	Bronze Plated Knob
930	Japanned

Size	Weight Dozen
3 in.	3¼ lbs.
4 "	
5 "	6¼ "
6 "	8 "

One dozen in a box, without screws
3 in., 24 dozen; all others, 12 dozen in a case



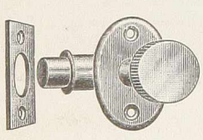
1930

CAST BRONZE

No.	Polished	
1930		
Size		Weight Dozen
3 in.		3½ lbs.
4 "		4 "
5 "		6¼ "
6 "		7½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Mortise Bolts



0655¼, 3655¼

Plate 1⅛ x 1¾ in. Backset ⅞ in.

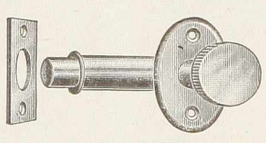
WROT STEEL

No.	Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3655¼	Plated	2⅜ lbs.

WROT BRONZE

Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0655¼	Polished	2½ "



0655, 3655

Plate 1⅛ x 1¾ in. Backset 1¾ in.

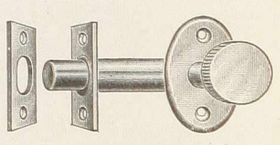
WROT STEEL

No.	Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3655	Plated	2⅞ lbs.

WROT BRONZE

Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0655	Polished	3 "



0655½, 3655½

Plate 1⅛ x 1¾ in. Backset 1¾

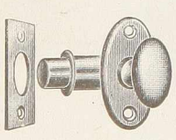
WROT STEEL

No.	Iron Bolt and Knob	Wei Do:
3655½	Plated	3⅛

WROT BRONZE

Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0655½	Polished	3⅜



0657¼, 3657¼

Plate ⅞ x 1¾ in. Backset ⅞ in.

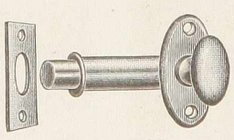
WROT STEEL

No.	Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3657¼	Plated	2¼ lbs.

WROT BRONZE

Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0657¼	Polished	2⅜ "



0657, 3657

Plate ⅞ x 1¾ in. Backset 1¾ in.

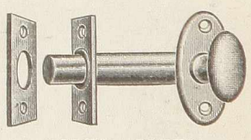
WROT STEEL

No.	Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3657	Plated	2¾ lbs.

WROT BRONZE

Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0657	Polished	2⅞ "



0657½, 3657½

Plate ⅞ x 1¾ in. Backset 1¾ in.

WROT STEEL

No.	Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3657½	Plated	3⅛ lbs.

WROT BRONZE

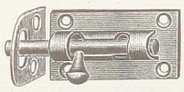
Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0657½	Polished	3¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Barrel Bolts

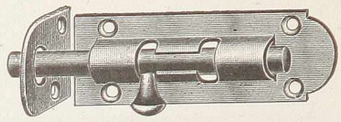


821, 0821

WROT STEEL

No.	Size	Bronze Plated Knob	Weight Dozen
~~821~~	2 in.	Japanned, without Screws	1¼ lbs.
~~0821~~	"	" with Screws	1⅜ "

One dozen in a box; 60 dozen in a case



823 to 1823

WROT STEEL

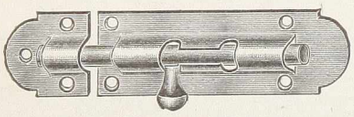
No.	Bronze Plated Knob
823	Japanned, without Screws
J0823	" with Screws
0823	Plated

WROT BRASS

1823	Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen	Size	Weight, Dozen
2½ in.	1¼ lbs.	5 in.	3¾ lbs.
3 "	2 "	6 "	4½ "
4 "	2½ "	8 "	

One dozen in a box, all with screws except No. 823
2½ in., 60 dozen; 3 in., 36 dozen; 4 in., 24 dozen; 5 in., 20 dozen; 6 in., 12 dozen in a case



923 to 1923

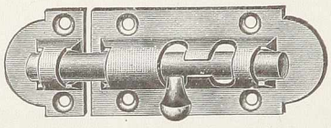
WROT STEEL

No.	Bronze Plated Knob
923	Japanned, without Screws
J0923	" with Screws
0923	Plated

WROT BRASS

1923	Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen 923	0923 and 1923
2½ in.	2¼ lbs.	
3 "	2½ "	3 lbs.



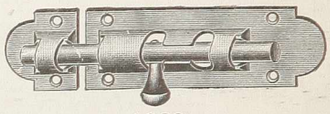
930

CAST IRON

No.	Bronze Plated Knob
930	Japanned

Size	Weight Dozen
3 in.	3¼ lbs.
4 "	
5 "	6¼ "
6 "	8 "

One dozen in a box, without screws
3 in., 24 dozen; all others, 12 dozen in a case



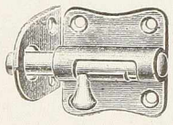
1930

CAST BRONZE

No.	Polished
1930	

Size	Weight Dozen
3 in.	3½ lbs.
4 "	4 "
5 "	6¼ "
6 "	7½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

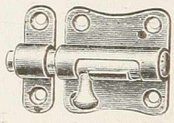


820, 0820

WROT STEEL

No.	
820	Japanned, without screws
0820	" with screws

Size	Weight, Dozen 820	0820
2 in.	1½ lbs	1¾ lbs
2½ "	2⅛ "	2⅜ "
3 "	2¾ "	3¼ "



920, 0920

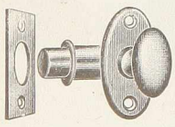
WROT STEEL

No.	
920	Japanned, without screws
0920	" with screws

Size	Weight, Dozen 920	0920
2 in.	1½ lbs	1¾ lbs
2½ "	2 "	2¼ "
3 "	2¾ "	3¼ "

One Dozen in a Box

	Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt		
0655¼	Polished	2½ "	
0655	Polished	3 "	
0655½	Polished	3⅜ "	



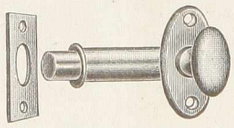
0657¼, 3657¼

Plate ⅞ x 1¾ in. Backset ⅞ in.

No.	WROT STEEL Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3657¼	Plated	2¼ lbs.

WROT BRONZE
Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0657¼	Polished	2⅜ "



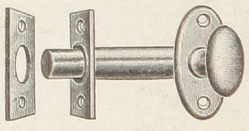
0657, 3657

Plate ⅞ x 1¾ in. Backset 1¾ in.

No.	WROT STEEL Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3657	Plated	2¾ lbs.

WROT BRONZE
Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

0657	Polished	2⅞ "



0657½, 3657½

Plate ⅞ x 1¾ in. Backset 1¾ in.

No.	WROT STEEL Iron Bolt and Knob	Weight Dozen
3657½	Plated	3⅛ lbs.

WROT BRONZE
Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt

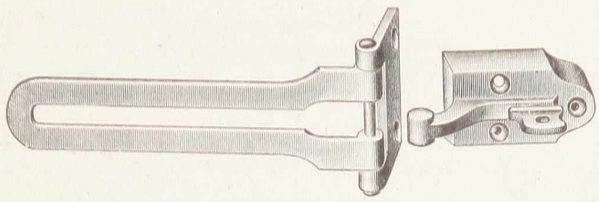
0657½	Polished	3¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

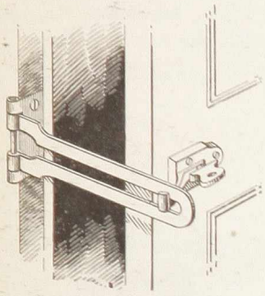
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Attach to Page 412

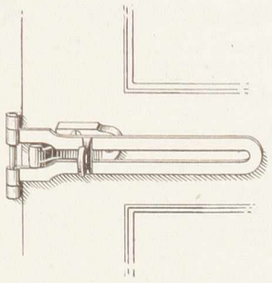
Door Fasteners



3259½
OPEN



IN USE AS FASTENER



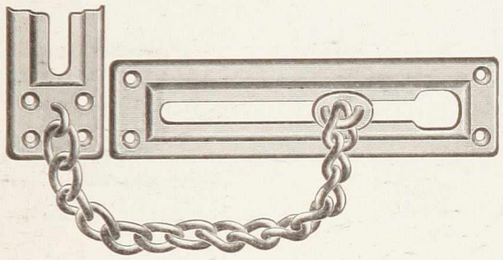
IN USE AS BOLT

No.
T3259½ MALLEABLE IRON, Plated
3259½ " " Polished, Plated

Size 7¼ in.
Weight, Dozen 9 lbs.

Strike base ¾ in. high

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

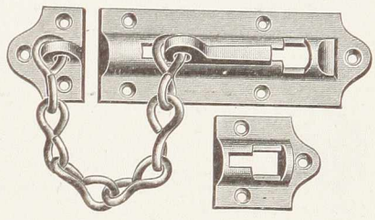


02264½, 03264½

No.
TY03264½ WROT STEEL, Amber
03264½ " " Plated
02264½ WROT BRONZE, Polished

Size 6 in.
Weight, Dozen 4½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

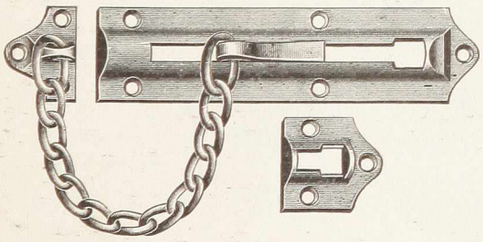


1821, 3466½

No.
*1821 CAST IRON, Japanned
*TY3466½ " " Amber
*T3466½ " " Plated
*3466½ " " Polished, Plated

Size	Weight, Dozen 1821	3466½
4 in.	4 lbs.	4 lbs.
6 "	4¾ "	5 "

One-half dozen in a box
No. 1821, without screws; No. 3466½, with screws

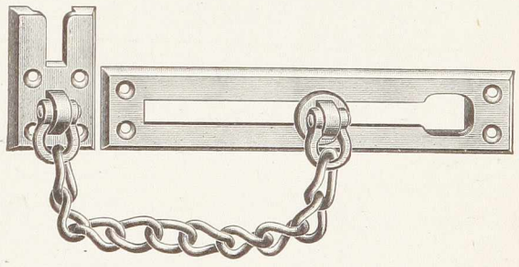


466½

No.
*466½ CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
4 in.	4½ lbs.
6 "	5½ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



2264½

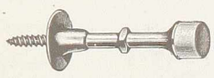
No.
2264½ CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size 6 in.
Weight, Dozen 8¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

*State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Stops



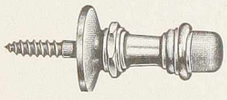
362, 362½

With Rubber Tip

Projection 2⅝ in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY362	Amber	1¼ lbs.
T362	Plated	1¼ "
362	Polished, Plated	1¼ "
	Cast Bronze	
362½	Polished	1¼ "

One dozen in a box

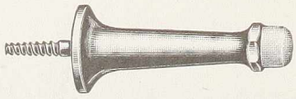


365¼

With Rubber Tip

Projection 2 in.

No.	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
365¼	Polished	2¾ lbs.



365, 0365

Type of 365⅛, 0365⅛

With Rubber Tip Projection 3¼ in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY0365	Amber	3¾ lbs.
T0365	Plated	3¾ "
0365	Polished, Plated	3¾ "
	Cast Bronze	
365	Polished	4 "

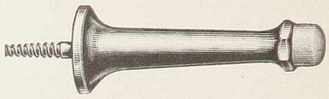
With Screw for Wood

	Cast Iron	
TY0365⅛	Amber	4½ "
T0365⅛	Plated	4½ "
0365⅛	Polished, Plated	4½ "
	Cast Bronze	
365⅛	Polished	5 "

With Expansion Bolt

One-half dozen in a box





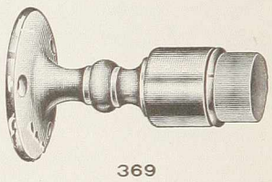
365½, 0365½

With Rubber Tip

Projection 3¾ in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY0365½	Amber	3⅞ lbs.
0365½	Polished, Plated	3⅞ "
	Cast Bronze	
365½	Polished	4 "

One dozen in a box



369

Type of 369½

With Rubber Tip Projection 3¾ in.

Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen



366, 0366

Type of 366⅛, 0366⅛

With Rubber Tip Height 2⅜ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
0366	**Cast Iron**, Polished, Plated	4 Lbs.
366	" **Bronze**, Polished, With screw for wood	4¼ "
0366⅛	**Cast Iron**, Polished, Plated	4¾ Lbs.
366⅛	" **Bronze**, Polished	5 "

With Expansion Bolt

One half dozen in a box



365¼

With Rubber Tip
Projection 2 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
365¼	**Cast Bronze**, Polished	2¾ Lbs.

One dozen in a box

ATTACH TO PAGE 414
To make void Nos. 365¼, 366, 0366, 366⅛ and 0366⅛ as now shown on page 414

	Cast Iron	
0366⅛	Polished, Plated	6¼ "
	Cast Bronze	
366⅛	Polished	6½ "

With Expansion Bolt

One-half dozen in a box

370

Type of 370½

With Rubber Tip Height 3¼ in.

No.	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
370	Polished	11¼ lbs.

With Wood Screws

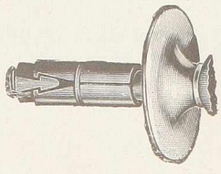
370½	Polished	12¾ "

With Expansion Bolt

One-half dozen in a box

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY0362	Amber	2 lbs.
T0362	Plated	2 "
0362	Polished, Plated	2 "
	Cast Bronze	
0362½	Polished	2 "

One dozen in a box



Type of expansion bolt furnished with door stops where specified

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

ATTACH TO PAGE 415

Door Stops



353½
1½ x 1⅞ In.
Applied to Edge of Door

No.		Weight Dozen
353½	Cast Bronze, Polished with Rubber Buffer	2½ Lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Rubber Bumpers

Screw heads are entirely covered by rubber

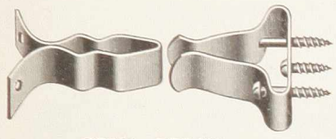


Size	¾ in.	⅞ in.	1 in.	1⅛ in.
Weight Gross	1⅝ lbs.	2⅜ lbs.	3 lbs.	3⅝ lbs.

No. 66 *

1⅛ in., one-half gross; others, one gross in a box

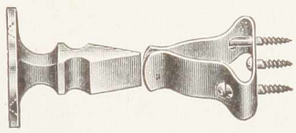
Door Stops and Holders



361¼, 0361¼
Projection 2⅝ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY0361¼	Amber	2¼ lbs.
0361¼	Plated	2¼ "
	WROT BRONZE	
361¼	Polished	2¾ "

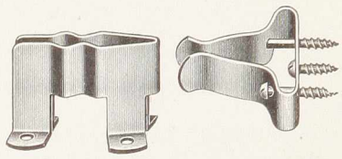
One dozen in a box, with screws



361½, 0361½
Projection 2⅝ in.

No.	Wrot Steel Holder	Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON	
TY0361½	Amber	3½ lbs.
0361½	Plated	3½ "
	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Holder	
361½	Polished	4 "

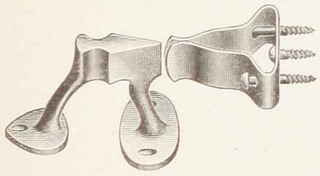
One dozen in a box, with screws



361⅛, 0361⅛
Height 1½ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY0361⅛	Amber	2¾ lbs.
0361⅛	Plated	2¾ "
	WROT BRONZE	
361⅛	Polished	3 "

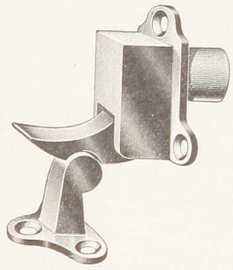
One dozen in a box, with screws



361, 0361
Height 1⅞ in.

No.	Wrot Steel Holder	Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON	
TY0361	Amber	4½ lbs.
0361	Plated	4½ "
	CAST BRONZE Wrought Bronze Holder	
361	Polished	4¾ "

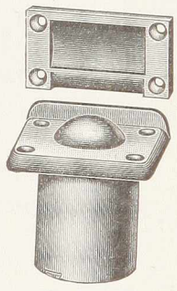
One dozen in a box, with screws



367
Height 3⅞ in.
Strike also used on base board

No.		Weight Dozen
367	**CAST BRONZE** Polished	9½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



357, 357½
Plate 2½ x 2½ in.

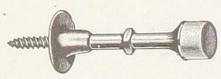
No.		Weight Dozen
357	**CAST IRON** Polished, Plated	15 lbs.
	CAST BRONZE	
357½	Polished	15½ "

Cast iron anchor box for cement can be furnished when so ordered

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

**State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Stops



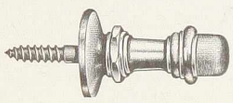
362, 362½

With Rubber Tip

Projection 2⅝ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY362	Amber	1¼ lbs.
T362	Plated	1¼ "
362	Polished, Plated	1¼ "
	CAST BRONZE	
362½	Polished	1¼ "

One dozen in a box



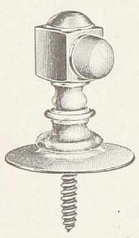
365¼

With Rubber Tip

Projection 2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
365¼	Polished	2¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box



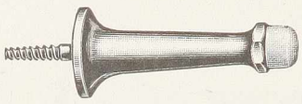
366, 0366

Type of **366⅛, 0366⅛**

With Rubber Tip Height 2⅜ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
0366	Polished, Plated	5¼ lbs.
	CAST BRONZE	
366	Polished	5¾ "
	With Screw for Wood	
	CAST IRON	
0366⅛	Polished, Plated	6¼ "
	CAST BRONZE	
366⅛	Polished	6½ "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box



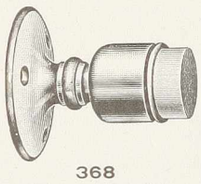
365, 0365

Type of **365⅛, 0365⅛**

With Rubber Tip Projection 3¼ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY0365	Amber	3¾ lbs.
T0365	Plated	3¾ "
0365	Polished, Plated	3¾ "
	CAST BRONZE	
365	Polished	4 "
	With Screw for Wood	
	CAST IRON	
TY0365⅛	Amber	4½ "
T0365⅛	Plated	4½ "
0365⅛	Polished, Plated	4½ "
	CAST BRONZE	
365⅛	Polished	5 "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box



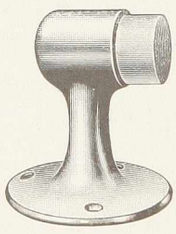
368

Type of **368½**

With Rubber Tip Projection 2⅝ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
368	Polished	7½ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
368½	Polished	9 "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box



370

Type of **370½**

With Rubber Tip Height 3¼ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
370	Polished	11¼ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
370½	Polished	12¾ "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box



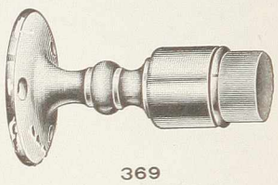
365½, 0365½

With Rubber Tip

Projection 3¾ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY0365½	Amber	3⅞ lbs.
0365½	Polished, Plated	3⅞ "
	CAST BRONZE	
365½	Polished	4 "

One dozen in a box



369

Type of **369½**

With Rubber Tip Projection 3¾ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
369	Polished	8½ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
369½	Polished	10 "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box



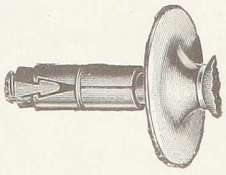
0362, 0362½

With Rubber Tip

Height 1⅝ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY0362	Amber	2 lbs.
T0362	Plated	2 "
0362	Polished, Plated	2 "
	CAST BRONZE	
0362½	Polished	2 "

One dozen in a box



Type of expansion bolt furnished with door stops where specified

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Door Stops



353
2⅛ x 1⅞ in.



Applied in pairs as shown for doors opening in opposite directions

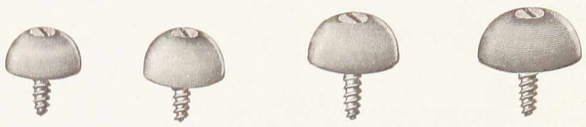
Used on pairs of doors with butts and door checks and springs, permitting doors to be opened but one way

No.		Weight Dozen
353	CAST BRONZE, Polished, with Rubber Buffer	3 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Rubber Bumpers

Screw heads are entirely covered by rubber

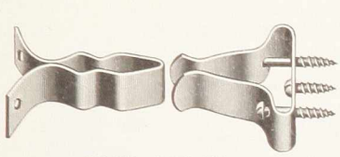


Size	¾ in.	⅞ in.	1 in.	1⅛ in.
Weight Gross	1⅝ lbs.	2⅜ lbs.	3 lbs.	3⅝ lbs.

No. 66 *

1⅛ in., one-half gross; others, one gross in a box

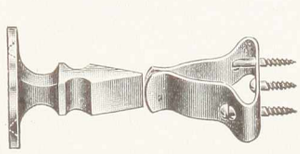
Door Stops and Holders



361¼, 0361¼
Projection 2⅝ in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
TY0361¼	Amber	2¼ lbs.
0361¼	Plated	2¼ "
	WROT BRONZE	
361¼	Polished	2¾ "

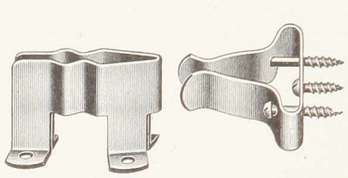
One dozen in a box, with screws



361½, 0361½
Projection 2⅝ in.

No.	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Holder	Weight Dozen
TY0361½	Amber	3½ lbs.
0361½	Plated	3½ "
	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Holder	
361½	Polished	4 "

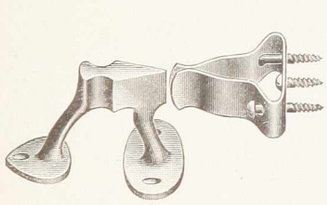
One dozen in a box, with screws



361⅛, 0361⅛
Height 1½ in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
TY0361⅛	Amber	2¾ lbs.
0361⅛	Plated	2¾ "
	WROT BRONZE	
361⅛	Polished	3 "

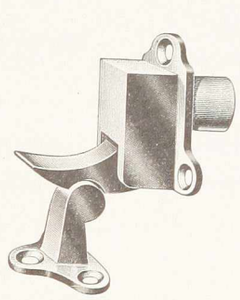
One dozen in a box, with screws



361, 0361
Height 1⅞ in.

No.	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Holder	Weight Dozen
TY0361	Amber	4½ lbs.
0361	Plated	4½ "
	CAST BRONZE Wrought Bronze Holder	
361	Polished	4¾ "

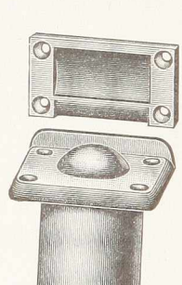
One dozen in a box, with screws



367
Height 3⅞ in.
Strike also used on base board

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
367	Polished	9½ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



357, 357½
Plate 2½ x 2½ in.

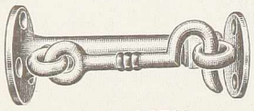
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
357	Polished, Plated	15 lbs.
	CAST BRONZE	
357½	Polished	15½ "

Cast iron anchor box for cement can be furnished when so ordered

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

**State size.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Stops and Holders

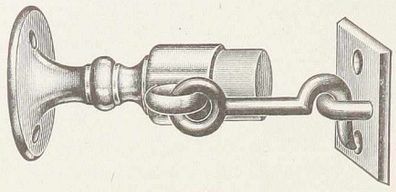


345, 345½

With Rubber Tip
Projection 3¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
345	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	5¼ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
345½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	6 "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box

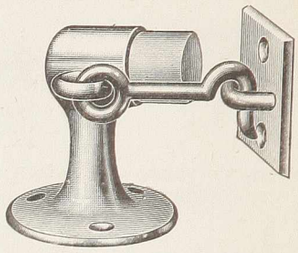


0369

With Rubber Tip Type of 0369½
Projection 3¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
0369	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	12½ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
0369½	**CAST BRONZE**, Pol.	14 "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box

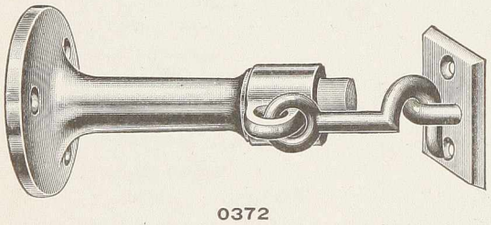


0370

With Rubber Tip Type of 0370½
Height 3¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
0370	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	15½ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
0370½	**CAST BRONZE**, Pol.	17½ "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One-half dozen in a box



0372

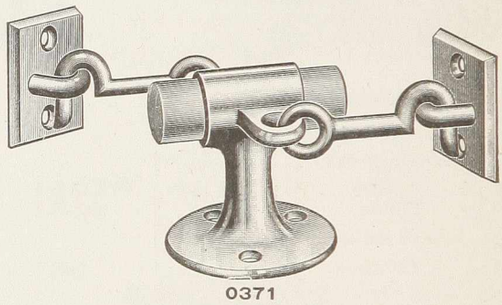
With Rubber Tip Type of 0372½

No.
*0372 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished, with Wood Screws

*0372½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished, with Expansion Bolt

Projections	Weight, Dozen 0372	0372½
5 in.	18¾ lbs.	31 lbs.
6 "	19½ "	28¾ "
7 "		
8 "		

One in a box

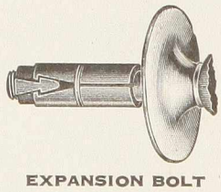


0371

With Rubber Tip Type of 0371½
Height 3½ in.
Width between ends of bumpers 3 in. Length of hooks 2¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
0371	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	16½ lbs.
	With Wood Screws	
0371½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	17½ "
	With Expansion Bolt	

One in a box

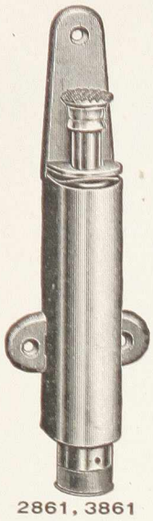


EXPANSION BOLT

Type of expansion bolt furnished with door stops and holders, where specified

**State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Holders

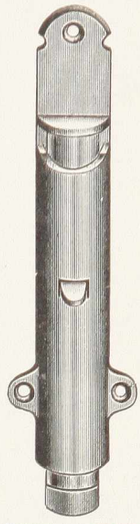


2861, 3861

Size 2½ x 8 in.
Rubber tip on bolt head

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3861	WROT STEEL, Amber	8¾ lbs.
3861	" " Plated	8¾ "
2861	WROT BRONZE, Polished	10¾ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



2860 to 3863

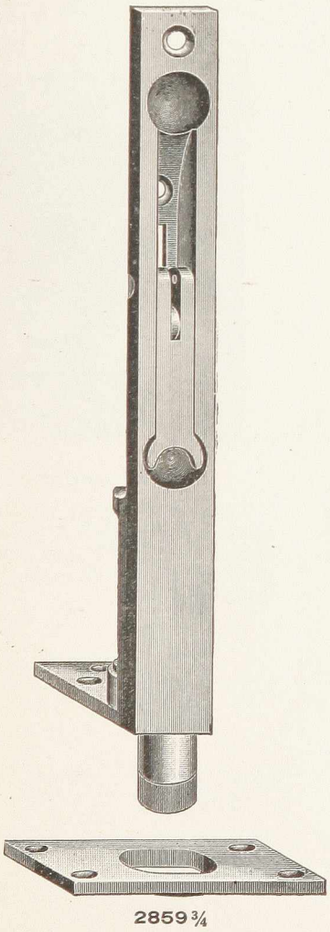
Size 2⅛ x 7¾ in.
Rubber tip on bolt head
1⅜ in. throw

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3860	CAST IRON, Amber	9 lbs.
T3860	" " Plated	9 "
3860	" " Polished, Plated	9 "
2860	CAST BRONZE, Polished	9½ "

Size 2¼ x 10 in.
2 in. throw

TY3863	CAST IRON, Amber	15 "
T3863	" " Plated	15 "
3863	" " Polished, Plated	15 "
2863	CAST BRONZE, Polished	15¼ "

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



2859¾

Size 1¼ x 11¼ in.
Rubber tip on bolt heads
Combination bolt and holder

No.		Weight, Dozen
2859¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished	23 lbs.

With extra long throw and strike used on pairs of doors as a bolt when door is closed

Holder only

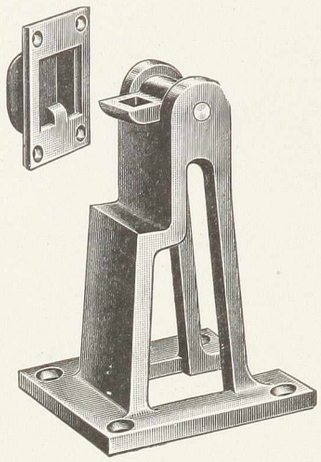
No.		Weight, Dozen
2859½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	20¼ lbs.

One-sixth dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Door Holders

FOR DOORS THAT SWING OUTWARD OVER STEPS



375

Base 6¼ x 7 in. Height 10¼ in.

Strike 3 x 4⅜ in.

For step with 6 to 7 in. riser

No.		Weight, Each
375	**CAST IRON,** Galvanized, Strike and Trip Cast Bronze	13 lbs.

Packed with screws ~~for strike only~~

FOR COUPON BOOTH DOORS

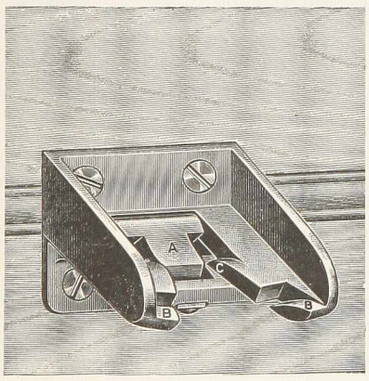


FIGURE 1

Showing the position of holder when door is closed. In opening the door the guide C engages the trip latch A, causing it to rise and slide over it.

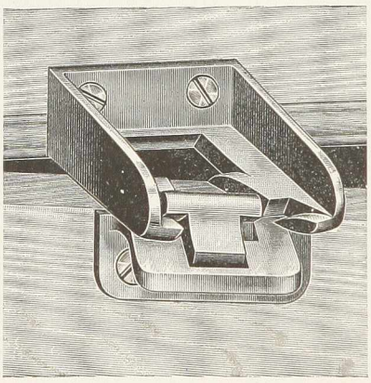


FIGURE 2

Showing the door held ajar. It is opened just far enough to allow trip latch A to drop into slot B, where it is held by the door check and spring.

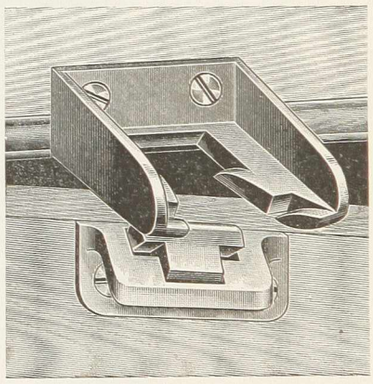


FIGURE 3

To close the door, open it far enough to allow the trip latch A to pass beyond the end of the guide frame, when it will automatically drop and, as the door closes, pass under the guide.

Size 1 x 2¼ in. Projection 3¾ in.

Trip plate 1 x 2¼ in.

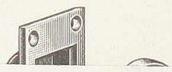
No.		Weight, Dozen
376	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	13 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

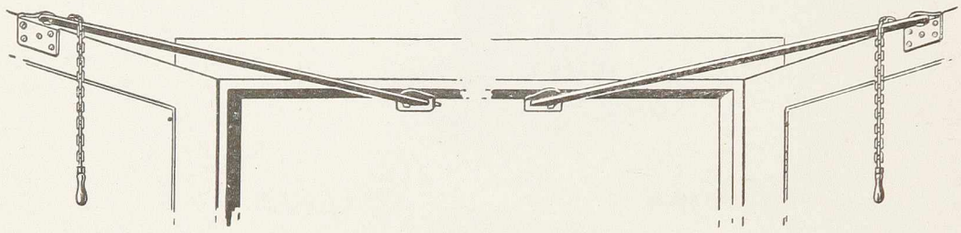
Door Holders

FOR DOORS THAT SWING OUTWARD OVER STEPS

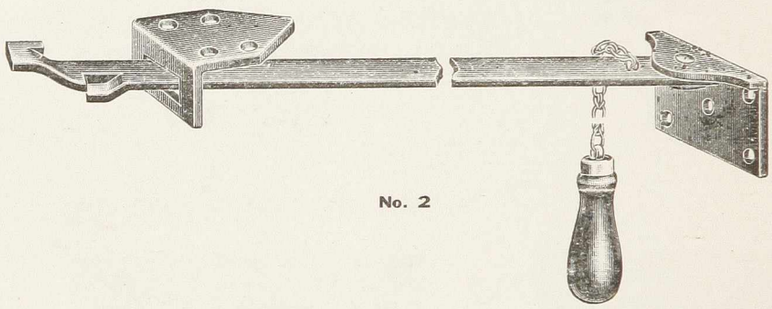


Garage Door Holders

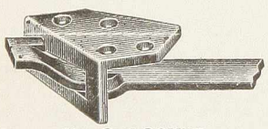
FOR DOORS OPENING OUT



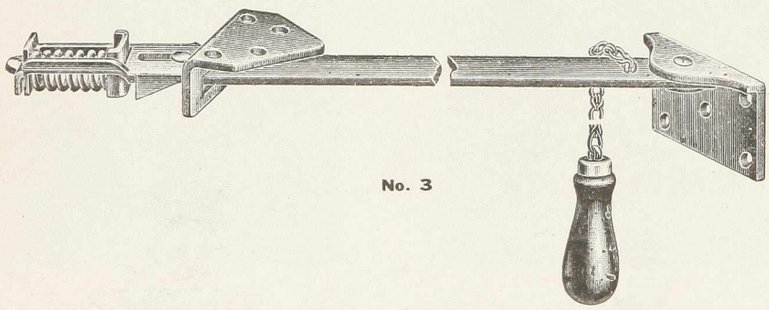
APPLIED



No. 2



No. 2 LOCKED



No. 3

Arm Bracket 2¼ x 3¼ in. Strike 2⅝ x 3¼ in.

Length over all: No. 2, 29½ in., No. 3, 31 in.

The door is held open at an angle of approximately 95 degrees, when the arm bracket is attached 13 inches from the hinge edge of the door and the strike is 18 inches out on the top casing. Door can be held open at a greater angle by placing the strike nearer the hinge edge.

OPERATES

When the door is opened to the hold-open position the locking lugs on the bar automatically drop into contact position with the strike by gravity, holding the door firmly open. A pull on the chain tilts the bar so that the locking lugs will slide through the slot in the strike allowing the door to be closed.

No.		Weight per Pair
2	**WROT STEEL,** Dead Black	7¾ Lbs.
*3	**WROT STEEL,** Dead Black, with Shock Absorber	8¼ Lbs.

One pair in a box, with screws.

*No. 3 holder equipped with spring shock absorber which takes the strain from both hinges and holder when doors are forcibly thrown open.

Attach to Page 418

Hook Sash Lifts

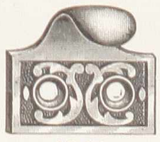


3190

Size 7/8 x 1 3/8 in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY3190	Amber	7 oz.
3190	Polished, Plated	7 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws
144 dozen in a case

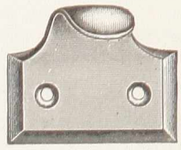


1840

Size 1 x 1 1/2 in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY1840	Amber	14 oz.
1840	Polished, Plated	14 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws
120 dozen in a case

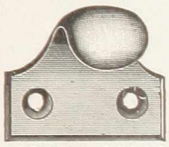


2180, 11845

Size 1 x 1 5/8 in.

No.	Wrot Steel	Weight Dozen
TY11845	Amber	9 oz.
11845	Plated	9 "
	Wrot Bronze	
2180	Polished	10 "

2180, two dozen; **11845,** three dozen in a box, with screws. 120 dozen in a case

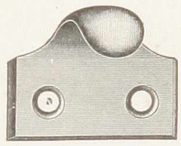


1800 to 11801

Size 3/4 x 1 5/8 in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
~~1800~~	Japanned	1 1/2 lbs.
~~TY11801~~	Amber	1 1/2 "
~~T11801~~	Plated	1 1/2 "
~~11801~~	Polished, Plated	1 1/2 "
	Cast Bronze	
1802	Polished	1 1/4 "

1800, three dozen in a box, without screws; **1802,** two dozen; **11801,** three dozen in a box, with screws

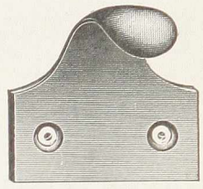


2184, 3184

Size 1 1/8 x 1 3/4 in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY3184	Amber	1 1/2 lbs.
T3184	Plated	1 1/2 "
3184	Polished, Plated	1 1/2 "
	Cast Bronze	
2184	Polished	1 1/2 "

2184, one dozen; **3184,** three dozen in a box, with screws

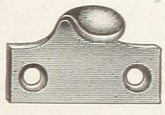


2195 1/2, 3195 1/2

Size 1 3/8 x 2 in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY3195 1/2	Amber	2 lbs.
3195 1/2	Polished, Plated	2 "
	Cast Bronze	
2195 1/2	Polished	2 1/8 "

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

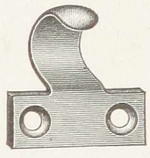


2111 1/2

Size 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.

No.	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
2111 1/2	Polished	12 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

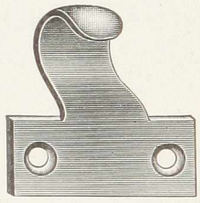


2189, 3189

Size 5/8 x 1 3/8 in.

No.	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY3189	Amber	12 oz.
T3189	Plated	12 "
3189	Polished, Plated	12 "
	Cast Bronze	
2189	Polished	13 "

2189, one dozen; **3189,** three dozen in a box, with screws



02189

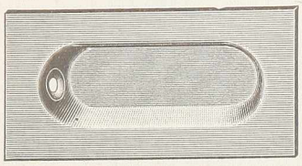
Size 3/4 x 1 7/8 in.

No.	Cast Bronze	Weight Dozen
02189	Polished	1 3/4 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Flush Sash Lifts

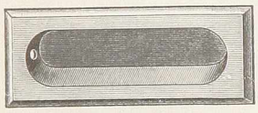


2216, 13216

Size 1½ x 3 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY13216	Amber	9 oz.
13216	Plated	9 "
	WROT BRONZE	
2216	Polished	10 "

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

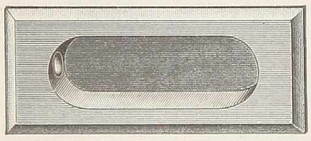


2214

Size 1 1/16 x 2⅝ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT BRONZE	
2214	Polished	3 oz.

One dozen in a box, with screws

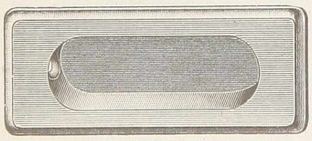


2219½

Size 1¼ x 3⅛ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
2219½	Polished	1¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

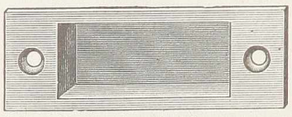


02219

Size 1 5/16 x 3⅛ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON	
TY03219	Amber	1⅝ lbs.
03219	Polished, Plated	1⅝ "
	CAST BRONZE	
02219	Polished	1¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

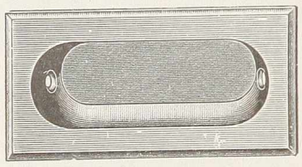


2223

Size 1 x 2⅞ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
2223	Polished	1⅛ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

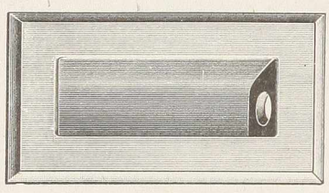


2215, 13215

Size 1 9/16 x 3 1/16 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY13215	Amber	11 oz.
13215	Plated	11 "
	WROT BRONZE	
2215	Polished	10 "

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

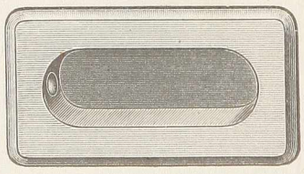


2230

Size 1¾ x 3¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT BRONZE	
2230	Polished	1½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case



02220

Size 1⅝ x 3 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
02220	Polished	1¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

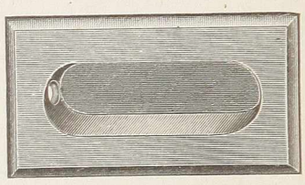


2219

Size 1⅜ x 3¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
2219	Polished	1¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

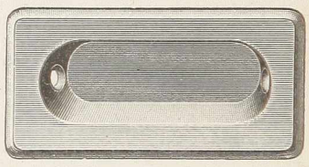


02226¼

Size 1⅝ x 3 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
02226¼	Polished	1⅝ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

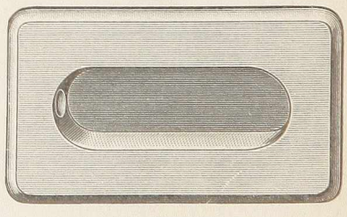


02215, 03215

Size 1 9/16 x 3 1/16 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY03215	Amber	9 oz.
03215	Plated	9 "
	WROT BRONZE	
02215	Polished	9 "

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case



02219½

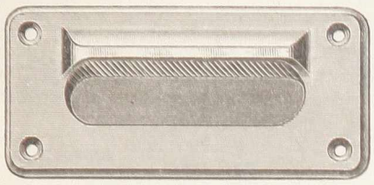
Size 2 x 3½ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
02219½	Polished	2½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
30 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Flush Sash Lifts

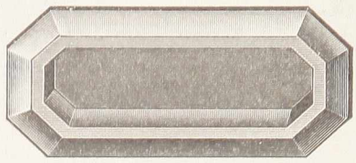


2227

Size 1⅞ x 4 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
2227	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws, 20 dozen in a case



2228

Size 1½ x 3½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
2228	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

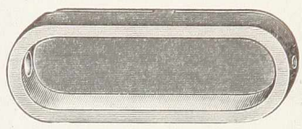


2213

Size 1⅛ x 3 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
2213	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¼ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

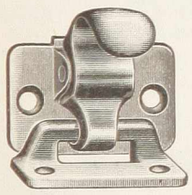


2211, 2211½

No.	Size		Weight, Dozen
2211	1x3 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¼ lbs.
2211½	1x3½ "	" "	2½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Sash Lifts and Locks



4312½ to 13313

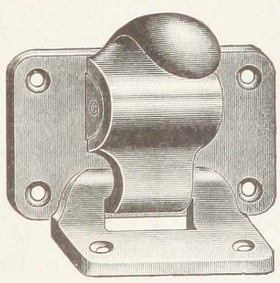
Size 15/16 x 1 9/16 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY13312	Amber	1⅛ lbs.
T13312	Plated	1⅛ "
13312	Polished, Plated	1⅛ "
	CAST BRONZE	
4312½	Polished	1⅛ "

Size 1¼ x 1⅞ in.

	CAST IRON	
TY13313	Amber	2⅛ lbs.
T13313	Plated	2⅛ "
13313	Polished, Plated	2⅛ "
	CAST BRONZE	
4313½	Polished	2½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

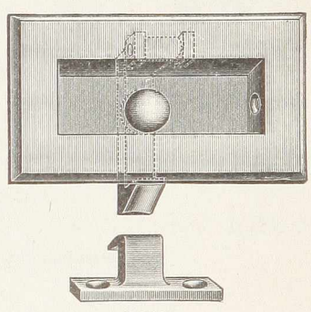


4317½

Size 1¾ x 2¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
4317½	CAST BRONZE Polished	5⅞ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



4316

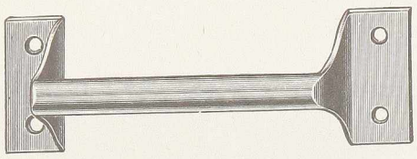
Size 1¾ x 3⅛ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
4316	CAST BRONZE Polished	3¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

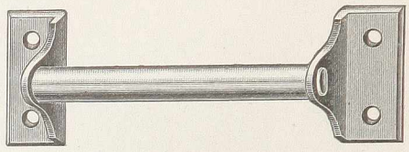
Bar Sash Lifts



03295¼, 09295¼

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		WROT STEEL	
TY03295¼	1⅜ x 4¼ in.	Amber	1¼ lbs.
03295¼	"	Plated	1¼ "
		WROT BRONZE	
~~09295¼~~	"	Polished	1⅜ "

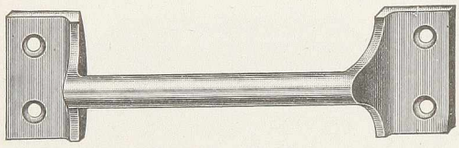
One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



3295¼, 9295¼

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		WROT STEEL	
TY3295¼	1⅜ x 4¼ in.	Amber	2½ lbs.
3295¼	"	Plated	2½ "
		WROT BRONZE	
~~9295¼~~	"	Polished	2⅝ "

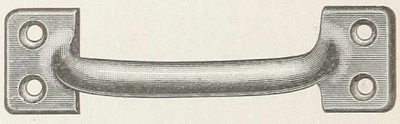
One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



03295½, 09295½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
~~TY03295½~~	1¼ x 4⅝ in.	Amber	2¼ lbs.
~~09295½~~	"	Polished, Plated	2¼ "
		CAST BRONZE	
09295½	"	Polished	2¼ "

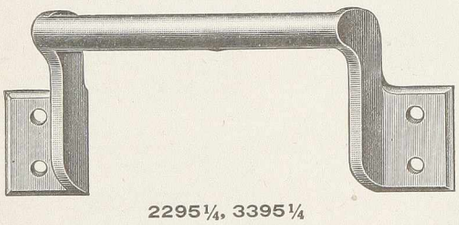
One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



2394 to 13394

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
TY03296	1 x 4 in.	Amber	1¾ lbs.
TY 3296	1⅜ x 5 "	"	3 "
TY13394	1¾ x 5½ "	"	6 "
T03296	1 x 4 "	Plated	1¾ "
T3296	1⅜ x 5 "	"	3 "
T13394	1¾ x 5½ "	"	6 "
03296	1 x 4 "	Polished, Plated	1¾ "
3296	1⅜ x 5 "	" "	3 "
13394	1¾ x 5½ "	" "	6 "
		CAST BRONZE	
09296	1 x 4 "	Polished	2 "
9296	1⅜ x 5 "	"	3¼ "
2394	1¾ x 5½ "	"	6 "

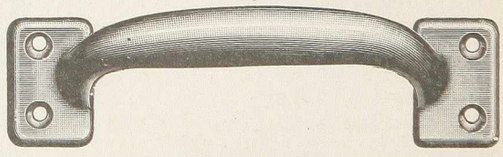
One dozen in a box, with screws
No. **2394**, 20 dozen; Nos. **3296, 9296** and **13394**, 24 dozen;
Nos. **03296** and **09296**, 36 dozen in a case



2295¼, 3395¼

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
TY3395¼	1⅛ x 4¾ in.	Amber	3⅛ lbs.
3395¼	"	Polished, Plated	3⅛ "
		CAST BRONZE	
2295¼	"	Polished	3⅝ "

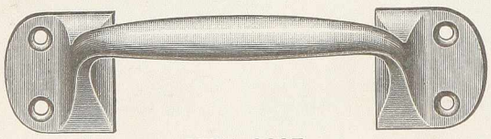
One dozen in a box, with screws



3298 to 9299
½ in. offset

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
TY3298	1⅜ x 5 in.	Amber	4¼ lbs.
TY3299	1½ x 5⅝ "	"	6½ "
T3298	1⅜ x 5 "	Plated	4¼ "
T3299	1½ x 5⅝ "	"	6½ "
3298	1⅜ x 5 "	Polished, Plated	4¼ "
3299	1½ x 5⅝ "	" "	6½ "
		CAST BRONZE	
9298	1⅜ x 5 "	Polished	4½ "
9299	1½ x 5⅝ "	"	6¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws



3297, 9297

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
		CAST IRON	
TY3297	1¼ x 5⅛ in.	Amber	3⅛ lbs.
T3297	"	Plated	3⅛ "
3297	"	Polished, Plated	3⅛ "
		CAST BRONZE	
9297	"	Polished	3¼ "

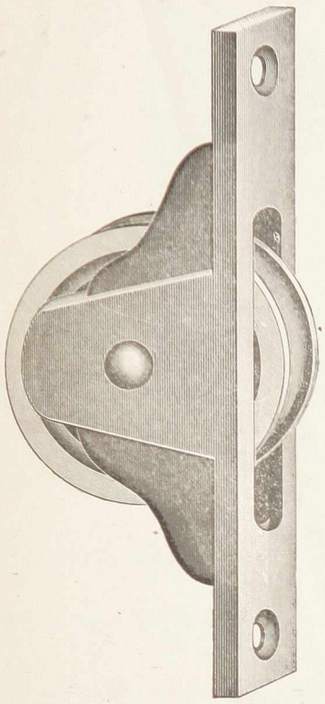
One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sash Pulleys

WITH ROUND ENDS, CAST IRON CASE

Attach to Page 423



1660 1660½

EXTRA HEAVY FOR DUMB WAITERS

Face 1¼ x 7 In. Wheel 3 In. Dia.

No.		Weight Dozen
1660	CAST IRON, PLAIN	21 Lbs.

ROLLER BEARING

1660½	CAST IRON, PLAIN	21½ Lbs.

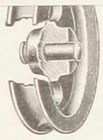
One-Half Dozen in a Box
Without Screws.

neter
ont
"
"
"

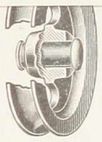
Turned Wheel
Cast Iron
CAST IRON
Galvanized
"
"
Cast Brass



CAST IRON WHEEL
Noiseless bearing



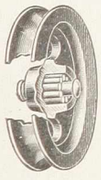
TURNED WHEEL
Noiseless bearing



TURNED WHEEL
Gun metal axle



TURNED WHEEL
Ball bearing



TURNED WHEEL
Roller bearing

Type of Grooves



SQUARE GROOVE
For chain, furnished when ordered



ROUND GROOVE
For cord or chain, furnished regularly



DOUBLE SQUARE GROOVE
For chain, furnished when ordered

619½R " " " Cast Brass

Gun Metal Axle

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y3609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanized
3609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
3609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"

Roller Bearing

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y1609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanized
1609R*	" " Polished, Plated	"
1609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
1619½R	" " "	Cast Brass

Ball Bearing

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y2609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanzied
2609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
2609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
2619½R	" " "	Cast Brass

Weight, Dozen

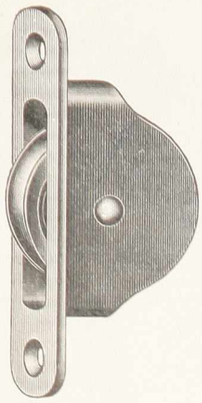
Wheel	609R	609½R	619½R	809R	1609R	1609½R	1619½R	2609R	2609½R	2619½R	3609R	3609½R
2 in. dia.	6½ lbs.	7 lbs.	7½ lbs.	6¾ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7 lbs.	7 lbs.	6½ lbs.	6¾ lbs.	7 lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7½ lbs.
2¼ " "	10¼ "	10 "	10 "	10¼ "	9¼ "	9¾ "	10 "	9½ "	9 "	9¾ "	10 "	9½ "
2½ " "	12¼ "	11¾ "	12¾ "	12 "	10¾ "	11¾ "	12¾ "	10¾ "	11½ "	12¼ "	12 "	12¾ "
3 " "	15 "	15 "	17¼ "	14¾ "	13¼ "	16 "	17 "	14½ "	16 "	16½ "	14½ "	16 "

One-half dozen in a box; **809R** without screws, all others with screws. 2 in., 2¼ in. and 2½ in., ten dozen; 3 in., six dozen in a case

* *State size wheel.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sash Pulleys

WITH ROUND ENDS, CAST IRON CASE



1739R, 1739½R

Round Groove

1¾ in. wheel 1 x 4 in. front
2 " " 1 x 4¼ " "

No.	Front	Wheel
1739R	CAST IRON, Plain	Cast Iron
1739½R	" " Amber	" "

Weight, Dozen

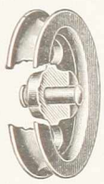
Wheel	1739R	1739½R
1¾ in. dia.	4 lbs.	4¼ lbs.
2 " "	4¾ "	5 "

One dozen in a box; **1739R** without screws; **1739½R** with screws
24 dozen in a case

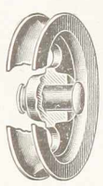
Cut Open View Showing Bearings



CAST IRON WHEEL
Noiseless bearing



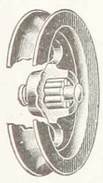
TURNED WHEEL
Noiseless bearing



TURNED WHEEL
Gun metal axle



TURNED WHEEL
Ball bearing



TURNED WHEEL
Roller bearing

Type of Grooves



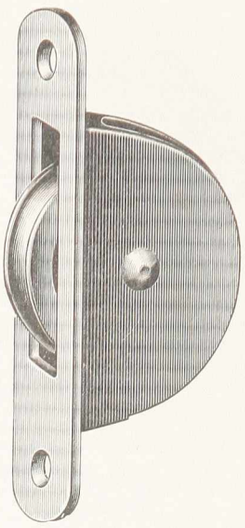
SQUARE GROOVE
For chain, furnished when ordered



ROUND GROOVE
For cord or chain, furnished regularly



DOUBLE SQUARE GROOVE
For chain, furnished when ordered



609R to 3609½R

Round groove for cord or chain
*Furnished with wheels 2, 2¼, 2½ or 3 in. diameter

2 in. wheel $1\frac{1}{16}$ x 4½ in. front
2¼ " " $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 5¼ " "
2½ " " $1\frac{1}{4}$ x 5¾ " "
3 " " $1\frac{3}{8}$ x 6 " "

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
809R	CAST IRON, Plain	Cast Iron
Y609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanized
609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
619½R	" " "	Cast Brass

Gun Metal Axle

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y3609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanized
3609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
3609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"

Roller Bearing

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y1609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanized
1609R*	" " Polished, Plated	"
1609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
1619½R	" " "	Cast Brass

Ball Bearing

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y2609R	CAST IRON, Amber	CAST IRON Galvanzied
2609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
2609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
2619½R	" " "	Cast Brass

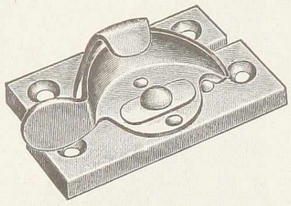
Weight, Dozen

Wheel	609R	609½R	619½R	809R	1609R	1609½R	1619½R	2609R	2609½R	2619½R	3609R	3609½R
2 in. dia.	6½ lbs.	7 lbs.	7½ lbs.	6¾ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7 lbs.	7 lbs.	6½ lbs.	6¾ lbs.	7 lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7½ lbs.
2¼ " "	10¼ "	10 "	10 "	10¼ "	9¼ "	9¾ "	10 "	9½ "	9 "	9¾ "	10 "	9½ "
2½ " "	12¼ "	11¾ "	12¾ "	12 "	10¾ "	11¾ "	12¾ "	10¾ "	11½ "	12¼ "	12 "	12¾ "
3 " "	15 "	15 "	17¼ "	14¾ "	13¼ "	16 "	17 "	14½ "	16 "	16½ "	14½ "	16 "

One-half dozen in a box; **809R** without screws, all others with screws. 2 in., 2¼ in. and 2½ in., ten dozen; 3 in., six dozen in a case

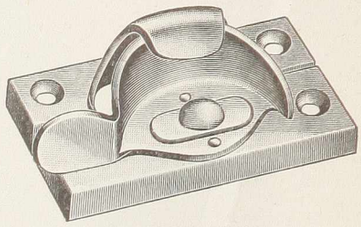
** State size wheel.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sash Fasteners



1832, 1832½

No.	Case	Strike	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
TY1832	15/16 x 2 5/8 in.	5/8 x 2 3/8 in.	Amber	2¼ lbs.
1832	"	"	Plated	2¼ "
			WROT BRONZE	
1832½	"	"	Polished	2⅜ "

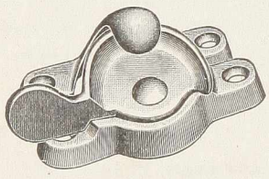


1833, 1833½

No.	Case	Strike	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
TY1833	1 1/16 x 3¼ in.	¾ x 3¼ in.	Amber	4¼ lbs.
1833	"	"	Plated	4¼ "
			WROT BRONZE	
1833½	"	"	Polished	4½ "

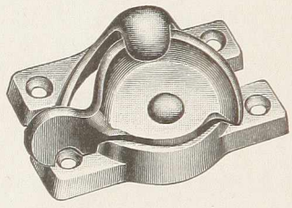
One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. **1832** and **1832½**, 24 dozen; Nos. **1833** and **1833½**, 12 dozen in a case



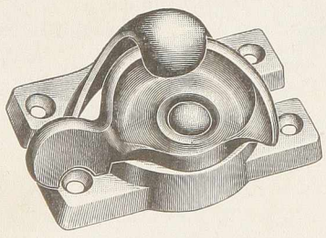
1829, 1829½

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY1829	⅞ x 2½ in.	9/16 x 2½ in.	Amber	2½ lbs.
T1829	"	"	Plated	2½ "
1829	"	"	Pol., Pl.	2½ "
			CAST BRONZE	
1829½	"	"	Polished	2⅝ "



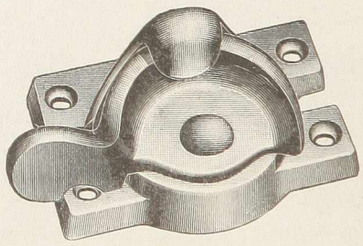
1830, 1830½

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY1830	1 x 2⅝ in.	⅞ x 2⅝ in.	Amber	2¾ lbs.
T1830	"	"	Plated	2¾ "
1830	"	"	Pol., Pl.	2¾ "
			CAST BRONZE	
1830½	"	"	Polished	3⅛ "



1831, 1831½

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY1831	1 1/16 x 3 in.	1 x 3 in.	Amber	4½ lbs.
T1831	"	"	Plated	4½ "
1831	"	"	Pol., Pl.	4½ "
			MALLEABLE IRON	
TY01831	"	"	Amber	5¾ "
T01831	"	"	Plated	5¾ "
01831	"	"	Pol., Pl.	5¾ "
			CAST BRONZE	
1831½	"	"	Polished	5⅛ "



1835, 1835½

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY1835	1¼ x 3 5/16 in.	15/16 x 3 5/16 in.	Amber	6¾ lbs.
T1835	"	"	Plated	6¾ "
1835	"	"	Pol., Pl.	6¾ "
			MALLEABLE IRON	
*TY01835	"	"	Amber	7⅝ "
*T01835	"	"	Plated	7⅝ "
*01835	"	"	Pol., Pl.	7⅝ "
			CAST BRONZE	
1835½	"	"	Polished	7¾ "

* Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters

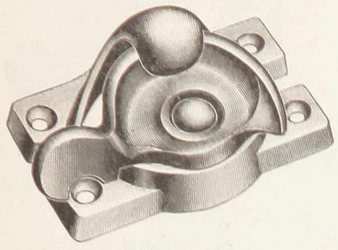
One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. **1829**, **1829½**, **1830**, **1830½**, 24 dozen; Nos. **1831** and **1831½**, 12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sash Fasteners

WITH STRAIGHT BACK STRIKE



1731 to 1731½

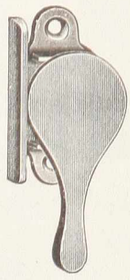


STRIKE

No.	Case	Strike		Weight Dozen
			CAST IRON	
TY1731	1 1/16 x 3 in.	5/8 x 3 in.	Amber	4½ lbs.
T1731	"	"	Plated	4½ "
1731	"	"	Pol., Pl.	4½ "
			MALLEABLE IRON	
TY01731	"	"	Amber	4½ "
T01731	"	"	Plated	4½ "
01731	"	"	Pol., Pl.	4½ "
			CAST BRONZE	
1731½	"	"	Polished	4⅞ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Side Sash Fasteners



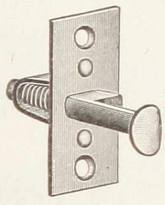
2403½, 3403½

Size 1⅛ x 1⅞ in.

No.	Malleable CAST IRON	Weight, Dozen
TY3403½	Amber	1¼ lbs.
3403½	Polished, Plated	1¼ "
	CAST BRONZE	
2403½	Polished	1¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Window Springs



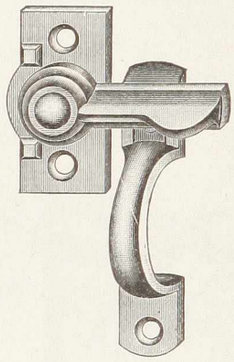
1041 TO 1044

Plate 1 x 1⅞ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
	PLAIN WROT STEEL PLATE	
~~1041~~ stet	Cast Iron Bolt	1 lb.
~~1042~~ stet	Cast Brass Bolt	15 oz.
	PLAIN WROT BRASS PLATE	
1044	Cast Brass Bolt	1⅛ lbs.

Three dozen in a box. ~~No. 1044~~ all with screws; ~~others, without screws~~

Cellar Window Fasteners



2402 to 3402½

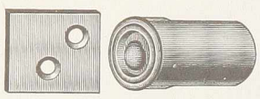
Plate ⅞ x 2 in. Handle ⅝ x 3 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
	CAST IRON	
3402	Japanned	2½ lbs.
3402½	Galvanized	2½ "
	CAST BRONZE	
2402	Unpolished	2¾ "

One dozen in a box. ~~No. 2402~~ all with screws; ~~others, without screws~~

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

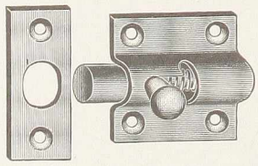
Ventilating Sash Locks



1411½, 3311

Size ¾ in. dia.

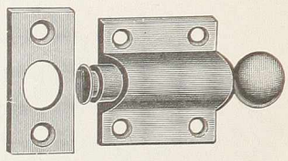
No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY3311	Amber	1¼ lbs.
3311	Plated	1¼ "
	WROT BRONZE	
1411½	Polished	1⅜ "



1408½, 01408½

Size 1¼ x 1¼ in.
With three strikes

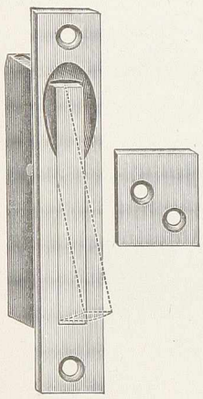
No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY01408½	Amber	1½ lbs.
01408½	Plated	1½ "
	WROT BRONZE	
1408½	Polished	1⅝ "



1405, 01405

Size 1¼ x 1⅛ in.
With three strikes

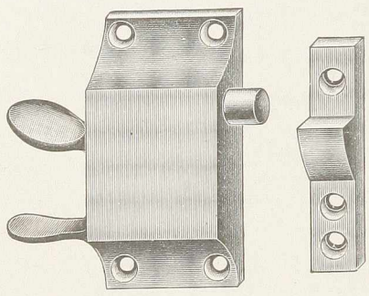
No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON	
TY01405	Amber	1¾ lbs.
01405	Polished, Plated	1¾ "
	CAST BRONZE	
1405	Polished	2 "



1408

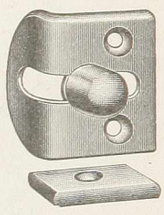
Size ⅝ x 4 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
1408	Polished	3½ lbs.



2405, Right hand
Not reversible *
Size 2⅞ x 1⅝ in.
With three strikes

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE	
2405	Polished	7 lbs.



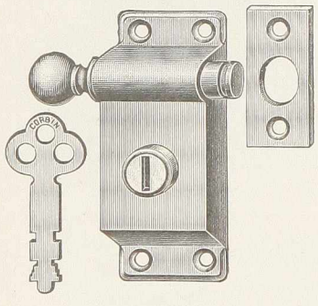
1414, 01414

1½ in. wide
$\frac{9}{16}$ in. offset

No.		Weight Dozen
	WROT STEEL	
TY01414	Amber	1¼ lbs.
01414	Plated	1¼ "
	WROT BRONZE	
1414	Polished	1¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

RIM

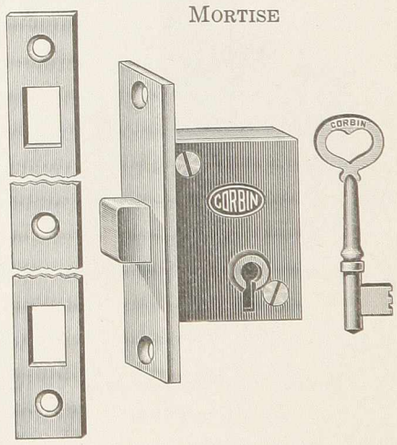


1405½

With three strikes
Case 2¾ x 1⅛ in.
Two steel keys, Class 104
Three tumblers 18 changes
Locked by key. Bolt is held back by a turn of the knob

No.		Weight, Dozen
1405½	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	3¾ lbs.

MORTISE



170

With spring bolt
Always locked
Case 1⅞ x 1½ x ½ in. Backset 1 in.
Strike, length 7 inches, center to center of holes 5 inches
One nickel-plated steel key, Class 0311
Two tumblers 9 changes

No.		Weight, Dozen
	Front and Bolt	
170	**CAST BRONZE,** Polished	5¾ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

* *State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Window Stop Adjusters



0181 ½, 0182 ½

Screw 1¼ in. No. 8

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Gross
0181½	Blued	1½ lbs.
0182½	Plated	1½ "
	WROT BRONZE	
182½	Polished	1½ "

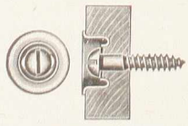


0181, 0182

Screw 1¼ in. No. 8

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Gross
0181	Blued	1¾ lbs.
0182	Plated	1¾ "
	WROT BRONZE	
182	Polished	1¾ "

One gross in a box



0183 to 284

Screw 1 in. No. 8

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Gross
0183	Blued	1¾ lbs.
0184	Plated	1¾ "
	WROT BRONZE	
184	Polished	2 "
284	Pol., Pl. Iron Screw	2 "

Sash Sockets

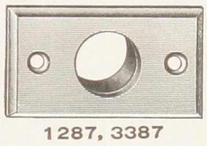


2186½, 3186½

1 in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
TY3186½	Amber	8¼ lbs.
3186½	Plated	8¼ "
	WROT BRONZE	
2186½	Polished	[5¼] "]

Six dozen in a box, with screws



1287, 3387

1⅛ x 2 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3387	Amber	14 oz.
3387	Plated	14 "
	CAST BRONZE	
1287	Polished	15 "

One dozen in a box, with screws



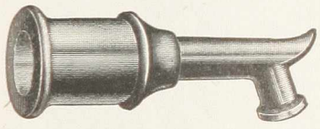
1289

1⅜ x 2⅜ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1289	Polished	1¼ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

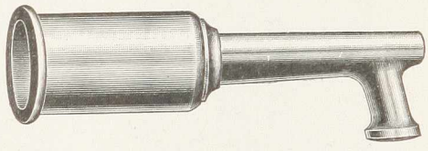
Sash Pulls



2286, 3286

1⅛ in. dia. 2⅞ in. long

No.		Weight Dozen
TY3286	CAST IRON, Amber	2½ lbs.
T3286	" " Plated	2½ "
3286	" " Polished, Plated	2½ "
2286	CAST BRONZE Polished	2¼ "



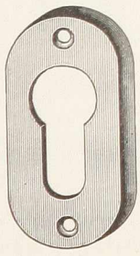
2287, 3287

1 5/16 in. dia. 4⅜ in. long

No.		Weight Dozen
TY3287	CAST IRON, Amber	5¼ lbs.
T3287	" " Plated	5¼ "
3287	" " Polished, Plated	5¼ "
2287	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Pole Hangers



1290, 3290

Size 1 3/16 x 2⅜ in.

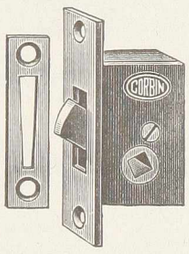
No.		Weight Dozen
TY3290	CAST IRON, Amber	1⅛ lbs.
T3290	" " Plated	1⅛ "
3290	" " Polished, Plated	1⅛ "
1290	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Fasteners

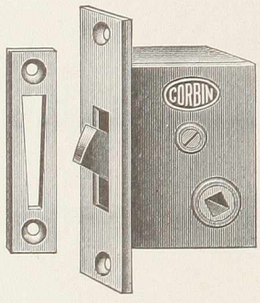
MORTISE



76

Reversible
Case 2⅛ x 1⅜ x ½ in.
Backset ¾ in.
Furnished 1 or 1¼ in. backset, when so ordered
Front 3½ x $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

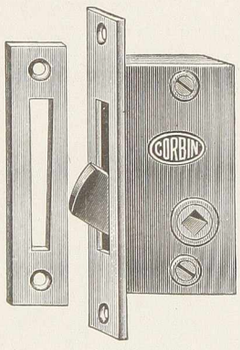
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
76	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	4⅜ lbs.



77

Reversible
Case 2¾ x 2⅛ x ½ in.
Backset 1⅝ in.
Furnished 2 or 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ x ⅞ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

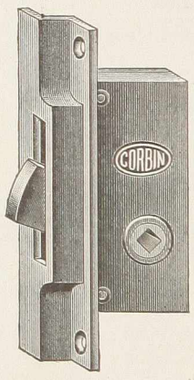
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
77	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	8 lbs.



78¼

Reversible
Case 3⅝ x 1⅞ x ½ in.
Backset 1¼ in.
Furnished 2 or 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front 5 x ⅞ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
78¼	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	9½ lbs.



78½

Not reversible *
Case 3⅝ x 2⅛ x ½ in.
Backset 1½ in.
Furnished 1, 1⅜, 1¾, or 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front 5⅜ x 1 in. Rabbet ½ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

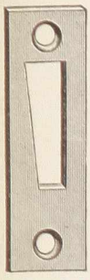
No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
78½	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished	14 lbs.

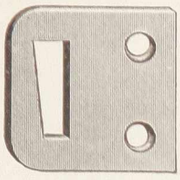
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

**State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Fasteners

REVERSIBLE


MORTISE


RIM

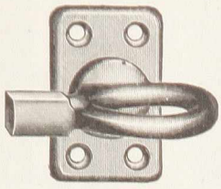
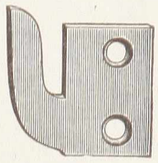

2161 to 3161½

Plate 1⅛ x 1¾ in.

No.	Strike	WROT STEEL PLATE Cast Iron Thumb Turn and Strike	Weight Dozen
TY3161	Mortise	Amber	2 lbs.
TY3161½	Rim	"	2⅛ "
T3161	Mortise	Plated	2 "
T3161½	Rim	"	2⅛ "
3161	Mortise	Polished, Plated	2 "
3161½	Rim	" "	2⅛ "
		WROT BRONZE PLATE Cast Bronze Thumb Turn and Strike	
2161	Mortise	Polished	2⅛ "
2161½	Rim	"	2¼ "


MORTISE


SURFACE


RIM

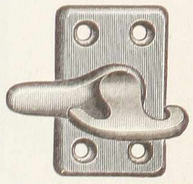
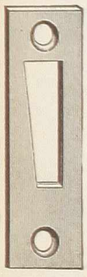
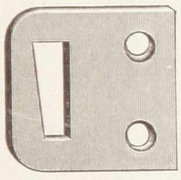

02159 to 03159½

Plate 1⅛ x 1¾ in.

No.	Strike	WROT STEEL PLATE Cast Iron Thumb Turn and Strike	Weight Dozen
TY03159	Rim	Amber	2⅛ lbs.
TY03159¼	Surface	"	2¼ "
TY03159½	Mortise	"	2 "
T03159	Rim	Plated	2⅛ "
T03159¼	Surface	"	2¼ "
T03159½	Mortise	"	2 "
03159	Rim	Polished, Plated	2⅛ "
03159¼	Surface	" "	2¼ "
03159½	Mortise	" "	2 "
		WROT BRONZE PLATE Cast Bronze Thumb Turn and Strike	
02159	Rim	Polished	2¼ "
02159¼	Surface	"	2⅜ "
02159½	Mortise	"	2⅛ "


MORTISE


RIM

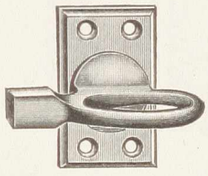
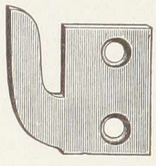

02161 to 03161½

Plate 1 x 1½ in.

No.	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY03161	Mortise	Amber	2 lbs.
TY03161½	Rim	"	2¼ "
T03161	Mortise	Plated	2 "
T03161½	Rim	"	2¼ "
03161	Mortise	Polished, Plated	2 "
03161½	Rim	" "	2¼ "
		CAST BRONZE	
02161	Mortise	Polished	2¼ "
02161½	Rim	"	2⅜ "


MORTISE


SURFACE


RIM

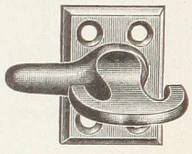
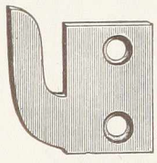

2159 to 3159½

Plate 1 x 1½ in.

No.	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3159	Rim	Amber	2¼ lbs.
TY3159¼	Surface	"	2¼ "
TY3159½	Mortise	"	2 "
T3159	Rim	Plated	2¼ "
T3159¼	Surface	"	2¼ "
T3159½	Mortise	"	2 "
3159	Rim	Polished, Plated	2¼ "
3159¼	Surface	" "	2¼ "
3159½	Mortise	" "	2 "
		CAST BRONZE	
2159	Rim	Polished	2¼ "
2159¼	Surface	"	2⅜ "
2159½	Mortise	"	2 "


MORTISE


SURFACE


RIM

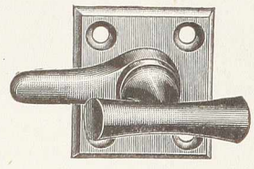

02166 to 03166½

Plate 1⅜ x 1⅝ in.

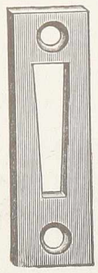
No.	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY03166	Rim	Amber	3⅛ lbs.
TY03166¼	Surface	"	3¼ "
TY03166½	Mortise	"	3 "
T03166	Rim	Plated	3⅛ "
T03166¼	Surface	"	3¼ "
T03166½	Mortise	"	3 "

No.	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
03166	Rim	Polished, Plated	3⅛ lbs.
03166¼	Surface	" "	3¼ "
03166½	Mortise	" "	3 "
		CAST BRONZE	
02166	Rim	Polished	3⅜ "
02166¼	Surface	"	3½ "
02166½	Mortise	"	3¼ "

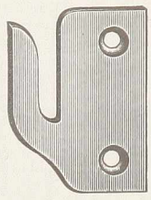
One dozen in a box, with screws

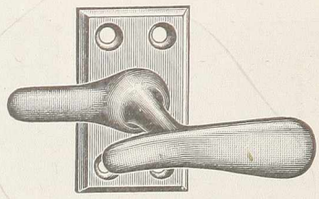
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Casement Fasteners


MORTISE


SURFACE


RIM


02170 to 03170½

Reversible
Plate 1⅛ x 1⅞ in.

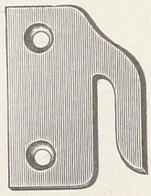
No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
TY03170	Rim	CAST IRON, Amber	3⅝ lbs.
TY03170¼	Surface	" " "	3¾ "
TY03170½	Mortise	" " "	3¼ "
T03170	Rim	" " Plated	3⅝ "
T03170¼	Surface	" " "	3¾ "
T03170½	Mortise	" " "	3¼ "

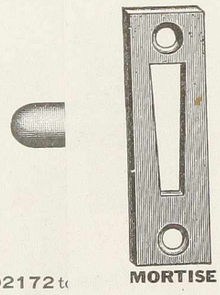
No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
03170	Rim	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	3⅝ lbs.
03170¼	Surface	" " " "	3¾ "
03170½	Mortise	" " " "	3¼ "
02170	Rim	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4 "
02170¼	Surface	" " "	3⅞ "
02170½	Mortise	" " "	3½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

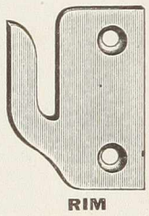

MORTISE

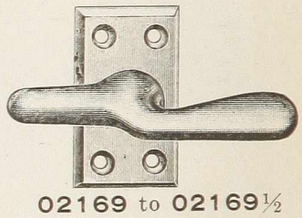

SURFACE


RIM


MORTISE


SURFACE


RIM


02169 to 02169½

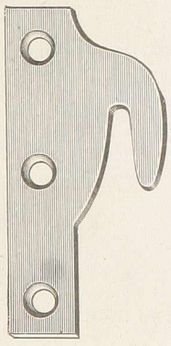
Not reversible *
Plate 1⅛ x 1 15/16 in.
Levers 2½ in. Projection 1⅝ in.

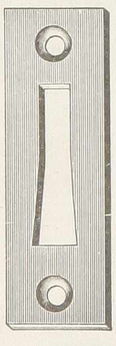
Reversible
Plates 1⅛ x 1⅞ in.
For use where there is but 1 in. space between sash and screen.

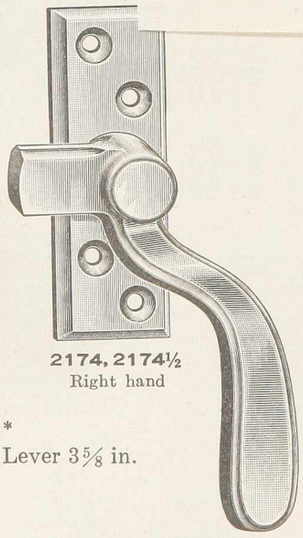
No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
02172	Rim	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3½ Lbs
02172¼	Surface	" " "	3⅜ "
02172½	Mortise	" " "	3⅛ "
02169	Rim	CAST BRONZE Polished	3½ Lbs
02169¼	Surface	" " "	3⅜ "
02169½	Mortise	" " "	3⅛ "

One Dozen in a Box, with screws

Attach to Page 430


RIM

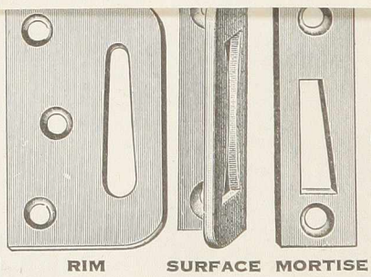

MORTISE

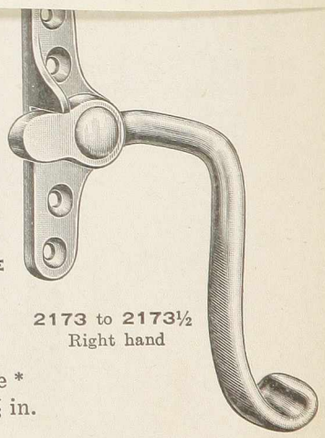

2174, 2174½
Right hand

Not reversible *
Plate 1⅛ x 3⅜ in. Lever 3⅝ in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
2174	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	8 lbs.
2174½	Rim	" " "	8¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws


RIM SURFACE MORTISE

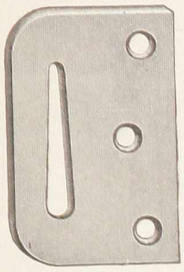

2173 to 2173½
Right hand

Not reversible *
Plate 1 1/16 x 3⅛ in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
2173	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5½ lbs.
2173¼	Surface	" " "	6½ "
2173½	Rim	" " "	6¼ "

*State hand. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Fasteners



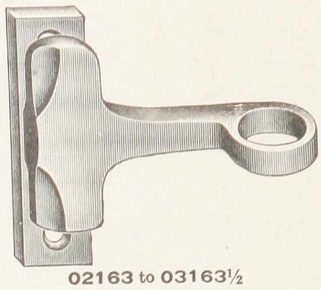
RIM



SURFACE



MORTISE



02163 to 03163½

Reversible
Plate ⅝ x 2½ in.

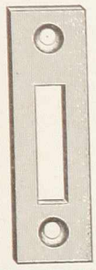
No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
TY03163	Mortise	CAST IRON, Amber	3¾ lbs.
TY03163¼	Surface	" " "	4½ "
TY03163½	Rim	" " "	4½ "
T03163	Mortise	" " Plated	3¾ "
T03163¼	Surface	" " "	4½ "
T03163½	Rim	" " "	4½ "

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
03163	Mortise	CAST IRON, Pol., Pl.	3¾ lbs.
03163¼	Surface	" " " "	4½ "
03163½	Rim	" " " "	4½ "
02163	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3¾ "
02163¼	Surface	" " "	4¾ "
02163½	Rim	" " "	4¾ "

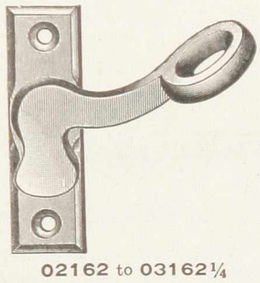
One dozen in a box, with screws



SURFACE



MORTISE

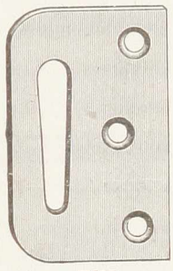


02162 to 03162¼

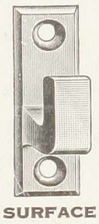
* Not reversible. Right hand
Plate ⅝ x 2½ in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
TY03162	Mortise	CAST IRON, Amber	3 lbs.
TY03162¼	Surface	" " "	3¾ "
T03162	Mortise	" " Plated	3 "
T03162¼	Surface	" " "	3¾ "
03162	Mortise	" " Pol., Pl.	3 "
03162¼	Surface	" " " "	3¾ "
02162	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 "
02162¼	Surface	" " "	4 "

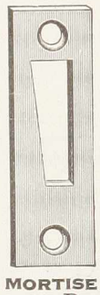
One dozen in a box, with screws



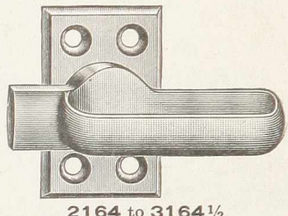
RIM



SURFACE



MORTISE

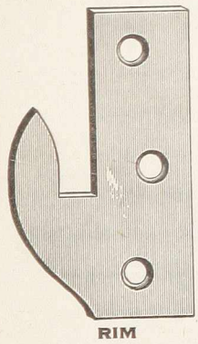


2164 to 3164½

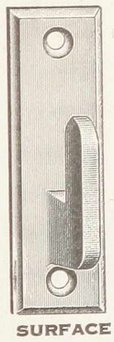
Reversible
Plate 1¼ x 2 in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
TY3164	Mortise	CAST IRON, Amber	4 lbs.
TY3164¼	Surface	" " "	4¼ "
TY3164½	Rim	" " "	4¾ "
T3164	Mortise	" " Plated	4 "
T3164¼	Surface	" " "	4¼ "
T3164½	Rim	" " "	4¾ "
3164	Mortise	" " Pol., Pl.	4 "
3164¼	Surface	" " " "	4¼ "
3164½	Rim	" " " "	4¾ "
2164	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4⅜ "
2164¼	Surface	" " "	4¾ "
2164½	Rim	" " "	5⅜ "

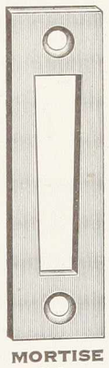
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



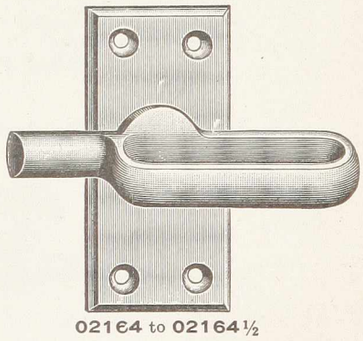
RIM



SURFACE



MORTISE



02164 to 02164½

Reversible
Plate 1½ x 3⅛ in.

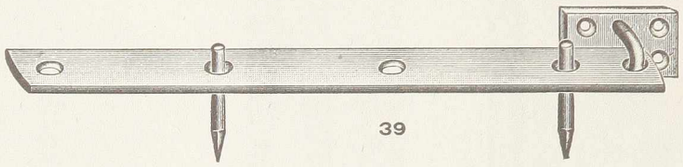
No.	Strike		Weight, Dozen
02164	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	6¾ lbs.
02164¼	Surface	" " "	7½ "
02164½	Rim	" " "	6¾ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

** State hand.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Adjusters

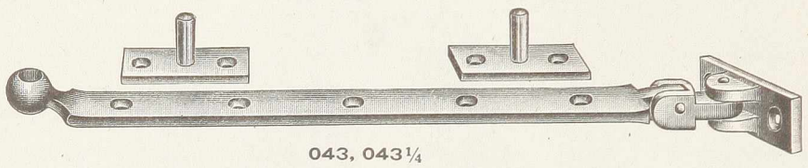
FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT



39

No.	Bar	Length	Sash Plate		Weight Dozen
39	¾ in. wide	10 in.	1 x 1¾ in.	**WROT STEEL**, Coppered	4½ lbs.

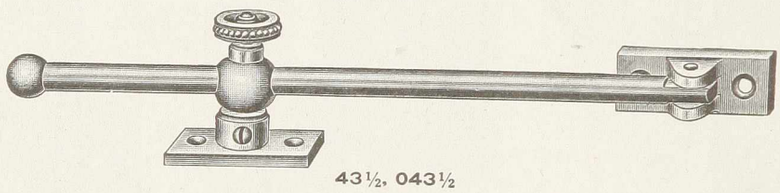
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



043, 043¼

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plates		Length . .	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
						Weight, Dozen			
C043	¾ in. wide	¾ x 2¼ in.	¾ x 1⅞ in.	**MALLEABLE IRON**, Coppered		9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11½ lbs.	12½ lbs.
T043	"	"	"	" " Plated		9 "	10 "	11½ "	12½ "
043	"	"	"	" " Pol., Pl.		9 "	10 "	11½ "	12½ "
043¼	"	"	"	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		10 "	11 "	12½ "	13 "

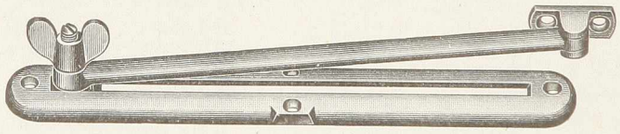
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



43½, 043½

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Length . .	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
				CAST IRON Wrot Steel Bar			Weight, Dozen			
C043½	⅜ in. dia.	¾ x 2¼ in.	¾ x 2¼ in.	Coppered		9½ lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	12 lbs.	12½ lbs.
T043½	"	"	"	Plated		9½ "	10 "	11 "	12 "	12½ "
043½	"	"	"	Polished, Plated		9½ "	10 "	11 "	12 "	12½ "
				CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Bar						
43½	"	"	"	Polished		10¼ "	11 "	12 "	12½ "	15 "

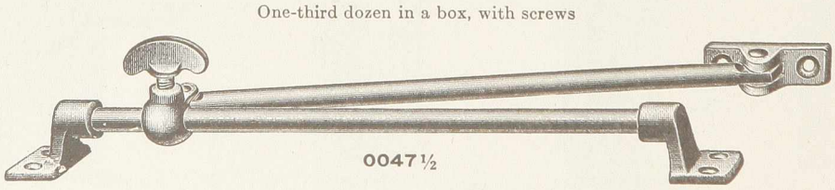
One-third dozen in a box, with screws



45, 0045

No.		Plate . .	1⅛ x 8¾ in.	1⅛ x 10¾ in.	1⅛ x 12¾ in.	
		Length . .	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	
			Weight, Dozen			
C0045	**CAST IRON**, Coppered		7½ lbs.	8½ lbs.	10 lbs.	
T0045	" " Plated		7½ "	8½ "	10 "	
0045	" " Polished, Plated		7½ "	8½ "	10 "	
		Plate . .	1⅛ x 8¾ in.	1⅛ x 10¾ in.	1⅛ x 12¾ in.	1½ x 15¾ in.
		Length . .	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	~~15 in.~~
45	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		8¼ lbs.	10¾ lbs.	13 lbs.	~~18 lbs.~~

One-third dozen in a box, with screws



0047½

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plates		Length . .	8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
				CAST IRON Wrot Steel Bar			Weight, Dozen	
C0047½	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. dia.	¾ x 1¾ in.	⅞ x 1⅝ in.	Coppered		9¾ lbs.	10 lbs.	13½ lbs.
T0047½	"	"	"	Plated		9¾ "	10 "	13½ "
0047½	"	"	"	Polished, Plated		9¾ "	10 "	13½ "

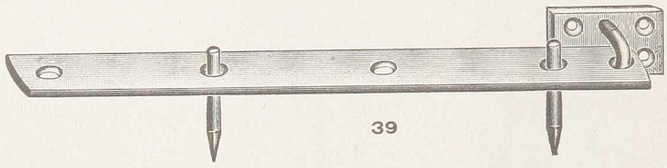
One-third dozen in a box, with screws

No. **0047½** size is length of bar between brackets; all others, size is length of bar

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Adjusters

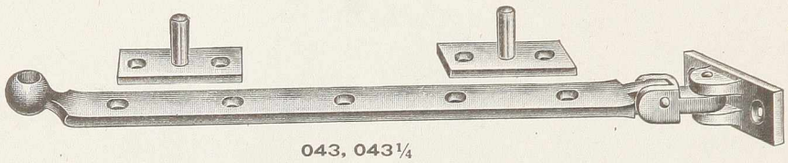
FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT



39

No.	Bar	Length	Sash Plate		Weight Dozen
39	¾ in. wide	10 in.	1 x 1¾ in.	WROT STEEL, Coppered	4½ lbs.

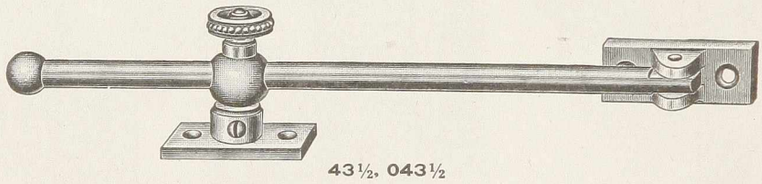
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



043, 043¼

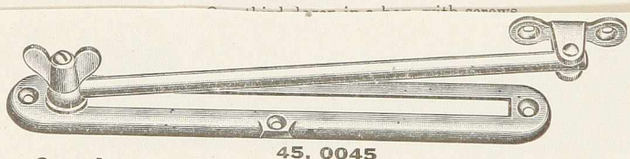
No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plates		Length	Weight, Dozen 10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
C043	¾ in. wide	¾ x 2¼ in.	¾ x 1⅞ in.	MALLEABLE IRON, Coppered		9 lbs.	10 lbs.	11½ lbs.	12½ lbs.
T043	"	"	"	" " Plated		9 "	10 "	11½ "	12½ "
043	"	"	"	" " Pol., Pl.		9 "	10 "	11½ "	12½ "
043¼	"	"	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished		10 "	11 "	12½ "	13 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



43½, 043½

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Length	Weight, Dozen 8 in.	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
				CAST IRON						
				Wrot Steel Bar						
C043½	⅜ in. dia.	¾ x 2¼ in.	¾ x 2¼ in.	Coppered		9½ lbs.	10 lbs.	11 lbs.	12 lbs.	12½ lbs.
T043½	"	"	"	Plated		9½ "	10 "	11 "	12 "	12½ "
043½	"	"	"	Polished, Plated		9½ "	10 "	11 "	12 "	12½ "
				CAST BRONZE						
				Wrot Bronze Bar						
43½	"	"	"	Polished		10¼ "	11 "	12 "	12½ "	15 "

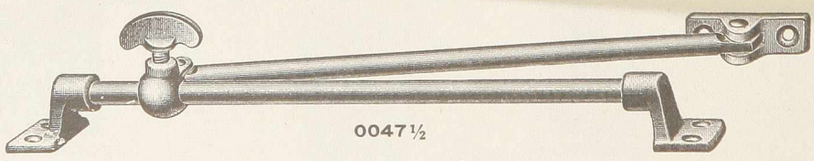


45, 0045

No.		Plate 1⅛ x 8⅜ in. Length 8 in.	Weight, Dozen 1⅛ x 10¾ in. 10 in.	1⅛ x 12¾ in. 12 in.
	CAST IRON			
	Wrot Steel Rod and Sash Bracket			
C0045	Coppered	7½ lbs.	8½ lbs.	10 lbs.
T0045	Plated	7½ "	8½ "	10 "
0045	Polished, Plated	7½ "	8½ "	10 "
	CAST BRONZE			
	Wrot Bronze Rod and Sash Bracket			
45	Polished	8¼ lbs.	10¾ lbs.	13 lbs.

One-third dozen in a box, with screws

ATTACH TO PAGE 432
To cover over and supersede Nos. 45 and 0045 as now shown



0047½

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plates		Length	Weight, Dozen 8 in.	10 in.	12 in.
				CAST IRON				
				Wrot Steel Bar				
C0047½	5/16 in. dia.	¾ x 1¾ in.	⅞ x 1⅝ in.	Coppered		9¾ lbs.	10 lbs.	13½ lbs.
T0047½	"	"	"	Plated		9¾ "	10 "	13½ "
0047½	"	"	"	Polished, Plated		9¾ "	10 "	13½ "

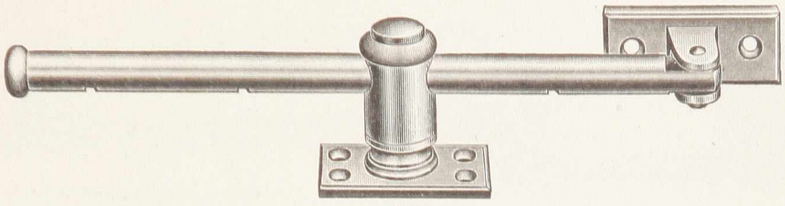
One-third dozen in a box, with screws

No. 0047½ size is length of bar between brackets; all others, size is length of bar

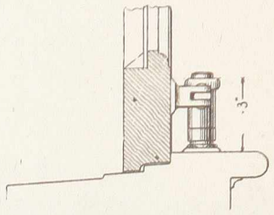
State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Adjusters

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT



44½

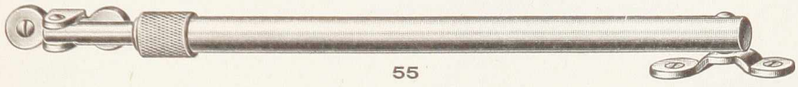


Requires bottom rail at least 3 in. wide

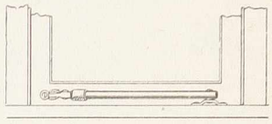
CAST BRONZE

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	Wrot Bronze Bar	Length	Weight, Dozen 12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
44½	⅝ in. dia.	1⅜ x 2¾ in.	1½ x 2¾ in.	Polished		29 lbs.	32½ lbs.	36 lbs.

Two in a box, with screws



55



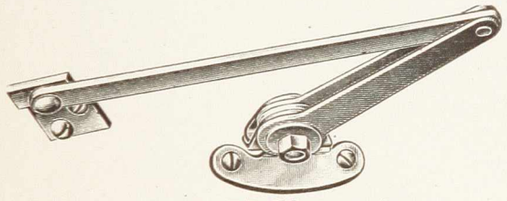
VIEW APPLIED

No.	Bar	Tube		Length Over All		Weight, Dozen 12 in.	15 in.
55	⅜ in. dia.	⅝ in. dia.	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	Closed	10 in.		
				Extended	16¼ in.	8½ lbs.	10 lbs.	13 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

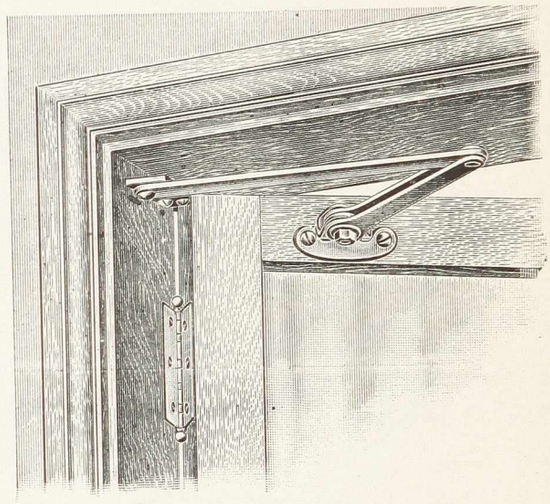
FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT

Can also be applied to casements opening in where there is no objection to applying the adjuster on the outside.



58, 59

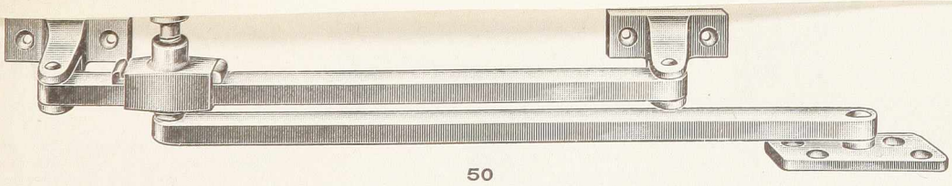
ADJUSTABLE FRICTION



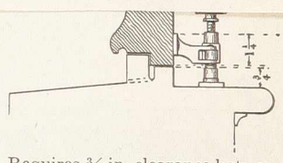
No. **58** Applied

No.	Allows Casement to open to	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Weight Dozen
58	180°	⅞ x 2½ in.	1 x 2 in.	**WROT STEEL**, Galvanized	8 lbs.
59	160°	"	"	" " "	8 "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



50



Requires ¾ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 1¼ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	Slide Bar		Length	Weight, Dozen 10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
50	½ x ⅜ in.	¾ x 2 in.	⅞ x 2½ in.	10½ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		23½ lbs.	25 lbs.	27 lbs.	29 lbs.

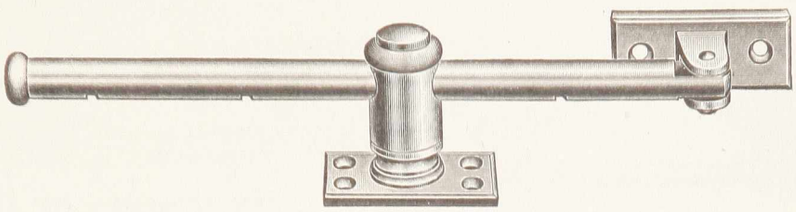
One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws
Projection from sash 1⅝ in.
Nos. **55** and **56** size is length over all closed. All others, size is length of bar

State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

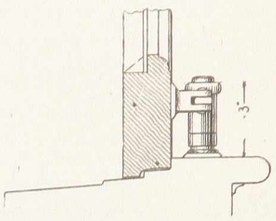
Attach to Page 433

Casement Adjusters

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT



44½

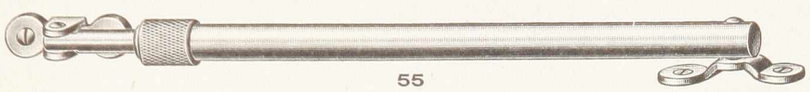


Requires bottom rail at least 3 in. wide

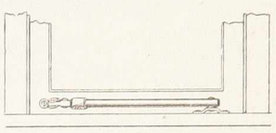
CAST BRONZE

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	Wrot Bronze Bar	Length	Weight, Dozen 12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
44½	⅝ in. dia.	1⅜ x 2¾ in.	1½ x 2¾ in.	Polished		29 lbs.	32½ lbs.	36 lbs.

Two in a box, with screws



55

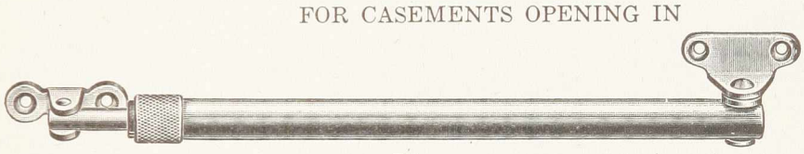


VIEW APPLIED

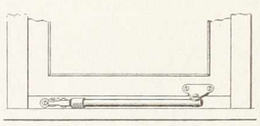
No.	Bar	Tube		Length Over All	Weight, Dozen 10 in.	12 in.	15 in.
55	⅜ in. dia.	⅝ in. dia.	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	Closed			
				Extended	16¼ in.	20⅛ in.	26½ in.
					8½ lbs.	10 lbs.	13 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING IN



56



VIEW APPLIED

No.	Bar	Tube		Length Over All	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.
56	⅜ in. dia.	⅝ in. dia.	**WROT BRONZE**, Polished	Closed			
				Extended	16¼ in.	20⅛ in.	26½ in.
					8½ lbs.	10 lbs.	13 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

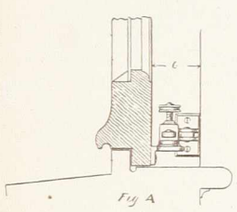
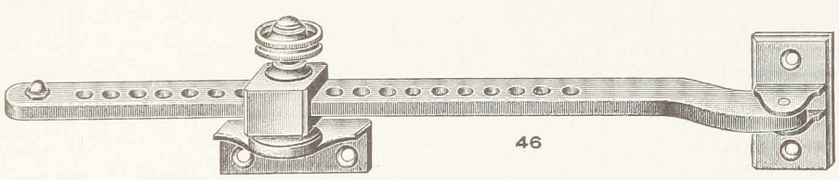


Fig A

Apply as Fig. A when recess "C" is 2 in. or over



46

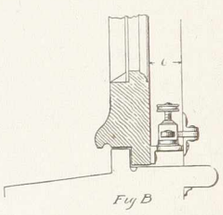
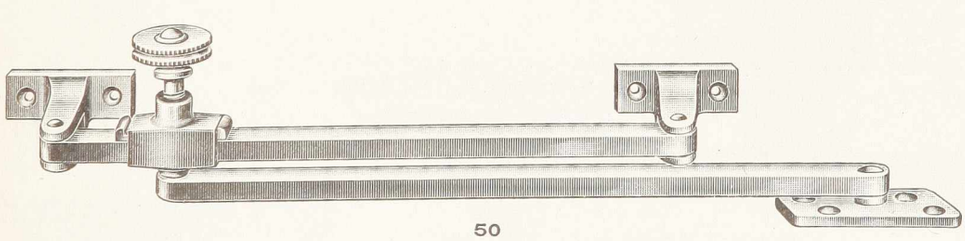


Fig B

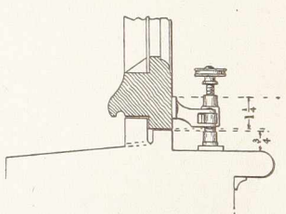
When recess "C" is less than 2 in. apply as Fig. B and state recess

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Pivot Plate		Length	Weight, Dozen 12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
46	¼ x ⅝ in.	⅞ x 2⅛ in.	1⅛ x 2 in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		15¾ lbs.	16½ lbs.	19½ lbs.

One-third dozen in a box, with screws



50



Requires ¾ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 1¼ in. wide

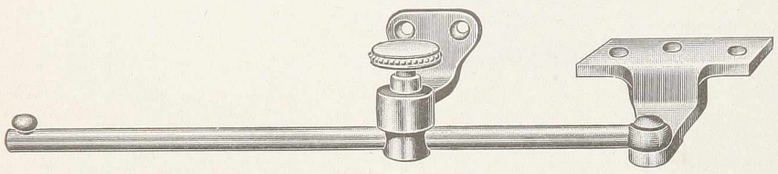
No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	Slide Bar		Length	Weight, Dozen 10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
50	½ x ⅜ in.	¾ x 2 in.	⅞ x 2½ in.	10½ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		23½ lbs.	25 lbs.	27 lbs.	29 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws
Projection from sash 1⅝ in.
Nos. **55** and **56** size is length over all closed. All others, size is length of bar

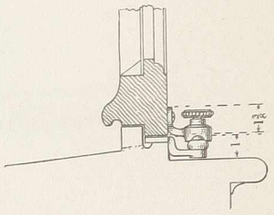
State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Casement Adjusters

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING IN



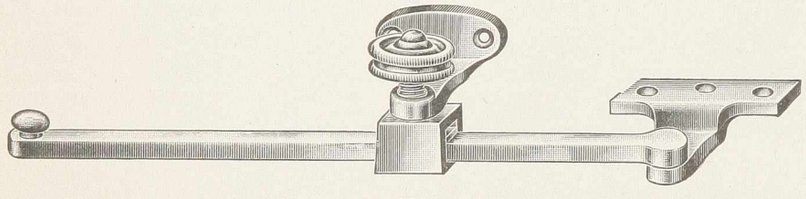
44¾, 044¾



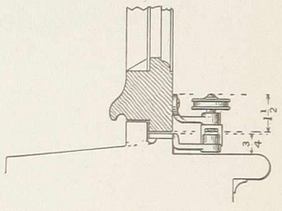
Requires 1 in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 1⅜ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Length . .	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
				CAST IRON		Weight, Dozen			
				Wrot Steel Bar					
C044¾	⅜ in. dia.	1 x 1½ in.	⅞ x 2¾ in.	Coppered		7½ lbs.	11 lbs.	14 lbs.	17 lbs.
T044¾	"	"	"	Plated		7 "	11 "	14 "	17 "
044¾	"	"	"	Polished, Plated		7 "	11 "	14 "	17 "
				CAST BRONZE					
				Wrot Bronze Bar					
44¾	"	"	"	Polished		7½ "	11½ "	14¾ "	17¼ "

One-third dozen in a box, with screws



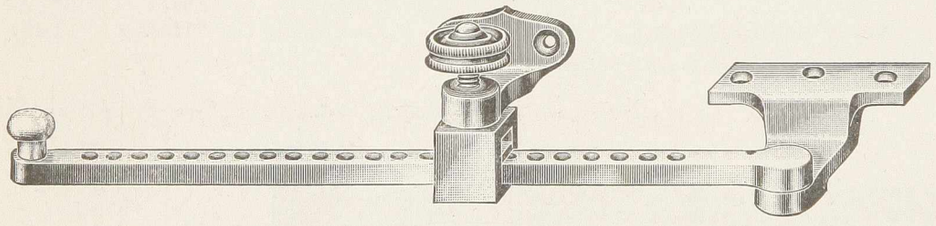
46½



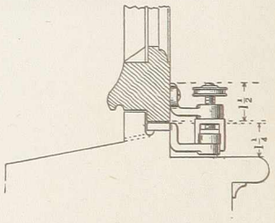
Requires ¾ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 1½ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Length . .	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
						Weight, Dozen		
46½	¼ x ½ in.	1 x 2 in.	⅞ x 2¾ in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		15 lbs.	18 lbs.	21 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box with screws



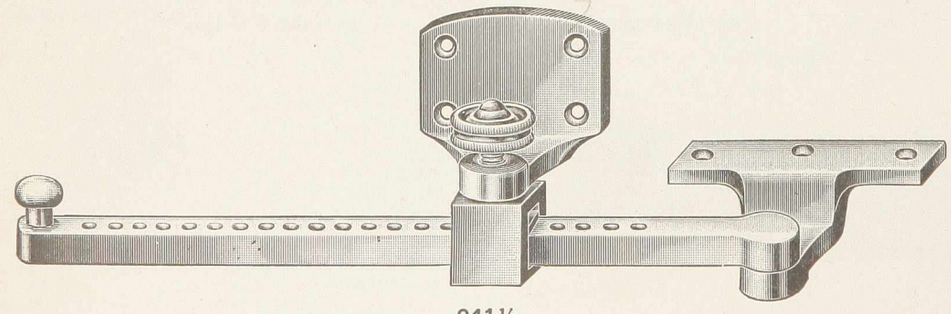
41



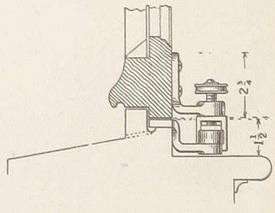
Requires 1¼ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 1½ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Length . .	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
						Weight, Dozen		
41	⅜ x ⅝ in.	1 x 2⅛ in.	⅞ x 3 in.	**CAST BRONZE** Polished		25 lbs.	27 lbs.	29 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws



041¼



Requires 1⅛ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 2¾ in. wide.

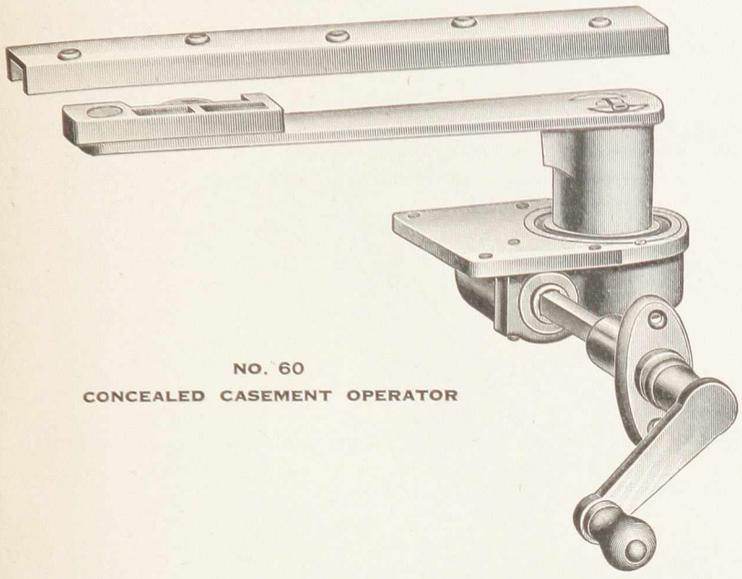
No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate		Length . .	12 in.	15 in.	18 in.
						Weight, Dozen		
041¼	½ x ¾ in.	2¼ x 3 in.	⅞ x 4 in.	**CAST BRONZE**, Polished		37 lbs.	42 lbs.	48 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

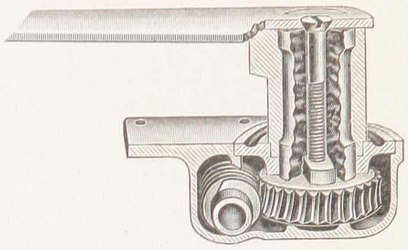
**State size. Size is length of bar.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Concealed Casement Operator

FOR WINDOWS OPENING OUT



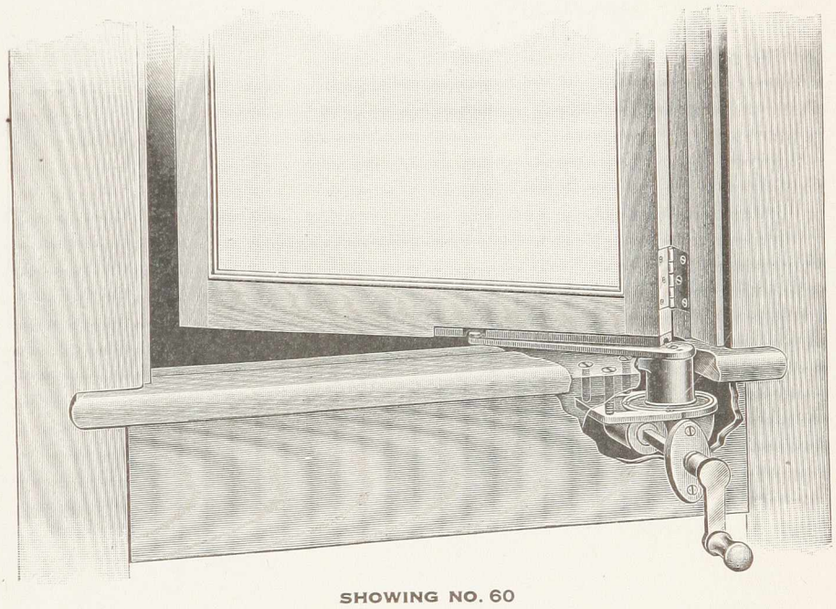
NO. 60
CONCEALED CASEMENT OPERATOR



INTERIOR VIEW
SHOWING WORM GEAR

The concealed casement operator can be applied to either right or left hand sash. A simple reversal of parts will change the hand.

The only visible parts are the cast bronze crank handle and rose. The crank handle can be made detachable if desired.



SHOWING NO. 60
CONCEALED CASEMENT OPERATOR APPLIED

No.	Description WROT STEEL AND CAST IRON	Crank Handle and Rose CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
60	Galvanized	Polished	6¼ lbs.

OPERATION

Turning the crank handle will open or close the sash without interference with curtains or window screens. The sash is securely locked at any point from closed to wide open

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

Furnish full size detail showing section through sill, stool and apron

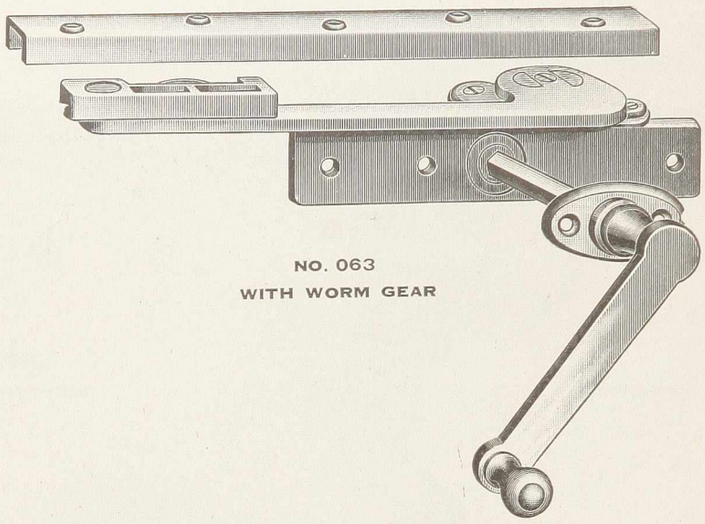
Two in a box, with screws

Crank handle and rose can be furnished in all finishes

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Concealed Shutter Operator

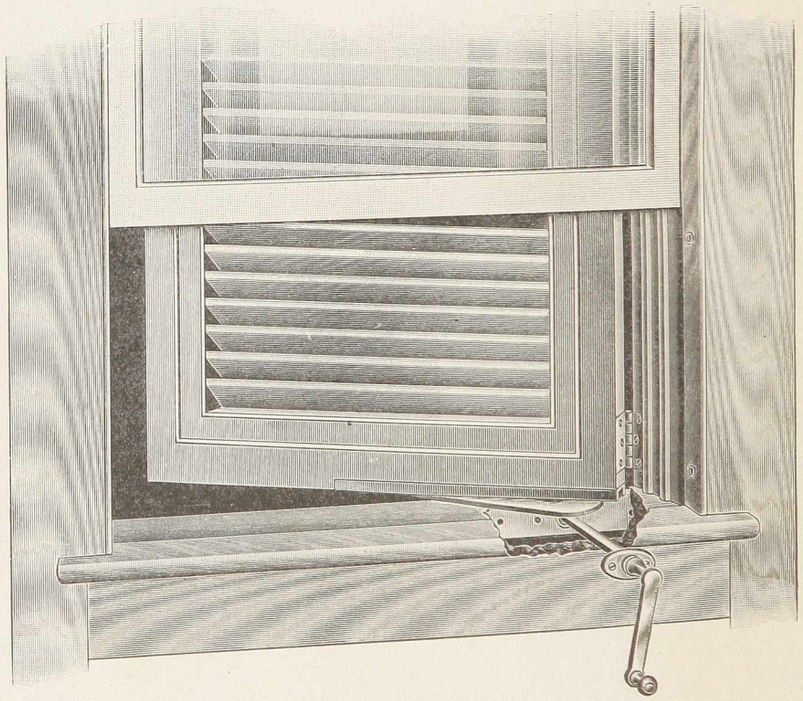
FOR BLINDS OPENING OUT



NO. 063
WITH WORM GEAR

This device will open or close the shutter without opening the window. The shutter is held securely locked at any point from closed to wide open. All exposed parts are heavily galvanized as a protection against the weather.

The only parts visible from the inside are the crank handle and rose. The handle can be made detachable if desired. The spindle attached to the handle can be made any length required.



SHOWING NO. 063
CONCEALED SHUTTER OPERATOR APPLIED

No.	Description	Crank Handle and Rose	Weight, Each
063	WROT STEEL AND CAST IRON Galvanized	CAST BRONZE Polished	5½ lbs.

OPERATION

Turning the crank handle will open or close the shutter, which is held securely locked at any point

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

Furnish full size detail showing section through stool and apron. State hand

Two in a box, with screws

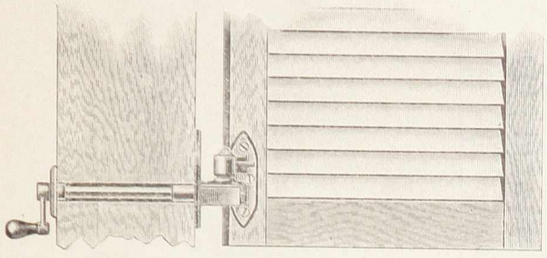
Crank handle and rose can be furnished in all finishes

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Fold here id attach to Page 436

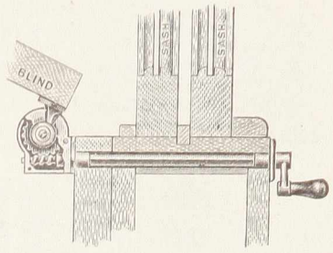
Shutter Operators

Furnished with 10⅛ in. Rods. Longer Rods furnished when so ordered.
Automatically lock at any angle or when closed.
Set Consists of Two Operators with Handles and Two Top Hinges.
Regular Offset of Handle 1¾ in. Handles with 2 or 2½ in. Offset, furnished when so ordered.



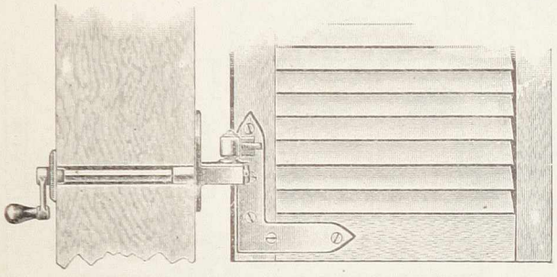
702½ to 708

No. With Bronze Plated Handle	No. With Bronze Handle	Hinge No.	Throw
0702½	702½	02½	2½ in.
0703¾	703¾	03¾	3¾ in.
0704½	704½	04½	4½ in.
0705½	705½	05½	5½ in.
0708	708	08	8 in.



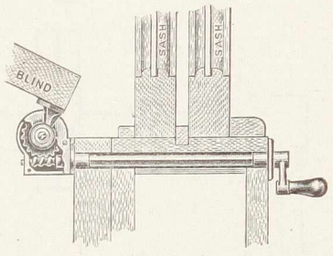
702½ to 708
MALLEABLE IRON

Weight Per Set
Unfinished	5¾ lbs.
"	6¼ "
"	6½ "
"	8 "
"	8¾ "



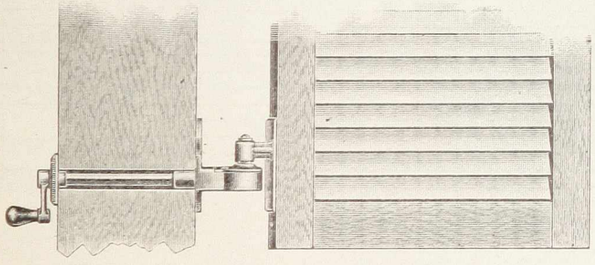
712½ to 0714½

No. With Bronze Plated Handle	No. With Bronze Handle	Hinge No.	Throw
0712½	712½	12½	2½ in.
0713¾	713¾	13¾	3¾ in.
0714½	714½	14½	4½ in.



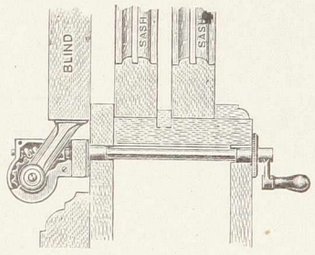
712½ to 01714½
MALLEABLE IRON

Weight Per Set
Unfinished	7¼ lbs.
"	6¼ "
"	8¾ "



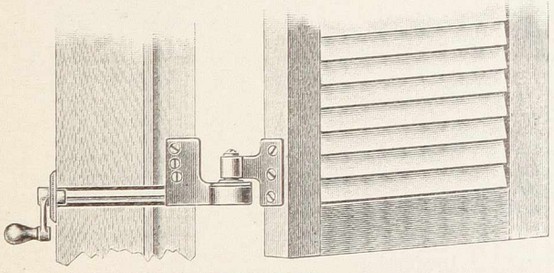
753¼, 0753¼

No. With Bronze Plated Handle	With Bronze Handle	Hinge No.	Throw
0753¾	753¾	53¾	3¾ in.



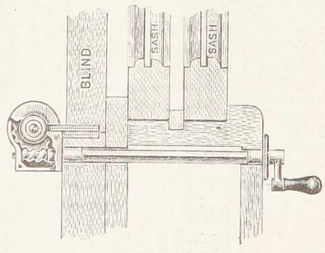
753¼, 0753¼
MALLEABLE IRON

Weight Per Set
Unfinished	6¼ lbs.



763, 0763

No. With Bronze Plated Handle	No. With Bronze Handle	Hinge No.	Throw
0763	763	63	3 in.



763, 0763
MALLEABLE IRON

Weight Per Set
Unfinished	6⅛ lbs.

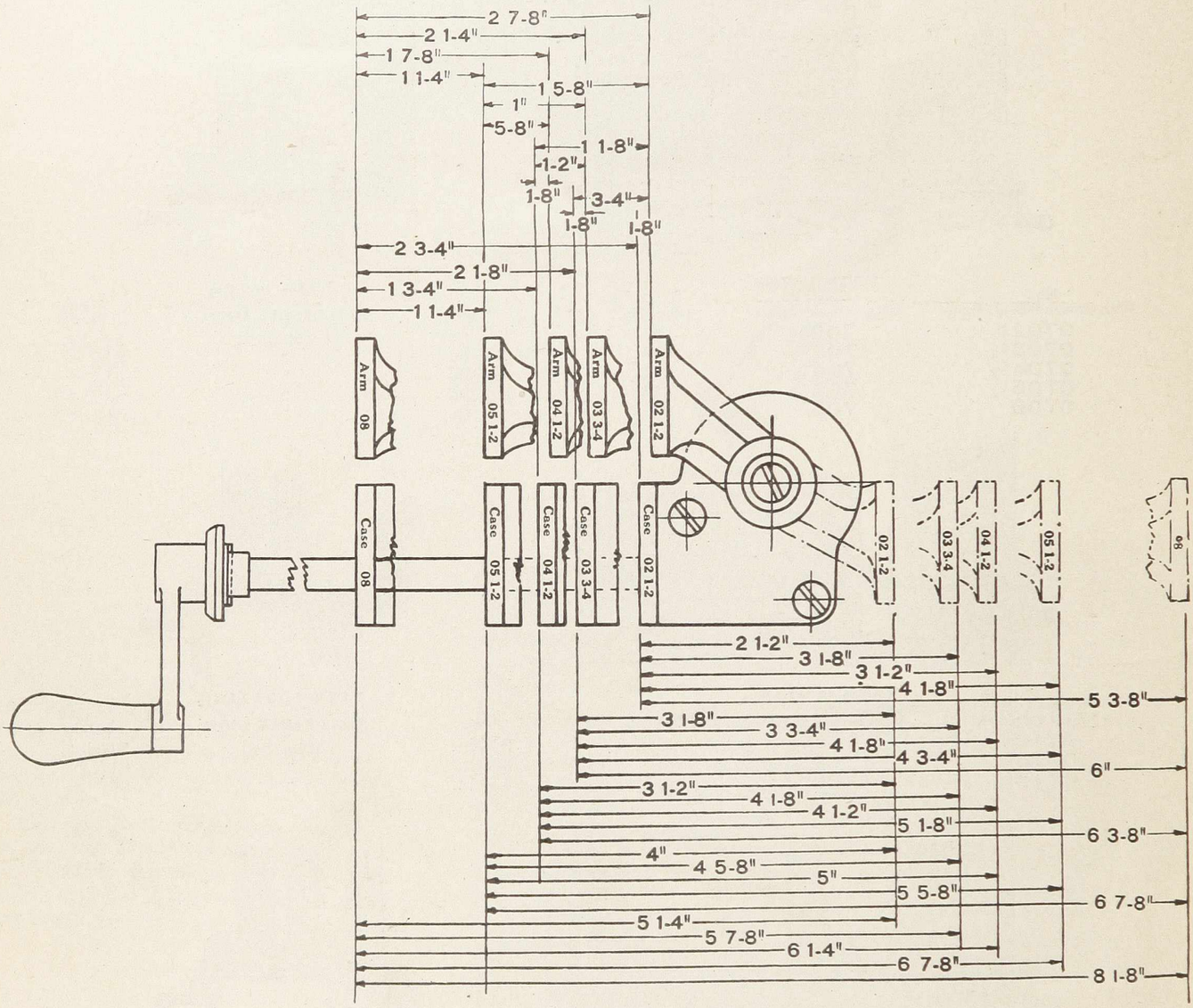
All one set in a box, with screws

Hinges Nos. 02½ to 14½ are regularly packed with blocking plates ⅛ in. thick for use where needed.

For details of gear boxes and sash arms see page 436B.

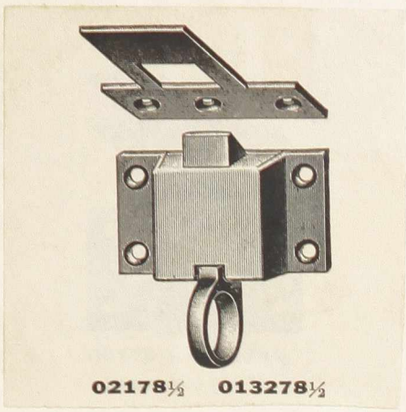
Shutter Operators

DETAILS OF GEAR BOXES AND SASH ARMS



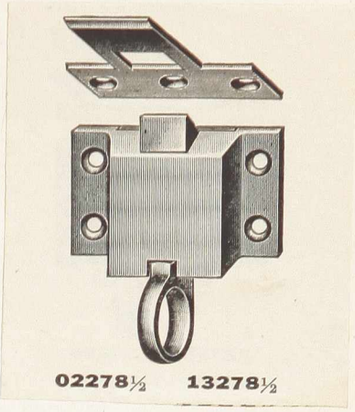
Case Number	Arm Number	Projection or Depression of Blind	For Reveal of
02½	02½	⅛ in. Projection	2½ in.
02½	03¾	½ " Depression	3⅛ "
02½	04½	⅞ " "	3½ "
02½	05½	1½ " "	4⅛ "
03¾	02½	¾ in. Projection	3⅛ "
03¾	03¾	⅛ " "	3¾ "
03¾	04½	¼ " Depression	4⅛ "
03¾	05½	⅞ " "	4¾ "
04½	02⅛	1⅛ " Projection	3½ "
04½	03¾	½ " "	4⅛ "
04½	04½	⅛ " "	4½ "
04½	05½	½ " Depression	5⅛ "
05½	02½	1⅝ " Projection	4 "
05½	03¾	1 " "	4⅝ "
05½	04½	⅝ " "	5 "
05½	05½	Flush	5⅝ "
08	08	"	8⅛ "

Transom Catches



02178½ 013278½

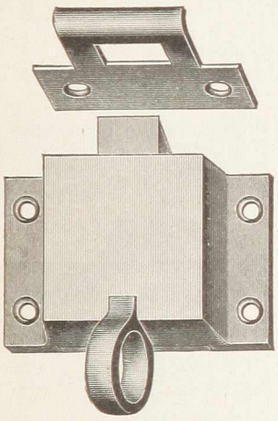
No.		Weight Dozen
TY013278½	WROT STEEL, Amber	2½ lbs.
013278½	" " Plated	2½ "
02178½	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2¾ "



02278½ 13278½

No.		Weight Dozen
TY13278½	CAST IRON, Amber	3 lbs.
T13278½	" " Plated	3 "
13278½	" " Polished, Plated	3 "
02278½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3¼ "

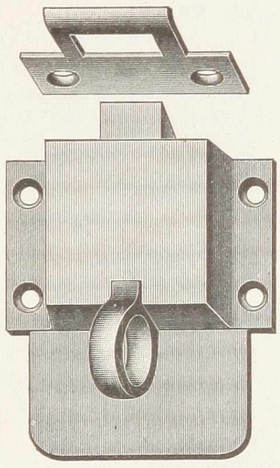
One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



1276½ to 13276½
Size 1¾ x 2¾ in.

No.	MALLEABLE IRON	Weight Dozen
1276½	Japanned	5 lbs.
TY3276½	Amber	5½ "
T3276½	Plated	5½ "
3276½	Polished, Plated	5½ "
	CAST IRON	
TY13276½	Amber	5½ "
T13276½	Plated	5½ "
13276½	Polished, Plated	5½ "
	CAST BRONZE	
02276½	Polished	5¾ "

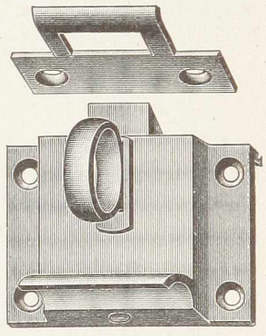
One dozen in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



02277½, 3277½
Size 3⅛ x 2¾ in.

No.	MALLEABLE IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3277½	Amber	6½ lbs.
3277½	Polished, Plated	6½ "
	CAST BRONZE	
02277½	Polished	6¾ "

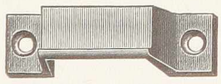
One dozen in a box, with screws



02279½, 03279½
Size 1⅞ x 2½ in.

No.	CAST IRON Malleable Iron Ring	Weight Dozen
TY03279½	Amber	5⅝ lbs.
03279½	Polished, Plated	5⅝ "
	CAST BRONZE	
02279½	Polished	5¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

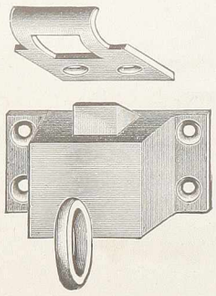


BOX STRIKE

Box strike of type as shown, furnished with any of the above transom catches, when so ordered

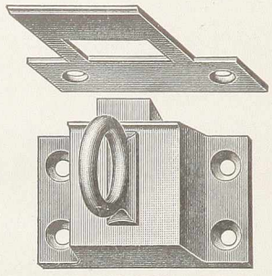
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Transom Catches



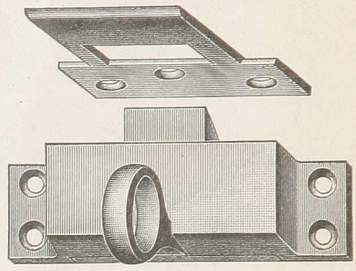
2278¼
Size 1 x 2⅛ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2278¼	Polished	2¾ lbs.



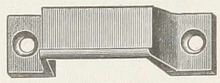
2267
Size 1⅜ x 2¼ in.
Latch bolt acts independently of ring

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2267	Polished	4½ lbs.



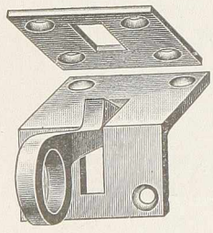
02275½
Size 1 x 3½ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02275½	Polished	7⅛ lbs.



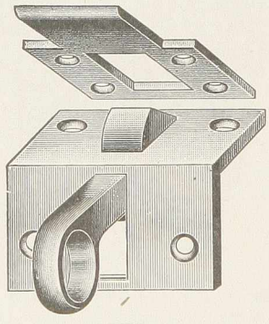
BOX STRIKE

Box strike of type as shown, furnished with any of the above transom catches, when so ordered



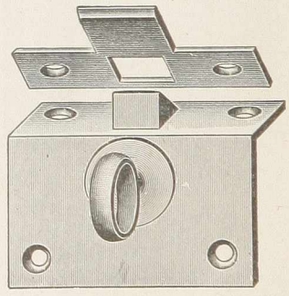
1378, 3378
Size ⅞ x 1½ in.
1⅜ in. return

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3378	Amber	2¾ lbs.
3378	Polished, Plated	2¾ "
	CAST BRONZE	
1378	Polished	3 "



1379
Size 1¼ x 2 in.
1½ in. return

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1379	Polished	6½ lbs.



2279½, 3279½
Size 1⅝ x 2⅝ in.
¾ in. return

No.	MALLEABLE IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3279½	Amber	4¾ lbs.
3279½	Polished, Plated	4¾ "
	CAST BRONZE	
2279½	Polished	4⅞ "

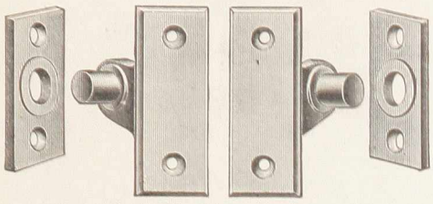
One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-third Size

All coppered and Japanned centers packed with screws.

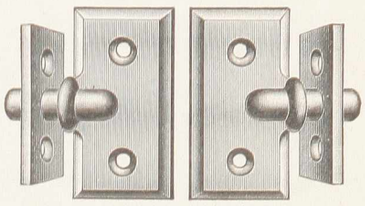
Sash or Transom Centers



1303 to 01304½

No.	Plates	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
C1303	⅞ x 2⅜ in.	Coppered	3¾ lbs.
T1303	"	Plated	4¼ "
1303	"	Polished, Plated	4¼ "
C01303	1 x 2⅞ "	Coppered	6⅝ "
T01303	"	Plated	7¼ "
01303	"	Polished, Plated	7¼ "
C1304	1⅛ x 3⅜ "	Coppered	9¾ "
T1304	"	Plated	11¼ "
1304	"	Polished, Plated	11¼ "
~~C01304~~	1⅜ x 4½ "	Coppered	20 "
~~T01304~~	"	Plated	20½ "
~~01304~~	"	Polished, Plated	20½ "
		CAST BRONZE	
1303½	⅞ x 2⅜ "	Polished	4⅝ "
01303½	1 x 2⅞ "	"	8¼ "
1304½	1⅛ x 3⅜ "	"	11½ "
~~01304½~~	1⅜ x 4½ "	"	24 "

Nos. 1303, 01303, 1303½ and 01303½, one dozen sets; others, one-half dozen sets in a box. Nos. C1303, C01303, C1304, C01304, without screws; others, with screws.

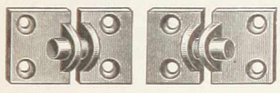


1309 to 1310

No.	Plates	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
C1309	1 x 2¼ in.	Coppered	5 lbs.
J1309	"	Japanned	5 "
T1309	"	Plated	5 "
1309	"	Polished, Plated	5 "
C1310	1½ x 3 in.	Coppered	10½ "
J1310	"	Japanned	10½ "
T1310	"	Plated	10 "
1310	"	Polished, Plated	10 "

One dozen sets in a box

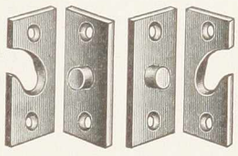
C1309, J1309, C1310 and J1310, without screws
all others, with screws



1333, 1333½
Plates 1⅛ x ⅞ in.

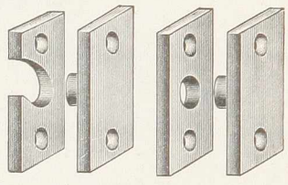
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
C1333½	Coppered	2½ lbs.
T1333½	Plated	2½ "
1333½	Polished, Plated	2½ "
	CAST BRONZE	
1333	Polished	2¾ "

One dozen sets in a box, with screws



1329½
Plates ¾ x 1⅞ in.

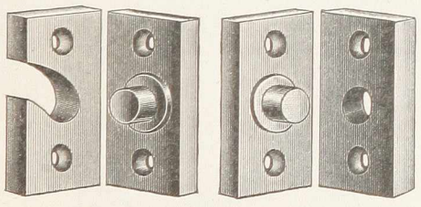
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
1329½	Japanned	1⅞ lbs.



1329
Plates ⅞ x 2¼ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
1329	Japanned	3¼ lbs.

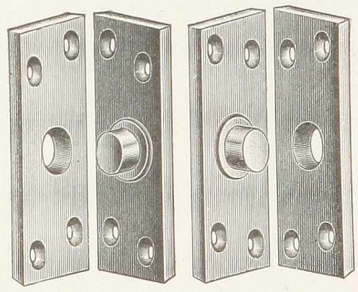
Two dozen sets in a box, without screws



1331 to 01331½

No.	Plates	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
J01331½	1⅛ x 2¼ in.	Japanned	5¼ lbs.
T01331½	"	Plated	5¼ "
01331½	"	Polished, Plated	5¼ "
J1331½	1½ x 2¾ "	Japanned	11 "
T1331½	"	Plated	11½ "
1331½	"	Polished, Plated	11⅛ "
		CAST BRONZE	
01331	1⅛ x 2¼ "	Polished	5½ "
1331	1½ x 2¾ "	"	13½ "

No. 1331, one-half dozen sets; others, one dozen sets in a box
Nos. J1331½ and J01331½, without screws; others, with screws



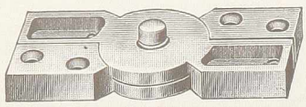
1332, 01332
Plates 1¼ x 4 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
C01332	Coppered	13 lbs.
01332	Japanned	13 "
	CAST BRONZE	
1332	Polished	12¾ "

One-third dozen sets in a box. No. 01332, without screws;
No. 1332, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sash or Transom Centers



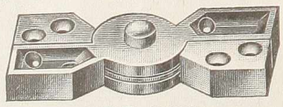
1306

Steel Bushed

No.
*1306 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size (Width)	Length	Weight Dozen Sets
1½ in.	4¼ in.	18¾ lbs.
1¾ "	4½ "	26¼ "
2 "	4 11/16 "	27¾ "
2¼ "	5 "	32 "

One-quarter dozen sets in a box, with screws

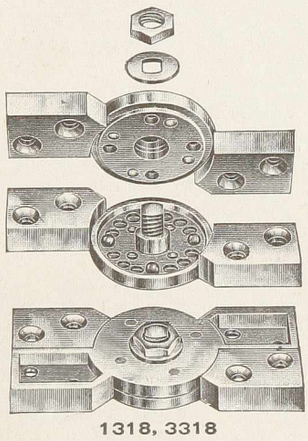


1307, 3307

No.
*C3307 **CAST IRON**, Coppered
*T3307 " " Plated
*1307 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size (Width)	Length	Weight, Dozen Sets C3307	3307 and 1307
~~1½~~ 1⅜ in.	4 in.	15¾ lbs.	17¼ lbs.
1¾ "	4 "	17¾ "	20¼ "
2 "	4 "	16 "	21 "
2¼ "	4¼ "	22 "	27½ "

One-quarter dozen sets in a box, ~~C3307 without screws~~, all ~~others~~ with screws



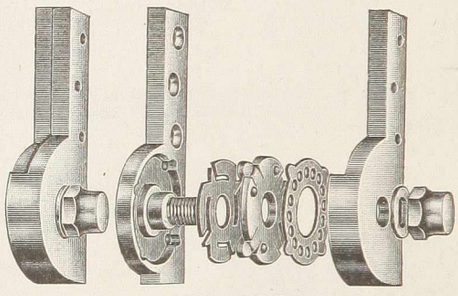
1318, 3318

No.
*T3318 **MALLEABLE IRON**, Plated
*3318 " " Polished, Plated
*1318 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size (Width)	Length	Weight Dozen Sets
1⅜ in.	4 11/16 in.	22½ lbs.
~~1½ "~~	~~4 11/16 "~~	~~25 "~~
1¾ "	4 11/16 "	24½ "
2 "	4 11/16 "	26 "
2¼ "	5 "	35 "

With steel balls and springs to hold sash open at 22, 45, 68 and 90°. The lock nut provides a means of adjusting the tension to suit the weight of the sash.

One-quarter dozen sets in a box, with screws



1317, 3317

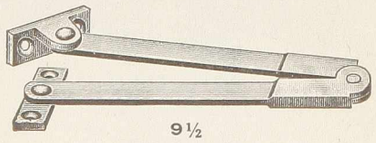
No.
T3317 **MALLEABLE IRON**, Plated
3317 " " Polished, Plated
1317 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen Sets
2⅛ x 4¼ in.	25 lbs.

With steel balls and springs to hold sash open at 22, 45 and 68°. The lock nut provides a means of adjusting the tension to suit the weight of the sash.

One-quarter dozen sets in a box, with screws

Stays or Supports



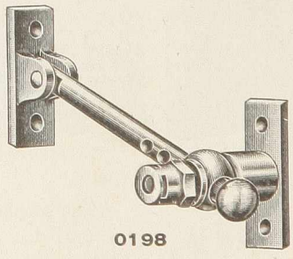
9½

No.
*9½ **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size (Closed)	Length Open	Weight, Dozen Pairs
5½ in.	10 in.	6¾ lbs.
7½ "	15 "	17 "
10 "	20 "	21½ "

One-half dozen pairs in a box, with screws

Fusible Transom Stays



0198

No. Weight, Dozen
0198 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished 8¾ lbs.

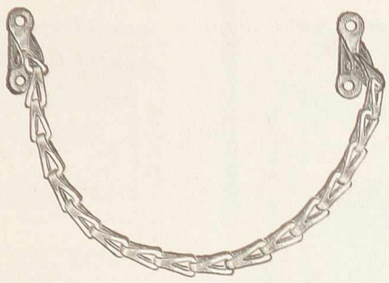
Sash plate ¾ x 2¼ in. Jamb plate ⅞ x 2¼ in.
Length of rod 5½ in.

In case of fire, fusible disc in cap melts at 125°, releasing spring and permitting the weight of sash to close it.

Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

** State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

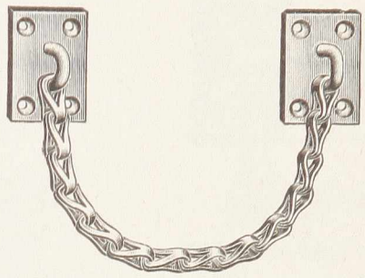
Transom Chains



200¼, 0200¼
Plates ⅜ x 1⅜ in.

No.		Size	Weight, Dozen 0200¼	Weight, Dozen 200¼
TY0200¼	WROT STEEL, Amber	9 in.	1¼ lbs.	1⅛ lbs.
0200¼	" " Plated	12 "	1½ "	1¼ "
200¼	WROT BRONZE, Polished	15 "	1¾ "	1½ "
		18 "	2¼ "	2 "

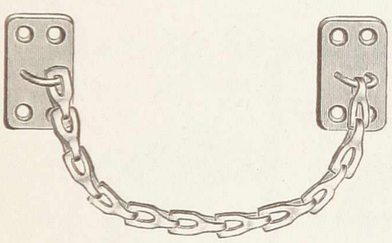
One dozen in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case



199½, 0199½
Plates 1⅛ x 1 ⅝ in.

No.		Size	Weight, Dozen 0199½	Weight, Dozen 199½
TY0199½	WROT STEEL, Amber	9 in.	3 lbs.	3¼ lbs.
0199½	" " Plated	12 "	3½ "	3¾ "
199½	WROT BRONZE, Polished	15 "	3¾ "	4 "
		18 "	4 "	4½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

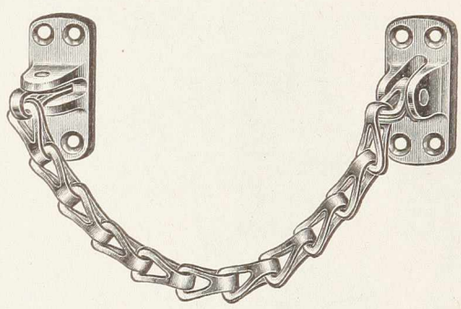


200½, 0200½
Plates 1 x 1¾ in.

No.		Size	Weight, Dozen 0200½	Weight, Dozen 200½
TY0200½	WROT STEEL, Amber	9 in.	1⅞ lbs.	2 lbs.
0200½	" " Plated Polished, Plated	12 "	2⅛ "	2¼ "
200½	WROT BRONZE, Polished	15 "	2¼ "	2½ "
		18 "	2½ "	2¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

State size

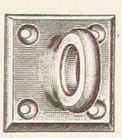


199¼
Plates 1 x 2¼ in.

No.		Size	Weight, Dozen
199¼	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12 in.	9 lbs.
		15 "	9½ "
		18 "	10¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Transom Eyes



197

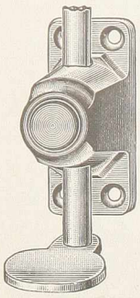
No.	Plate	Projection		Weight Dozen
197	1¾ x 1¾ in.	1½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

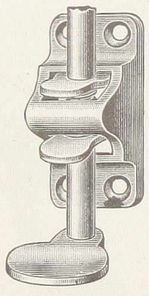
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Transom Lifters

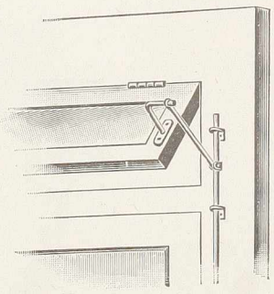
FOR TRANSOMS HINGED AT TOP OR HUNG ON CENTERS

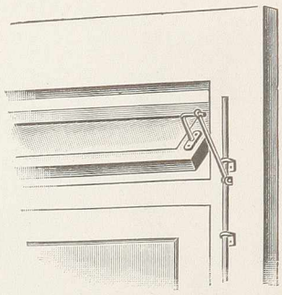


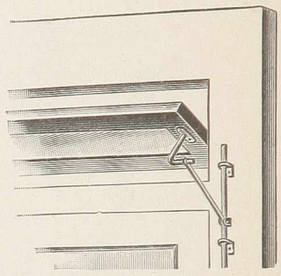
083 to 086½



0083 to 0086½

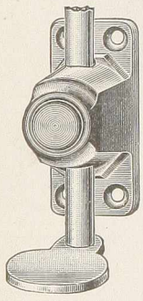




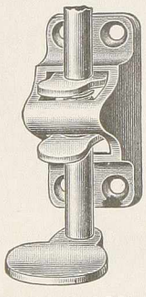


No. Button Grip	No. Pincher Grip	Rod	WROT STEEL	3 ft.	4 ft.	5 ft.	6 ft.	Weight, Each 7 ft.	8 ft.	9 ft.	10 ft.
C083	C0083	¼ in. dia.	Coppered	15 oz.	1 lb.	1¼ lbs.	1½ lbs.	.....	.....	.....	.....
083	0083	¼ " "	Plated	1 lb.	1⅛ lbs.	1¼ "	1½ "	.....	.....	.....	.....
C084	C0084	5/16 " "	Coppered	1⅜ lbs.	1⅝ "	1⅞ "	2¼ "	2¾ lbs.	3 lbs.	.....	.....
084	0084	5/16 " "	Plated	1⅜ "	1⅝ "	1⅞ "	2¼ "	2¾ "	3⅛ "	.....	.....
C085	C0085	⅜ " "	Coppered	.....	2½ "	2¾ "	3¼ "	3¾ "	4¼ "	4¾ lbs.	5½ lbs.
085	0085	⅜ " "	Plated	.....	2½ "	2⅞ "	3¼ "	3¾ "	4¼ "	4¾ "	5½ "
			Malleable Iron Brackets								
C086	C0086	½ " "	Coppered	.....	5¼ "	6 "	6¾ "	7½ "	8 "	8¾ "	9½ "
086	0086	½ " "	Plated	.....	5½ "	6¼ "	7 "	7½ "	8¼ "	9 "	9½ "
			WROT BRONZE								
083½	0083½	¼ " "	Polished	1 lb.	1¼ "	1⅜ "	1⅝ "	.....	.....	.....	.....
084½	0084½	5/16 " "	"	1½ lbs.	1¾ "	2 "	2½ "	3 "	3¼ "	.....	.....
085½	0085½	⅜ " "	"	.....	2½ "	3 "	3¼ "	4 "	4½ "	5¼ "	5¾ "
			Cast Bronze Brackets								
086½	0086½	½ " "	Polished	.....	5½ "	6¼ "	7 "	7½ "	8¼ "	9 "	9¾ "

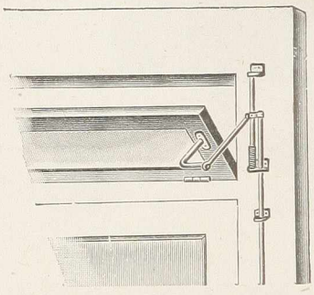
FOR TRANSOMS HINGED AT BOTTOM



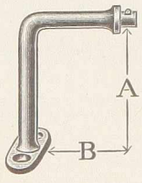
093 to 096½



0093 to 0096½



No. Button Grip	No. Pincher Grip	Rod	WROT STEEL	3 ft.	4 ft.	5 ft.	6 ft.	Weight, Each 7 ft.	8 ft.	9 ft.	10 ft.
C093	C0093	¼ in. dia.	Coppered	1⅛ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1⅜ lbs.	1⅝ lbs.	.....	.....	.....	.....
093	0093	¼ " "	Plated	1⅛ "	1¼ "	1½ "	1⅝ "	.....	.....	.....	.....
C094	C0094	5/16 " "	Coppered	1⅜ "	1¾ "	2 "	2⅜ "	2⅝ lbs.	3 lbs.	.....	.....
094	0094	5/16 " "	Plated	1½ "	1¾ "	2⅛ "	2½ "	2¾ "	3⅛ "	.....	.....
C095	C0095	⅜ " "	Coppered	....	2⅝ "	3 "	3½ "	4 "	4⅜ "	4⅞ lbs.	5⅜ lbs.
095	0095	⅜ " "	Plated	....	2¾ "	3⅛ "	3⅝ "	4⅛ "	4½ "	4⅞ "	5⅜ "
			Malleable Iron Brackets								
C096	C0096	½ in. dia.	Coppered	....	5¼ "	6 "	6¾ "	7½ "	8 "	8¾ "	9½ "
096	0096	½ " "	Plated	....	5½ "	6¼ "	6⅞ "	7⅝ "	8¼ "	9 "	9⅝ "
			WROT BRONZE								
093½	0093½	¼ " "	Polished	1¼ "	1⅜ "	1⅝ "	1¾ "	.....	.....	.....	.....
094½	0094½	5/16 " "	"	1¾ "	2 "	2¼ "	2⅝ "	3 "	3½ "	.....	.....
095½	0095½	⅜ " "	"	....	3 "	3½ "	3⅞ "	4⅛ "	4¾ "	5⅜ "	6 "
			Cast Bronze Brackets								
096½	0096½	½ " "	Polished	....	5 "	6¾ "	7¼ "	8 "	8¾ "	9½ "	10 "



REGULAR BRACKETS

For Rod	"A" or Recess	"B" or Offset
¼ in. dia.	2¾ in.	1¼ in.
5/16 " "	3⅝ "	1¼ "
⅜ " "	5 "	1¾ "
½ " "	5⅜ "	2 "

Special brackets furnished to order. State recess and offset

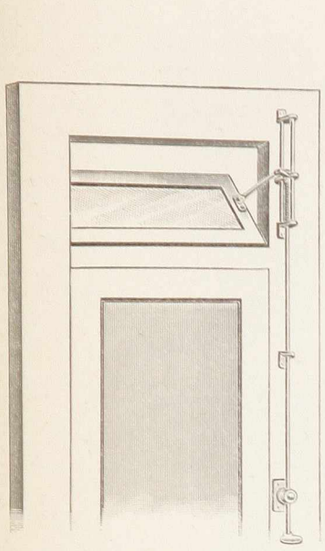
Five in a package coppered, without screws; others, with screws

Rods ¼ in. and 5/16 in. dia., 50 in a case; rods ⅜ in. dia., 25 in a case

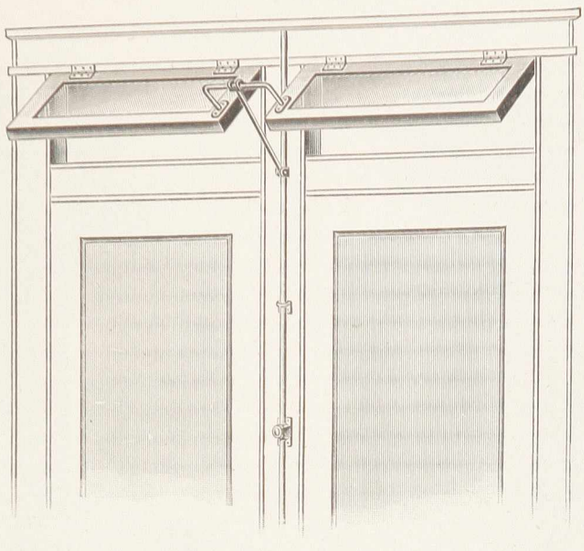
State length. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Transom Lifters

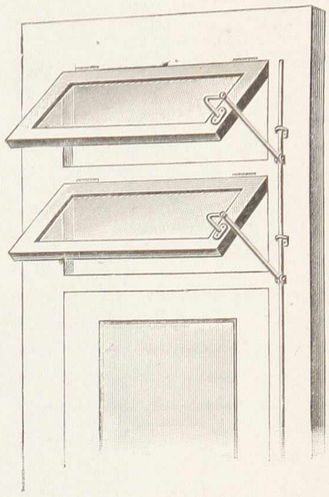
SPECIAL



TYPE XLV



TYPE XLI

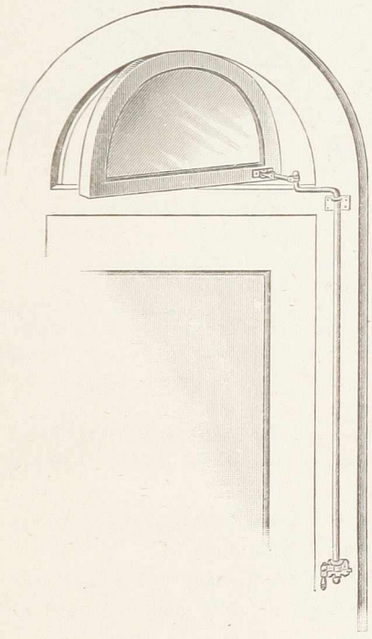


TYPE XL

When ordering transom lifters not illustrated on page 442, complete details as to the requirements are necessary.

If possible, select one from those illustrated, to give size of rod, length and type of lifter required. Give, in addition, all information as to the special requirements, size of bracket, etc. If the lifter required is not similar to a regular type, as illustrated above, send complete details, together with drawings showing size of transom or transoms, and also a sectional view of casing and transom.

Transom Opener



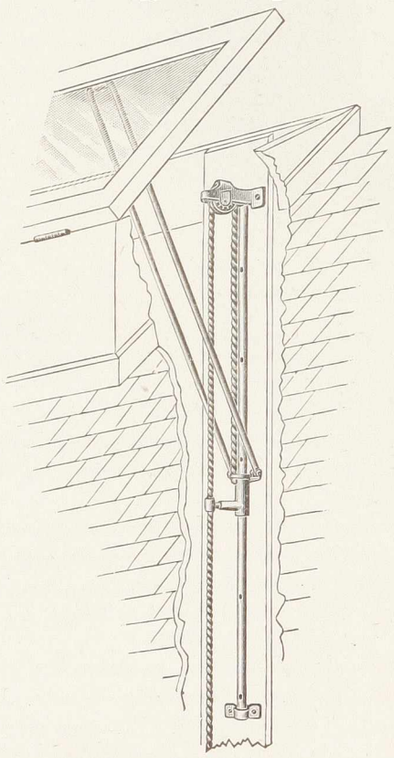
99, 99½

No.	Rod	
C99	⅜ in. dia.	WROT STEEL, Coppered
99	" "	" " Plated
99½	" "	WROT BRONZE, Polished

	Weight, Each					
[Length:]	3 ft.	4 ft.	5 ft.	6 ft.	7 ft.	8 ft.
C99	2 lbs.	3⅛ lbs.	4¼ lbs.	5¼ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7¼ lbs.
99	2¼ "	3¼ "	4½ "	5½ "	6½ "	7⅝ "
99½	2¼ "	3¼ "	4½ "	5½ "	6½ "	8½ "

C99, without screws; others with screws

Skylight Operator



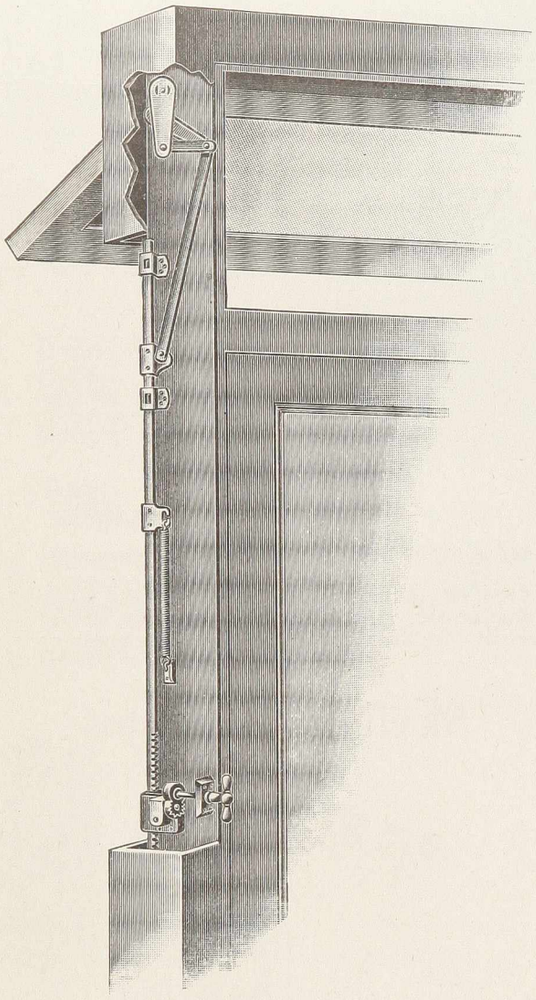
081, 082

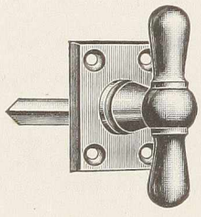
No.	Rod	WROT STEEL	Weight, Each 18 in.	24 in.	30 in.	36 in.
081	⅜ in. dia.	Coppered	1⅝ lbs.	2⅛ lbs.	2⅝ lbs.	3⅛ lbs.
082	7/16 " "	"	2¼ "	3 "	3⅝ "	4¼ "

Without screws or rope

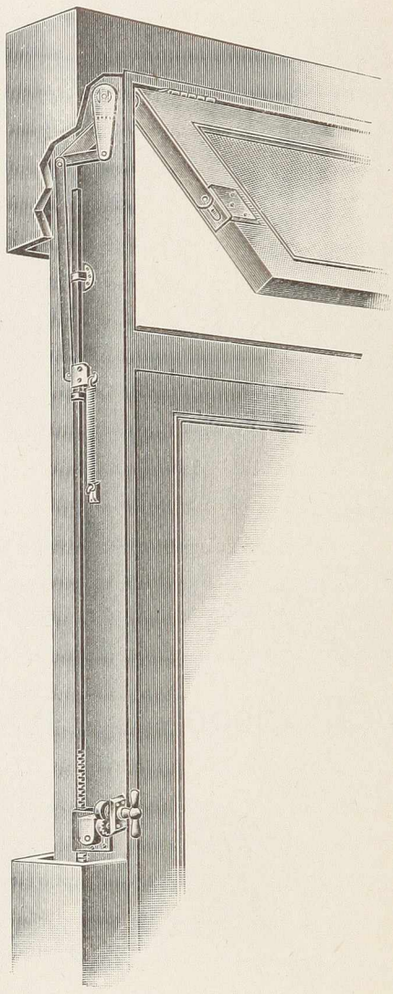
State length. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Concealed Transom Operator





T-HANDLE AND ROSE
Handle 3 in.
Rose 1½ x 2 in.



072
For top-hung transoms, opening out

No.	WROT STEEL	T-Handle and Rose CAST BRONZE
072	Galvanized	Polished

Butts must be ordered separate

073
For top-hung transoms, opening in

No.	WROT STEEL	T-Handle and Rose CAST BRONZE
073	Galvanized	Polished

Butts must be ordered separate

These Lifters will operate a transom of any size or height, can be applied to either wood or metal trim and in partitions as thin as two inches. All parts except T-Handle and Rose are entirely concealed when operator is applied.

The Sash is operated by merely turning the T-Handle; three and three-quarter revolutions opens the transom to 45 degrees. The sash is securely locked at any point from closed to wide open.

The T-Handle and Rose can be adjusted to varying backsets, from 1½ to 2⅝ inches; unit plate to center of T-Handle, except when space is less than 2⅝ inches, in which case low gear box is used and backset unit plate to T-Handle is 1⅛ inches.

All working parts are attached to a steel Back Plate, allowing the device to be applied as a unit. Full instructions for installing packed with each Lifter.

NOTE. In ordering, the following information should be given: Size and thickness of transom. Height of door. Hand of door. Full size section of transom bar, jamb and trim.

The Standard Rod applied to a 24-inch transom over a 7-foot door and 3-inch transom bar, will bring the Operating Box or T-Handle 4 feet from the floor.

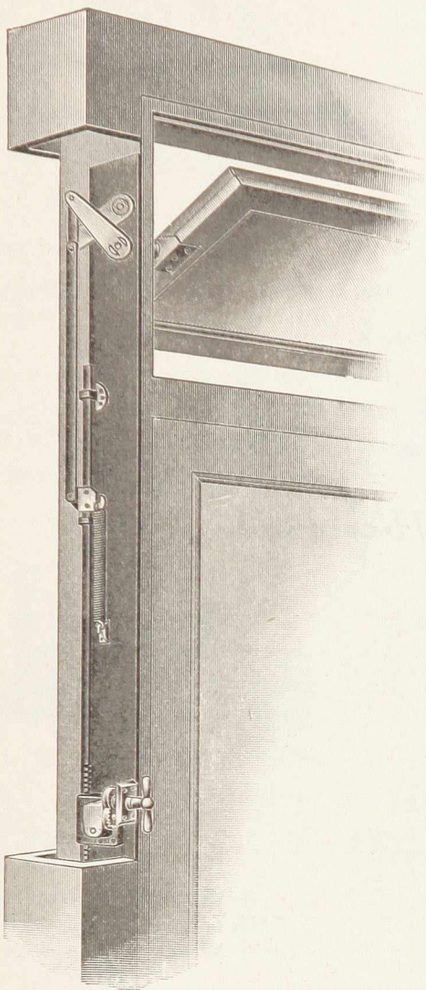
Any length will be furnished to order.

T-Handle and Rose can be furnished in any finish.

Packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Concealed Transom Operator

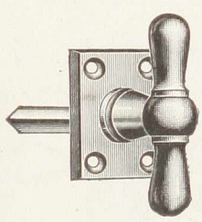


074

For center-hung transoms

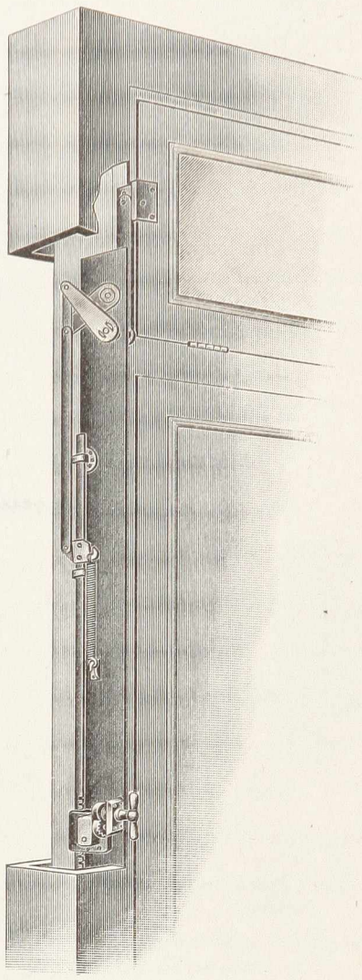
No.	WROT STEEL	T-Handle and Rose CAST BRONZE
074	Galvanized	Polished

Centers are part of the operator



T-HANDLE AND ROSE

Handle 3 in.
Rose 1½ x 2 in.



075

For bottom-hung transoms

No.	WROT STEEL	T-Handle and Rose CAST BRONZE
075	Galvanized	Polished

Butts must be ordered separate

These Lifters will operate a transom of any size or height, can be applied to either wood or metal trim, and in partitions as thin as two inches. All parts except T-Handle and Rose are entirely concealed when operator is applied.

The Sash is operated by merely turning the T-Handle; three and three-quarter revolutions of same opens the transom to 45 degrees; the sash is securely locked at any point from closed to wide open.

The T-Handle and Rose can be adjusted to varying backsets, from 1½ to 2⅝ inches; unit plate to center of T-Handle, except when space is less than 2⅝ in., in which case low gear box is used and backset unit plate to center of T-Handle is 1⅛ in.

All working parts are attached to a steel Back Plate, allowing the device to be applied as a unit. Full instructions for installing packed with each Lifter.

NOTE. In ordering, the following information should be given: Size and thickness of transom, whether top, bottom, or center hung, and whether opening in or out. Height of door. Hand of door. Full size section of transom bar, jamb and trim.

The Standard Rod applied to a 24-inch transom over a 7-foot door and 3-inch transom bar, will bring the Operating Box or T-Handle 4 feet from the floor.

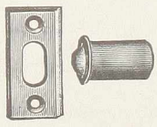
Any length will be furnished to order.

T-Handle and Rose can be furnished in any finish.

Packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Friction Catches

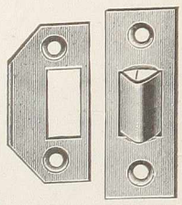


3066 to 3068

No.		Weight Dozen
	⅜ in. long. ¼ in. dia.	
3066	BRASS, Nickel-Plated Ball Center 1/16 in. adjustment	1½ oz.
	½ in. long. ⅜ in. dia.	
3067	" Nickel-Plated Ball Center ¼ in. adjustment	5 "
	¾ in. long. ⅜ in. dia.	
3068	" Nickel-Plated Ball Center ¼ in. adjustment	5 "

Six dozen in a box

Packed with screws

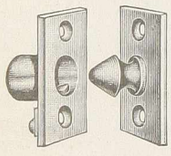


01820 to 01822½

No.		Weight Dozen
	Size 2 x ¾ in.	
01820	ALL BRASS, Polished and Lacquered	10 oz.
01820½	" " Nickel-Plated	10 "
	Size 2⅜ x ¾ in.	
01822	" " Polished and Lacquered	14 "
~~01822½~~	" " Nickel-Plated	14 "

One dozen in a box

Packed with screws

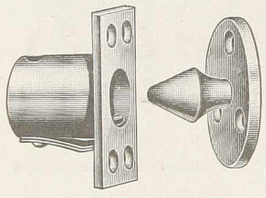


1625

Size ⅞ x 1 5/16 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1625	Polished	1¼ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

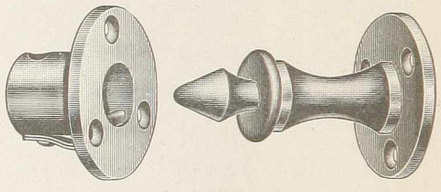


1626

Base 1½ in. dia. Strike 1⅛ x 1⅞ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1626	Polished	4¼ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



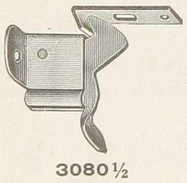
1627

Base and strike 1¾ in. dia.
Projection 1½ in.

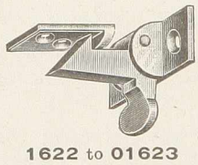
No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1627	Polished	7 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

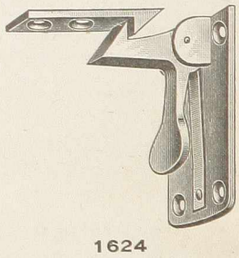
Elbow Catches



3080½



1622 to 01623



1624

Plate ⅝ x 1¼ in.

Stock

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
~~3080½~~	Nickel-Plated	7 oz.

Three dozen in a box

Packed with screws

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
~~1622~~	~~Japanned, without screws~~	~~15 oz.~~
J01622	Japanned, with screws	1 lb.
TY01622	Amber	1 "
T01622	Plated	1 "
01622	Polished, Plated	1 "
	CAST BRASS	
01623	Unpolished	15 oz.
1623	Polished	14 "

Three dozen in a box
All with screws except No. 1622

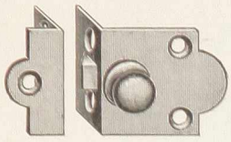
Plate 2⅛ x 1 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1624	Polished	1¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Cupboard Catches



303 to 314

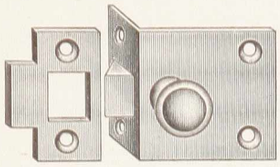
WROT. BRASS

No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
303	1 x1⅝	Polished	15 oz.
~~304~~	1 1/16 x1¾	"	14 "
~~305~~	1⅛x2¼	"	1 lb.

CAST BRASS

~~311½~~	1 1/16 x1¼	Polished	1¼ lbs.
311	1 x1⅞	"	1½ "
312	1⅛x2	"	1⅝ "
~~314~~	1¼x2½	"	2½ "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

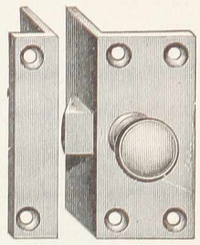


2280½

Size 1¼x1⅜ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2280½	Polished	1½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

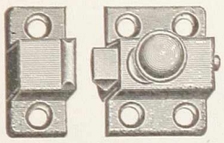


2269½

Size 1x2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2269½	Polished	2 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws



1270 to 11271

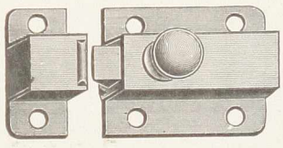
WROT STEEL

No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
TY11270	1 x1⅜	Amber	15 oz.
11270	"	Plated	15 "
TY11271	13/16 x1⅜	Amber	1 lb.
11271	"	Plated	1 "

WROT BRONZE

1270	1 x1⅜	Polished	1 lb.
1271	13/16 x1⅜	"	1⅛ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case



1229, 12030

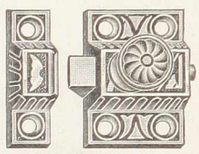
WROT STEEL

No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
TY12029	15/8 x1⅜	Amber	1⅛ lbs.
12029	"	Plated	1⅛ "
~~TY12030~~	2 x1⅜	Amber	1¼ "
~~12030~~	"	Plated	1¼ "

WROT BRONZE

1229	15/8 x1⅜	Polished	1¼ "
~~1230~~	2 x1⅜	"	1½ "

Nos. 12029 and 12030, three dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws
Nos. 1229 and 12029, 60 dozen; Nos. 1230 and 12030, 36 dozen in a case

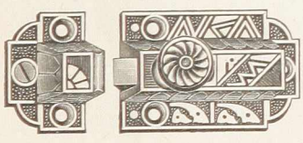


3270 to 3272

CAST IRON

No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
TY3270	1 x1⅜	Amber	1¼ lbs.
TY3271	1¼x1⅜	"	1⅝ "
TY3272	1½x1¾	"	2 "
3270	1 x1⅜	Pol., Pl.	1¼ "
3271	1¼x1⅜	" "	1⅝ "
3272	1½x1¾	" "	2 "

One dozen in a box, with screws
No. 3270, 60 dozen; No. 3271, 48 dozen; No. 3272, 36 dozen in a case



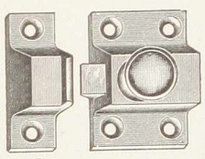
3029 to 3031

CAST IRON

No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
TY3029	1¼x1¾	Amber	1½ lbs.
TY3030	1½x2¼	"	1⅞ "
~~TY3031~~	1⅝x2¼	"	2¾ "
3029	1¼x1¾	Pol., Pl.	1½ "
3030	1½x2¼	" "	1⅞ "
~~3031~~	1⅝x2¼	" "	2¾ "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

No. 3029, 60 dozen; No. 3030, 36 dozen; No. 3031, 40 dozen in a case



2270½ to 13272

CAST IRON

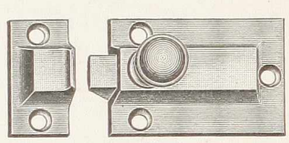
No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
TY13270	1 x1⅜	Amber	1¼ lbs.
13270	"	Pol., Pl.	1¼ "
TY13271	1¼x1⅜	Amber	1½ "
13271	"	Pol., Pl.	1½ "
TY13272	1½x1¾	Amber	2 "
13272	"	Pol., Pl.	2 "

CAST BRONZE

2270½	1 x1⅜	Polished	1¼ "
2271½	1¼x1⅜	"	1¾ "
2272½	1½x1¾	"	2¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. 2270½ and 13270, 60 dozen; Nos. 2271½ and 13271, 48 dozen; Nos. 2272½ and 13272, 36 dozen in a case.



2029½ to 13031

CAST IRON

No.	Size, Inches		Weight Dozen
TY13029	1¼x1¾	Amber	1¾ lbs.
13029	"	Pol., Pl.	1¼ "
TY13030	1⅜x2⅛	Amber	1⅞ "
13030	"	Pol., Pl.	1⅞ "
~~TY13031~~	1⅝x2¼	Amber	2¾ "
~~13031~~	"	Pol., Pl.	2¾ "

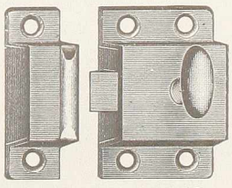
CAST BRONZE

2029½	1¼x1¾	Polished	1½ "
2030½	1⅜x2⅛	"	2 "
~~2031½~~	1⅝x2¼	"	2⅝ "

Nos. 13029, 13030 and 13031, three dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws. No. 13029, 60 dozen; No. 13030, 36 dozen; No. 13031, 40 dozen; No. 2029½, 48 dozen; No. 2030½, 36 dozen; No. 2031½, 24 dozen in a case.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Cupboard Turns

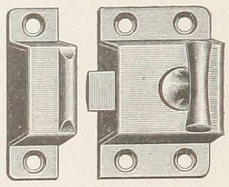


2246½ to 13048

No.	Size Inches		Weight Dozen
TY13046	1⅛x1⅞	WROT STEEL, Amber	1¾ lbs.
13046	"	" " Plated	1¾ "
TY13048	1⅜x2⅛	" " Amber	1½ "
13048	"	" " Plated	1½ "
2246½	1⅛x1⅞	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2 "
2248½	1⅜x2⅛	" " "	1¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. **2246½** and **13046**, 36 dozen; Nos. **2248½** and **13048**, 24 dozen in a case

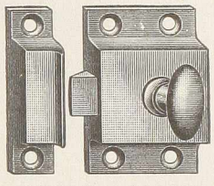


02246½ to 13049

No.	Size Inches		Weight Dozen
TY013046	1⅛x1¾	WROT STEEL, Amber	1⅝ lbs.
013046	"	" " Plated	1⅝ "
TY13049	1⅜x2⅛	" " Amber	2½ "
13049	"	" " Plated	2½ "
02246½	1⅛x1¾	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2 "
2249½	1⅜x2⅛	" " "	2¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. **02246½** and **013046**, 36 dozen; Nos. **2249½** and **13049**, 24 dozen in a case

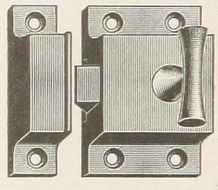


2233½ to 13043

No.	Size Inches		Weight Dozen
TY13033	1⅛x1¾	CAST IRON, Amber	2 lbs.
13033	"	" " Polished, Plated	2 "
TY13043	1½x2⅛	" " Amber	3⅝ "
13043	"	" " Polished, Plated	3⅝ "
2233½	1⅛x1¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 "
2243½	1½x2⅛	" " "	3¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. **2233½** and **13033**, 36 dozen; Nos. **2243½** and **13043**, 24 dozen in a case

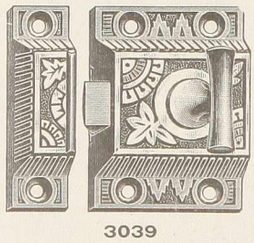


2034½ to 13039

No.	Size Inches		Weight Dozen
TY13034	1⅛x1¾	CAST IRON, Amber	2 lbs.
13034	"	" " Polished, Plated	2 "
TY13039	1½x2⅛	" " Amber	3½ "
13039	"	" " Polished, Plated	3½ "
2034½	1⅛x1¾	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2⅛ "
2039½	1½x2⅛	" " "	3½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Nos. **2034½** and **13034**, 36 dozen; Nos. **2039½** and **13039**, 24 dozen in a case



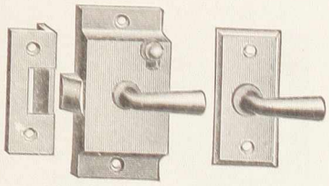
3039

No.	Size Inches		Weight Dozen
TY3039	1½x2⅛	CAST IRON, Amber	2¼ lbs.
3039	"	" " Polished, Plated	2¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Screen Door Catches

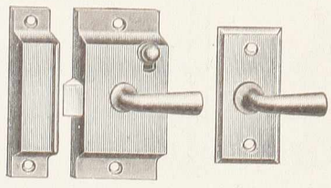


2050½, 13050

Catch 2 5/8 x 1 3/16 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY13050	CAST IRON, Amber	5 lbs.
13050	" " Polished, Plated	5 "
2050½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5¼ "

For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening out



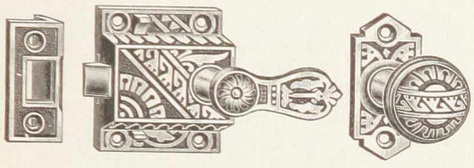
2051½, 13051

Catch 2 5/8 x 1 3/16 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY13051	CAST IRON, Amber	5¼ lbs.
13051	" " Polished, Plated	5¼ "
2051½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5½ "

For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening in

One-half dozen in a box, with screws



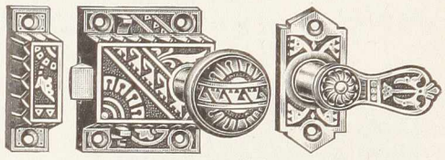
3452

Catch 2¼ x 1 7/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3452	CAST IRON, Amber	8 lbs.
3452	" " Polished, Plated	8 "

For door 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening out

3052 same price as 3452



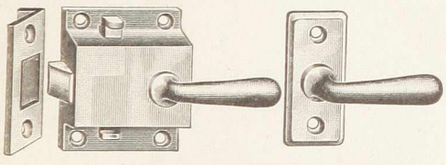
3454

Catch 2¼ x 1 7/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3454	CAST IRON, Amber	8 lbs.
3454	" " Polished, Plated	8 "

For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening in

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
10 dozen in a case

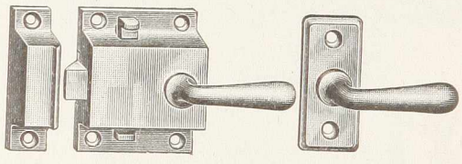


2450, 3450

Catch 2¼ x 1 7/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3450	CAST IRON, ~~Plated~~ ~~Amber~~ Plated	6¾ lbs.
T3450	" " Plated	6¾ "
3450	" " Polished, Plated	6¾ "
2450	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7½ "

For doors 7/8 to 1 1/8 in. thick, opening out



2451, 3451

Catch 2¼ x 1 7/8 in.

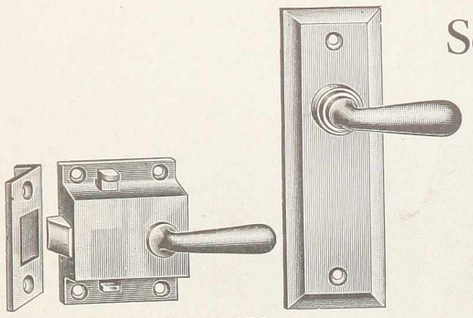
No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3451	CAST IRON, Amber	6¾ lbs.
T3451	" " Plated	6¾ "
3451	" " Polished, Plated	6¾ "
2451	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7¼ "

For doors 7/8 to 1 1/8 in. thick, opening in

One-half dozen in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Screen Door Catches

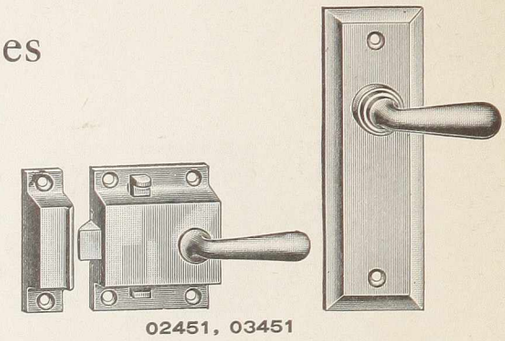


02450, 03450

Catch 2¼ x 1⅞ in.
Levers 2 in. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Escutcheon	
TY03450	Amber	10 lbs.
T03450	Plated	10 "
03450	Polished, Plated	10 "
	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Escutcheon	
02450	Polished	10½ "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅛ in. thick, opening out

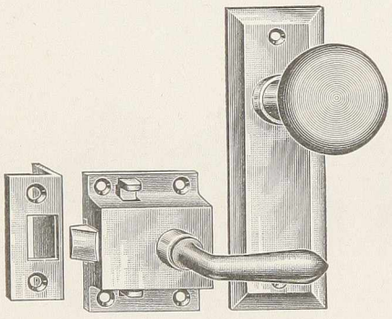


02451, 03451

Catch 2¼ x 1⅞ in.
Levers 2 in. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Escutcheon	
TY03451	Amber	10 lbs.
T03451	Plated	10 "
03451	Polished, Plated	10 "
	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Escutcheon	
02451	Polished	10½ "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅛ in. thick, opening in

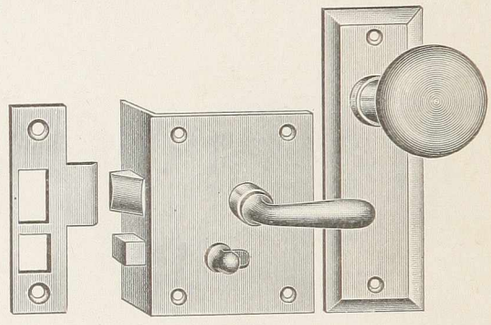


02463, 03463

Catch 2¼ x 1⅞ in.
Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheon	
TY03463	Amber	10½ lbs.
03463	Polished, Plated	10½ "
	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheon	
02463	Polished	10½ "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick, opening out

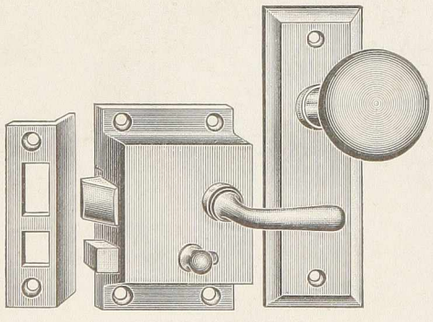


02461

Case 3⅛ x 2½ in.
Front 13/16 x 3⅛ in. Hub 5/16 in. Backset 1½ in.
Knob 1¾ in. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheon	
02461	Polished	14¼ lbs.

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick, opening out

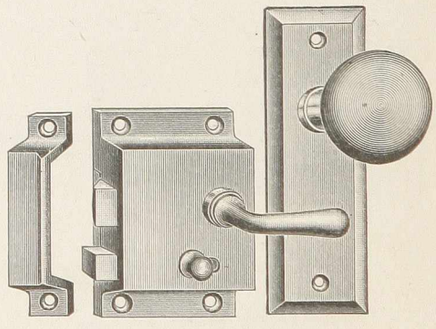


02462, 03462

Case 3⅛ x 2 in.
Hub 5/16 in. Backset 1½ in.
Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheon	
TY03462	Amber	12¾ lbs.
03462	Polished, Plated	12¾ "
	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheon	
02462	Polished	12¾ "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick, opening out



02464, 03464

Case 3⅛ x 2 in.
Hub 5/16 in. Backset 1½ in.
Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

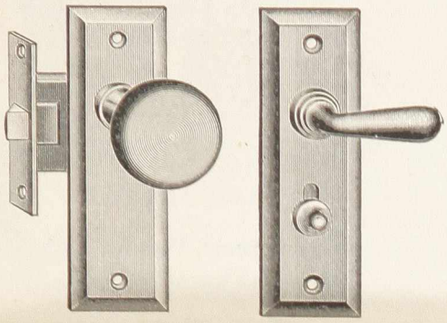
No		Weight Dozen
	CAST IRON With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheon	
TY03464	Amber	13½ lbs.
03464	Polished, Plated	13½ "
	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheon	
02464	Polished	13½ "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick, opening in

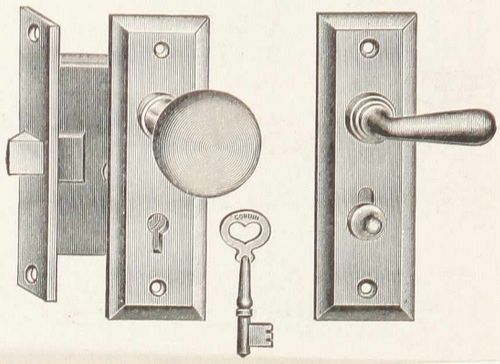
One set in a box, with screws

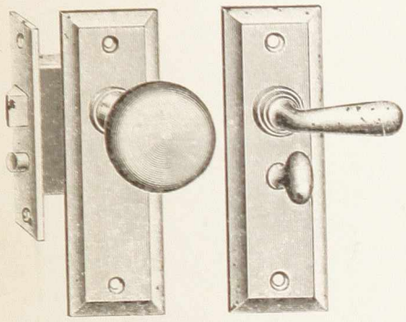
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Screen Door Catches



02457, 03457





02459 03459

Reversible
Case 2 x 1¾ x ½ In.
Front 3¼ x 11/16 In. Backset 1¼ In.
Knob 1¾ In. Dia. Lever 2 In.
Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ In.

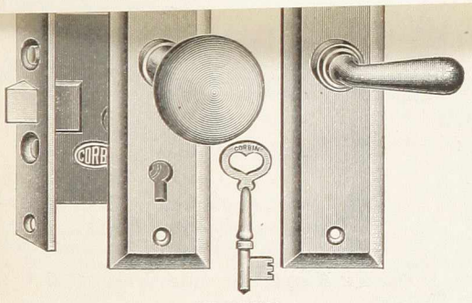
OPERATES

Latch Bolt by Knob from outside and by Lever from inside.
Dead Bolt by Thumb Knob from inside.

No.	Front and Bolt	Lever	Knob and Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
03459	**CAST BRONZE**	**CAST IRON**	**WROT STEEL,** Plated	11½ Lbs.
02459	**CAST BRONZE**	**CAST BRONZE**	**WROT BRONZE,** Polished	12 "

One Set in a Box, with Screws.

For Doors ⅞ to 1⅜ In. Thick.



02455½

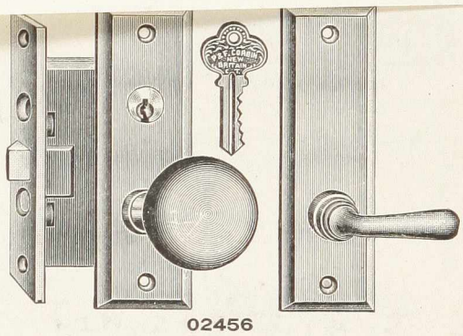
Reversible
Case 3 x 2¼ x ½ in.
Front 4⅜ x 11/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel. Backset 1⅝ in.
Spacing 1 11/16 in. Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
Two nickel-plated steel keys, Class 0311

OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside and by the key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No.	**CAST BRONZE** With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheons	Weight Dozen
02455½	Polished	14¼ lbs.

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick



02456

Reversible
Case 3 x 2¼ x ½ in.
Front 4⅜ x 11/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel. Backset 1⅝ in.
Spacing 1 15/16 in. Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
One cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27 Changes unlimited

OPERATES

By knob from the outside and lever handle inside and by the key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

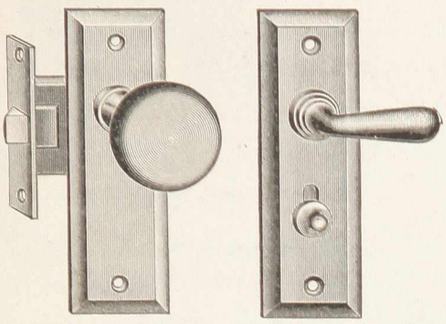
No.	**CAST BRONZE** With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheons	Weight Dozen
02456	Polished	15 lbs.

For doors 1¼ to 1¾ in. thick

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Screen Door Catches



02457, 03457

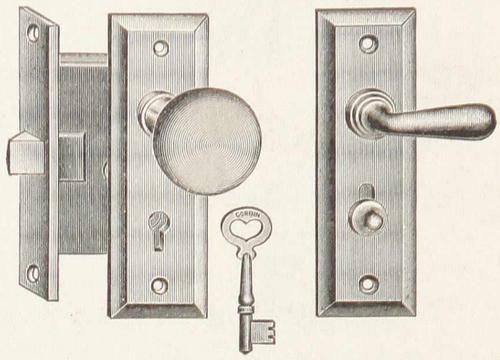
Reversible
Case 2 x 2⅛ x ½ in.
Front 3 5/16 x 11/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. Backset 1⅝ in.
Can be furnished 1¼ in. backset, when so ordered
Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheon 1½ x 4¾ in.

OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside. Knob and lever locked by slide-stop inside

No.	CAST IRON With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheons	Weight Dozen
TY03457	Amber	11¼ lbs.
03457	Polished, Plated	11¼ "
	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheons	
02457	Polished	12 "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick



02458, 03458

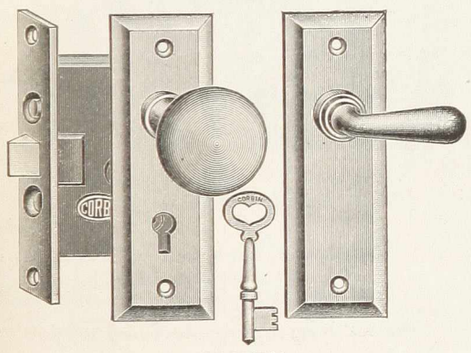
Reversible
Case 3 x 2¼ x ½ in.
Front 4⅜ x 11/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. Backset 1⅝ in.
Spacing 1 11/16 in. Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
Two nickel-plated steel keys, Class 0311

OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside. Knob and lever locked by slide-stop inside, but can be unlocked by key from outside

No.	CAST IRON With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheons	Weight Dozen
TY03458	Amber	14¼ lbs.
03458	Polished, Plated	14¼ "
	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheons	
02458	Polished	15 "

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick



02455½

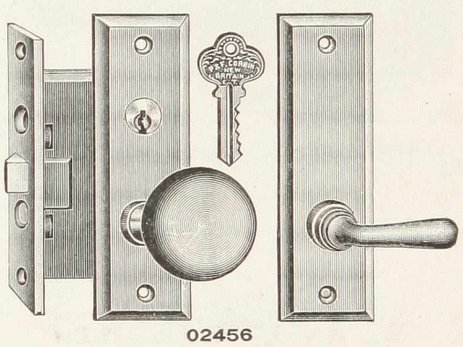
Reversible
Case 3 x 2¼ x ½ in.
Front 4⅜ x 11/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel. Backset 1⅝ in.
Spacing 1 11/16 in. Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
Two nickel-plated steel keys, Class 0311

OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside and by the key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No.	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheons	Weight Dozen
02455½	Polished	14¼ lbs.

For doors ⅞ to 1⅜ in. thick



02456

Reversible
Case 3 x 2¼ x ½ in.
Front 4⅜ x 11/16 in. Hub 5/16 in. swivel. Backset 1⅝ in.
Spacing 1 15/16 in. Knob 1¾ in. dia. Escutcheons 1½ x 4¾ in.
One cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27 Changes unlimited

OPERATES

By knob from the outside and lever handle inside and by the key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

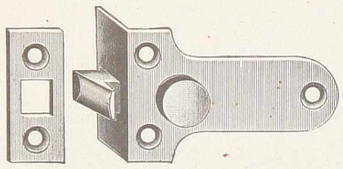
No.	CAST BRONZE With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheons	Weight Dozen
02456	Polished	15 lbs.

For doors 1¼ to 1¾ in. thick

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Sliding Door Catches

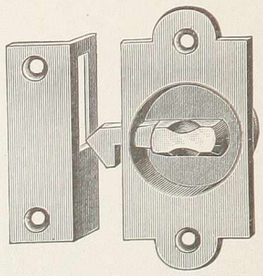


363

Size 1⅜ x 2¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
363	CAST BRASS, Polished	1½ lbs.

Two dozen in a box, with screws



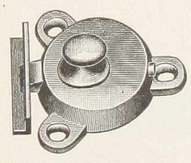
684

Size 1 5/16 x 2¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
684	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ lbs.

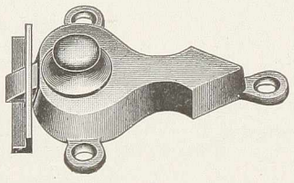
One dozen in a box, with screws

Table Catches



350

Size 1¾ x 1⅝ in.



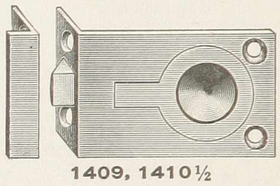
351

Size 2⅛ x 2¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
350	CAST BRASS, Polished	1⅛ lbs.
351	" " "	1⅞ "

Two dozen in a box, with screws

Show Case Catches

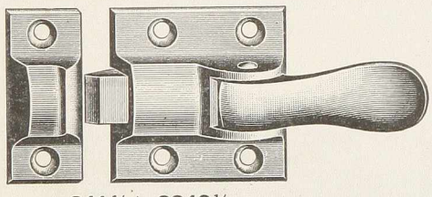


1409, 1410½

No.			Weight Dozen
1409	Size 1 1/16 x 1½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1⅛ lbs.
1410½	Size 1¼ x 2 "	" " "	1⅝ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Refrigerator Catches



341½ to 3342½

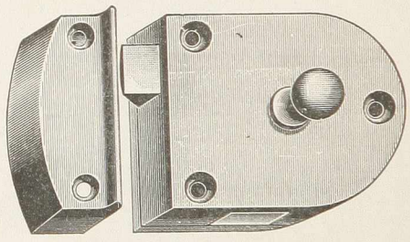
No.			Weight Dozen
TY3341½	Size 1¾ x 1¾ in.	CAST IRON, Amber	4¾ lbs.
3341½	"	" " Pol., Pl.	4¾ "
341½	"	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	5⅝ "
TY3342½	Size 2 x 2¼ in.	CAST IRON, Amber	8⅛ "
3342½	"	" " Pol., Pl.	8⅛ "
342½	"	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	8¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

T 3341½ Size 1¾ x 1¾ in. Cast Iron Plated 4¾ "
T 3342½ " 2¾ x 2¼ " " " " 8⅝ "

Secret Gate Catches

REVERSIBLE



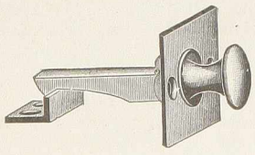
1413, 01413

Size 2 x 2½ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
J01413	CAST IRON, Japanned	6⅞ lbs.
01413	" " Polished, Plated	6⅞ "
1413	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7¼ "

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Lever Cupboard Catches



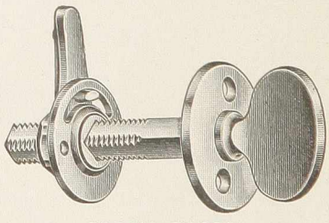
329

Plate 1¼ x 1¼ in.

For doors 1¼ in. or thinner

No.		Weight Dozen
329	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws



2160½, 3360½

Plate 1⅜ in. dia.

For doors 1¾ in. or thinner

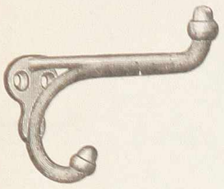
No.		Weight Dozen
TY3360½	CAST IRON, Amber	2½ lbs.
3360½	" " Polished, Plated	2½ "
2160½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-third Size

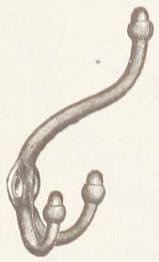
Coat and Hat Hooks



1070 to 2870½

No.	Projection	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
~~2870~~	3 in.	Japanned	1 lb.
~~2870½~~	"	Coppered	1 "
1870	3⅜ in.	Japanned	1½ lbs.
1870½	"	Coppered	1¼ "
~~1070~~	3½ in.	Japanned	2 "
~~1070½~~	"	Coppered	2 "

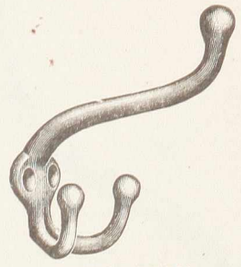
Nos. 1070 and 1070½, three dozen; others, six dozen in a box, without screws



1158, 1158½
Projection 2¼ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1158	Japanned	1⅞ lbs.
1158½	Coppered	1⅞ "

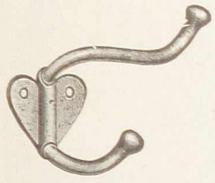
Six dozen in a box, without screws



1258, 1258½
Projection 3⅜ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1258	Japanned	2⅝ lbs.
C1258½	Coppered	2⅝ "
T1258½	Plated	2¾ "

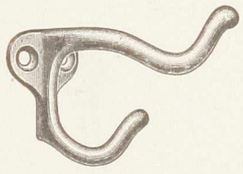
Three dozen in a box; No. T1258½ with screws; others, without screws



01171 to 02872

No.	Projection	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
~~01171~~	2⅝ in.	Japanned	1 lb.
02871	"	Plated	1¼ lbs.
~~01171½~~	3½ in.	Japanned	1⅝ "
02871½	"	Plated	1¼ "
~~01172~~	4 in.	Japanned	2¼ "
02872	"	Plated	2½ "
		WROT BRONZE	
01271	2⅝ in.	Polished	1¼ "
01271½	3½ "	"	1⅝ "
01272	4 "	"	2¾ "

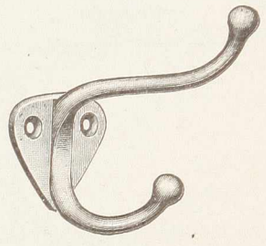
~~Nos. 01171 and 01171½, six dozen, 01172, three dozen in a box, without screws;~~ 02871, 02871½, 01271 and 01271½, three dozen; 02872 and 01272, two dozen in a box, with screws.



1032 to 01034½
Projection 3¼ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
~~1032~~	Jap., without screws	1⅞ lbs.
~~C1032~~	Cop., " "	1⅞ "
01032	Jap., with screws	2 "
C01032	Cop., " "	2 "
D1033	Dead Black	2 "
W1033	White Enamel	2 "
TY1033	Amber	2 "
T1033	Plated	2 "
1033	Polished, Plated	2 "
	CAST BRONZE	
01034½	Polished	2¼ "

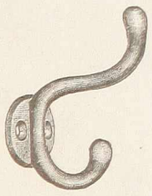
~~No. 1032, six dozen in a box, without screws;~~ 01032, six dozen; 1033, three dozen; 01034½, one dozen in a box, with screws.



01236 to 03239

No.	Projection	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY03239	3⅜ in.	Amber	2¼ lbs.
T03239	"	Plated	2¼ "
03239	"	Pol., Pl.	2¼ "
		CAST BRONZE	
01239	3⅜ in.	Polished	2½ "
01236	3⅝ "	"	4½ "

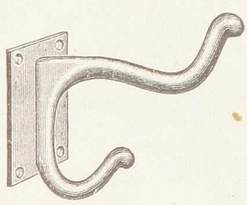
No. 03239, two dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws



01030
Projection 2¼ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01030	Polished	1¾ lbs.

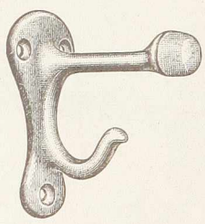
One dozen in a box, with screws



01232½
Projection 3¼ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01232½	Polished	2½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws



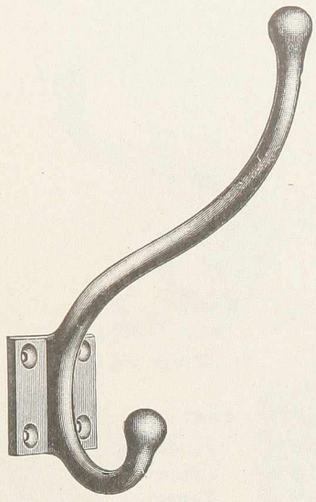
2421
Projection 3¼ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2421	Polished	4¼ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

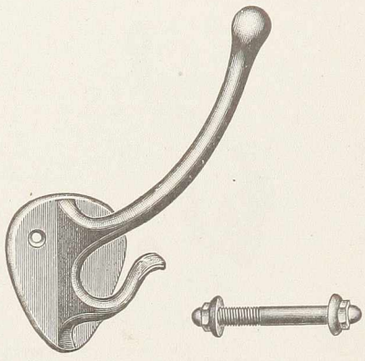
Coat and Hat Hooks



02426
Projection 5¼ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02426	Polished	7¼ lbs.

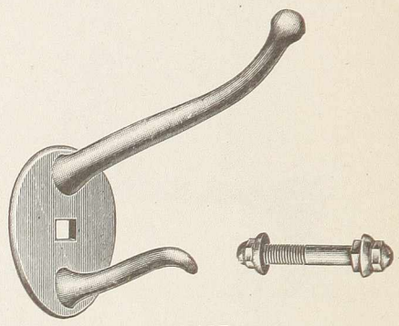
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



2423
Projection 4¼ in.
With bolts for marble

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2423	Polished	7¼ lbs.

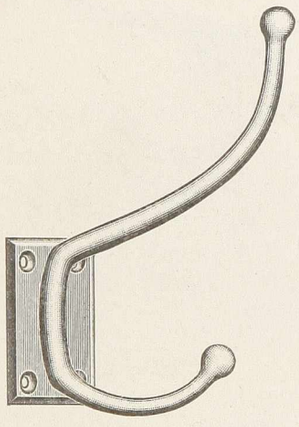
One dozen in a box, with bolts
No. 2423 can be applied in



2425
Projection 4 in.
With bolts for marble

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2425	Polished	5½ lbs.

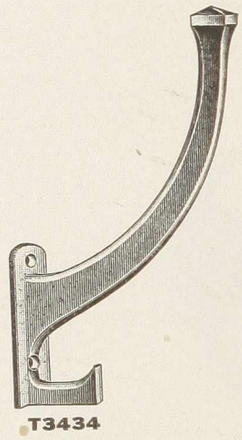
One dozen in a box, with bolts
No. 2425 furnished in pairs to be applied to both sides of marble partition, when so ordered
State thickness of marble



01231½
Projection 4 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01231½	Polished	5¾ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws



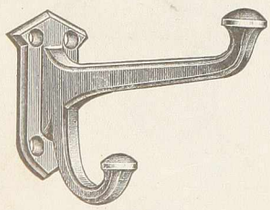
T3434
Base ¾ x 2½ In. Projection 3½ In.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
T3434	Plated	4 Lbs.

One Dozen in a box, with screws

T3

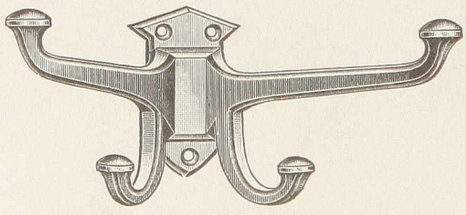
ATTACH TO PAGE 454



3431
Projection 4¾ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3431	Amber	4½ lbs.
T3431	Plated	4½ "

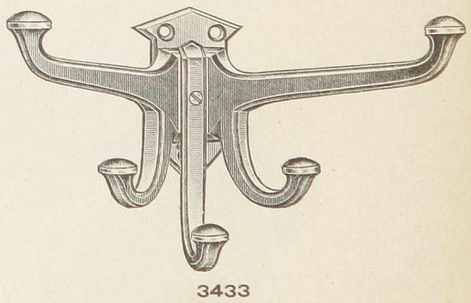
One dozen in a box. with screws



3432
Projection 3¾ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3432	Amber	8¼ lbs.
T3432	Plated	8¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws



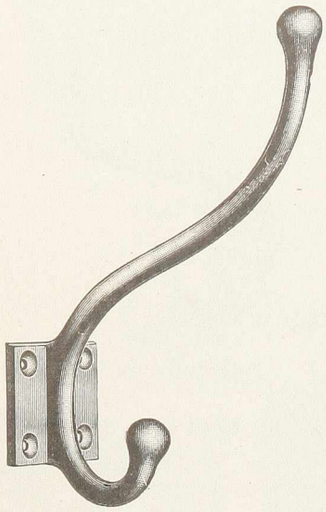
3433
Projection 3¾ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3433	Amber	10¾ lbs.
T3433	Plated	10¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

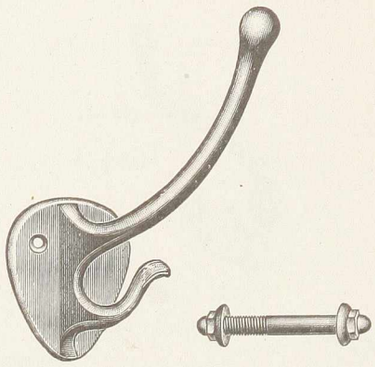
Coat and Hat Hooks



02426
Projection 5¼ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02426	Polished	7¼ lbs.

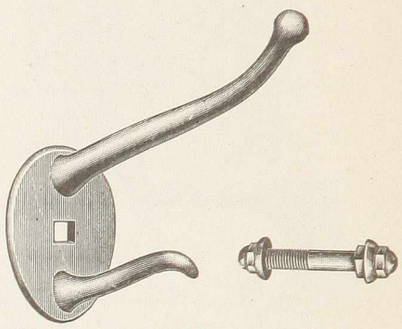
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



2423
Projection 4¼ in.
With bolts for marble

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2423	Polished	7¼ lbs.

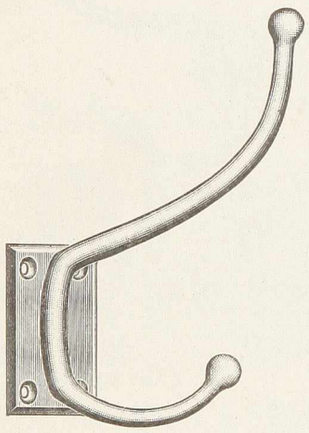
One dozen in a box, with bolts
No. **2423** can be applied in pairs on both sides of marble partition
State thickness of marble



2425
Projection 4 in.
With bolts for marble

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2425	Polished	5½ lbs.

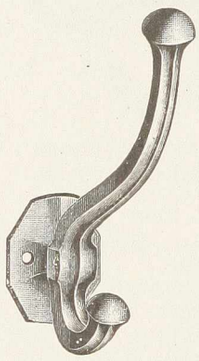
One dozen in a box, with bolts
No. **2425** furnished in pairs to be applied to both sides of marble partition, when so ordered
State thickness of marble



01231½
Projection 4 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01231½	Polished	5¾ lbs.

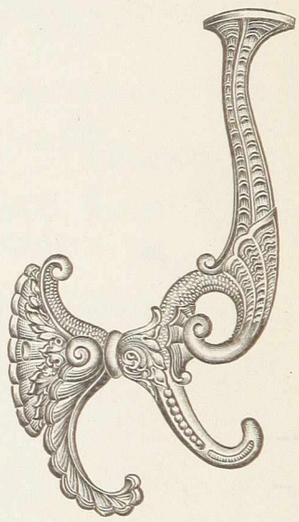
One dozen in a box, with screws



3428
Projection 4½ in.
Base 1½x2 in. Height 6 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
T3428	Plated	5¾ lbs.

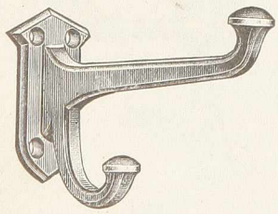
One dozen in a box, with screws



3429
Projection 4½ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
T3429	Plated	12 lbs.

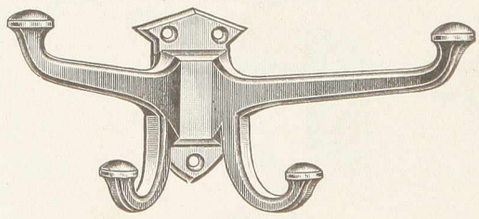
One-half dozen in a box, with screws



3431
Projection 4¾ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3431	Amber	4½ lbs.
T3431	Plated	4½ "

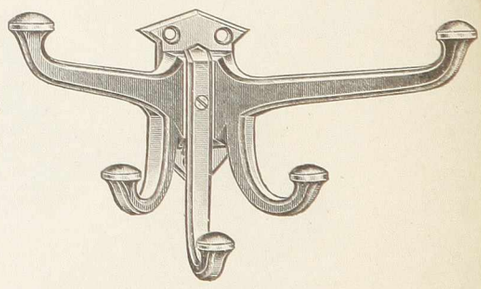
One dozen in a box, with screws



3432
Projection 3¾ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3432	Amber	8¼ lbs.
T3432	Plated	8¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws



3433
Projection 3¾ in.

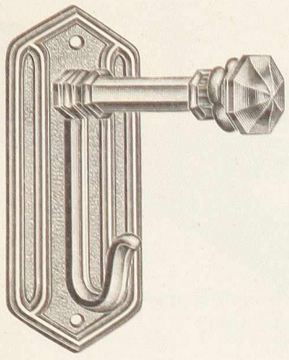
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3433	Amber	10¾ lbs.
T3433	Plated	10¾ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

2355

Coat and Hat Hooks



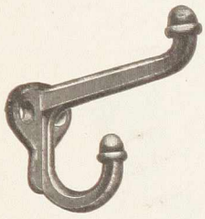
2434

Plate 2 x 5⅜ in.
Projection 5¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
2434	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

School House Hooks

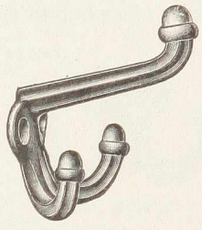


1089, 1089½

Projection 3 in.

No.			Weight Dozen
~~1089~~	~~CAST IRON, Japanned, without screws~~		~~2¾ lbs.~~
01089	" " "	with screws	3 "
C1089½	" "	Coppered, without screws	2¾ "
T1089½	" "	Plated, with screws	3 "

Three dozen in a box

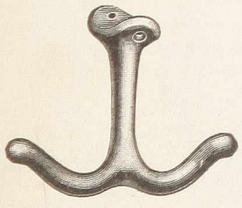


1089¼, 1089¾

Projection 3 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
1089¼	CAST IRON, Japanned	3½ lbs.
C1089¾	" " Coppered	3½ "
T1089¾	" " Plated	3⅝ "

Three dozen in a box; 1089¼ and C1089¾, without screws; all ~~others~~ with screws

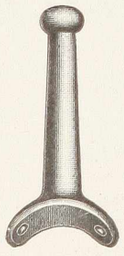


163

Projection 2¼ in.
For 1½ or 2 in. rail

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
D163	Dead Black	2¾ lbs.
T163	Plated	2⅞ "

In ordering state size of rail

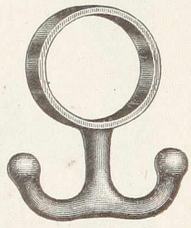


164

Projection 2¾ in.
For 1½ or 2 in. rail

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
D164	Dead Black	2¾ lbs.
T164	Plated	3 "

In ordering state size of rail



165

Projection 1⅝ in.
For 1⅝ in. pole

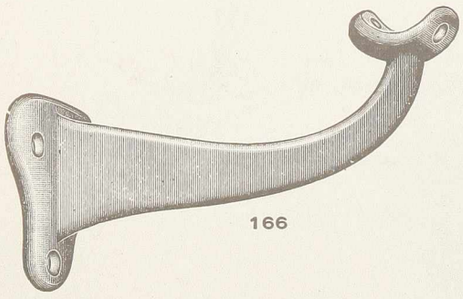
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
D165	Dead Black	3¼ lbs.
T165	Plated	3½ "

For cut of application, see page 456

One dozen in a box; D163, D164, D165, without screws; ~~all others with screws~~

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Pole Brackets

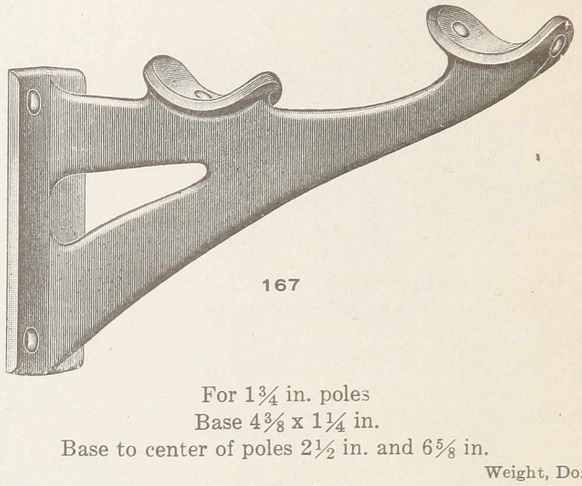


166

For 1½ in. poles
Base 2¾ x 2¼ in.
Base to center of pole 5 in. and 6½ in.*

No.		Weight, Dozen
D166	CAST IRON, Dead Black	9 lbs.
T166	" " Plated	9 "

In ordering state length required

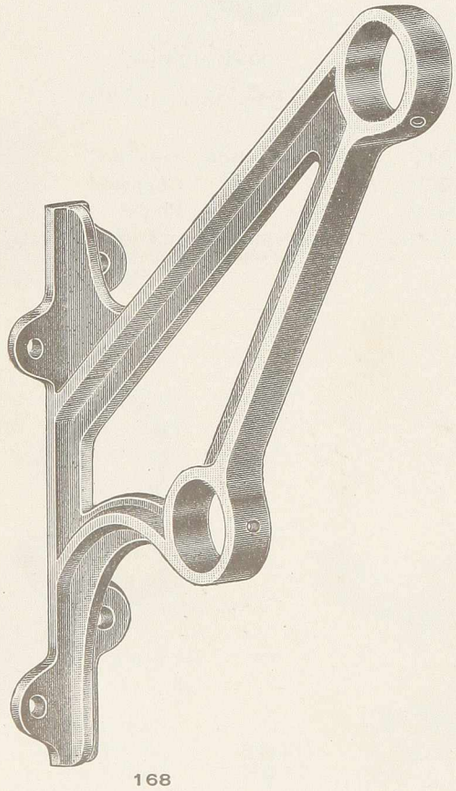


167

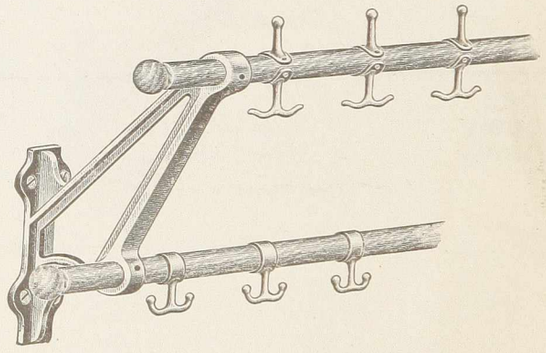
For 1¾ in. poles
Base 4⅜ x 1¼ in.
Base to center of poles 2½ in. and 6⅝ in.

		Weight, Dozen
D167	CAST IRON, Dead Black	20 lbs.
T167	" " Plated	20 "

Two in a package; D166 and D167, ~~without screws~~, all ~~others~~ with screws



168



VIEW SHOWING APPLICATION
For hooks, see page 455

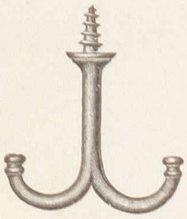
For 1½ in. poles
Base 10½ x 2½ in.
Base to center of poles 5 in. and 10 1/16 in.
Center to center of poles, 9¼ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
D168	CAST IRON, Dead Black	52 lbs.
T168	" " Plated	54 "

One in a package; D168, ~~without screws~~, all ~~others~~ with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

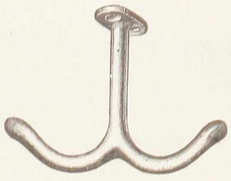
Ceiling Hooks



1162, 1162½
Projection 2½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
1162	CAST IRON, Japanned	9 oz.
1162½	" " Coppered	9 "

Six dozen in a box



160 to 860½
Projection 2½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
160	CAST IRON, Japanned	1⅜ lbs.
C160	" " Coppered	1⅜ "
W860¼	" " White Enamel	1½ "
T860¼	" " Plated	1½ "
860¼	" " Polished, Plated	1½ "
860½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1⅞ "

No. 160, three dozen in a box, ~~without screws, others,~~ one dozen in a box, with screws

Wardrobe Hooks



1030, 01030½
Projection 1¾ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
J1030	CAST IRON, Japanned	1 lb.
T1030	" " Plated	1¼ lbs.
W1030	" " White Enamel	1¼ "
01030½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1⅜ "

No. 01030½, one dozen; others, two dozen in a box
No. J1030, ~~without~~ screws; others, with screws

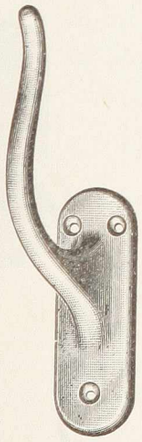


1031, 01031½
Projection 1¼ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
J1031	CAST IRON, Japanned	1½ lbs.
T1031	" " Plated	1⅝ "
W1031	" " White Enamel	1⅝ "
01031½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¼ "

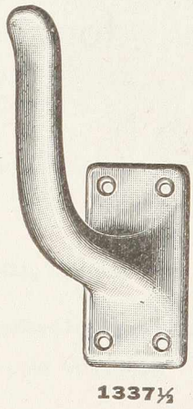
No. 01031½, one dozen; others, two dozen in a box
No. J1031, ~~without~~ screws; others, with screws

Arm Hooks



1337
Plate 1⅜ x 3¾ in.
Projection 2½ in. Clearance 1¾ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
1337	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7 lbs.



1337½
Plate 1¾ x 3⅛ in.
Projection 4 in. Clearance 3¼ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
1337½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12½ lbs.

For hospital use; enables a person bearing a loaded tray to pull a door open

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

ATTACH TO PAGE 457
To Cover Over and Make Void No. 1337 as now shown on page 457.

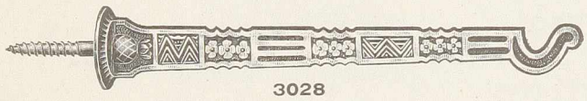
Bird Cage Hooks



748

No.		Size	Weight Dozen
748	CAST BRASS, Polished	6 in.	1¾ lbs.
		8 "	2¾ "
		10 "	3¼ "

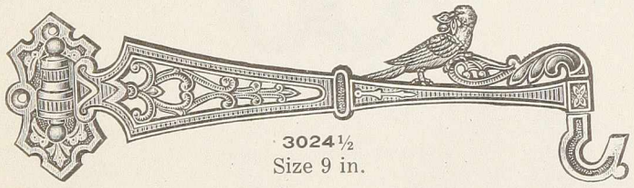
State size. One dozen in a box



3028
Size 7 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
TY3028	CAST IRON, Amber	6 lbs.
3028	" " Polished, Plated	6 "

Two dozen in a box

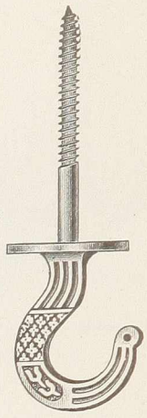


3024½
Size 9 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
TY3024½	CAST IRON, Amber	5¼ lbs.
3024½	" " Polished, Plated	5¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Chandelier Hooks

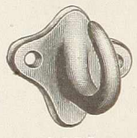


3160

No.		Size	Weight Dozen
TY3160	CAST IRON, Amber	2½ in.	3¼ lbs.
3160	" " Polished, Plated	4 "	3½ "

State size. One dozen in a box

Razor Strop Hooks

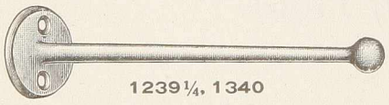


1338
Base 1¼ x 1¼ in.
Projection $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
1338	CAST BRONZE, Polished	14 oz.

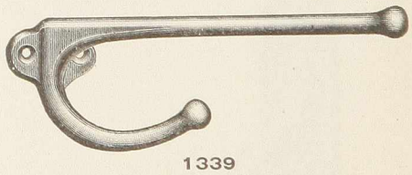
Two dozen in a box, with screws

Towel Hooks



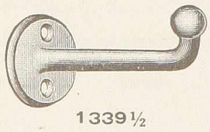
1239¼, 1340

No.	Projection		Weight Dozen
1239¼	5½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¼ lbs.
1340	8 "	" " " "	6¼ "



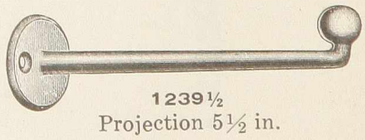
1339
Projection 5¾ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
1339	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3¼ lbs.



1339½
Projection 3 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
1339½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1⅞ lbs.



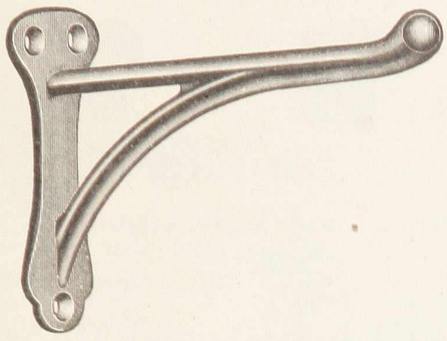
1239½
Projection 5½ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
1239½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

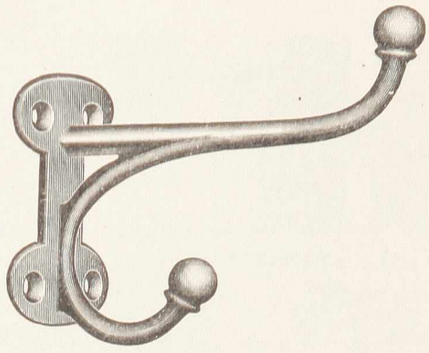
Harness Hooks



1081½ to 1082¾

No.	Projection	CAST IRON, Japanned	Weight Dozen
1081½	6 in.	" " "	11¼ lbs.
1082	8 "	" " "	11¾ "
1082¾	10 "	" " "	12 "

One dozen in a box, without screws

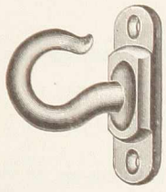


1081, 1081¼

No.	Projection	CAST IRON, Japanned	Weight Dozen
1081	6 in.	" " "	11¼ lbs.
1081¼	8 "	" " "	13 "

One dozen in a box, without screws

Clothes Line Hooks

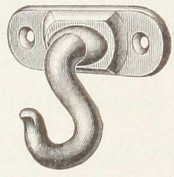


1102, 1102½

Plate 1⅛ x 2⅝ in. Projection 2¼ in.

No.	CAST IRON, Japanned	Weight, Dozen
1102		3¼ lbs.
1102½	" " Galvanized	3⅜ "

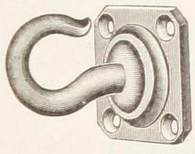
Three dozen in a box, without screws



1101, 1101½

Plate 1 x 2⅝ in. Projection 1⅞ in.

No.	CAST IRON, Japanned	Weight, Dozen
~~1101~~		3½ lbs.
~~1101½~~	" " Galvanized	3⅝ "

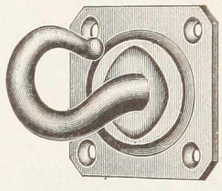


786, 786½

Plate 2 x 2 in. Projection 2⅜ in.

No.	CAST IRON, Japanned	Weight, Dozen
786		4 lbs.
786½	" " Galvanized	3¾ "

One dozen in a box, without screws

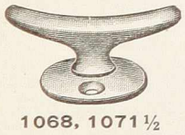


785, 785½

Plate 2¾ x 2¾ in. Projection 3 in.

No.	CAST IRON, Japanned	Weight, Dozen
~~785~~		8½ lbs.
~~785½~~	" " Galvanized	8⅝ "

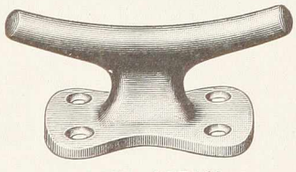
Line Cleats



1068, 1071½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
~~1068~~	1¾ in.	Japanned	1 lb.
1068½	"	Galvanized	1 "
~~1069~~	2½ in.	Japanned	2 lbs.
1069½	"	Galvanized	2 "
		CAST BRASS	
1071	1¾ in.	Polished	1 lb.
1071½	2½ "	"	1¾ lbs.

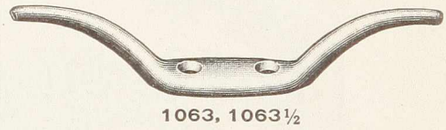
Three dozen in a box
Nos. 1071 and 1071½, with screws; others, without screws



1051, 1051½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
~~1051~~	3¼ in.	Japanned	4⅛ lbs.
1051½	"	Galvanized	4⅛ "

One dozen in a box, without screws



1063, 1063½

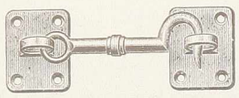
No.	MALLEABLE IRON
~~1063~~	Japanned
1063½	Galvanized

Size	Weight Dozen
4½ in.	14 oz.
6 "	1½ lbs.
8 "	2¼ "

Two dozen in a box, without screws
State size

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Cabin Door Hooks

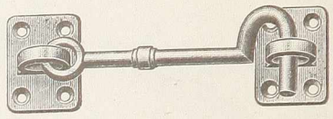


762
Plates 1x1¼ in.

No. *762 — **CAST BRASS,** Polished
Wrought brass plates

Size Length	Weight Dozen
2½ in.	1⅜ lbs.
3 "	1½ "
3½ "	1⅝ "
4 "	1¾ "
5 "	2¼ "
6 "	2⅜ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

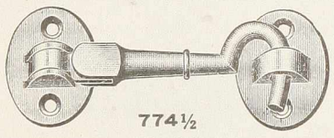


773
Plates 1⅛x1½ in.

No. *773 — **CAST BRASS,** Polished
Wrought brass plates

Size Length	Weight Dozen
2 in.	1¾ lbs.
2½ "	1¾ "
3 "	2¼ "
4 "	2½ "
5 "	3 "
6 "	4⅜ "

One dozen in a box, with screws



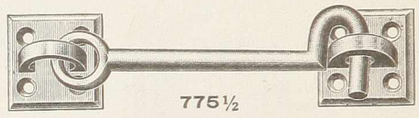
774½
Double jointed

No. *774½ — **CAST BRONZE,** Polished

Size Length	Plates	Weight Dozen
2½ in.	⅞x1½ in.	2⅝ lbs.
3 "	"	2¾ "
3½ "	"	3 "
5 "	1⅜x1⅞ in.	6 "
6 "	"	6½ "
8 "	"	7½ "

One dozen in a box, with screws

Length of 774½ hooks is measured length over all in position as illustrated; all others, length is measured from center to center of pads



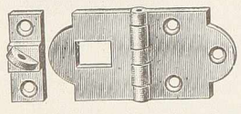
775½
Plates 1½x1½ in.

No. *775½ — **CAST BRONZE,** Polished

Size Length	Weight Dozen
3 in.	5¾ lbs.
4 "	6 "
5 "	6⅜ "
6 "	7¾ "
8 "	9½ "
10 "	10¾ "
12 "	14 "
18 "	19 "

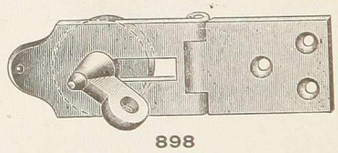
To 12 in., one-half dozen; 12 in. and 18 in., one-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Hinge Hasps



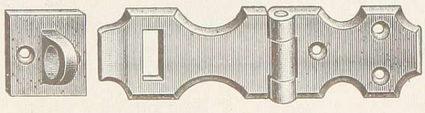
1852
Size 1½x3 in.

No. 1852 — **CAST BRASS,** Polished — Weight Dozen 2 lbs.
Two dozen in a box, with screws



898
Size 1½x5 in.

No. 898 — **WROT BRASS,** Polished — Weight Dozen 4½ lbs.
One dozen in a box, with screws

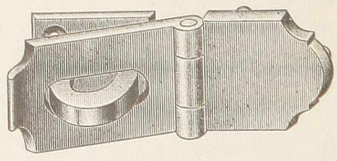


899

No. *899 — **CAST BRASS,** Polished

Size	Weight Dozen
3 in.	2 lbs.
4 "	3¼ "
5 "	5 "

One dozen in a box, with screws

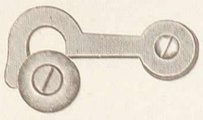


900
Size 1¾x5 in.

No. 900 — **CAST BRONZE,** Polished — Weight Dozen 11¾ lbs.
Fastened with three machine screws from the back
One-half dozen in a box, with screws

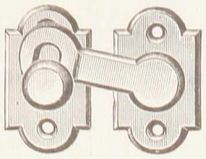
** State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Shutter Bars



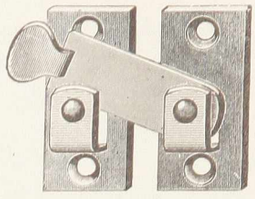
903 to 935

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
934	2 in.	Amber	8 oz.
935	2½ "	"	9 "
		WROT BRASS	
903	2 "	Polished	9 "
904	2½ "	"	10 "



913½ to 915½

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
913½	2 in.	Polished	1⅛ lbs.
914½	2½ "	"	1½ "
915½	3 "	"	1⅞ "

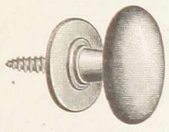


937 to 938½

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
TY937	2 in.	Amber	1 lb.
937	2 "	Plated	1 "
TY938	2½ "	Amber	1⅛ lbs.
938	2½ "	Plated	1⅛ "
		WROT BRONZE	
937½	2 "	Polished	1⅛ "
988½	2½ "	"	1¼ "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

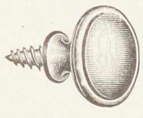
Shutter Knobs



1533

No.
*1533 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

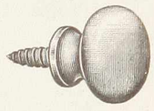
Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	11 oz.
1⅛ "	1½ lbs.
1¼ "	1⅝ "



1534¼, 3534¼

No.
3534¼ **WROT STEEL**, Plated
1534¼ **WROT BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
1 in.	6 oz.



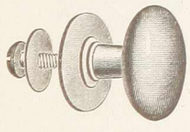
1531

No.
*1531 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	10 oz.
1 "	12 "
1⅛ "	1¾ lbs.
1¼ "	1¼ "

One dozen in a box

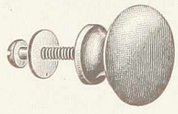
Drawer Knobs



1533½

No.
*1533½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

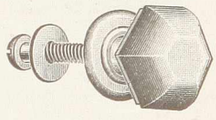
Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	13 oz.
1⅛ "	1½ lbs.
1¼ "	1⅝ "



1531½

No.
*1531½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	13 oz.
1 "	14 "
1⅛ "	1¾ lbs.
1¼ "	1¼ "



1532½

No.
*1532½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	1⅛ lbs.
1¼ "	2¼ "

One dozen in a box, with machine screws

**State size.* *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Glass Drawer Knobs

WITH MACHINE SCREW AND WASHER TO FASTEN FROM BACK



4200, 4300
PRESSED GLASS
Round Type Flat Top

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4300	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1¼ lbs.
4200	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5½ "



4200½, 4300½
PRESSED GLASS
Oval Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4300½	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1 lb.
4200½	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	4¾ lbs.



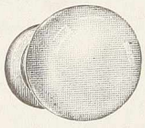
4201, 4301
CUT GLASS
Round Type Flat Top

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
~~**4301**~~	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1¼ lbs.
~~**4201**~~	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	4¾ "



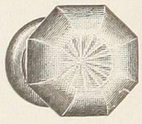
4201½, 4301½
CUT GLASS
Oval Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4301½	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1½ lbs.
4201½	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	4¾ "



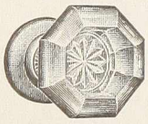
4209, 4309
PRESSED OPAL GLASS
Round Type Flat Top

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4309	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1⅜ lbs.
4209	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5½ "



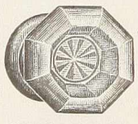
4240, 4340
PRESSED GLASS
Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4340	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1½ lbs.
4240	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5½ "



4240½, 4340½
PRESSED GLASS
Octagon Top

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4340½	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1 lb.
4240½	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5 lbs.



4241, 4341
CUT GLASS
Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4341	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1¼ lbs.
4241	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5 "



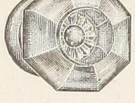
4242, 4342
CUT GLASS
Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
~~**4342**~~	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1¼ lbs.
~~**4242**~~	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5¼ "



4247, 4347
CUT GLASS
Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4347	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1 lb.
4247	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5¼ lbs.



4248, 4348
PRESSED GLASS
Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4348	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1⅛ lbs.
4248	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5¼ "



4249, 4349
PRESSED OPAL GLASS
Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4349	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1¼ lbs.
4249	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5½ "



4252, 4352
PRESSED GLASS
Cut Glass Top Octagon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4352	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1⅜ lbs.
4252	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	5¼ "



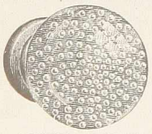
4270, 4370
PRESSED GLASS
Ball Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4370	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1⅜ lbs.
4270	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	6½ "



4273, 4373
CUT GLASS
Ball Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4373	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1⅜ lbs.
4273	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	6 "

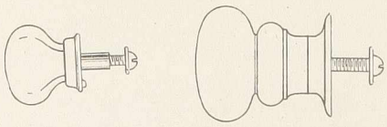


4277, 4377
PRESSED GLASS
Ball Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4377	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	2 lbs.
4277	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	6¾ "

Outline View

Showing Method of Application



1¼ in. knob with screws for wood ½ to ⅞ in. thick

1¾ in. knobs with screws for wood up to 1⅛ in. thick

One dozen in a box



4279, 4379
PRESSED OPAL GLASS
Ball Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4379	1¼ in.	Wrot Bronze	1½ lbs.
4279	1¾ "	Cast Bronze	6¾ "

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Drawer Pulls



4362½, 4362¾

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4362½	2⅛ in.	Polished	5 oz.
4362¾	3¼ "	"	9 "

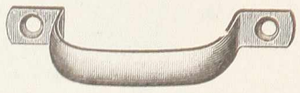
Three dozen in a box, with screws



04363½

No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
04363½	2¼ in.	Polished	4 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws



1261 to 4363

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
~~1261~~	3 in.	Japanned	6 oz.
~~1263~~	3½ "	"	7 "
TY3361	3 "	Amber	7 "
TY3363	3½ "	"	8 "
3361	3 "	Plated	7 "
3363	3½ "	"	8 "
		WROT BRONZE	
4361	3 "	Polished	8 "
4363	3½ "	"	9 "

Nos. 1261 and 1263, three dozen in a box, with screws; all others, three dozen in a box, with screws



3364½ to 4366½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3364½	2⅝ in.	Amber	10 oz.
TY3365½	3 "	"	13 "
TY3366½	4 "	"	1¼ lbs.
3364½	2⅝ "	Polished, Plated	10 oz.
3365½	3 "	" "	13 "
3366½	4 "	" "	1¼ lbs.
		CAST BRONZE	
4364½	2⅝ "	Polished	10 oz.
4365½	3 "	"	15 "
4366½	4 "	"	1½ lbs.

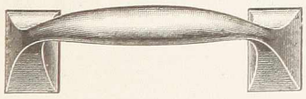
Nos. 4365½ and 4366½, one dozen; all others, three dozen in a box, with screws



3364 to 3366

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3364	2⅝ in.	Amber	9 oz.
TY3365	3 "	"	13 "
TY3366	4 "	"	1⅛ lbs.
3364	2⅝ "	Polished, Plated	9 oz.
3365	3 "	" "	13 "
3366	4 "	" "	1⅛ lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

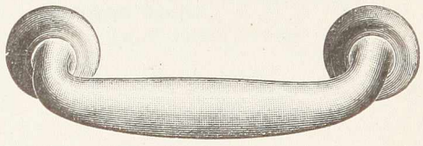


3367 to 4367½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
T3367	3 in.	Plated	1¾ lbs.
T3367½	4 "	"	2 "
3367	3 "	Polished, Plated	1¾ "
3367½	4 "	" "	2 "
		CAST BRONZE	
4367	3 "	Polished	1¾ "
4367½	4 "	"	2 "

Fasten with machine screws from the inside

One dozen in a box, with screws for wood up to 1 in. thick



4369

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4369	4¼ in.	Polished	4 lbs.

Fasten with machine screws from the inside

One dozen in a box, with screws for wood up to 1⅛ in. thick

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Drawer Pulls



3358 to 3360

No.	Size	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY3358	3¼ in.	Amber	1⅝ lbs.
TY3359	3¾ "	"	1¼ "
TY3360	4¼ "	"	1⅝ "
3358	3¼ "	Polished, Plated	1⅝ "
3359	3¾ "	" "	1¼ "
3360	4¼ "	" "	1⅝ "

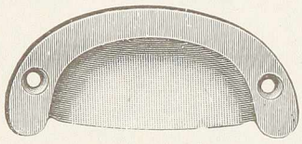
Three dozen in a box, with screws



01224 to 01226

No.	Size	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY01224	2⅞ in.	Amber	1⅛ lbs.
TY01225	3¼ "	"	1½ "
TY01226	3¾ "	"	1⅝ "
01224	2⅞ "	Polished, Plated	1⅛ "
01225	3¼ "	" "	1½ "
01226	3¾ "	" "	1⅝ "

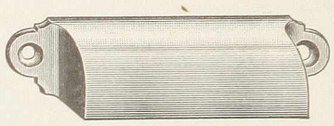
Three dozen in a box, with screws



703 to 1107

No.	Size	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
703	3¾ in.	Japanned	1⅝ lbs.
~~1106~~	3¼ "	"	1½ "
~~1107~~	2½ "	"	13 oz.

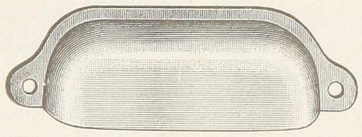
Three dozen in a box, with screws



1358 to 01360

No.	Size	Cast Iron	Weight Dozen
TY01358	3¼ in.	Amber	1⅝ lbs.
TY01359	3¾ "	"	1¾ "
TY01360	4¼ "	"	1¾ "
01358	3¼ "	Polished, Plated	1⅛ "
01359	3¾ "	" "	1¾ "
01360	4¼ "	" "	1¾ "
		Cast Bronze	
1358	3¼ "	Polished	1¼ "
1359	3¾ "	"	1⅝ "
1360	4¼ "	"	1¾ "

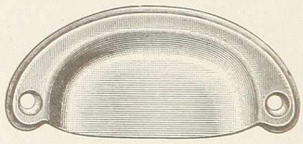
Nos. **01358, 01359** and **01360,** three dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws



1364 to 01365

No.	Size	Wrot Steel	Weight Dozen
TY01364	3½ in.	Amber	11 oz.
TY01365	4 "	"	13 "
01364	3½ "	Plated	11 "
01365	4 "	"	13 "
		Wrot Bronze	
1364	3½ "	Polished	12 "
1365	4 "	"	14 "

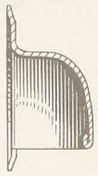
Nos. **01364** and **01365,** three dozen; others, one dozen in a box with screws



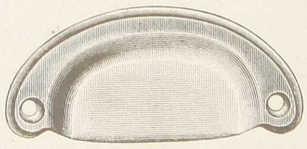
2106¼ to 02107¼

No.	Size	Wrot Steel	Weight Dozen
TY02106¼	3½ in.	Amber	10 oz.
TY02107¼	3 "	"	7 "
02106¼	3½ "	Plated	10 "
02107¼	3 "	"	7 "
		Wrot Bronze	
2106¼	3½ "	Polished	12 "
2107¼	3 "	"	11 "

No. **02106¼,** two dozen; No. **02107¼,** three dozen; all others, one dozen in a box, with screws



SECTION



2106¾ to 02107¾

Edge of cup is rolled under, presenting a smooth surface to pull against and reinforcing the edge

No.	Size	Wrot Steel	Weight Dozen
TY02106¾	3½ in.	Amber	10 oz.
TY02107¾	3 "	"	8 "
02106¾	3½ "	Plated	10 "
02107¾	3 "	"	8 "

No.	Size	Wrot Bronze	Weight Dozen
2106¾	3½ in.	Polished	12 oz.
2107¾	3 "	"	8 "

No. **02106¾,** two dozen; No. **02107¾,** three dozen; all others, one dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Drawer Pulls



3358 to 3360

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY3358	3¼ in.	Amber	1⅝ lbs.
TY3359	3¾ "	"	1¼ "
TY3360	4¼ "	"	1⅝ "
3358	3¼ "	Polished, Plated	1⅝ "
3359	3¾ "	" "	1¼ "
3360	4¼ "	" "	1⅝ "

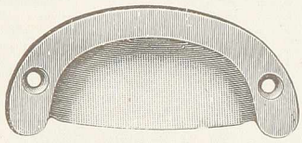
Three dozen in a box, with screws



01224 to 01226

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY01224	2⅞ in.	Amber	1⅛ lbs.
TY01225	3¼ "	"	1½ "
TY01226	3¾ "	"	1⅝ "
01224	2⅞ "	Polished, Plated	1⅛ "
01225	3¼ "	" "	1½ "
01226	3¾ "	" "	1⅝ "

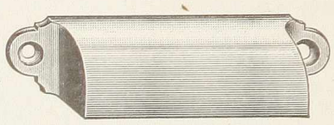
Three dozen in a box, with screws



703 to 1107

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
703	3¾ in.	Japanned	1⅝ lbs.
~~1106~~	3¼ "	"	1½ "
~~1107~~	2½ "	"	13 oz.

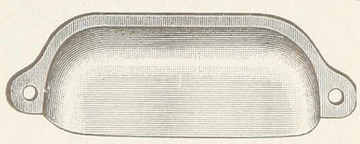
Three dozen in a box, without screws



1358 to 01360

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY01358	3¼ in.	Amber	1⅝ lbs.
TY01359	3¾ "	"	1¾ "
TY01360	4¼ "	"	1¾ "
01358	3¼ "	Polished, Plated	1⅛ "
01359	3¾ "	" "	1¾ "
01360	4¼ "	" "	1¾ "
		CAST BRONZE	
1358	3¼ "	Polished	1¼ "
1359	3¾ "	"	1⅝ "
1360	4¼ "	"	1¾ "

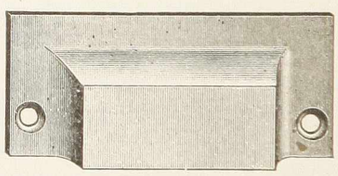
Nos. 01358, 01359 and 01360, three dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws



1364 to 01365

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	
TY01364	3½ in.	Amber	
TY01365	4 "	"	
01364	3½ "	Plated	
01365	4 "	"	
		WROT BRONZE	
1364	3½ "	Polished	
1365	4 "	"	

Nos. 01364 and 01365, three dozen; others, one doz with screws



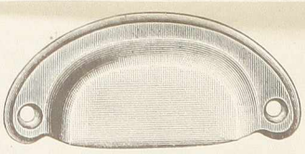
1241½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
TY01241½	3¼ in.	CAST IRON, Amber	2⅛ lbs
01241½	"	" " Polished Plated	"
1241½	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished	"

No. 01241½ Three Dozen, No. 1241½ One Dozen in a Box with Screws.



SECTION



2106¾ to 02107¾

Edge of cup is rolled under, presenting a smooth surface to pull against and reinforcing the edge

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
TY02106¾	3½ in.	Amber	10 oz.
TY02107¾	3 "	"	8 "
02106¾	3½ "	Plated	10 "
02107¾	3 "	"	8 "

No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2106¾	3½ in.	Polished	12 oz.
2107¾	3 "	"	8 "

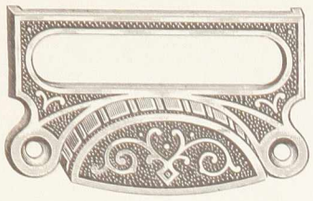
No. 02106¾, two dozen; No. 02107¾, three dozen; all others, one dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Attach to Page 464

Druggist Drawer Pulls

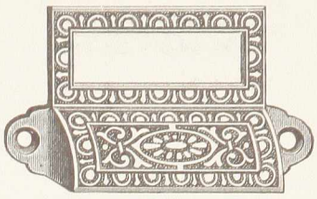
CARDS CAN BE INSERTED AFTER PULLS ARE IN PLACE



3339

Size 1⅝ x 3 in. Opening $\frac{9}{16}$ x $2\frac{9}{16}$ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3339	CAST IRON, Amber	1½ lbs.
3339	" " Polished, Plated	1½ "



3331, 3332

Size 1¾ x 3¼ in. Opening ½ x 1¾ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3331	CAST IRON, Amber	1¾ lbs.
3331	" " Polished, Plated	1¾ "

Size 2¼ x 4¼ in. Opening ⅝ x 2⅜ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3332	CAST IRON, Amber	2¾ lbs.
3332	" " Polished, Plated	2¾ "



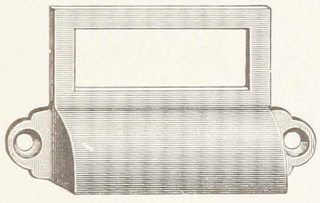
3333, 3334

Size 1½ x 3¼ in. Opening ⅝ x 2 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3333	CAST IRON, Amber	1¾ lbs.
3333	" " Polished, Plated	1¾ "

Size 1⅝ x 4 in. Opening ⅝ x 2⅝ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY3334	CAST IRON, Amber	2¾ lbs.
3334	" " Polished, Plated	2¾ "



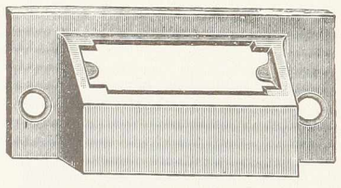
1631, 01632

Size 1¾ x 3¼ in. Opening ⅝ x 1¾ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY01631	CAST IRON, Amber	1½ lbs.
01631	" " Polished, Plated	1½ "
1631	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1½ "

Size 2⅛ x 4⅛ in. Opening ¾ x 2½ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY01632	CAST IRON, Amber	2¼ lbs.
01632	" " Polished, Plated	2¼ "
1632	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2⅝ "



1633, 01634

Size $1\frac{7}{16}$ x 3¼ in. Opening ⅝ x 2 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY01633	CAST IRON, Amber	1¾ lbs.
01633	" " Polished, Plated	1¾ "
1633	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1⅞ "

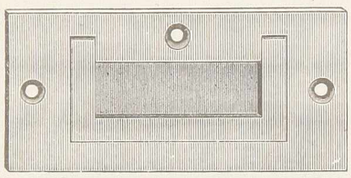
Size 1½ x 3⅞ in. Opening ⅝ x 2⅝ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
TY01634	CAST IRON, Amber	2¼ lbs.
01634	" " Polished, Plated	2¼ "
1634	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2½ "

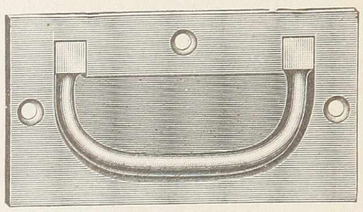
One dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Flush Drawer Handles



1724



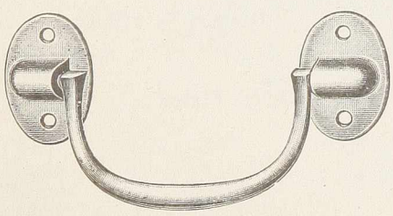
724½, 727½

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
1724	1⅝ x 3½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2¼ lbs.

No.	Size					Weight, Dozen
724½	2 x 3½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished				2½ lbs.
727½	2¼ x 4	"	"	"	"	3½ "

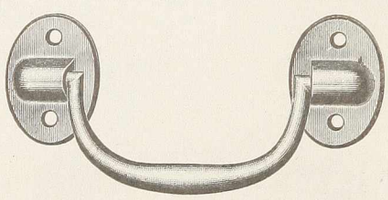
One dozen in a box, with screws

Lifting Handles



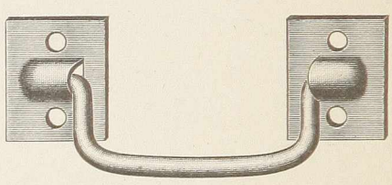
516 to 520

Bail swings one way



516½ to 520½

Bail swings both ways



513, 514

Bail swings both ways

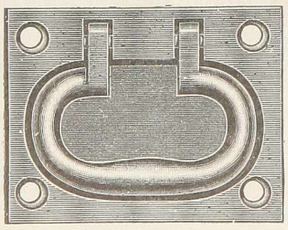
No.	Bail	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
516	2½ in.	Polished	1¼ lbs.
517	3 "	"	1⅜ "
518	3½ "	"	2 "
~~519~~	3¾ "	"	2⅜ "
520	4 "	"	2¾ "

No.	Bail	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
516½	2½ in.	Polished	1¼ lbs.
517½	3 "	"	1⅜ "
518½	3½ "	"	1½ "
~~519½~~	3¾ "	"	2⅛ "
520½	4 "	"	2⅜ "

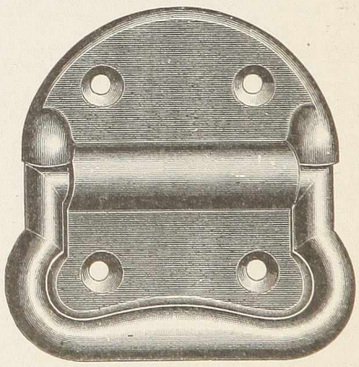
No.	Bail	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
~~513~~	2½ in.	Plated	14 oz
		WROT BRONZE	
~~514~~	2½ "	Polished	1⅛ lbs.

Two dozen in a box, with screws

Chest Handles



1874, 1877½



1871 to 1873½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Pairs
1874	2¼ x 3 in.	Japanned	8 lbs.
1875	2½ x 3½ "	"	10 "
1876	3½ x 4¼ "	"	22½ "
1877	4⅛ x 5 "	"	25½ "

One ~~half~~ dozen pairs in a box, without screws

		CAST BRASS	
1874½	2¼ x 3 in.	Polished	8½ "
1875½	2½ x 3½ "	"	10½ "
1876½	3½ x 4¼ "	"	23 "
1877½	4⅛ x 5 "	"	24½ "

One ~~half~~ dozen pairs in a box, with screws

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Pairs
01871	3 x 3 in.	Japanned	8½ lbs.
1871	3½ x 3½ "	"	14½ "
1872	4 x 4 "	"	18¾ "
1873	4¾ x 5 "	"	26¼ "

½ ~~One quarter~~ dozen pairs in a box, without screws

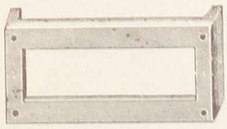
		CAST BRASS	
01871½	3 x 3 in.	Polished	8¾ "
1871½	3½ x 3½ "	"	16½ "
1872½	4 x 4 "	"	20¾ "
1873½	4¾ x 5 "	"	28¾ "

½ ~~One quarter~~ dozen pairs in a box, with screws

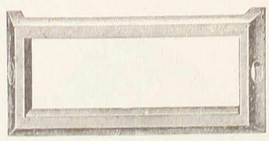
Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Card Plates

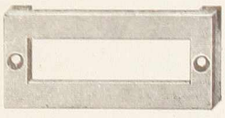
CARDS CAN BE INSERTED AFTER PLATES ARE IN PLACE



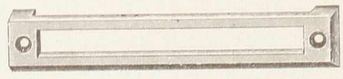
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2942	1 x 2 1/8 in.	1/2 x 1 3/4 in.	Polished



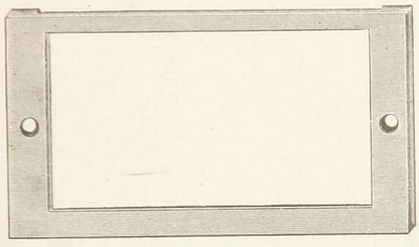
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2943	1 1/4 x 2 5/8 in.	5/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Polished



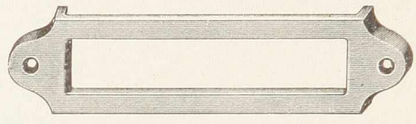
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2941	1 x 2 1/8 in.	1/2 x 1 5/8 in.	Polished
2944	1 1/4 x 2 3/4 "	5/8 x 2 1/8 "	"
2952	1 3/4 x 3 3/8 "	1 1/8 x 2 3/4 "	"
2959	1 5/8 x 4 3/8 "	1 x 3 3/4 "	"
2962	2 1/2 x 6 "	1 1/2 x 4 7/8 "	"



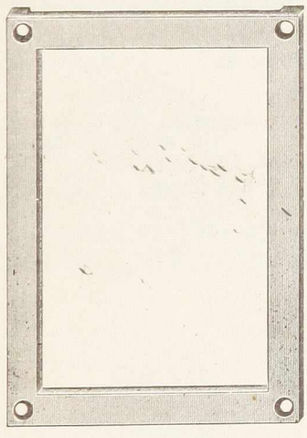
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2945	1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	1/4 x 2 3/4 in.	Polished
2957	1 x 3 3/4 "	5/8 x 2 3/4 "	"
2955	1 3/4 x 6 1/8 "	1 1/4 x 5 "	"
2956	1 1/4 x 6 3/4 "	7/8 x 5 1/2 "	"
2963	1 1/2 x 7 3/4 "	1 x 7 "	"



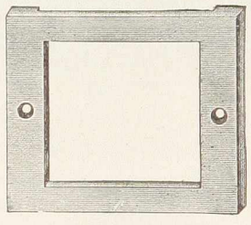
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2960	2 1/8 x 3 5/8 in.	1 3/4 x 2 7/8 in.	Polished
2954	2 1/4 x 4 "	1 7/8 x 3 3/8 "	"
2961	3 5/8 x 5 "	2 7/8 x 4 1/4 "	"



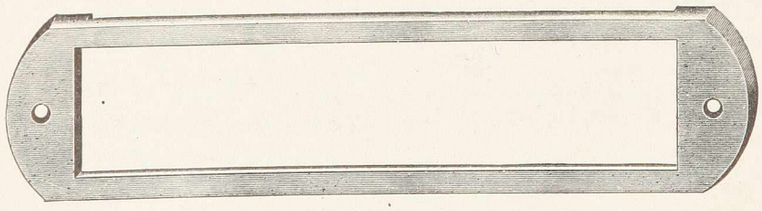
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2946	1 x 3 3/8 in.	1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	Polished
2947	1 x 4 1/8 "	5/8 x 2 7/8 "	"
2948	3/4 x 5 "	7/16 x 3 5/8 "	"
2940	1 x 5 1/8 "	5/8 x 3 7/8 "	"
2949	1 1/2 x 5 3/8 "	1 1/8 x 3 7/8 "	"
2950	1 3/4 x 6 1/4 "	1 1/4 x 4 1/2 "	"



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2953	3 x 4 1/4 in.	2 1/4 x 3 1/2 in.	Polished



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2958	2 x 2 3/8 in.	1 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.	Polished

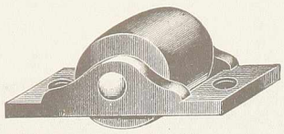


No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2951	1 3/4 x 7 5/8 in.	1 3/8 x 6 1/4 in.	Polished

All three dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Sash Rollers



594, 594¼

No. ***594** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Case	Wheel	Weight Gross
⅝ in.	⅝ x 1½ in.	⅝ in. dia.	7½ lbs.
¾ "	¾ x 1⅝ "	⅝ " "	10⅜ "
⅞ "	⅞ x 2 "	¾ " "	18½ "
1 "	1 x 2⅛ "	⅞ " "	19 "
1¼ "	1¼ x 2¼ "	1 " "	19⅝ "

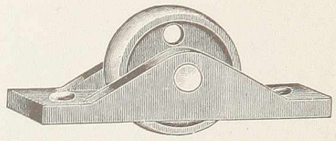
One-half gross in a box, without screws

***594¼** — **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Case	Wheel Wrot Brass	Weight Dozen
⅝ in.	⅝ x 1½ in.	⅝ in. dia.	14 oz.
¾ "	¾ x 1⅝ "	⅝ " "	1⅛ lbs.
⅞ "	⅞ x 2 "	¾ " "	2 "
1 "	1 x 2⅛ "	⅞ " "	2¾ "
†1¼ "	1¼ x 2¼ "	1 " "	4 "

Two dozen in a box, with screws

†Can be made ball bearing



593

No. ***593** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
1 in.	1 x 3 in.	1¼ in. dia.	3¼ lbs.
1¼ "	1¼ x 3¼ "	1½ " "	5¼ "
1½ "	1½ x 3⅞ "	1¾ " "	8 "

One dozen in a box, without screws

Shutter Sheaves



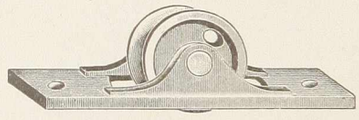
750, 750¼, 750¾

Wheel ⅝ in. dia. Face ⅜ x 1 11/16 in.

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
750	**WROT STEEL**	**WROT IRON**, Turned	7 oz.
750¼	" "	**WROT BRASS** "	7 "
750¾	**WROT BRASS**	" " "	8 "

Two dozen in a box; **750** and **750¼**, without screws; **750¾**, with screws

Use track Nos. **990½**, **990⅛** or **991½**



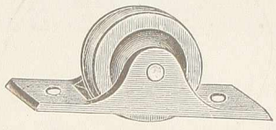
751, 751¼, 751¾

Wheel 1 in. dia. Face ¾ x 3¼ in.

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
751	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	**CAST IRON**, Polished	1½ lbs.
751¼	" " "	**CAST BRASS**, Turned	1½ "
751¾	**CAST BRASS**, Polished	" " "	1¾ "

One dozen in a box; **751** and **751¼**, without screws; **751¾**, with screws

Use track Nos. **990¼**, **990½** or **991½**



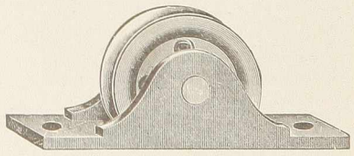
752, 752¼, 752¾

Wheel 1¼ in. dia. Face ⅝ x 2½ in.

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
752	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	**CAST IRON**, Polished	1½ lbs.
752¼	" " "	**CAST BRASS**, Turned	1½ "
752¾	**CAST BRASS**, Polished	" " "	1¾ "

One dozen in a box; **752** and **752¼**, without screws; **752¾**, with screws

Use track Nos. **990¼**, **990½** or **991½**



753, 753¼, 753¾

Wheel 1½ in. dia. Face ⅝ x 3 3/16 in.

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
753	**CAST IRON**, Japanned	**CAST IRON**, Polished	2½ lbs.
753¼	" " "	**CAST BRASS**, Turned	2⅝ "
753¾	**CAST BRASS**, Polished	" " "	2⅝ "

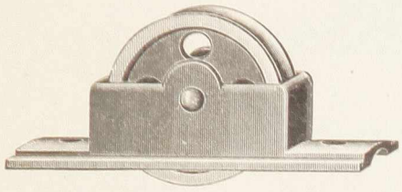
Can be furnished ball-bearing at additional price

One dozen in a box; **753** and **753¼**, without screws; **753¾**, with screws

Use track Nos. **990¼**, **990½** or **991½**

** State size*

Shutter Sheaves

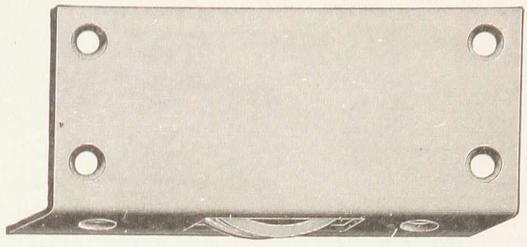


588, 588½

Wheel 1¾ in. dia. Face 1 x 3¾ in.

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
588	CAST IRON, Japanned	CAST IRON, Polished	3½ lbs.
588½	" " "	CAST BRASS, Turned	4¼ "

One dozen in a box, without screws
Use track Nos. 990, 0990, 990¾, 992 or 992½



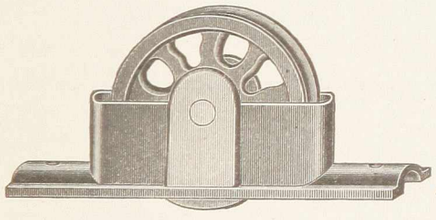
0580

Steel ball bearing
Wheel 2 in. dia. Case 2⅛ x 4¾ in.

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
0580	WROT STEEL	IRON, Polished	7 lbs.

One dozen in a box, without screws
Use track Nos. 990½, 990¼ or 991½

Sliding Door Sheaves

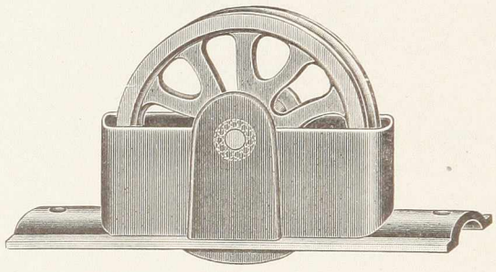


7½

No.	Case	Wheel
*7½	CAST IRON, Japanned	IRON, Polished, Brass Axle

Wheel		Face	Weight Set of Four
3 in. dia.	½ in. thick	1 x 5⅜ in.	3⅜ lbs.
4 " "	½ " "	1⅛ x 6¼ "	5 "

Use track Nos. 990, 0990 or 990¾



9

Roller bearing

No.	Case	Wheel
*9	CAST IRON, Japanned	IRON, Polished

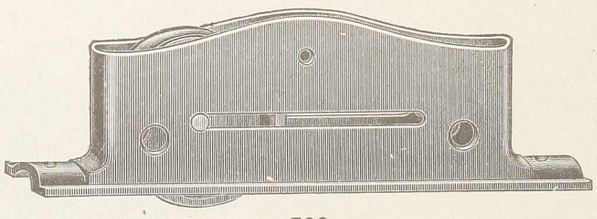
Wheel		Face	Weight Set of Four
3 in. dia.	½ in. thick	1⅛ x 6 in.	3¾ lbs.
4 " "	½ " "	1⅛ x 7 "	6 "
~~5~~ " "	⅝ " "	1 7/16 x 8½ "	9¼ "
~~6~~ " "	⅝ " "	1¾ x 9⅞ "	13 "

Use track Nos. 990, 0990 or 990¾

One set of four in a box, without screws

** State diameter of wheel*

Sliding Door Sheaves



500

No.	Case	Wheel
*500	CAST IRON, Japanned	IRON, Turned

Wheel	To Run	Face	Weight Set of Four
2½ in. dia.	33 in.	1⅛ x 8¾ in.	5¼ lbs.
3 " "	42 "	1⅛ x 9 "	6¼ "
4 " "	46 "	1⅛ x 11 "	9½ "
5 " "	51 "	1⅜ x 12¾ "	15½ "
6 " "	66 "	1¼ x 14 "	19¾ "

Use track Nos. **990, 0990** or **990¾**

One set of four in a box, without screws

**State diameter of wheel*

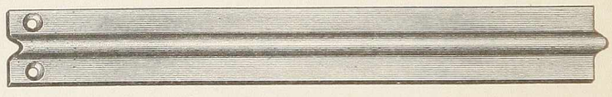
Sliding Door Rail



990⅛, 990¼

No.	Width		Weight Per 100 Feet
990⅛	3/16 in.	WROT BRASS, Plain	5 lbs.
990¼	¼ "	" " "	9 "

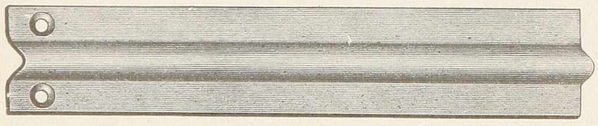
Furnished in two, three, four, five, six, seven or eight foot lengths



990½, 992½

No.	Width		Weight Per 100 Feet
991½	¾ in.	WROT STEEL, Bronze Plated	8½ lbs.
992	1 "	" " " "	13½ "
990½	¾ "	WROT BRASS, Plain	10¼ "
992½	1 "	" " "	16½ "

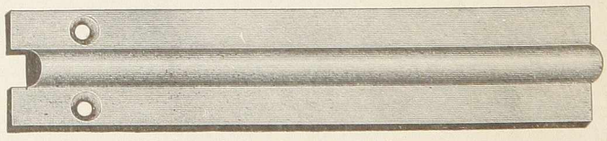
Furnished in two, three, four, five, six, seven or eight foot lengths



990, 990¾

No.	Width		Weight Per 100 Feet
990	1⅛ in.	WROT STEEL, Bronze Plated	19 lbs.
990¾	1⅛ "	WROT BRASS, Plain	26 "

Furnished in two, three, four, five, six, seven or eight foot lengths



0990

No.	Width		Weight Per 100 Feet
0990	1¼ in.	CAST IRON, Painted	54½ lbs.

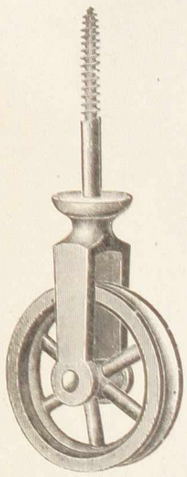
Furnished in two foot lengths

State length of pieces

Packed without screws

Screw Pulleys

WROUGHT STEEL SCREW

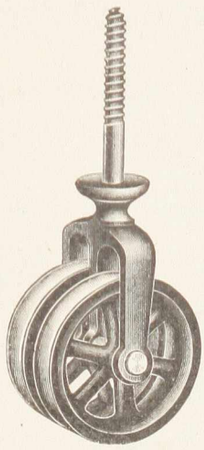


1658

No. **1658** CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	13 oz.
1 "	15 "
1¼ "	1⅛ lbs.
1½ "	1½ "
1¾ "	2¼ "
2 "	2½ "
2¼ "	3¼ "
2½ "	4¼ "
3 "	6¼ "
4 "	17¼ "
5 "	32¾ "

2¼ in. and smaller, two dozen; 2½ in. and others, one dozen in a box

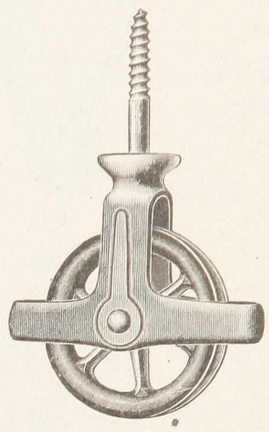


1726

No. **1726** CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1¾ in.	4 lbs.

One dozen in a box

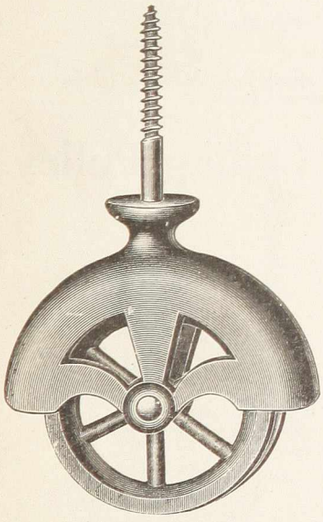


1662

No. **1662** CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1¼ in.	1¾ lbs.
1½ "	2 "
1¾ "	2⅞ "
2 "	3½ "
2¼ "	4½ "
2½ "	5½ "
3 "	8 "
4 "	22½ "
5 "	37½ "

3 in. and smaller, one dozen; 4 and 5 in., one-third dozen in a box

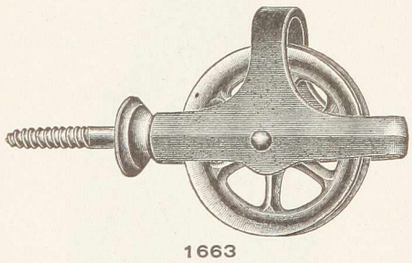


1730

No. **1730** CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	4¼ lbs.
2½ "	7¾ "
3 "	8¾ "

One dozen in a box

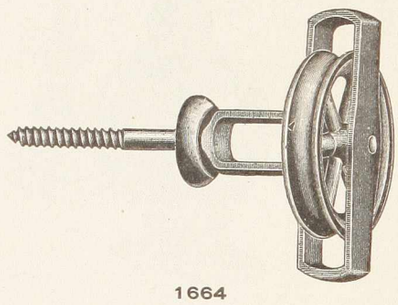


1663

No. **1663** CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1½ in.	2¼ lbs.
2 "	4 "

One dozen in a box



1664

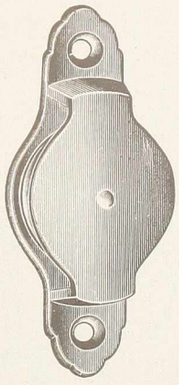
No. **1664** CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
2 in., 2 in. shank	3⅝ lbs.

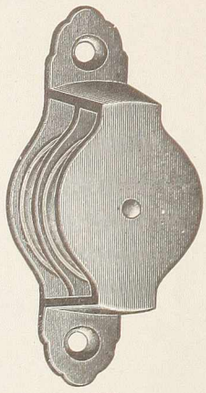
One dozen in a box

State size. *The size of pulleys is the diameter of the wheel*

Side Pulleys



1770



1771

No. **1770** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

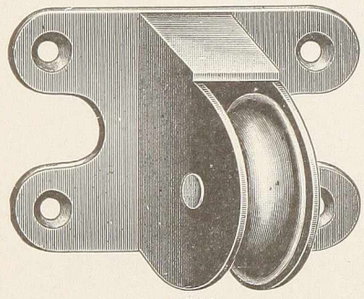
Size	Weight, Dozen	Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	1¼ lbs.	2¼ in.	7 lbs.
1 "	2½ "	2½ "	7⅝ "
1¼ "	1⅞ "	3 "	12¼ "
1½ "	2¼ "	4 "	33½ "
1¾ "	3¼ "	5 "	58 "
2 "	4½ "		

1¼ in. and smaller, two dozen; 2 and 2¼ in., one dozen; 2½ and 3 in., one-half dozen; 4 and 5 in., one-quarter dozen in a box, without screws

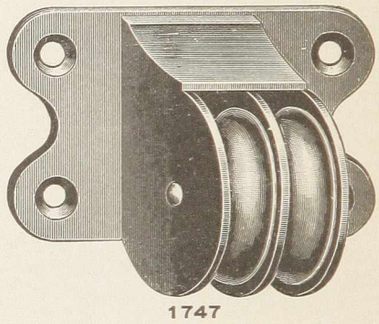
No. **1771** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1 in.	1½ lbs.
1¼ "	3 "
1½ "	4¼ "
1¾ "	5½ "
2 "	7½ "
2½ "	16½ "

Hot House Pulleys



1743



1747

No. **1743** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1¾ in.	7 lbs.
2 "	10¼ "
2¼ "	12¼ "
2½ "	16¾ "

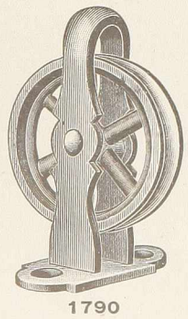
1¾ and 2 in., one dozen; 2¼ and 2½ in., one-half dozen in a box, without screws

No. **1747** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1¾ in.	10 lbs.
2 "	13¾ "
2¼ "	17½ "
2½ "	23¼ "

1¾ in., one dozen; others, one-half dozen in a box, without screws

Upright Pulleys



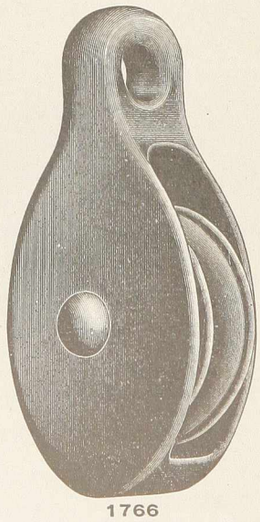
1790

No. **1790** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1¾ in.	3⅛ lbs.
2 "	3⅜ "
2½ "	5⅛ "
3 "	7¼ "

1¾ and 2 in., two dozen; 2½ and 3 in., one dozen in a box, without screws

Wagon Brake Pulleys

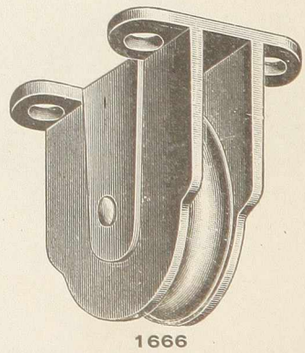


1766

No. **1766** Size 2½ in. **CAST IRON** Japanned Weight, Dozen 20¼ lbs.

One-half dozen in a box

Ceiling Pulleys



1666

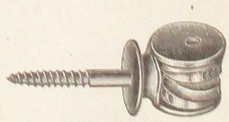
No. **1666** — **CAST IRON**, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
1¾ in.	6 lbs.
2 "	8 "
2½ "	11¾ "

One dozen in a box, without screws

State size. The size of pulley is the diameter of the wheel

Curtain Pulleys



1647

No. **1647** **CAST IRON**, Coppered Wrot Steel Screw

Size	Weight, Dozen
5/8 in.	1 1/8 lbs.
3/4 "	1 7/8 "

Two dozen in a box



1648

No. **1648** **CAST IRON**, Galvanized Brass Pin

Size	Weight, Dozen
5/8 in.	2 lbs.

Two dozen in a box, without screws



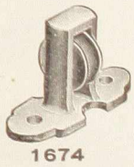
1649

No. **1649** **CAST IRON**, Coppered

Size	Weight, Dozen
5/8 in.	1 1/4 lbs.
3/4 "	2 1/8 "

Two dozen in a box, without screws

Upright Pulleys



1674

No. **1674** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
5/8 in.	15 oz.

Side Pulleys



1673

No. **1673** **WROT BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
1/2 in.	11 oz.
5/8 "	15 "
3/4 "	15 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

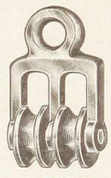
Swing Pulleys



1670

No. **1670** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
5/8 in.	11 oz.
3/4 "	11 "
7/8 "	11 "



1680

No. **1680** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
5/8 in.	1 1/8 lbs.
3/4 "	1 1/8 "

Three dozen in a box

Screw Pulleys



1652

No. **1652** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
1/2 in.	10 oz.
5/8 "	12 "
3/4 "	13 "
7/8 "	15 "
1 "	1 lb.
1 1/4 "	1 3/8 lbs.
1 1/2 "	1 5/8 "
1 3/4 "	1 7/8 "
2 "	2 1/2 "



1700

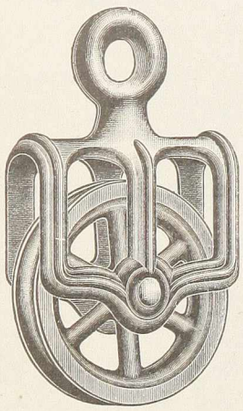
No. **1700** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
1/2 in.	14 oz.
5/8 "	1 1/8 lbs.
3/4 "	1 1/4 "
1 "	1 1/4 "
1 1/4 "	1 5/8 "

One dozen in a box

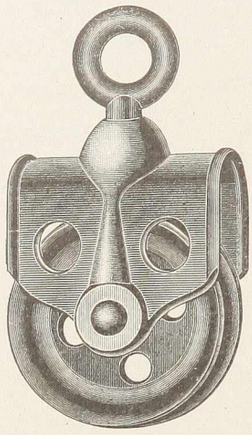
State size. The size of pulley is the diameter of the wheel

Clothes Line Pulleys



1786, 1786½

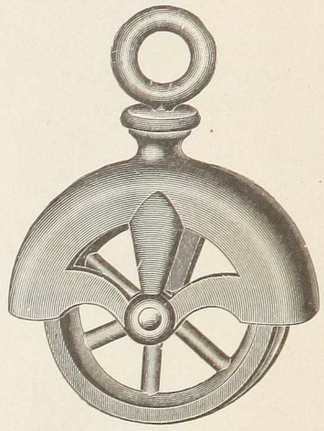
No.		
*1786	CAST IRON, Japanned	
*1786½	" " Galvanized	
Size		Weight Dozen
2½ in.		7 lbs.
3 "		8¼ "



1732, 1732½

Malleable iron swivel eye

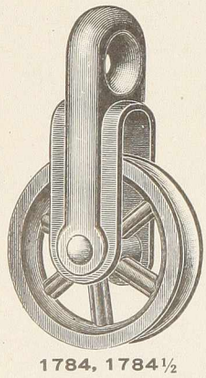
No.		
1732	CAST IRON, Japanned	
1732½	" " Galvanized	
Size		Weight Dozen
2½ in.		7¾ lbs.



1733

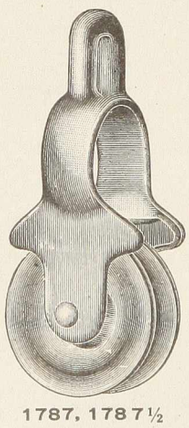
Malleable iron swivel eye

No.		
*1733	CAST IRON, Japanned	
Size		Weight Dozen
2½ in.		7⅜ lbs.
3 "		9½ "



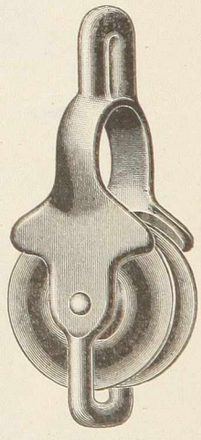
1784, 1784½

No.		
*~~1784~~	CAST IRON, Japanned	
*~~1784½~~	" " Galvanized	
Size		Weight Dozen
2 in.		5⅛ lbs.
2¾ "		9 "



1787, 1787½

No.		
*1787	CAST IRON, Japanned	
*1787½	" " Galvanized	
Size		Weight Dozen
2 in.		5¼ lbs.
2½ "		9 "



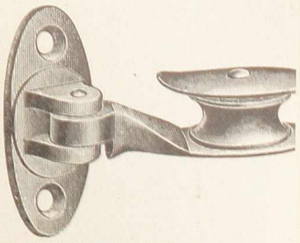
1785, 1785½

No.		
1785	CAST IRON, Japanned	
1785½	" " Galvanized	
Size		Weight Dozen
2 in.		5½ lbs.

One dozen in a box

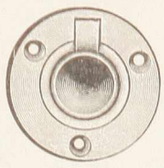
*State size. *The size of pulley is the diameter of the wheel*

Flush Rings



1780, 1780½

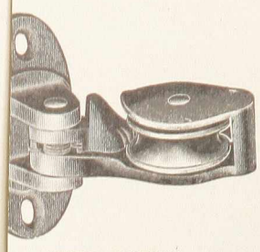
No.	Size	
1780	1¼ in.	CAST IRON, Japan
1780½	1¼ "	" " Galva



1181½
ROUND RING

No.		Size	Weight Dozen
*1181½	CAST BRASS, Polished	1¼ in. dia.	8 oz.
		1½ " "	11 "

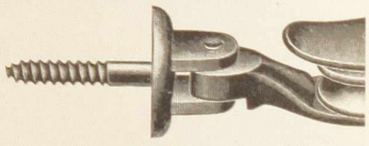
Three dozen in a box, with screws



1782, 1782½
With cam fastening

		Weight Dozen
.	CAST IRON, Japanned	3¾ lbs.
	" " Galvanized	3¾ "

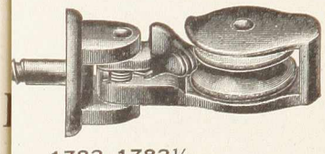
Rings



1781, 1781½

No.	Size	
~~1781~~	1¼ in.	CAST IRON, Japan
~~1781½~~	1¼ "	" " Galva

Wrot steel screw



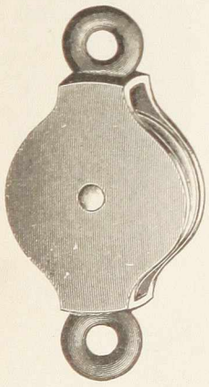
1783, 1783½
With cam fastening

		Weight Dozen
.	CAST IRON, Japanned	3¾ lbs.
	" " Galvanized	3¾ "

Wrot steel screw

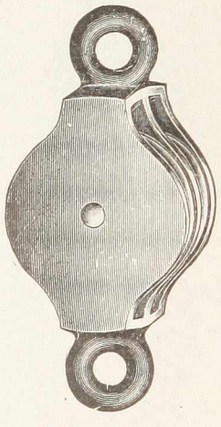
One dozen in a box

Tackle Pulleys



1760, 1760½

No.		Size	Weight, Dozen
*1760	CAST IRON, Japanned	2 in.	5½ lbs.
*1760½	" " Galvanized	2½ "	10 "
		3 "	17 "



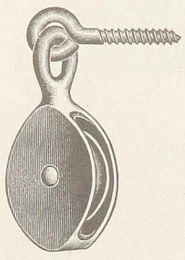
1763, 1763½

No.		Size	Weight, Dozen
*1763	CAST IRON, Japanned	2 in.	8¾ lbs.
*1763½	" " Galvanized	2½ "	16½ "
		3 "	26½ "

One-half dozen in a box

*State size. *The size of pulley is the diameter of wheel*

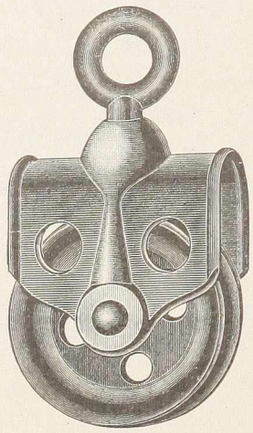
Clothes Line Pulleys



01758, 01758½

No.
01758 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
With Wrot Steel Screw Eye
01758½ **CAST IRON**, Galvanized
With Brass Screw Eye and Axle

Size	Weight, Dozen
½ in.	15 oz.
⅝ "	1½ lbs.
¾ "	2 "
1 "	2⅛ "
1¼ "	3⅜ "
1½ "	4¾ "

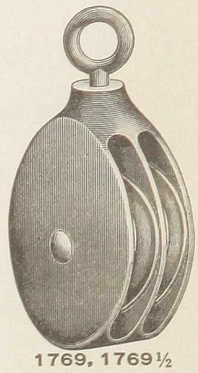


1732, 1732½

Malleable iron swivel eye

No.
732 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
732½ " " Galvanized

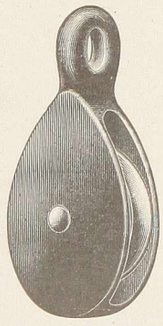
Size	Weight Dozen
2½ in.	7¾ lbs.



1769, 1769½

No.
1769 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1769½ " " Galvanized
Malleable Iron Swivel Eye

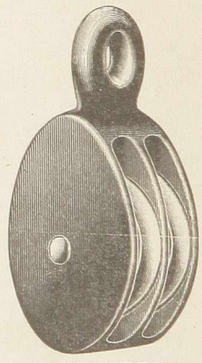
Size	Weight, Dozen
½ in.	1⅛ lbs.
⅝ "	1¾ "
¾ "	2¼ "
1 "	3 "
1¼ "	4⅜ "
1½ "	6⅜ "
1¾ "	10⅜ "
2 "	13¾ "



1758, 1758½

No.
1758 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1758½ " " Galvanized

Size	Weight, Dozen
½ in.	13 oz.
⅝ "	1¼ lbs.
¾ "	1¾ "
1 "	2 "
1¼ "	2⅞ "
1½ "	4 "
1¾ "	6¾ "
2 "	9¾ "
2½ "	17 "



1759, 1759½

No.
1759 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1759½ " " Galvanized

Size	Weight, Dozen
¾ in.	2½ lbs.
1 "	2½ "
1¼ "	3¾ "
1½ "	7½ "
1¾ "	12¾ "
2 "	16½ "
2½ "	26¼ "

1½ in. and smaller, one dozen; 1¾ in. and larger, one-half dozen in a box

State size. *The size of pulley is the diameter of wheel*

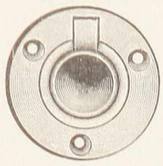
Flush Rings



1020, 01020

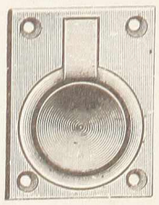
*01020 **WROT BRASS**, Polished
*1020 **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Plate	Weight, Dozen 1020	01020
1 in.	1⅜ x 1 in.	10 oz.	7 oz.
1¼ "	1⅝ x 1¼ "	13 "	10 "
1½ "	1⅞ x 1½ "	1⅛ lbs.	14 "



1181½
ROUND RING

No.		Size	Weight Dozen
*1181½	**CAST BRASS**, Polished	1¼ in. dia.	8 oz.
		1½ " "	11 "

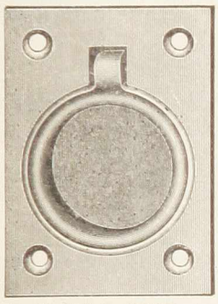


1179, 01179
ROUND RING

No.		Size	Plate	Weight, Dozen 1179	01179
*01179	**WROT BRASS**, Polished	1 in.	1⅛ x 1 in.	9 oz.	7 oz.
*1179	**CAST BRASS**, Polished	1¼ "	1⅝ x 1¼ "	1 lb.	10 "
		1½ "	2 x 1½ "	1½ lbs.	14 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Flush Trap Door Rings

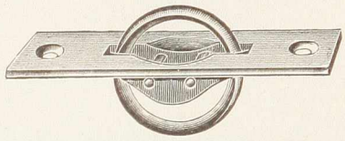


1860 to 1862

No.	Plate	Ring	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1860	3¾ x 2¾ in.	2¼ in.	Japanned	6¼ lbs.
1861	4¼ x 3¼ "	2½ "	"	10 "
~~1862~~	5 x 3½ "	2¾ "	"	14¼ "

~~No. 1862, one-half dozen; others~~; one dozen in a box, with~~out~~ screws

Locker Rings

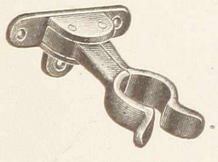


1688 to 1690

No.	Plate	CAST BRASS Polished	Weight Dozen
1688	2¼ x ⅝ in.	"	14 oz.
1689	2½ x ¾ "	"	1⅛ lbs.
1690	3⅜ x ¾ "	"	1½ "

No. 1690, one dozen; others, three dozen in a box, with screws

Umbrella Clips

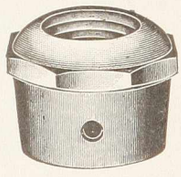


283
Plate 1¼ x 2⅜ in.
Projection 3¼ in.

No.		Weight Dozen
D283	**CAST IRON**, Dead Black	3½ lbs.
T283	" " Plated	3⅛ "

One dozen in a box; D283 with~~out~~ screws, all others, with screws

Ox Balls



276 to 290
OCTAGON

No.	Height of Ball	Diameter of Hole	CAST BRASS		Weight Gross
276	¾ in.	⅝ in.	"	"	7½ lbs.
277	13/16 "	"	"	"	9¾ "
279	⅞ "	11/16 in.	"	"	14¼ "
289	1 1/16 "	"	"	"	21¾ "
290	1⅛ "	"	"	"	20¼ "

One-half gross in a box

*State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page VI*

Turn Buttons



1123, 1123½

No.
*1123 CAST IRON, Japanned
*1123½ " " Galvanized

Size	Weight Gross
1¼ in.	3 lbs.
1½ "	3¼ "
1¾ "	4¼ "
2 "	6¼ "
~~2¼ "~~	9¾ "
2½ "	11¾ "

To 2¼ in., one gross; 2¼ and 2½ in., one-half gross in a box, without screws



1883

No.
*1883 CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight Gross
⅞ in.	1⅝ lbs.
1½ "	2½ "

One gross in a box, with screws

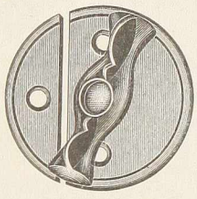


196

No.
*196 WROT BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight Gross
1¼ in.	2¼ lbs.
1½ "	2⅝ "
1¾ "	2¾ "
2 "	3½ "

One gross in a box, with screws

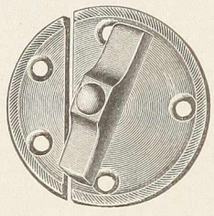


1120

No.
*1120 CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight Gross
1½ in.	11 lbs.
1¾ "	11¼ "
2 "	12 "

One-half gross in a box, without screws

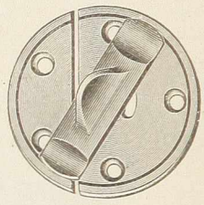


186

No.
*186 WROT BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight Dozen
1½ in.	7 lbs.
1¾ "	8 "
2 "	10 "

One-half gross in a box, with screws



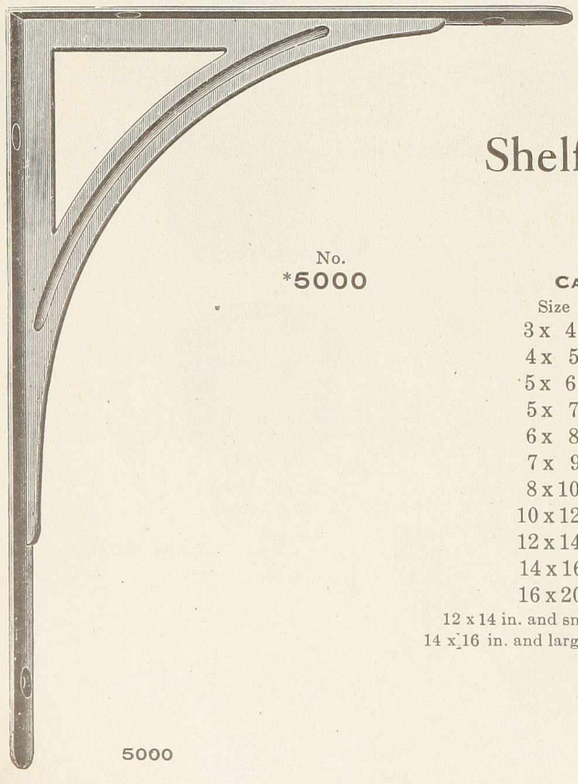
193

No.
193 CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight Gross
2 in.	20¼ lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Shelf Brackets



5000

No.
*5000

CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 x 4 in.	4¼ lbs.
4 x 5 "	7½ "
5 x 6 "	10 "
5 x 7 "	10¾ "
6 x 8 "	15 "
7 x 9 "	18 "
8 x 10 "	20¾ "
10 x 12 "	38¾ "
12 x 14 "	40 "
14 x 16 "	88 "
16 x 20 "	

12 x 14 in. and smaller, one-quarter dozen pairs in a box
14 x 16 in. and larger, one pair in a package, without screws

*State size. *Prefix letters for finish.* *Description of finishes, page V1*

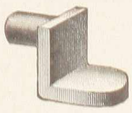
Shelf Supports



717 to 717¼

Pin ¼ in. dia.

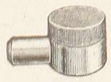
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C0717	Coppered	4 lbs.
T0717	Plated	4 "
	CAST BRASS	
717¼	Unpolished	4⅛ "
717	Polished	4⅝ "



0722

Pin ⅜ in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C0722	Coppered	9½ lbs.
T0722	Plated	9½ "



721

With rubber seat

Pin $\frac{5}{16}$ in. dia.

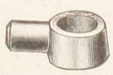
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C721	Coppered	4⅜ lbs.
T721	Plated	4⅜ "



716 to 716¼

Pin ¼ in. dia.

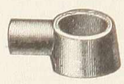
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C0716	Coppered	3⅝ lbs.
T0716	Plated	3⅝ "
	CAST BRASS	
716¼	Unpolished	4 "
716	Polished	4⅛ "



715

Pin $\frac{5}{16}$ in. dia.

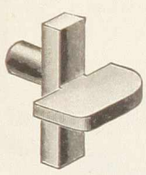
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C715	Coppered	4⅜ lbs.
T715	Plated	4⅜ "



719

Pin ⅜ in. dia.

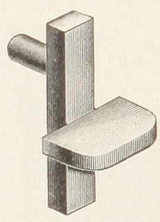
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C719	Coppered	5¼ lbs.
T719	Plated	5¼ "



718

Turned pin ⅜ in. dia.
Adjust ½ in. by inverting

No.		Weight Gross
C718	CAST IRON, Coppered	9½ lbs.
T718	" " Plated	9½ "



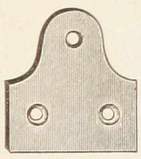
720

Turned pin ⅜ in. dia.
Adjust 1 in. by inverting

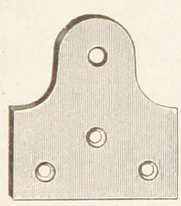
No.		Weight Gross
C720	CAST IRON, Coppered	12 lbs.
T720	" " Plated	12 "

One-half gross in a box

Mirror Plates



877 to 880

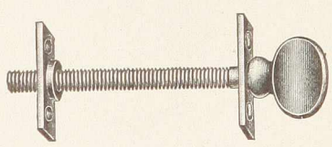


881

No.	Size		Weight Gross
877	1⅛ in.	WROT BRASS, Polished	4½ lbs.
878	1¼ "	" " "	6 "
880	1½ "	" " "	6¾ "
881	1⅝ "	" " "	8¼ "

One gross in a box, with screws

Mirror Screws



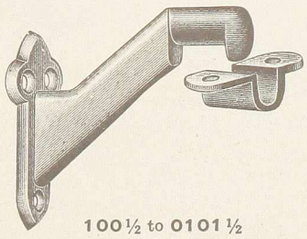
1045

No.		Size	Weight Dozen
1045	CAST BRASS, Polished	2 in.	14 oz.
		2½ "	15 "
		3 "	1 lb.
		~~2½~~	1⅛ "
		4 "	1¼ "

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

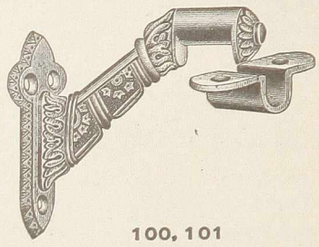
Hand Rail Brackets



100½ to 0101½

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY100½	1⅜ x 3⅛ in.	2¾ in.	Amber	5¾ lbs.
T100½	"	"	Plated	5¾ "
100½	"	"	Pol., Pl.	5¾ "
TY101½	1⅞ x 3½ in.	4 in.	Amber	9¾ "
T101½	"	"	Plated	9¾ "
101½	"	"	Pol., Pl.	9¾ "
			CAST BRONZE	
0100½	1⅜ x 3⅛ "	2¾ in.	Polished	6¼ "
0101½	1⅞ x 3½ "	4 "	"	10¾ "

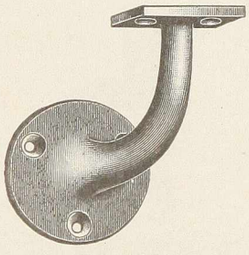
One dozen in a box, with screws



100, 101

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY100	1⅜ x 3⅛ in.	2¾ in.	Amber	5½ lbs.
100	"	"	Pol., Pl.	5½ "
TY101	1⅞ x 3½ in.	4 in.	Amber	8½ "
101	"	"	Pol., Pl.	8½ "

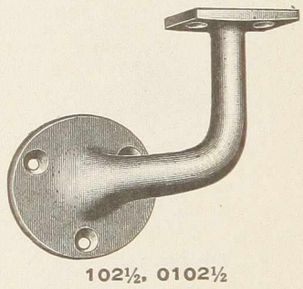
One dozen in a box, with screws



102, 0102

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY102	2⅛ in. dia.	2 in.	Amber	5½ lbs.
T102	"	"	Plated	5½ "
102	"	"	Pol., Pl.	5½ "
			CAST BRONZE	
0102	"	"	Polished	6¾ "

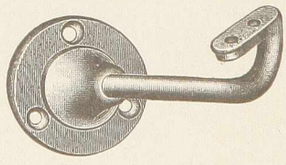
One dozen in a box, with screws



102½, 0102½

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
TY102½	2⅛ in. dia.	3 in.	Amber	6½ lbs.
T102½	"	"	Plated	6½ "
102½	"	"	Pol., Pl.	6½ "
			CAST BRONZE	
0102½	"	"	Polished	7¼ "

One dozen in a box, with screws



103

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
J103	2⅛ in. dia.	3½ in.	Japanned	4¼ lbs.
103	"	"	Plated	4½ "

One dozen in a box; No. J103, without screws, others, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Letters

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



239

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
239	¾ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



241½

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
241½	1 1/16 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



241

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
241	1½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



243, 244

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
243	1½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
244	2¼ "	" " "



240

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

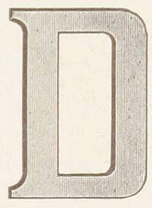
No.	Size	
240	1 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



228, 228½

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
228	1½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
228½	2⅝ "	" " "



242

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
242	2 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



245 to 248

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXY

No.	Size	
245	1½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
246	2⅝ "	" " "
247	4 "	" " "
248	6½ "	" " "

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Letters

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



227½, 227¾

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

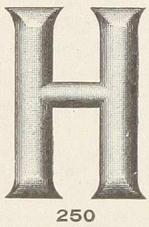
No.	Size	
227½	2¼ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
227¾	3 "	" " "



249

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

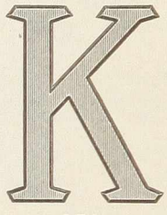
No.	Size	
249	3⅞ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



250

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.	Size	
250	5 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



251

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZ&

No.	Size	
251	5½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Numerals

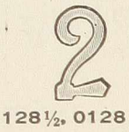
FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



126

1234567890

No.	Size	
126	½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



128½, 0128½

1234567890

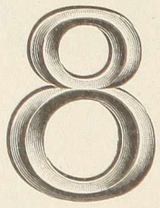
No.	Size	
128½	¾ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
0128½	1 "	" " "



127 [to] 127¼

1234567890

No.	Size	
127	1 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
127⅛	1¼ "	" " "
127¼	2 "	" " "



125

1234567890

No.	Size	
125	2¼ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

Numerals

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



128¾

1234567890

No.	Size	
128¾	3 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



0128¾

1234567890

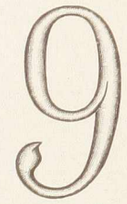
No.	Size	
0128¾	3 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



127¾. 0127¾

1234567890

No.	Size	
0127¾	1⅜ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
127¾	2½ "	" " "



0127½ to 0128¼

1234567890

No.	Size	
0127½	1¼ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
128	3 "	" " "
0128	4 "	" " "
128¼	5 "	" " "
0128¼	6½ "	" " "



0129

1234567890

No.	Size	
0129	4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished

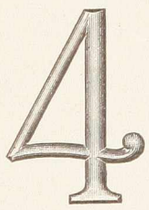
Fastened with round head screws



129

1234567890

No.	Size	
129	5¾ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished



129½

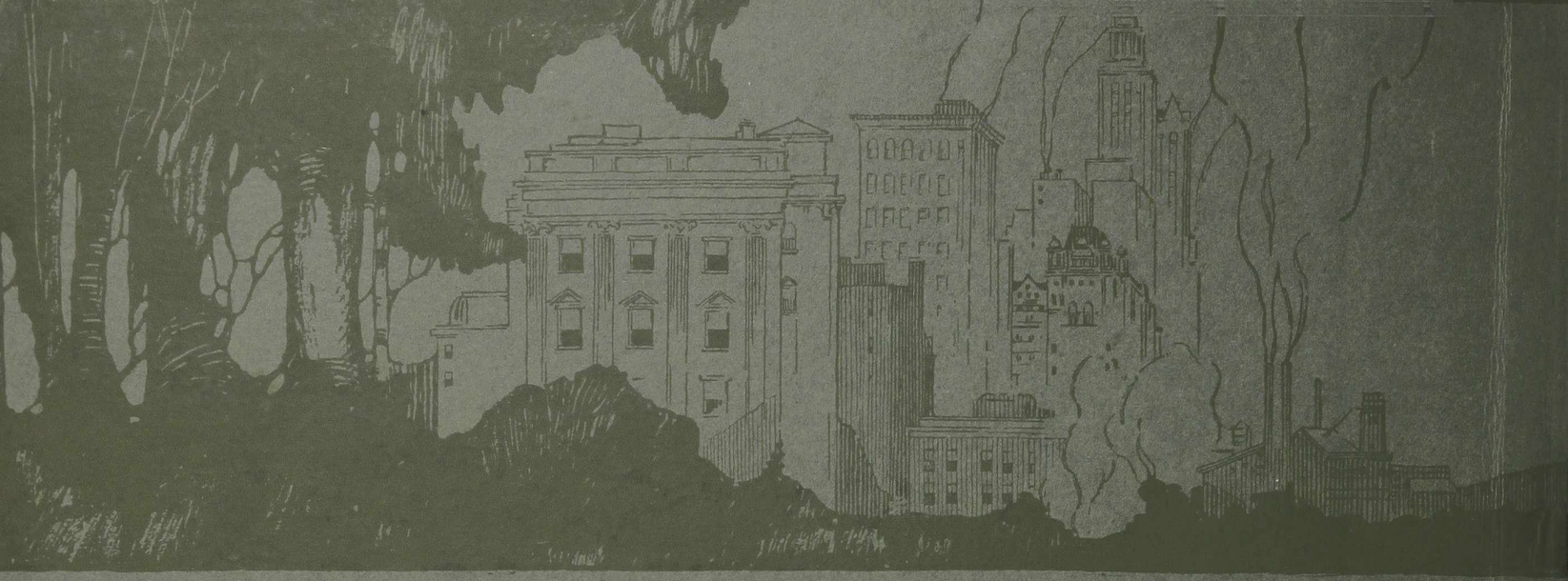
1234567890

No.	Size	
129½	5½ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Prefix letters for finish. *Description of finishes, page VI*

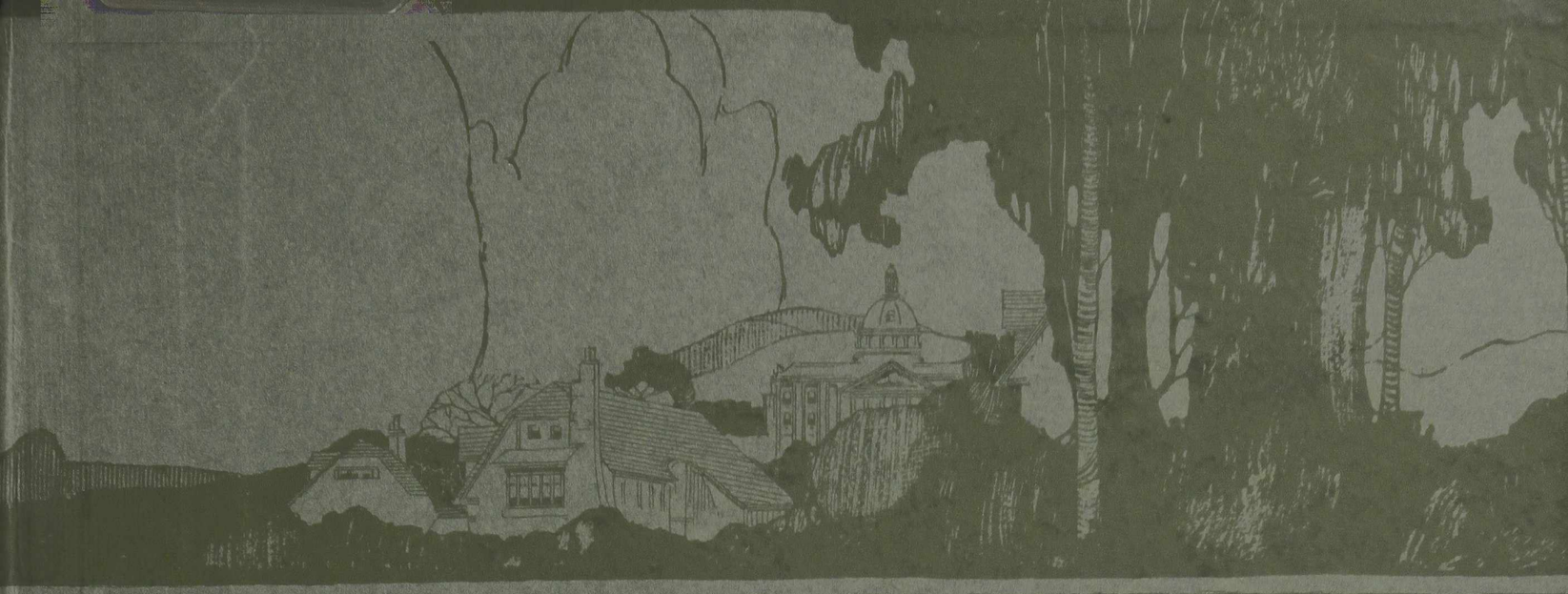
620-3124 -457 X 01421 X 3124 X 62032
= Price $10.00 nett

R622/065½ = Rondo set with oval 2 pcs knob
See Ex. 2977-S.A letter Oct 30, 24



GOOD BUILDINGS DES

CORBIN



RVE GOOD HARDWARE

CORBIN

Good Buildings Deserve Good Hardware